image not available

THE PENNSYLVANIA
STATE UNIVERSITY
LIBRARIES

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SADLIERS'

CATHOLIC DIRECTORY,

ALMANAC, AND ORDO

For the Year of Our Lord 1870:

WITH A FULL REPORT OF THE VARIOUS DIOCESES IN THE

United States and British North America,

AND A LIST OF THE

ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, AND PRIESTS IN IRELAND.

THE AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA
DEC. 28,
—1885.—

BIBLIOTH.
SEMIN. PHILAD.
S. CAROLI BORR.

NEW-YORK:
D. & J. SADLIER & CO., No. 31 BARCLAY STREET.

1869.

Digitized by Google

Ref.
BX
845
C45
c. 2

PREFACE.

THE Directory for 1870 contains full returns from every Diocese in the United States, and the dominion of Canada, revised by their respective officials, with the exception of the Diocese of Pittsburgh, which is reprinted from last year. They have been arranged in alphabetical order, as the most ready and easy for reference. It was the desire of the publishers to submit a proof-sheet of each Diocese to its respective officials, but except to those in the immediate vicinity, they have been unable to do so and have the work published in season. The returns have, however, been strictly and carefully followed, and the Directory will be found as correct as a work of the kind can be made. It is issued much earlier than in former years, yet the publishers desire to place it before the public not later than December 1.

They would, therefore, again respectfully urge upon the officials of the different Dioceses the necessity of promptly complying with the directions of their annual Circular. Until this is done, the publication of the work will always be attended with a delay annoying to the public, and a matter of regret to the publishers.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street.

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

Astronomical Phenomena..... 8
Movable Feasts, Holydays of Obligation, etc..... 10
Days of Abstinence..... 11
Ember Days..... 11
Indulgences granted to the Faithful in the United States..... 11
Directions for Understanding the Ordo, or Calendar of Feasts..... 12
Explanation of the Vestments and Ceremonies used at Mass..... 15
Alphabetical List of Feasts and Saints' Days..... 17
Almanac..... 19
Calendar of Feasts..... 31
Roman Register..... 49
The Hierarchy of the United States..... 53
Provinces of the United States..... 54

Dioceses of the United States... 55
Archdiocese of Baltimore..... 55
Cincinnati..... 66
New Orleans.... 90
New York..... 76
Oregon City.....104
San Francisco...106
Saint Louis..... 96
Diocese of Abany.....110
Alton.....120
Boston.....126
Brooklyn 133
Buffalo 137
Burlington 143
Charleston.....145
Chicago 147
Cleveland 157
Columbus.....162
Covington 165
Detroit.....169
Dubuque.....174
Erie.....178
Fort Wayne.....182
Galveston 187
Grass Valley.....191
Green Bay.....195
Hartford 197
Harrisburgh 202
La Crosse.....205
Little Rock 207
Louisville.....208
Diocese of Marquette 216
Milwaukee 217
Mobile.....226
Monterey & Los Angeles 228
Nashville 231
Natchez.....232
Natchitoches.....236
Nesqualy 238
Newark 240
Philadelphia.....245
Pittsburgh 258
Portland 264
Richmond 266
Rochester 269
Santa Fé.....271
Savannah 276
Scranton.....278
St. Joseph 281
St. Paul.....283
Vincennes.....291
Wheeling 297
Wilmington 301
Vicariate Apostolic of Colorado and Utah..303
Florida.....305
Kansas.....306
Nebraska....308
North Carolina.....311

Alphabetical List of the Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular Priests in the United States.....313
Obituary..... 43

58027

Digitized by Google

PART II.

DOMINION OF CANADA.—IRISH REGISTER, ETC.

The Hierarchy in Canada 3
Province of Quebec..... 4
Diocese of Quebec 4
Three Rivers..... 10
Montreal..... 13
St. Hyacinth 19
Kingston 23
Ottawa 25
Toronto..... 28
Hamilton 32
Sandwich..... 33
Diocese of St. Boniface..... 35
St. Germain of Rimouski 37
Province of Halifax..... 39
Diocese of Halifax 39
St. John, N. B. 40
Chatham..... 41
Arichat 43
St. John's, N. F..... 45
Harbor Grace 46
Charlottetown..... 46

Province of Oregon..... 48
Diocese of Vancouver's Island 48
Vicariate Apostolic of British Columbia..... 49
Diocese of St. Albert, Hudson's Bay Territory, B.A..... 51
Prefect Apostolic of Saint Pierre..... 52
Vicariate Apostolic of McKenzie's River 52
Alphabetical List of Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular Priests in British North-America..... 53

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Archbishops and Bishops of Ireland 68
Alphabetical List of Archbishops, Bishops, and Priests in Ireland.... 72
Summary of the Catholic Church in Ireland 69
English Ecclesiastical Register..... 74
Ecclesiastical Summary of England and Scotland 70
English Confessors Abroad.....114

Digitized by Google

AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA
INCORPORATED
DEC. 26,
—1885.—

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

Colleges, Academies, Etc.

(WHITE PAPER.)

St. John's College 1
St. Francis Xavier College..... 2
Manhattan College..... 3
De La Salle Institute..... 4
Academy of Mt. St. Vincent..... 5
St. Louis Institution..... 6
Manhattan Academy..... 6
Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Waterbury, Conn..... 7
College of the Holy Cross..... 8
Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Manchester. N. H 9
St. Vincent's College..... 10
Ursuline Academy, St. Martin's, Ohio. 11
St. Mary's Academic Institute, Vigo Co., Indiana 12
St. Xavier's Academy, Westmoreland Co., Pa..... 13
Society of St. Francis, Cross Village, Mich..... 13
Academy of the Visitation, Ottumwa, Iowa..... 14
St. Louis University..... 16
Mt. St. Mary's College..... 17
Academy of the Visitation, Wheeling, Va..... 18
Georgetown College..... 20
Academy of the Visitation, Wilmington, Del..... 21
Convent of the Holy Child Jesus, Sharon, Pa..... 22
Convent of the Holy Child Jesus, West Philadelphia..... 22
College of St. Laurent..... 23
Deaf and Dumb Institution, Montreal, C. E..... 23
Academy of the Visitation, Catonsville, Md..... 24
Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Davenport, Iowa..... 24
Christian Brothers' College, St. Louis, Mo..... 24

Colleges and Academies.

(WHITE PAPER.)

Academy of the Visitation, New Utrecht, L. I..... 25
St. Joseph's College, Buffalo, N. Y... 25
Academy of the Sacred Heart, St. Joseph, Mo..... 25
St. Clara's Academy, Sinsinawa Mound Wis 25
Sisters of Mercy, Cincinnati, O. (colored paper)..... 42

Publishers and Booksellers.

(WHITE PAPER.)

Charles Scribner & Co..... 26
The Catholic Standard, Philadelphia, Pa..... 27
Ivison, Phinney, Blakeman & Co..... 28
A. S. Barnes & Co..... 30
T. W. Strong (late Edward Dunigan & Bro.)..... 32
Patrick Donahoe, Boston, Mass..... 33
Benziger Brothers, New York and Cincinnati, O..... 34
E. H. Butler & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.. 35
P. F. Cunningham, Philadelphia, Pa.. 36
J. L. Peters (music)..... 38
Philip H. Brady, Boston, Mass..... 40
Clark & Maynard..... 41
John Graham, Chicago..... 42
D. Appleton & Co..... 43
J. A. M'Gee..... 44
Francis Pustet..... 45
M. O'Sullivan, Albany (colored paper) 7
J. Turgis (colored paper)..... 38
P. Fox, St. Louis, Mo. (colored paper) 41
Wm. A. Pond & Co., music (colored paper)..... 40
G. Schirmer, music (colored paper)... 40
G. André & Co., music, Philadelphia, (colored paper)..... 40
Perce's Magnetic Globes (Scribner), colored paper..... 41
W. H. Boner & Co., Philadelphia, music (colored paper)..... 42
B. Hughes, Albany (colored paper).... 42
C. W. A. Trumpler, Philadelphia, music (colored paper)..... 42

Church Furniture.

(COLORED PAPER.)

Janes, Kirtland & Co..... 1
Dietz & Co 2
J. & R. Lamb..... 3
Felix O'Rourke..... 4
Hojer & Graham..... 5
Smith & Crane 7
H. A. Oesterle, Philadelphia..... 7
C. Pisani..... 14
Benziger Bros..... 34
J. Turgis..... 38

Architects.

(COLORED PAPER.)

T. F. Houghton 32
H. Engelbert 32
Renwick & Sands 32
L. J. O'Connor 32

Digitized by Google

Organs, Musical Instruments, Etc.

(COLORED PAPER.)

George A. Prince & Co., organs..... 10
J. F. Browne & Co., harps..... 11
M. J. Paillard & Co., musical instruments..... 12
Decker Brothers, pianos..... 13
Henry Erben, organs..... 13
J. Buffington, Philadelphia, organs.... 13
J. H. & C. S. Odell, organs..... 14
Knabe & Co., pianos.....Front of Book, 2
Lynch & Gomien, pianos, Front of Book, 3
Louis Berge & Co., pianos..... 43

Bells.

(COLORED PAPER.)

S. S. Davis, Amalgam Bells, New York. 15
Hooper & Co., Boston 16
Jones & Co., Troy, N. Y. 17
Harrison & Davis, N. Y..... 18
Buckeye Bell Foundry, Cincinnati, O. 19
Joseph Bernhard, Philadelphia..... 20
William Blake & Co., Boston, Mass... 21
Blymer, Fearing & Co., Chicago 22
West Troy Bell Foundery (Meneely). Cover

Insurance Companies.

(COLORED PAPER.)

Mutual Life Ins. Co., of N. Y..... .. Inside Front Cover
International Fire Ins. Co., New York, Front of Book, 4
Excelsior Fire Ins. Co.... Front of Book, 5
State Fire Ins. Co., Jersey City 44
Mechanics' Ins. Co., Philadelphia..... 44

Heating Apparatus, Stoves, Etc.

(COLORED PAPER.)

Shepard's Ranges..... 28
Richardson, Boynton & Co., Furnaces 29
Uzal Cory, Heaters 30
Baker, Smith & Co..... 30

Banking Houses.

(COLORED PAPER.)

United States Trust Co....Front of Book, 8
Irish Emigrant Society..... 45
Duncan, Sherman & Co..... 46
Hibernian Banking Asso., Chicago.... 47

School Furniture.

(COLORED PAPER.)

Charles P. Stevens, Baltimore, Md.... 23
Joseph L. Ross, Boston, Mass..... 24
Robert Paton & Co..... 25
W. P. Uhlinger, Philadelphia 26
N. Johnson..... 27

Hotel.

Pacific Hotel, New York (colored paper) 27

Stained Glass.

(COLORED PAPER.)

C. Belcher & Co., N. Y..... 8
Chicago Stained Glass Works..... 8
Buffalo " " " 9
J. M. Cook, Boston 9
William Nelson, Pittsburgh..... 9
Henry Sharp, N. Y..... 9

Sculptors.

Draddy Bros., New York (colored paper) 14

Gas-Fixtures and Chandeliers.

Archer & Pancoast Manufacturing Co. (colored paper)..... 31
Mitchell, Vance & Co. (colored paper) 31

Clothing, Etc.

(COLORED PAPER.)

Devlin & Co., clothing, Front of Book. 6
Hunt & Dusenbury, hats, etc. 34
Surgeons' Bandage Institute, Philadelphia 43
J. W. Hofmann, hosiery, Philadelphia 44

Silver and China Ware, Etc.

(COLORED PAPER.)

P. Mulledy, Ffont of Book..... 1
Benedict Brothers, watches, Front of ook..... 7
J. F. Curran & Co. 34

Altar Wines.

(COLORED PAPER.)

Richard Ternan.....Inside Back Cover.
Rev. P. Kreusch, Wheeling, Va., Inside Back Cover.
J. L. Wagner .....Inside Back Cover.
Jordan & Feury.....Inside Back Cover.

Washing-Machines, Mangles, Etc.

J. Ward & Co. (colored paper)..... 22
Duncan & Sharp " " 33

Garden-Seeds, Etc.

B. K. Bliss & Son, New York (colored paper) 36
Ellwanger & Barry, Rochester, N. Y.. 37
M. O'Keefe, Son & Co., Rochester, N. Y..... 37

Composite Iron-Works.

Chase & Co., New York (colored paper) 48

Miscellaneous.

(COLORED PAPER.)

Masury & Whiton, colors, New York, Front of Book..... 1
Janentzky & Co., Philadelphia, artists' materials 6
Geo. Parsons & Co., fireworks, New York 14
J. Murtaugh, New York, dumb-waiters 27
Great-American Tea Co., New York.. 35

Digitized by Google

CALENDAR.

JANUARY.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	30	31	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
	..	..	1	2	3	4	5
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	27	28	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MARCH.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
	..	..	1	2	3	4	5
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	27	28	29	30	31	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

APRIL.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
	..	..	.	..	..	1	2
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MAY.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	31	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
	..	..	..	1	2	3	4
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	26	27	28	29	30	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	31	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
	..	1	2	3	4	5	6
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	28	29	30	31	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SEPTEMBER.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
	..	..	..	..	1	2	3
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	25	26	27	28	29	30	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

OCTOBER.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	30	31	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
	..	..	1	2	3	4	5
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	27	28	29	30	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
	..	..	..	..	1	2	3
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Digitized by Google

Astronomical Data.

6583d Year of the Julian Period.
5630–31st Year of the World, according to the Jewish computation.
2623d Year since the foundation of Rome.
197th Year since the erection of the See of Quebec.
94–95th Year of the Independence of the United States.
81–82d Year since the adoption of the Constitution.
81st Year since the Erection of the See of Baltimore.
41st Year since the Opening of the First Provincial Council of Baltimore.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Dominical Letter	B	Solar Cycle	3
Epact	28	Indiction	13
Golden Number	9	Sundays after Pentecost	24

The calends were the first day of each month among the Romans, hence a calendar was a list of the months, beginning with their calends.

The real solar year contains 365 days, 5 hours, 48 minutes, 48 seconds. The common or civil year only 365 days. But for the neglect of these fractions Julius Cæsar ordered an additional day to be given to every fourth year, introducing it after February 24th, in Latin sextilis; hence these years are called Bissextile, or, in English, Leap Years. The Julian Calendar did not completely rectify the error, and Pope Gregory XIII., in 1582, ordered the days from October 5th to 14th in that year to be suppressed, and the century years 1700, 1800, not to be regarded as leap years. This reform, called the Gregorian Calendar, Protestant countries refused for nearly two hundred years to accept; but, preferring darkness to light, retained the erroneous calendar. In New York, where the Dutch used the correct calendar, the English, on conquering the province, restored the erroneous form, and retained it for a hundred years.

The Epact expresses the moon's age on the first day of the year, and is used to determine Easter, which depends on the moon, being always the first Sunday after the first full moon after the vernal equinox (March 21st).

The Golden Number is the number of years that have elapsed since a new moon fell on January 1st. It is obtained by adding one to the date, and dividing by 19, the number of years in a cycle.

From eleven times the golden number substract 10, and divide by 30, subtract 1, and the remainder is the epact.

Digitized by Google

The epact subtracted from 24 gives the number of days from March 21st to the next ecclesiastical full moon, and the following Sunday, shown by the Dominical letter, is Easter Sunday.

By the reformation of the calendar by Pope Gregory XIII., the year began on the first day of January, and, consequently, whenever and wherever the NEW STYLE of reckoning time was adopted, then and there the year commenced on this day.

Previous to the use of the Gregorian Calendar, the years had different days of beginning at various times in the same and different countries, and occasionally at the same time in the same country. In most countries it began on one of the following days:

Christmas-day, the 25th of December;
Circumcision-day, the 1st of January;
Lady-day, the 25th of March; and
Easter-day, the day of the Resurrection of our Lord.

SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC AND SEASONS.

Spring signs.	1. ♈ Aries.	Autumn signs.	7. ♎ Libra.
	2. ♉ Taurus.		8. ♏ Scorpio.
	3. ♊ Gemini.		9. ♐ Sagittarius.
Summer signs.	4. ♋ Cancer.	Winter signs.	10. ♑ Capricornus.
	5. ♌ Leo.		11. ♒ Aquarius.
	6. ♍ Virgo.		12. ♓ Pisces.

SYMBOLS OF THE SUN, MOON, AND PLANETS.

☉ Sun.	⊕ or ♁ Earth.
● New Moon.	♂ Mars.
◐ First Quarter of Moon.	♃ Jupiter.
○ Full Moon.	♄ Saturn.
◑ Last Quarter of Moon.	♅ Uranus.
☿ Mercury.	♆ Neptune.
♀ Venus.	

The symbol of an Asteroid is a circle enclosing its number.

TO ASCERTAIN THE LENGTH OF THE DAY AND NIGHT.

At any time of the year add twelve hours to the time of the sun's setting, and from the sum subtract the time of rising, for the length of the day. Subtract the time of setting from twelve hours, and to the remainder add the time of rising next morning, for the length of the night. These rules are equally true for apparent time.

ECLIPSES FOR THE YEAR 1870.

There will be six eclipses this year, as follows:

I. A total Eclipse of the Moon, January 17, in the morning; visible in Asia, Europe, and the western part of North America. In the United States, east of the Mississippi River, it is not generally visible; but west of that it is wholly or partially visible.

Digitized by Google

II. A partial Eclipse of the Sun, January 31; not visible in the United States, but in the Antarctic regions.

III. An Eclipse of the Sun, June 28; not visible in America, but in the Southern Pacific Ocean, east of Australia.

IV. A total Eclipse of the Moon, July 12; invisible in the United States. Along the eastern extremity of South America and of North America, at Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Newfoundland, in the Atlantic Ocean, in Europe and Asia, the eclipse will be visible; but only partially so in the British Provinces on the north-east coast at the time of the Moon's rising.

V. A partial Eclipse of the Sun, July 28, in the Arctic regions.

VI. A total Eclipse of the Sun, December 28; invisible in the United States. The line of total obscuration runs through Southern Spain, Algiers, Sicily, Greece, Turkey, and into Russia.

MORNING STARS.	EVENING STARS.
Venus from Feb. 23 to Dec. 8.	Venus until Feb. 23.
Mars from March 12 to Dec. 16.	Mars until March 12, and all of 1871.
Jupiter from May 24 to Sept. 18.	Jupiter until May 24, and after September 18.
Saturn until March 18, and from Dec. 22 to March 30, 1871.	Saturn from March 18 to Dec. 22.

MOVABLE FEASTS.

Septuagesima Sunday	Feb. 13	Easter-Sunday	April 17
Sexagesima "	" 20	Low-Sunday	" 24
Quinquagesima "	" 27	Rogation Sunday	May 22
Ash Wednesday	March 2	Ascension Day	" 26
Quadragesima Sunday	" 6	Pentecost Sunday	June 5
Mid-Lent Sunday	" 27	Trinity Sunday	" 12
Palm-Sunday	April 10	Middle of the Year	July 2
Good-Friday	" 15	Advent Sunday	Nov. 27

Holydays of Obligation.

1. The Circumcision of our Lord—The Epiphany—The Annunciation of the B. V. Mary—The Ascension of our Lord—Corpus Christi—The Assumption of the B. V. Mary—All Saints—Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary—Nativity of our Lord, or Christmas.

N.B.—Sundays, and the feasts which fall on them, are not included in this enumeration.

(In some Western Dioceses the Circumcision, Epiphany, Annunciation, and Corpus Christi are not holydays of obligation.)

Fasting Days.

Fridays in Advent. Every day in Lent, Sundays excepted. The Ember days (see below.) The Vigil of Whitsunday or Pentecost, of the Assumption, of All Saints, and of Christmas.

N.B.—1. When a feast falls on Monday, the vigil is kept on the Saturday

Digitized by Google

preceding. To fast, consists in abstaining from flesh-meat, and eating but one full meal in the day, not before twelve o'clock M. Besides this, a collation, or about the one-fourth of a meal, is allowed in the evening. All who have completed their twenty-first year are obliged to observe the fasts of the Church, unless exempted for some legitimate cause.

2. In some dioceses the Friday of the Ember-Days is the only Friday in Advent on which there is an obligation to fast.

3. It has been directed by the Sacred Congregation *de Propaganda Fide*, that the feast of SS. Peter and Paul be solemnly celebrated in the United States on the Sunday immediately after the 29th of June, and it is the wish of the Sacred Congregation that the Bishops exhort the faithful under their charge to keep fast on the Saturday preceding that solemn celebration.

Days of Abstinence.

All Fridays. When Christmas falls on a Friday, abstinence is not of precept. Abstinence on Saturday has been dispensed with for the faithful of the United States, except when a fast falls on that day. Soldiers and sailors in the service of the United States, even in barracks, garrisons, etc., are dispensed by the indult of Pope Pius IX., from the rule of abstinence, except on six days in each year, namely, Ash-Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday in Holy Week, the Vigil of the Assumption, and Christmas Eve.

Ember-Days.

The Ember-Days are the Wednesdays, Fridays, and Saturdays which occur, 1st, in winter, immediately after the third Sunday of Advent; 2d, in the spring, immediately after the first Sunday in Lent; 3d, in the summer, during Whitsun-Week; 4th, in the autumn, immediately after the 14th of September. They are days of fasting, and of great antiquity in the Church. The object of their observance is, to consecrate to God the four seasons of the year, by penance; to obtain his blessing od the fruits of the earth, and to beg of him worthy ministers of the Church, The ordination of clergymen generally takes place, in Catholic countries. on Ember-Saturday.

INDULGENCES GRANTED TO THE FAITHFUL OF THE UNITED STATES.

On the 13th of August, 1792, his Holiness granted to all and each of the faithful of the Catholic communion, living in the ENTIRE* diocese of Balmore, a plenary Indulgence, to be gained by all who, having made a good confession and holy communion on the days mentioned below, shall visit the parish church or any other; and if there be no church or chapel, shall devoutly recite five times *Our Father, Hail Mary,* and *Glory be to the Father,* and fervently pray for the propagation of the Catholic faith and the exaltation of the Church.

These plenary Indulgences may be gained on the following days, *F. D.*

*The Diocese of Baltimore then included all the States east of the Mississippi, except Florida.

Digitized by Google

From the vigil of Christmas, until the day of Epiphany, inclusively.
From the first Sunday of Lent, to the second, inclusively.
From Passion Sunday to Maundy-Thursday, inclusively.
From the Vespers of Holy Saturday to Low Sunday, inclusively.
From the first Vespers of Whit-Sunday, until the last day of the Octave of Corpus Christi, inclusively.

On the feasts of the Purification, Annunciation, Assumption, Nativity, and Conception of the B. V. Mary, and during the whole Octaves of these feasts.

On the feast of the Apostles SS. Peter and Paul, and during the whole Octave of the same feast.

On the feast of St. Michael the Archangel, and during the whole Octave of the same feast.

On the feast of All Saints, and during the whole Octave of the same.

☞ By a decree of the Congregation of Indulgences, published January 28, 1842, in order that the faithful may gain the indulgences published by the Holy See, it is necessary that they should be recognized by the Bishops, and promulgated by them in their respective dioceses.

DIRECTIONS FOR UNDERSTANDING THE ORDO.

The prayers and portions of the Holy Scripture, of which the Mass is composed, are, in part, unalterably the same, and partly different every day. Those that are fixed and invariable are contained in what is called the *Ordinary of the Mass*, to be found at the beginning of the Missal. The parts that are changeable or proper—the Introits, Collects, Gradual, Tracts, Epistles, Gospel, Offertories, Secrets, Communions, and Post-communions—form the subsequent contents of the book. As the Prefaces are not so frequently subject to change, they follow each other in regular succession in the ordinary of the Mass.

If a double should fall on a Sunday, then the Mass of the double is said instead of that of the Sunday, unless it be a privileged Sunday, such as the first Sunday of Advent or Lent, Passion, Palm, Easter, Pentecost, and Trinity Sundays, which are never superseded; or a Sunday of the second class, which cannot be superseded except by doubles of the first class, as the 2d, 3d, and 4th of Advent, Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima; as also the 2d, 3d, and 4th of Lent. It must, however, be remarked, that the Gospels for Sundays, thus superseded by doubles, are never omitted, but are recited at the end of the Mass, instead of St. John's Gospel; and also that a commemoration of the Sunday by its proper collect, secret, and post-communion, is always made immediately after the collect, etc., of the festival.

But as it sometimes happens that a double is transferred to some future vacant day, on account of some festival of higher rank intervening, then the difficulty of finding out the day on which such transferred festival is celebrated, as well as all other difficulties regarding the service, may be easily removed by consulting the following Ordo, as a guide to the morning as well as to the evening service of the Church.

1. The Office of every day is either *Double*, *Semidouble*, *Simple*, or *of the Feria*.

Of doubles (so-called, because the anthems are repeated entire, both before and after the Psalms at vespers), some are of the first class, marked thus in the calendar, *doub. 1st cl.*; others of the second class, and are

Digitized by Google

marked thus, *doub. 2d cl.;* others are greater doubles, marked *gr. doub.;* others common doubles, marked *doub.*

2. Doubles are always kept on the day marked in the calendar, unless they fall on some Sunday of the first or second class, some privileged feria, or within certain octaves which take place of the festivals; in which case they are transferred to the first day not marked either as a double or a semi-double.

Doub. 1st cl. denotes a great solemnity; doub. 2 cl. a lesser solemnity; greater doub. marks the feast to be of a higher rite than a common double; doub. is the common and most general rank of saints; semid. is less than a double; simpl. shows the feast to be one of the lowest rite; fer. or feria day is a week-day having no feast; great fer. are week-days in Lent, Advent, etc.; Vig. or Vigil is the eve of a great solemnity.

The Sundays of the 1st class, which take place of all doubles, are:

The first Sunday of Advent, the first Sunday of Lent, Passion Sunday, Palm Sunday, Easter Sunday, Low Sunday, Whit Sunday, Trinity Sunday.

The Sundays of the second class, which take place, also, of all doubles, except those of the first class, and of which, in that case, a commemoration is made at mass and in both vespers, are, the second, third, and fourth of Advent; Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima, the second, third, and fourth of Lent.

The Ferias, which enjoy the same privileges as Sundays of the first class, are, Ash Wednesday, All Holy Week, Whitsun Eve, the whole octaves of Easter and Whitsuntide.

In like manner, within the octave of the Epiphany, no feast less than a first class can be kept.

On all other Sundays of the year, if a double occur, it is kept with a commemoration of the Sunday at mass, and at vespers also, except the following day be a feast of the first class.

3. A semidouble (so-called because only a part of the Anthem is said before each psalm at vespers) is marked in the calendar thus, *semid.*, and occurring on any Sunday whatsoever, is put off to the first vacant day; that is, the first day on which there is neither double nor semidouble marked in the calendar. The same is to be observed of all semidoubles occurring within the octave of Corpus Christi.

4. Simples have no mark in the calendar, and are never transferred; but if they fall on Sunday, or on any other day when the office cannot be said of them, a commemoration is made of the first vespers, and at mass; unless it be a feast of the first class (on which no notice is taken of simples), or of the second class, in which case a commemoration of them is made in the Lauds, and at a low private mass only.

5. The following ferias, called greater ferias, take place of all simples, of which there is only a commemoration made at mass, viz., the ferias of Advent and of Lent, the Ember Days, and Tuesday in Rogation Week. A commemoration is also made of the ferias of Advent and of Lent at vespers and at mass, whatever feast happens; but of the Ember Days and Tuesday in Rogation Week, only at mass.

6. If a vigil happen within the octave, the mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the octave, unless there be a double or a semidouble feast that day, in which case the mass is of the feast, with a commemoration of the octave, and of the vigil. But if a vigil occur on a feast of the first class, there is no commemoration made of it.

If a festival that has a vigil fall on a Monday, the mass of the vigil is said on the foregoing Saturday, except the vigil of Christmas and of the Epiphany.

CYRIL MEDIA LIBRARY
ST. CHARLES SEMINARY
OVERBROOK, PHILA., PA. 19151
Digitized by Google

If a vigil happen in Advent, the mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the feria, except the vigil of Christmas.

If a vigil happen in Lent, on an Ember Day, the mass is of the feria with a commemoration of the vigil.

In the paschal time there is no office of vigil, except that of Ascension Eve, which, however, is no fast.

7. When a double of the first or second class, which is a holyday of obligation, falling on any day, is to be transferred, the obligation of the holy day is seldom transferred, but the faithful are generally obliged to hear mass on the day marked in the calendar.

8. When several festivals have been translated from their proper days, they are afterward to be kept in this order: first, those that are doubles, and then those that are semidoubles; and among the doubles or semibles, those whose proper days first occurred, are to be kept first; there are, however, some exceptions to this rule.

9. *Coll.* or *Collect*, signifies the oration or prayer. Upon all doubles one collect, secret, or post-communion, only is said; except they fall on a Sunday, or within some octave, or upon some vigil, or in the time of Lent or Advent, or except it occurs with some simple; in all which cases two collects, etc., are said; one of the double, the other of the Sunday, octave, etc.

10. Upon Sundays and all semidoubles, are said three collects, secrets, and post-communions; excepting Sundays, which occur within an octave, on which are said two collects, etc.; one of the Sunday, the other of the octave.

11. The second and third collects, secrets, and post-communions to be said on Sundays and semidoubles in the different seasons of the year, are specified in their proper places.

12. Upon semidoubles occurring within octaves, or in vigils, etc., the second collect, secret, and post-communion are a commemoration of the octave or vigil; and the third of the B. V. M.; but within the octaves of the Blessed Virgin, the third is of the Holy Ghost.

13. On semidoubles in Advent, the second collect, secret, and post-communion, are the collect, etc., of the foregoing Sunday; the third of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

14. Upon simples and ferias, three collects, etc., are said; but if the priest please, he may say five or seven, to be taken out of the divers prayers in the *common*.

15. Upon week-days, which have no proper office, nor any saint's day occurring thereon, the mass is of the foregoing Sunday.

16. Upon days within octaves, when no proper mass is assigned, the mass is said as on the feast, with three collects, etc.—N.B. The days within octaves are kept as semidoubles only.

17. The collect of the B.V.M. within octaves on vigils and on semidoubles within paschal time, *Grant, O Lord*, etc., is found in the votive mass of the Blessed Virgin Mary; from Advent to Christmas the collect of B.V.M. is, *O God, who wast pleased*, read in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent; from Christmas to Candlemas the collect of the Blessed Virgin, *O God, who by the fruitful*, as in the mass of the Circumcision.

18. The collect of gen. suffr., or general suffrage, is the prayer of the suffrages of the saints, which begins thus, *Preserve us, O Lord*, found in the ordinary of the mass.

19. The collects for the Church and Pope are said in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent. The collect of the Pope is said on the anniversary days of his creation and coronation; the *creation* here signifies his election to the sovereign Pontificate.

Digitized by Google

20. The words *ad lib.* signify that one is at liberty to recite any of the occasional collects or prayers found toward the end of a missal.

21. The gospels assigned on Sundays are never omitted. Wherefore if a double be kept on a Sunday, at the end of mass is read the gospel of the Sunday, instead of that of St. John; and the same is observed when a double or semidouble is kept upon one day in Lent, or on a vigil or ember-day.

22. Where a special prayer is ordered to be said in the mass by the Bishop, it cannot be said in the place of the third prayer, which is noted *ad lib.* It must be said as the fourth. This prayer is omitted in all masses of the first class, and in high masses of the second class, unless it be ordered *pro causa gravi*, when it is said under the one conclusion. It may be said in private masses of the second class.

DIRECTIONS FOR USING THE VESPER OR OFFICE-BOOK.

It appears necessary to explain the order as well as the manner in which that part of the public Liturgy of the Catholic Church called *Vespers* is recited or sung.

Our Father and *Hail Mary* being said in silence, the priest, making the sign of the Cross, intones aloud the Versicle, *Deus in adjutorium meum intende;* to which the choir add the responsory, *Domine ad adjuvandum me festina*, with the *Gloria Patri;* and when five psalms with as many anthems have been sung, the priest sings the *little chapter.*

Then are sung the *Hymn*, with its *Versicle* and *Responsory*, and the *Magnificat*, with its *Anthem*, followed with such *Prayer* and *Commemorations* as are suitable to the day; which, if it be neither a *Double* nor within the Octave of a Festival, are the common *Commemorations* or *Suffrages*, and are to be found after the vespers for Saturday.

Every double has *first* and *second* vespers: the *first* are said on the *eve* of the Festival, and the *second* on the Festival itself. Hence it often happens that the vespers are not of the Sunday, but of some double that falls on the ensuing day.

To find out the *particular vespers* for every Sunday and holyday throughout the year, consult the Directory at the day of the month on which such Sunday or Festival falls.

EXPLANATION OF THE VESTMENTS AND CEREMONIES USED IN THE HOLY SACRIFICE OF THE MASS.

All the external rites used in the celebration of the Holy Mysteries are intended for the instruction of the faithful. The chief design of these rites is to commemorate and to represent the passion and death of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. This is plainly to be observed in the Altar and its ornaments, as also in the vestments which are worn by the Priest.

The *Altar* represents Mount Calvary, where the Redeemer of the world expired upon an ignominious cross. This very word *Altar* has relation to sacrifice, which must necessarily be offered to God in that church in which his true faith is professed: and hence this name of Altar is mentioned by St. Paul—"We have an altar," said he, "whereof they have no right to eat who serve the tabernacle."—Heb. xiii. 10. The Altar also represents

Digitized by Google

the table on which our blessed Saviour, the night before he suffered, celebrated his last supper with his disciples.

The *Candles* are lighted during the Holy Mysteries, through a motive of honor and respect. They represent the light of faith, and the fervor of charity, which the Gospel inculcates. They are also expressive of spiritual life and joy. "Throughout all the churches of the East," says St. Jerome, "when the Gospel is to be read, though the sun shines, torches are used, not to chase away darkness, but for a sign of joy."

The *Crucifix* is placed in the middle of the Altar, to represent to our minds the passion and death of Jesus Christ, which are chiefly to be considered and piously meditated upon in this Holy Sacrifice.

The *Amice*, a linen cloth which the priest pulls over his head, and fastens round his neck, signifies the linen with which the Jews blindfolded our Saviour in mockery when they smote him and buffeted him, saying: "Prophesy unto us, O Christ! who is he that struck you?"—Matt. xxvi. 68.

The *Alb* represents the white garment which Herod put upon Christ after he had despised and mocked him.—Luke xxiii. 11.

The *Maniple* that the priest wears on his left arm, the *Stole* that he hangs down from his neck, and the *Girdle*, figure the cords and fetters with which the officers of the Jews bound Christ, and led him from one place to another.—John xviii. 12–24.

The *Chasuble*, or upper garment, represents the purple garment which the soldiers put upon Jesus Christ, and the heavy cross that he carried on his blessed shoulders to Mount Calvary.

As to the colors of the ornaments with which the priest celebrates the Holy Mysteries, the *White* is used on the Festivals of our Lord, of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and of all the saints who are not martyrs.

The *Red* is used on Pentecost, on the Invention and Exaltation of the Cross, and on the Feasts of the Apostles and Martyrs.

The *Purple* or *Violet*, which is the penitential color, is used on all the Sundays and Ferias of Advent, and during the whole of the penitential time, from Septuagesima Sunday till Easter; as also on all Vigils, Ember-Days, and Rogation-Days, when the Office is of them, and on the Feast of the Holy Innocents.

The *Green* is used on all Sundays and Ferias from Trinity-Sunday to Advent exclusively, and from the Octave of the Epiphany to Septuagesima Sunday, exclusively, when the Office is of the Sunday; but in Paschal time the White is used.

The *Black* is used on Good Friday, and in Masses of *Requiem* for the dead, which may be said on any day that is not a Sunday or a Double, except from Palm-Sunday to Low-Sunday, and during the Octaves of Christmas, of the Epiphany, of Pentecost, and of Corpus Christi.

---

1. On the Anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop the solemn Votive Mass of Consecration should be celebrated in the Cathedral Church. If the Anniversary fall on a Sunday of the 1st Class, within Holy Week, on Easter, Pentecost, Christmas, etc., the Anniversary Mass should (for that year) be omitted. Should it occur upon a Sunday in Lent, the prayer for the Bishop must be said in the "Mass of the time." Throughout the diocese, the commemoration of the same anniversary must be made by every priest with the prayer, "*Deus omnium fidelium*," in the Votive Mass of the anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop. This commemoration, however, should be omitted when the Anniversary occurs on Festivals of the 1st Class, Holy Thursday, Holy Saturday, or on any of

Digitized by Google

the Sundays which admit only one prayer at Mass. But on Sundays and feasts of the 2d Class the Commemoration is made with one ending.

2. The Mass for the Transfer of a Bishop must be celebrated in the Church over which he is last placed; and throughout the diocese the commemoration must be on the Anniversary of the Transfer.

3. By an Apostolic Indult, dated February 7, 1847, the Solemnity of the Immaculate Conception of the B. V. M., unless it fall on Sunday, is to be transferred to the following Sunday, on which the private as well as the solemn Masses are celebrated *of the Feast*. It is also made the Patronal Feast of the United States. The commemorations proper to the day are to be observed according to the Rubrics.

ALPHABETICAL LIST
OF FEASTS AND SAINTS' DAYS,

ACCORDING TO THE AMERICAN CALENDAR.

For the facility of referring to the Date of Letters, and for other purposes.

Abdon and Sennen, MM.	July	30
Ægidius, Ab.	Sept.	1
Agatha, V. M.	Feb.	5
Agnes, V. M.	Jan.	21
Alexius, C.	July	17
All Saints	Nov.	1
All Souls	Nov.	2
Aloysius Gonzaga, C.	June	21
Alphonsus Liguori, B. C.	Aug.	2
Ambrose, B. C. D.	Dec.	7
Anacletus, Pope, M.	July	13
Andrew, Apostle	Nov.	30
Andrew Avellino, C.	Nov.	10
Andrew Corsini, B. C.	Feb.	4
Anicetus, Pope, M.	April	17
Ann, Mother of B. V. M.	July	26
Anselm, B. C. D.	April	21
Anthony, Ab.	Jan.	17
Anthony of Padua, C.	June	18
Antoninus, B. C.	May	10
Apollinaris, B. M.	July	23
Apollonia, V. M.	Feb.	9
Athanasius, B. C. D.	May	2
Augustine, B. C. D.	Aug.	28
Barnabas, Apostle	June	11
Bartholomew, Apostle	April	24
Basil, B. C. D	June	14
Benedict, Ab. C.	Mar.	21
Bernard, Ab. D.	Aug.	20
Bernardinus, C.	May	20
Bibiana, V. M.	Dec.	2
Blase, B. M.	Feb.	3
Bonaventure, B. C. D.	July	14
Boniface, M.	May	14
Bridget, Widow	Oct.	8
Bruno, C.	Oct.	6
Cajetan, C.	Aug.	7
Callistus, Pope, M.	Oct.	14
Camillus de Lellis, C.	July	18
Canute, M.	Jan.	19
Casimir, C.	Mar.	4
Catharine, V. M.	Nov.	25
Catharine of Sienna, V.	April	30
Cecilia, V. M.	Nov.	22
Chas. Borromeo, B. C.	Nov.	24
Christmas Day	Dec.	25
Chrysanthus and Daria	Oct.	25
Circumcision of our Lord	Jan.	1
Clare, V.	Aug.	12
Clement, Pope, M.	Nov.	23
Cletus and Marcel, PP. MM.	April	26
Cornelius and Cyprian, MM.	Sept.	16
Cosmas and Damian, MM.	Sept.	21
Cyprian and Justina, MM.	Sept.	27
Cyriacus, etc., MM.	Aug.	6
Damasus, Pope, C.	Dec.	18
Didacus, C.	Nov.	13
Dionysius, etc., MM.	Oct.	9
Dominic, C.	Aug.	4
Dorothy, V. M.	Feb.	6
Edward, King, C.	Oct.	13
Elizabeth, Widow	July	8
" of Hungary, Widow	Nov.	19
Epiphany of our Lord	Jan.	6
Epiphany, Octave of	Jan.	13
Eusebius, B. M.	Dec.	16
Eustachius, etc., MM.	Sept.	20
Evaristus, Pope, M.	Oct.	26
Exalt. of the Holy Cross	Sept.	14
Fabian and Sebastian, MM.	Jan.	20
Faustinus and Jovita, MM.	Feb.	15
Felix, P. M.	Mar.	30
Felix of Valois, C.	Nov.	20
Fidelis, M.	April	24
Finding of Holy Cross	May	3
Frances, Widow	Mar.	9
Francis of Assisium, C.	Oct.	4
" Stigmas of	Sept.	17
" Borgia, C.	Oct.	10
" Caracciola, C.	June	4
" of Paula, C.	April	4
" of Sales, C. C.	Jan.	29
" Xavier, C.	Dec.	3
Gabriel Arch.	Mar.	18
George, M.	April	23
Gertrude, V.	Nov.	15
Gregory the Great, P. C. D.	Mar.	12
" Nazianzen, B. C. D.	May	9
" Thaumaturgus, B. C.	Nov.	17
" VII., P. C.	May	25
Guardian Angels	Oct.	2
Hedwigis, Widow	Oct.	17
Henry, Emperor, C.	July	15
Hermenegild, M.	April	13

Digitized by Google

Hilarion, A. B. ..... Oct. 21
Hilary, B. C. ..... Jan. 14
Hyacinth, C. ..... Aug. 15
Ignatius, B. M. ..... Feb. 1
" of Loyola, C. ..... July 31
Innocents, Holy ..... Dec. 28
" " Oct. ..... Jan. 4
Irenæus, B. M. ..... June 28
Isidore, B. C. D. ..... April 4
James, Apostle ..... July 25
Jane Frances de Chantal ..... Aug. 21
Januarius, etc., MM. ..... Sept. 19
Jerome, C. D. ..... Sept. 30
" Æmilian, C. ..... July 20
John, Apostle and Evan. ..... Dec. 27
" Bef. Lat. gate ..... May 6
" Baptist, Behead. of ..... Aug. 29
" " Nativity of ..... June 24
" " Octave of ..... July 1
" Cantius, C. ..... Oct. 20
" Chrysostom, B. C. D. ..... Jan. 27
" of the Cross, C. ..... Nov. 24
" of God, C. ..... Mar. 8
" Lateran, Ded. of ..... Nov. 9
" A. S. Facundo, C. ..... June 12
" Francis Regis, C. ..... June 18
" of Matha, C. ..... Feb. 8
" Gualbert, A. C. ..... July 12
" Nepomucen, M. ..... May 22
" and Paul, MM. ..... June 26
Joseph, C. Spouse of B. V. M. ..... Mar. 19
" Calasanctius, C. ..... Aug. 27
" Cupertino, C. ..... Sept. 18
Juliana Falconieri, V. ..... June 19
Lady de Mercede, Our B. ..... Sept. 24
" ad Nives, Our ..... Aug. 5
Laurence, M. ..... Aug. 10
" Justinian, B. C. ..... Sept. 5
Leo the Great, P. C. D. ..... April 11
" Pope, C. ..... July 7
Lewis, King, C. ..... Aug. 25
Linus, Pope, M. ..... Sept. 23
Lucy, V. M. ..... Dec. 13
Luke, Evangelist ..... Oct. 18
Magdalen, Mary, Pen. ..... July 22
" of Pazzi, V. ..... May 27
Marcellinus, etc., MM. ..... June 2
Marcellus, P. M. ..... Jan. 16
Marcus, etc., MM. ..... June 18
Margaret, Queen, Widow ..... June 10
Mark, Evangelist ..... April 25
" Pope, C. ..... Oct. 7
Martha, V. ..... July 29
Martin, B. C. ..... Nov. 11
" Pope, M. ..... Nov. 12
Martini, V. M. ..... Jan. 30
Martyrs, Forty ..... Mar. 10
Mary, B. V., of Mt. Carmel ..... July 16
" Annunc. of ..... Mar. 25
" Assumption of ..... Aug. 15
" Octave of ..... Aug. 22
" Immac. Concep. of ..... Dec. 8
" Octave of ..... Dec. 15
" Espousals of ..... Jan. 23
" Expec. Del. of ..... Dec. 18
" Help of Christ ..... May 24
" Nativity of ..... Sept. 8
" Octave ..... Sept. 15
" Presentation of ..... Nov. 21
" Purification of ..... Feb. 2
" Visitation of ..... July 2
Mathias, Apostle ..... Feb. 24
" Ap., leap year ..... Feb. 25
Matthew, Ap. and Evan. ..... Sept. 21
Michael, Arch. ..... Sept. 29
Monica, Widow ..... May 4
Nazarius, etc., MM. ..... July 28
Nereus, etc., MM. ..... May 12
Nicholas of Tolent, C. ..... Sept. 10
" of Myra, B. C. ..... Dec. 6
Norbert, B. C. ..... June 6
Pantaleon, M. ..... July 27
Paschal Babylon, C. ..... May 17
Patrick, B. C. ..... Mar. 15
Paul, Conversion of ..... Jan. 20
" Commemoration of ..... June 22
" First Hermit, C. ..... Jan. 17
Paulinus, B. C. ..... June 22
Peter's Chains ..... Aug. 1
" Chair at Antioch ..... Feb. 25
" Chair at Rome ..... Jan. 18
Peter, Martyr ..... April 29
" of Alcantara, C. ..... Oct. 19
" Celestinus, P. C. ..... May 19
" Chrysologus, B. C. D. ..... Dec. 4
" Damian, B. C. D. ..... Feb. 23
" Nolasco, C. ..... Jan. 31
" and Paul, App. ..... June 29
Philip Beniti, C. ..... Aug. 23
" Neri, C. ..... May 26
" and James, App. ..... May 1
Pius V., Pope, C. ..... May 5
" Pope, M. ..... July 11
Placidus, etc., MM. ..... Oct. 5
Polycarp, B. M. ..... Jan. 26
Praxedes, V. ..... July 21
Primus and Felicianus, MM. ..... June 9
Raphael, Arch. ..... Oct. 24
Raymond of Pennafort ..... Jan. 29
" " Nonnatus, C. ..... Aug. 31
Remigius, B. C. ..... Oct. 1
Romauld, Ab. ..... Feb. 7
Rose of Lima, V. ..... Aug. 5
Sabbas, Ab. ..... Dec. 3
Saviour's Church, ded. of ..... Nov. 9
Scholastica, V. ..... Feb. 10
Seven Brothers, MM. ..... July 10
Silvester, Pope, C. ..... Dec. 21
Silverius, Pope, M. ..... June 20
Simeon, B. M. ..... Feb. 18
Simon and Jude, App. ..... Oct. 28
Soter and Caius, PP. MM. ..... April 22
Stanislaus Kostka, C. ..... Nov. 14
" B. M. ..... May 7
Stephen, Proto-Martyr ..... Dec. 26
" Octave of ..... Jan. 2
" Finding of Rol. ..... Aug. 3
" Pope, M. ..... Aug. 2
" King, C. ..... Sept. 2
Teresa, V. ..... Oct. 15
Thomas, App. ..... Dec. 21
" of Aquin, C. D. ..... Mar. 7
" of Canterbury, B. M. ..... Dec. 29
" of Villanova, B. C. ..... Sept. 22
Tiburtius, etc., MM. ..... April 14
Timothy, B. M. ..... Jan. 24
Transfig. of our Lord ..... Aug. 6
Ubaldus, B. C. ..... May 16
Valentine, M. ..... Feb. 14
Venantius, M. ..... May 18
Vincent of Paul, C. ..... July 19
" Ferrier, C. ..... April 5
" and Anastasius, MM. ..... Jan. 22
Vitalis, M. ..... April 28
Vitus, Modestus, etc., MM. ..... June 15
Wenceslaus, M. ..... Sept. 28
William, Ab. C. ..... June 25
Zephyrinus, Pope, M. ..... Aug. 26

Digitized by Google

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'TON. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	SUN ON MERID D.	H.	M.	S.
New Moon....	1	7 22 ev.	7 10 ev.	6 58 ev.	6 46 ev.	1	12	3	57
First Quarter..	9	4 18 ev.	4 6 ev.	3 54 ev.	3 42 ev.	9	12	7	31
Full Moon.....	17	10 1 mo.	9 49 mo.	9 37 mo.	9 25 mo.	17	12	10	28
Third Quarter.	24	5 39 mo.	5 27 mo.	5 15 mo.	5 3 mo.	25	12	12	39
New Moon....	31	10 57 mo.	10 45 mo.	10 33 mo.	10 21 mo.	31	12	13	45

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	*Calendar for* BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			*Calendar for* N. YORK CITY; Phila., Connecticut, N. Jersey, Pennsyl'a, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.			*Calendar for* WASHINGTON; Maryland, Virg'ia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			*Calendar for* CHARLESTON; North Carolina, Tenn., Georgia, Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Sa	7 30	4 38	4 36	7 25	4 43	4 40	7 19	4 49	4 46	7 3	5 5	5 1
2	S	7 30	4 39	5 34	7 25	4 44	5 39	7 19	4 50	5 44	7 3	5 6	6 0
3	M	7 30	4 40	6 36	7 25	4 45	6 40	7 19	4 51	6 45	7 3	5 7	6 58
4	Tu	7 30	4 41	7 39	7 25	4 46	7 42	7 19	4 52	7 46	7 3	5 7	7 57
5	W	7 30	4 42	8 41	7 25	4 47	8 44	7 19	4 52	8 47	7 3	5 8	8 55
6	Th	7 29	4 43	9 41	7 25	4 48	9 43	7 19	4 53	9 45	7 4	5 9	9 51
7	Fr	7 29	4 44	10 41	7 25	4 49	10 42	7 19	4 54	10 43	7 4	5 10	10 45
8	Sa	7 29	4 45	11 38	7 24	4 50	11 38	7 19	4 55	11 38	7 4	5 11	11 38
9	S	7 29	4 46	morn	7 24	4 51	morn	7 19	4 56	morn	7 4	5 12	morn
10	M	7 29	4 47	0 36	7 24	4 52	0 35	7 19	4 57	0 34	7 4	5 12	0 31
11	Tu	7 29	4 48	1 33	7 24	4 53	1 31	7 19	4 58	1 29	7 3	5 13	1 23
12	W	7 28	4 50	2 31	7 23	4 54	2 29	7 18	4 59	2 26	7 3	5 14	2 17
13	Th	7 28	4 51	3 31	7 23	4 55	3 27	7 18	5 0	3 24	7 3	5 15	3 13
14	Fr	7 28	4 52	4 31	7 23	4 56	4 27	7 18	5 1	4 23	7 3	5 16	4 10
15	Sa	7 27	4 53	5 31	7 22	4 57	5 26	7 18	5 2	5 21	7 3	5 17	5 7
16	S	7 27	4 54	rises	7 22	4 59	rises	7 17	5 3	rises	7 3	5 18	rises.
17	M	7 26	4 55	5 14	7 21	5 0	5 19	7 17	5 5	5 23	7 2	5 19	5 38
18	Tu	7 26	4 56	6 22	7 21	5 1	6 26	7 16	5 6	6 30	7 2	5 20	6 42
19	W	7 25	4 58	7 32	7 21	5 2	7 35	7 16	5 7	7 38	7 2	5 21	7 47
20	Th	7 24	4 59	8 43	7 20	5 3	8 45	7 15	5 8	8 47	7 2	5 21	8 53
21	Fr	7 24	5 0	9 55	7 19	5 4	9 56	7 15	5 9	9 56	7 1	5 22	9 59
22	Sa	7 23	5 1	11 5	7 18	5 5	11 5	7 14	5 10	11 5	7 1	5 23	11 4
23	S	7 22	5 3	morn	7 17	5 7	morn	7 14	5 11	morn	7 0	5 24	morn
24	M	7 22	5 4	0 16	7 17	5 8	0 14	7 13	5 12	0 13	7 0	5 25	0 8
25	Tu	7 21	5 5	1 26	7 16	5 9	1 24	7 12	5 13	1 21	7 0	5 26	1 13
26	W	7 20	5 6	2 34	7 16	5 10	2 31	7 12	5 15	2 27	6 59	5 27	2 17
27	Th	7 19	5 8	3 42	7 15	5 11	3 37	7 11	5 16	3 33	6 58	5 28	3 20
28	Fr	7 18	5 9	4 46	7 14	5 13	4 41	7 10	5 17	4 37	6 58	5 29	4 22
29	Sa	7 17	5 10	5 44	7 13	5 14	5 39	7 9	5 18	5 34	6 57	5 30	5 19
30	S	7 16	5 12	6 35	7 12	5 15	6 30	7 8	5 19	6 25	6 57	5 31	6 11
31	M	7 15	5 13	7 19	7 12	5 16	7 15	7 8	5 20	7 10	6 56	5 32	6 57

Digitized by Google

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'TON. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	SUN ON MERID. D.	H.	M.	S.
First Quarter..	8	1 35 ev.	1 23 ev.	1 11 ev.	0 59 ev.	1	12	13	53
Full moon.....	15	10 43 ev.	10 31 ev.	10 19 ev.	10 7 ev.	9	12	14	29
Third Quarter..	22	2 2 ev.	1 50 ev.	1 38 ev.	1 26 ev.	17	12	14	13
						25	12	13	14

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; Phila., Connecticut, N. Jersey, Pennsyl'a, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.			Calendar for WASHINGTON; Maryland, Virgi'a, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; North Carolina, Tenn., Georgia, Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana		
		Sun Rises	Sun Sets	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Tu	7 14	5 14	6 27	7 11	5 18	6 30	7 7	5 21	6 33	6 55	5 33	6 43
2	W	7 13	5 15	7 28	7 10	5 19	7 30	7 6	5 23	7 32	6 55	5 34	7 39
3	Th	7 12	5 16	8 27	7 9	5 20	8 28	7 5	5 24	8 30	6 54	5 34	8 34
4	Fr	7 11	5 18	9 26	7 7	5 21	9 26	7 4	5 25	9 28	6 53	5 35	9 29
5	Sa	7 10	5 19	10 24	7 6	5 22	10 23	7 3	5 26	10 23	6 52	5 36	10 21
6	S	7 9	5 21	11 21	7 5	5 23	11 19	7 2	5 27	11 18	6 52	5 37	11 13
7	M	7 8	5 22	morn	7 4	5 25	morn	7 1	5 28	morn	6 51	5 38	morn
8	Tu	7 6	5 23	0 19	7 3	5 26	0 16	7 0	5 29	0 15	6 50	5 39	0 8
9	W	7 5	5 24	1 16	7 2	5 27	1 13	6 59	5 30	1 10	6 49	5 40	1 0
10	Th	7 4	5 25	2 17	7 1	5 28	2 13	6 58	5 32	2 9	6 48	5 41	1 56
11	Fr	7 2	5 26	3 15	7 0	5 30	3 11	6 57	5 33	3 6	6 47	5 42	2 52
12	Sa	7 1	5 28	4 13	6 58	5 31	4 8	6 55	5 34	4 3	6 47	5 43	3 48
13	S	7 0	5 29	5 8	6 57	5 32	5 3	6 54	5 35	4 58	6 46	5 44	4 43
14	M	6 59	5 30	5 59	6 56	5 34	5 54	6 53	5 36	5 50	6 45	5 45	5 35
15	Tu	6 57	5 32	rises	6 55	5 35	rises	6 52	5 38	rises	6 44	5 46	rises
16	W	6 56	5 33	6 24	6 53	5 36	6 26	6 51	5 39	6 29	6 43	5 47	6 36
17	Th	6 54	5 35	7 38	6 52	5 37	7 39	6 49	5 40	7 40	6 42	5 48	7 44
18	Fr	6 53	5 36	8 51	6 51	5 39	8 51	6 48	5 41	8 51	6 41	5 48	8 51
19	Sa	6 52	5 38	10 5	6 49	5 40	10 3	6 47	5 42	10 2	6 40	5 49	9 59
20	S	6 50	5 39	11 17	6 48	5 41	11 15	6 46	5 44	11 13	6 39	5 50	11 6
21	M	6 48	5 40	morn	6 46	5 43	morn	6 44	5 45	morn	6 37	5 51	morn
22	Tu	6 47	5 42	0 27	6 45	5 44	0 24	6 43	5 46	0 20	6 36	5 52	0 10
23	W	6 45	5 43	1 35	6 44	5 45	1 31	6 42	5 47	1 27	6 35	5 53	1 14
24	Th	6 44	5 45	2 40	6 42	5 46	2 35	6 40	5 48	2 30	6 34	5 54	2 16
25	Fr	6 42	5 46	3 39	6 41	5 48	3 34	6 38	5 49	3 29	6 33	5 55	3 14
26	Sa	6 41	5 47	4 32	6 39	5 49	4 27	6 37	5 51	4 22	6 32	5 56	4 7
27	S	6 39	5 49	5 16	6 38	5 50	5 12	6 36	5 52	5 7	6 31	5 57	4 53
28	M	6 38	5 50	5 56	6 37	5 51	5 52	6 34	5 53	5 48	6 30	5 58	5 36

Digitized by Google

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'TON. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	SUN ON MERID D.	H.	M.	S.
New Moon....	2	3 56 mo.	3 44 mo.	3 32 mo.	3 20 mo.	1	12	12	30
First Quarter..	10	8 27 mo.	8 15 mo.	8 3 mo.	7 51 mo.	9	12	10	39
Full Moon.....	17	9 8 mo.	8 56 mo.	8 44 mo.	8 32 mo.	17	12	8	26
Third Quarter.	23	11 54 ev.	11 42 ev.	11 30 ev.	11 18 ev.	25	12	6	0
New Moon....	31	9 14 ev.	9 2 ev.	8 50 ev.	8 38 ev.				

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	*Calendar for* BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			*Calendar for* N. YORK CITY; Phila., Connecticut, N. Jersey, Pennsyl'a, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.			*Calendar for* WASHINGTON; Maryland, Virgi'a, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			*Calendar for* CHARLESTON; North Carolina, Tenn., Georgia, Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana.		
		SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Tu	6 36	5 51	5 17	6 35	5 53	5 20	6 33	5 54	5 23	6 28	5 59	5 31
2	W	6 35	5 52	6 17	6 34	5 53	6 19	6 32	5 55	6 21	6 27	5 59	6 26
3	Th	6 33	5 53	7 17	6 32	5 54	7 18	6 30	5 56	7 18	6 26	6 0	7 21
4	Fr	6 31	5 54	8 14	6 30	5 55	8 14	6 29	5 57	8 14	6 25	6 0	8 13
5	Sa	6 30	5 55	9 13	6 29	5 56	9 11	6 27	5 57	9 10	6 23	6 1	9 7
6	S	6 28	5 56	10 10	6 27	5 57	10 8	6 26	5 58	10 6	6 22	6 1	9 59
7	M	6 26	5 57	11 7	6 25	5 58	11 4	6 24	5 59	11 1	6 21	6 2	10 52
8	Tu	6 25	5 58	morn	6 24	5 59	morn	6 23	6 0	11 57	6 20	6 3	11 46
9	W	6 23	5 59	0 5	6 22	6 0	0 1	6 21	6 1	morn	6 19	6 3	morn
10	Th	6 21	6 0	1 3	6 20	6 1	0 59	6 20	6 2	0 55	6 17	6 4	0 41
11	Fr	6 20	6 2	2 1	6 19	6 2	1 56	6 18	6 3	1 51	6 16	6 5	1 36
12	Sa	6 18	6 3	2 56	6 17	6 3	2 51	6 17	6 4	2 45	6 15	6 6	2 30
13	S	6 16	6 4	3 46	6 16	6 4	3 42	6 15	6 5	3 37	6 13	6 6	3 22
14	M	6 14	6 5	4 34	6 14	6 5	4 30	6 13	6 6	4 25	6 12	6 7	4 12
15	Tu	6 13	6 6	5 17	6 12	6 6	5 14	6 12	6 7	5 10	6 11	6 8	5 0
16	W	6 11	6 7	rises	6 11	6 8	rises	6 10	6 8	rises	6 10	6 9	rises
17	Th	6 9	6 9	6 27	6 9	6 9	6 27	6 9	6 9	6 28	6 8	6 9	6 30
18	Fr	6 7	6 10	7 42	6 7	6 10	7 41	6 7	6 10	7 41	6 7	6 10	7 39
19	Sa	6 6	6 11	8 58	6 6	6 11	8 56	6 6	6 11	8 54	6 6	6 11	8 49
20	S	6 4	6 12	10 12	6 4	6 12	10 10	6 4	6 12	10 7	6 4	6 12	9 58
21	M	6 2	6 13	11 25	6 2	6 13	11 21	6 3	6 13	11 17	6 3	6 12	11 5
22	Tu	6 0	6 14	morn	6 1	6 14	morn	6 1	6 14	morn	6 1	6 13	morn
23	W	5 59	6 15	0 33	5 59	6 15	0 28	5 59	6 15	0 24	5 59	6 14	0 9
24	Th	5 57	6 17	1 35	5 58	6 16	1 31	5 58	6 16	1 25	5 58	6 14	1 10
25	Fr	5 55	6 18	2 30	5 56	6 17	2 25	5 56	6 17	2 19	5 57	6 15	2 4
26	Sa	5 53	6 19	3 18	5 54	6 18	3 13	5 54	6 18	3 8	5 56	6 16	2 54
27	S	5 52	6 20	3 56	5 52	6 19	3 52	5 53	6 19	3 48	5 55	6 16	3 36
28	M	5 50	6 21	4 31	5 51	6 20	4 28	5 51	6 19	4 25	5 54	6 17	4 14
29	Tu	5 48	6 22	5 2	5 49	6 21	4 59	5 50	6 20	4 57	5 52	6 18	4 49
30	W	5 46	6 23	5 28	5 47	6 22	5 27	5 48	6 21	5 25	5 51	6 19	5 21
31	Th	5 45	6 24	5 54	5 46	6 23	5 53	5 47	6 22	5 53	5 50	6 19	5 51

Digitized by Google

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'TON.	CHARLES'N.	SUN ON MERID
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D. H. M. S.
First Quarter..	8	11 41 ev.	11 29 ev.	11 17 ev.	11 5 ev.	1 12 3 52
Full Moon.....	15	5 42 ev.	5 30 ev.	5 18 ev.	5 6 ev.	9 12 1 32
Third Quarter.	22	11 41 mo.	11 29 mo.	11 17 mo.	11 5 mo.	17 11 59 28
New Moon....	30	1 53 ev.	1 41 ev.	1 29 ev.	1 17 ev.	25 11 57 49

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	*Calendar for* BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			*Calendar for* N. YORK CITY; Phila., Connecticut, N. Jersey, Pennsyl'a, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.			*Calendar for* WASHINGTON; Maryland, Virg'ia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			*Calendar for* CHARLESTON; North Carolina, Tenn., Georgia, Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Fr	5 43	6 25	7 5	5 44	6 24	7 5	5 46	6 23	7 4	5 48	6 20	7 1
2	Sa	5 41	6 27	8 3	5 42	6 26	8 1	5 44	6 24	7 59	5 47	6 21	7 54
3	**S**	5 40	6 28	9 1	5 41	6 27	8 58	5 42	6 25	8 56	5 46	6 21	8 47
4	M	5 38	6 29	9 58	5 39	6 28	9 55	5 41	6 26	9 51	5 45	6 22	9 41
5	Tu	5 36	6 30	10 57	5 37	6 29	10 53	5 39	6 27	10 49	5 43	6 23	10 36
6	W	5 35	6 31	11 54	5 36	6 30	11 49	5 37	6 28	11 44	5 42	6 23	11 30
7	Th	5 33	6 32	morn	5 34	6 31	morn	5 36	6 29	morn	5 41	6 24	morn
8	Fr	5 31	6 33	0 48	5 33	6 32	0 43	5 34	6 30	0 28	5 39	6 25	0 22
9	Sa	5 30	6 34	1 40	5 31	6 33	1 35	5 33	6 31	1 30	5 38	6 26	1 14
10	**S**	5 28	6 36	2 27	5 30	6 34	2 23	5 31	6 32	2 18	5 37	6 26	2 3
11	M	5 26	6 37	3 10	5 28	6 35	3 6	5 30	6 33	3 2	5 36	6 27	2 50
12	Tu	5 25	6 38	3 49	5 26	6 36	3 46	5 28	6 34	3 43	5 34	6 28	3 34
13	W	5 23	6 39	4 25	5 25	6 37	4 23	5 27	6 35	4 21	5 33	6 28	4 15
14	Th	5 21	6 40	4 58	5 24	6 38	4 57	5 25	6 36	4 56	5 32	6 29	4 54
15	Fr	5 20	6 41	rises	5 22	6 39	rises	5 24	6 37	rises	5 31	6 30	rises
16	Sa	5 18	6 42	7 47	5 20	6 40	7 45	5 23	6 38	7 42	5 30	6 31	7 35
17	**S**	5 16	6 43	9 3	5 19	6 41	9 0	5 21	6 39	8 56	5 28	6 31	8 46
18	M	5 15	6 45	10 17	5 17	6 42	10 13	5 20	6 40	10 8	5 27	6 32	9 55
19	Tu	5 13	6 46	11 24	5 16	6 43	11 19	5 18	6 41	11 14	5 26	6 33	10 59
20	W	5 12	6 47	morn	5 14	6 44	morn	5 17	6 42	morn	5 25	6 33	11 58
21	Th	5 10	6 48	0 24	5 13	6 45	0 19	5 16	6 42	0 14	5 24	6 34	morn
22	Fr	5 9	6 49	1 16	5 11	6 46	1 11	5 14	6 43	1 6	5 23	6 35	0 51
23	Sa	5 7	6 50	1 59	5 10	6 47	1 55	5 13	6 44	1 51	5 21	6 36	1 37
24	**S**	5 6	6 51	2 34	5 8	6 48	2 30	5 11	6 45	2 27	5 20	6 36	2 16
25	M	5 4	6 52	3 6	5 7	6 49	3 3	5 10	6 46	3 0	5 19	6 37	2 52
26	Tu	5 3	6 53	3 34	5 6	6 50	3 32	5 9	6 47	3 30	5 18	6 38	3 24
27	W	5 1	6 55	3 59	5 4	6 51	3 58	5 8	6 48	3 57	5 17	6 38	3 54
28	Th	5 0	6 56	4 24	5 3	6 52	4 24	5 6	6 49	4 24	5 16	6 39	4 24
29	Fr	4 58	6 57	4 48	5 2	6 53	4 49	5 5	6 50	4 50	5 15	6 40	4 54
30	Sa	4 57	6 58	5 15	5 0	6 55	5 17	5 4	6 51	5 19	5 14	6 41	5 25

Digitized by Google

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'TON. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	SUN ON MERID D.	H. M. S.
First Quarter..	8	10 53 mo.	10 41 mo.	10 29 mo.	10 17 mo.	1	11 56 56
Full Moon.....	15	1 19 mo.	1 7 mo.	0 55 mo.	0 43 mo.	9	11 56 14
Third Quarter:	22	1 25 mo.	1 13 mo.	1 1 mo.	0 49 mo.	17	11 56 9
New Moon....	30	5 13 mo.	5 1 mo.	4 49 mo.	4 37 mo.	25	11 56 39

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	*Calendar for* BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			*Calendar for* N. YORK CITY; Phila., Connecticut, N. Jersey, Pennsyl'a, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.			*Calendar for* WASHINGTON; Maryland, Virgi'a, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			*Calendar for* CHARLESTON; North Carolina, Tenn., Georgia, Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	S	4 56	7 0	7 53	4 59	6 56	7 50	5 2	6 52	7 46	5 13	6 42	7 36
2	M	4 54	7 1	8 51	4 58	6 57	8 47	5 1	6 53	8 43	5 12	6 43	8 31
3	Tu	4 53	7 2	9 49	4 56	6 58	9 45	5 0	6 54	9 40	5 11	6 44	9 26
4	W	4 52	7 3	10 44	4 55	6 59	10 39	4 59	6 55	10 36	5 10	6 45	10 18
5	Th	4 51	7 4	11 37	4 54	7 0	11 32	4 58	6 56	11 27	5 9	6 45	10 11
6	Fr	4 49	7 5	morn	4 53	7 1	morn	4 57	6 57	morn	5 8	6 46	morn
7	Sa	4 48	7 6	0 26	4 52	7 2	0 21	4 55	6 58	0 16	5 7	6 47	0 1
8	S	4 47	7 7	1 9	4 51	7 3	1 5	4 54	6 59	1 0	5 7	6 47	0 47
9	M	4 46	7 8	1 48	4 49	7 4	1 45	4 53	7 0	1 41	5 6	6 48	1 31
10	Tu	4 44	7 9	2 22	4 48	7 5	2 20	4 52	7 1	2 17	5 5	6 49	2 10
11	W	4 43	7 10	2 57	4 47	7 6	2 55	4 51	7 2	2 54	5 4	6 49	2 50
12	Th	4 42	7 11	3 28	4 46	7 7	3 28	4 50	7 2	3 27	5 3	6 50	3 27
13	Fr	4 41	7 12	3 59	4 45	7 8	4 1	4 49	7 3	4 2	5 2	6 51	4 5
14	Sa	4 40	7 13	rises	4 44	7 9	rises	4 49	7 4	rises	5 2	6 51	rises
15	S	4 39	7 14	7 52	4 43	7 10	7 48	4 48	7 5	7 43	5 1	6 52	7 31
16	M	4 38	7 15	9 4	4 42	7 11	8 59	4 47	7 6	8 54	5 0	6 53	8 40
17	Tu	4 37	7 16	10 10	4 41	7 12	10 5	4 46	7 7	10 0	5 0	6 54	9 44
18	W	4 36	7 17	11 8	4 40	7 13	11 3	4 45	7 8	10 58	4 59	6 54	10 42
19	Th	4 35	7 18	11 57	4 39	7 14	11 52	4 44	7 9	11 47	4 58	6 55	11 33
20	Fr	4 34	7 19	morn	4 39	7 15	morn	4 43	7 10	morn	4 58	6 55	morn
21	Sa	4 33	7 20	0 36	4 38	7 16	0 32	4 43	7 10	0 28	4 57	6 56	0 15
22	S	4 32	7 21	1 9	4 37	7 17	1 6	4 42	7 11	1 3	4 57	6 57	0 53
23	M	4 31	7 22	1 39	4 36	7 18	1 37	4 41	7 12	1 35	4 56	6 57	1 32
24	Tu	4 31	7 23	2 4	4 36	7 19	2 2	4 41	7 13	2 1	4 56	6 58	1 57
25	W	4 30	7 24	2 28	4 35	7 20	2 28	4 40	7 14	2 27	4 55	6 59	2 26
26	Th	4 29	7 25	2 53	4 34	7 20	2 53	4 39	7 14	2 54	4 55	7 0	2 56
27	Fr	4 29	7 26	3 18	4 34	7 21	3 20	4 39	7 15	3 21	4 54	7 0	3 26
28	Sa	4 28	7 27	3 45	4 33	7 22	3 47	4 38	7 16	3 50	4 54	7 1	3 58
29	S	4 27	7 28	4 15	4 32	7 23	4 18	4 38	7 17	4 22	4 54	7 1	4 32
30	M	4 27	7 28	sets	4 32	7 23	sets	4 37	7 17	sets	4 53	7 2	sets
31	Tu	4 26	7 29	8 41	4 31	7 24	8 36	4 37	7 18	8 30	4 53	7 2	8 15

Digitized by Google

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'TON.	CHARLES'N.	SUN ON MERID			
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H.	M.	S.
First Quarter..	6	6 32 ev.	6 20 ev.	6 8 ev.	5 56 ev.	1	11	57	32
Full Moon.....	13	9 3 mo.	8 51 mo.	8 39 mo.	8 27 mo.	9	11	58	56
Third Quarter..	20	4 50 ev.	4 38 ev.	4 26 ev.	4 14 ev.	17	12	0	35
New Moon....	28	6 49 ev.	6 37 ev.	6 25 ev.	6 13 ev.	25	12	2	18

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	*Calendar for* BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			*Calendar for* N. YORK CITY; Phila., Connecticut, N. Jersey, Pennsyl'a, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.			*Calendar for* WASHINGTON; Maryland, Virgi'a, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			*Calendar for* CHARLESTON; North Carolina, Tenn., Georgia, Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises	Sun Sets	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	W	4 25	7 30	9 36	4 31	7 24	9 31	4 36	7 19	9 25	4 52	7 3	9 9
2	Th	4 25	7 30	10 25	4 30	7 25	10 20	4 36	7 19	10 15	4 52	7 3	9 59
3	Fr	4 25	7 31	11 11	4 30	7 26	11 6	4 36	7 20	11 1	4 52	7 4	10 47
4	Sa	4 24	7 32	11 49	4 30	7 26	11 46	4 35	7 21	11 42	4 52	7 4	11 30
5	S	4 24	7 32	morn	4 29	7 27	morn	4 35	7 21	morn	4 52	7 5	morn
6	M	4 24	7 33	0 26	4 29	7 28	0 23	4 35	7 22	0 20	4 51	7 5	0 12
7	Tu	4 23	7 33	0 59	4 29	7 28	0 57	4 34	7 23	0 55	4 51	7 6	0 50
8	W	4 23	7 34	1 29	4 29	7 29	1 29	4 34	7 23	1 28	4 51	7 6	1 26
9	Th	4 23	7 35	1 59	4 28	7 30	2 0	4 34	7 24	2 0	4 51	7 7	2 2
10	Fr	4 23	7 36	2 31	4 28	7 30	2 33	4 34	7 24	2 35	4 51	7 7	2 40
11	Sa	4 22	7 36	3 7	4 28	7 31	3 9	4 34	7 25	3 12	4 51	7 8	3 21
12	S	4 22	7 37	3 45	4 28	7 31	3 48	4 34	7 25	3 53	4 51	7 8	4 5
13	M	4 22	7 37	rises	4 28	7 32	rises	4 34	7 26	rises	4 51	7 8	rises
14	Tu	4 22	7 38	8 54	4 28	7 32	8 49	4 34	7 26	8 43	4 51	7 9	8 27
15	W	4 22	7 38	9 47	4 28	7 32	9 42	4 34	7 26	9 37	4 51	7 9	9 22
16	Th	4 22	7 38	10 32	4 28	7 33	10 28	4 34	7 27	10 23	4 51	7 9	10 10
17	Fr	4 22	7 39	11 9	4 28	7 33	11 5	4 34	7 27	11 2	4 51	7 10	10 51
18	Sa	4 22	7 39	11 41	4 28	7 33	11 38	4 34	7 28	11 35	4 51	7 10	11 27
19	S	4 22	7 39	morn	4 28	7 34	morn	4 34	7 28	morn	4 52	7 10	11 59
20	M	4 23	7 40	0 7	4 29	7 34	0 6	4 34	7 28	0 4	4 52	7 11	morn
21	Tu	4 23	7 40	0 33	4 29	7 34	0 32	4 34	7 28	0 31	4 52	7 11	0 29
22	W	4 23	7 40	0 57	4 29	7 34	0 58	4 35	7 28	0 58	4 52	7 11	0 59
23	Th	4 23	7 40	1 22	4 29	7 34	1 23	4 35	7 29	1 24	4 52	7 11	1 28
24	Fr	4 23	7 40	1 47	4 29	7 35	1 49	4 35	7 29	1 52	4 53	7 11	1 58
25	Sa	4 24	7 41	2 16	4 30	7 35	2 19	4 35	7 29	2 23	4 53	7 11	2 32
26	S	4 24	7 41	2 49	4 30	7 35	2 53	4 36	7 29	2 57	4 53	7 12	3 9
27	M	4 24	7 41	3 27	4 30	7 35	3 32	4 36	7 29	3 36	4 54	7 12	3 51
28	Tu	4 25	7 40	sets	4 29	7 35	sets	4 37	7 29	sets	4 54	7 12	sets
29	W	4 25	7 40	8 21	4 29	7 35	8 16	4 37	7 29	8 11	4 54	7 12	7 55
30	Th	4 26	7 40	9 10	4 29	7 35	9 5	4 37	7 29	9 0	4 55	7 12	8 46

Digitized by Google

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'TON. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	SUN ON MERID D.	H.	M. S.
First Quarter..	5	11 46 ev.	11 34 ev.	11 22 ev.	11 10 ev.	1	12	3 32
Full Moon.....	12	5 51 ev.	5 39 ev.	5 27 ev.	5 15 ev.	9	12	4 55
Third Quarter.	20	9 33 mo.	9 21 mo.	9 9 mo.	8 57 mo.	17	12	5 50
New Moon....	28	6 34 mo.	6 22 mo.	6 10 mo.	5 58 mo.	25	12	6 14

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	*Calendar for* BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			*Calendar for* N. YORK CITY; Phila., Connecticut, N. Jersey, Pennsyl'a, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.			*Calendar for* WASHINGTON; Maryland, Virg'ia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			*Calendar for* CHARLESTON; North Carolina, Tenn., Georgia, Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Fr	4 26	7 40	9 51	4 32	7 35	9 47	4 38	7 29	9 43	4 55	7 12	9 31
2	Sa	4 26	7 40	10 28	4 32	7 35	10 25	4 38	7 29	10 22	4 55	7 12	10 12
3	S	4 27	7 40	11 1	4 33	7 34	10 59	4 39	7 29	10 57	4 56	7 12	10 50
4	M	4 28	7 40	11 34	4 33	7 34	11 33	4 39	7 28	11 32	4 56	7 11	11 29
5	Tu	4 29	7 39	morn	4 34	7 34	morn	4 40	7 28	morn	4 57	7 11	morn
6	W	4 29	7 39	0 2	4 35	7 34	0 2	4 41	7 28	0 2	4 57	7 11	0 3
7	Th	4 30	7 39	0 33	4 35	7 33	0 34	4 41	7 28	0 36	4 58	7 11	0 40
8	Fr	4 30	7 38	1 4	4 36	7 33	1 7	4 42	7 27	1 9	4 58	7 11	1 17
9	Sa	4 31	7 38	1 41	4 37	7 33	1 44	4 42	7 27	1 48	4 59	7 11	1 58
10	S	4 32	7 38	2 23	4 37	7 32	2 28	4 43	7 27	2 32	4 59	7 10	2 46
11	M	4 33	7 37	3 11	4 38	7 32	3 16	4 44	7 26	3 22	5 0	7 10	3 37
12	Tu	4 33	7 37	rises	4 39	7 31	rises	4 44	7 26	rises	5 0	7 10	rises
13	W	4 34	7 36	8 25	4 39	7 31	8 20	4 45	7 26	8 15	5 1	7 9	8 0
14	Th	4 35	7 36	9 4	4 40	7 30	9 1	4 46	7 25	8 56	5 2	7 9	8 44
15	Fr	4 36	7 35	9 39	4 41	7 30	9 36	4 46	7 24	9 33	5 2	7 9	9 23
16	Sa	4 37	7 34	10 8	4 42	7 29	10 6	4 47	7 24	10 4	5 3	7 8	9 57
17	S	4 37	7 34	10 35	4 43	7 29	10 33	4 48	7 23	10 32	5 3	7 8	10 29
18	M	4 38	7 33	10 59	4 44	7 28	10 59	4 49	7 23	10 58	5 4	7 7	10 58
19	Tu	4 39	7 32	11 24	4 44	7 27	11 25	4 50	7 22	11 26	5 5	7 7	11 29
20	W	4 40	7 31	11 50	4 45	7 26	11 52	4 51	7 21	11 53	5 5	7 6	11 59
21	Th	4 41	7 30	morn	4 46	7 26	morn	4 52	7 21	morn	5 6	7 6	morn
22	Fr	4 42	7 30	0 18	4 47	7 25	0 20	4 52	7 20	0 23	5 6	7 5	0 32
23	Sa	4 43	7 29	0 48	4 48	7 24	0 51	4 53	7 19	0 55	5 7	7 5	1 6
24	S	4 44	7 28	1 23	4 48	7 23	1 27	4 54	7 18	1 32	5 8	7 4	1 45
25	M	4 45	7 27	2 14	4 49	7 23	2 19	4 55	7 18	2 24	5 8	7 4	2 39
26	Tu	4 46	7 26	2 53	4 50	7 22	2 58	4 56	7 17	3 3	5 9	7 3	3 19
27	W	4 47	7 25	3 48	4 51	7 21	3 53	4 57	7 16	3 58	5 10	7 2	4 14
28	Th	4 48	7 24	sets	4 52	7 20	sets	4 58	7 15	sets	5 10	7 1	sets
29	Fr	4 49	7 23	8 27	4 53	7 19	8 24	4 58	7 14	8 20	5 11	7 1	8 10
30	Sa	4 50	7 22	9 4	4 54	7 18	9 1	4 59	7 13	8 59	5 12	7 0	8 51
31	S	4 51	7 21	9 35	4 55	7 17	9 34	4 59	7 12	9 32	5 12	6 59	9 28

Digitized by Google

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'TON.	CHARLES'N.	SUN ON MERID
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D. H. M. S.
First Quarter..	4	4 7 mo.	3 55 mo.	3 43 mo.	3 31 mo.	1 12 6 4
Full Moon.....	11	4 29 mo.	4 17 mo.	4 5 mo.	3 53 mo.	9 12 5 15
Third Quarter.	19	3 6 mo.	2 54 mo.	2 42 mo.	2 31 mo.	17 12 3 50
New Moon....	26	4 41 ev.	4 29 ev.	4 17 ev.	4 5 ev.	25 12 1 53

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	*Calendar for* BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			*Calendar for* N. YORK CITY; Phila., Connecticut, N. Jersey, Pennsyl'a, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.			*Calendar for* WASHINGTON; Maryland, Virg'ia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			*Calendar for* CHARLESTON; North Carolina, Tenn., Georgia, Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	M	4 52	7 20	10 8	4 56	7 16	10 7	5 0	7 11	10 7	5 13	6 58	10 6
2	Tu	4 53	7 18	10 35	4 57	7 14	10 36	5 1	7 10	10 36	5 14	6 58	10 40
3	W	4 54	7 17	11 8	4 58	7 13	11 10	5 2	7 9	11 12	5 15	6 57	11 19
4	Th	4 55	7 16	11 42	4 59	7 12	11 45	5 3	7 8	11 48	5 15	6 56	11 58
5	Fr	4 56	7 15	morn	5 0	7 11	morn	5 4	7 7	morn	5 16	6 55	morn
6	Sa	4 57	7 14	0 20	5 1	7 10	0 24	5 5	7 6	0 29	5 17	6 54	0 41
7	S	4 58	7 12	1 5	5 2	7 9	1 10	5 6	7 5	1 15	5 17	6 53	1 30
8	M	4 59	7 11	1 57	5 3	7 7	2 2	5 6	7 4	2 8	5 18	6 52	2 24
9	Tu	5 0	7 10	2 57	5 4	7 6	3 2	5 7	7 2	3 7	5 19	6 51	3 23
10	W	5 1	7 8	rises	5 5	7 5	rises	5 8	7 1	rises	5 19	6 50	rises
11	Th	5 2	7 7	7 36	5 6	7 4	7 33	5 9	7 0	7 29	5 20	6 49	7 19
12	Fr	5 3	7 6	8 9	5 7	7 2	8 6	5 10	6 59	8 4	5 21	6 48	7 56
13	Sa	5 4	7 4	8 35	5 8	7 1	8 34	5 11	6 58	8 32	5 21	6 47	8 27
14	S	5 5	7 3	9 1	5 9	7 0	9 0	5 12	6 56	9 0	5 22	6 46	8 58
15	M	5 6	7 1	9 26	5 10	6 58	9 26	5 13	6 54	9 27	5 23	6 45	9 28
16	Tu	5 7	7 0	9 50	5 11	6 57	9 52	5 14	6 53	9 53	5 23	6 44	9 58
17	W	5 8	6 58	10 17	5 12	6 55	10 19	5 15	6 52	10 22	5 24	6 43	10 29
18	Th	5 10	6 57	10 46	5 13	6 54	10 49	5 16	6 51	10 53	5 25	6 42	11 3
19	Fr	5 11	6 55	11 19	5 14	6 53	11 23	5 17	6 50	11 27	5 25	6 41	11 39
20	Sa	5 12	6 54	11 57	5 15	6 51	morn	5 17	6 48	morn	5 26	6 40	morn
21	S	5 13	6 52	morn	5 16	6 50	0 2	5 18	6 47	0 7	5 27	6 38	0 21
22	M	5 14	6 51	0 42	5 17	6 48	0 47	5 19	6 45	0 52	5 28	6 37	1 8
23	Tu	5 15	6 49	1 33	5 17	6 47	1 38	5 20	6 44	1 44	5 28	6 36	2 0
24	W	5 16	6 48	2 33	5 18	6 45	2 38	5 21	6 43	2 43	5 29	6 35	2 58
25	Th	5 17	6 46	3 38	5 19	6 44	3 42	5 22	6 41	3 47	5 30	6 34	4 0
26	Fr	5 18	6 44	sets	5 20	6 42	sets	5 23	6 40	sets	5 30	6 32	sets
27	Sa	5 19	6 43	7 35	5 21	6 41	7 33	5 24	6 38	7 31	5 31	6 31	7 26
28	S	5 20	6 41	8 7	5 22	6 39	8 6	5 25	6 37	8 6	5 32	6 30	8 4
29	M	5 21	6 39	8 38	5 23	6 37	8 39	5 26	6 35	8 39	5 32	6 29	8 41
30	Tu	5 22	6 38	9 9	5 24	6 36	9 11	5 26	6 34	9 13	5 33	6 28	9 18
31	W	5 23	6 36	9 43	5 25	6 34	9 46	5 27	6 32	9 49	5 33	6 27	9 58

Digitized by Google

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'TON. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	SUN ON MERID D.	H. M. S.
First Quarter..	2	9 14 mo.	9 2 mo.	8 50 mo.	8 38 mo.	1	11 59 50
Full Moon.....	9	5 27 ev.	5 15 ev.	5 3 ev.	4 51 ev.	9	11 57 11
Third Quarter..	17	8 46 ev.	8 34 ev.	8 22 ev.	8 10 ev.	17	11 54 23
New Moon....	25	1 50 mo.	1 38 mo.	1 26 mo.	1 14 mo.	25	11 51 36

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	*Calendar for* BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			*Calendar for* N. YORK CITY; Phila., Connecticut, N. Jersey, Pennsyl'a, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.			*Calendar for* WASHINGTON; Maryland, Virgi'a, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			*Calendar for* CHARLESTON; North Carolina, Tenn., Georgia, Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises	Sun Sets	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Th	5 24	6 35	10 20	5 26	6 33	10 24	5 28	6 31	10 28	5 34	6 25	10 40
2	Fr	5 26	6 33	11 3	5 27	6 31	11 8	5 29	6 29	11 13	5 35	6 24	11 27
3	Sa	5 27	6 31	11 54	5 28	6 29	11 59	5 30	6 28	morn	5 35	6 22	morn
4	S	5 28	6 29	morn	5 29	6 28	morn	5 31	6 26	0 4	5 36	6 21	0 20
5	M	5 29	6 28	0 49	5 30	6 26	0 54	5 32	6 25	1 0	5 37	6 20	1 16
6	Tu	5 30	6 26	1 52	5 31	6 25	1 56	5 33	6 23	2 1	5 37	6 19	2 16
7	W	5 31	6 24	2 54	5 32	6 23	2 58	5 34	6 22	3 2	5 38	6 17	3 15
8	Th	5 32	6 22	3 59	5 33	6 21	4 3	5 35	6 21	4 6	5 39	6 16	4 17
9	Fr	5 33	6 21	rises	5 34	6 20	rises	5 35	6 20	rises	5 39	6 15	rises
10	Sa	5 34	6 19	7 3	5 35	6 18	7 2	5 36	6 18	7 1	5 40	6 13	6 58
11	S	5 35	6 17	7 27	5 36	6 16	7 27	5 37	6 17	7 28	5 41	6 12	7 28
12	M	5 36	6 15	7 52	5 37	6 15	7 53	5 38	6 15	7 54	5 41	6 11	7 57
13	Tu	5 37	6 14	8 18	5 38	6 13	8 20	5 39	6 14	8 22	5 42	6 9	8 29
14	W	5 38	6 12	8 46	5 39	6 11	8 49	5 40	6 12	8 52	5 43	6 8	9 1
15	Th	5 39	6 10	9 18	5 40	6 9	9 21	5 41	6 10	9 25	5 43	6 7	9 37
16	Fr	5 40	6 8	9 53	5 41	6 8	9 57	5 42	6 9	10 2	5 44	6 5	10 16
17	Sa	5 41	6 7	10 33	5 42	6 6	10 38	5 43	6 7	10 43	5 45	6 4	10 59
18	S	5 43	6 5	11 21	5 43	6 4	11 26	5 44	6 6	11 31	5 45	6 2	11 48
19	M	5 44	6 3	morn	5 44	6 3	morn	5 44	6 4	morn	5 46	6 1	morn
20	Tu	5 45	6 1	0 15	5 45	6 1	0 20	5 45	6 2	0 26	5 46	6 0	0 42
21	W	5 46	6 0	1 16	5 46	5 59	1 21	5 46	6 1	1 26	5 47	5 58	1 40
22	Th	5 47	5 58	2 24	5 47	5 58	2 28	5 47	5 59	2 32	5 48	5 57	2 44
23	Fr	5 48	5 56	3 34	5 48	5 56	3 37	5 48	5 58	3 40	5 48	5 56	3 49
24	Sa	5 49	5 54	4 47	5 49	5 54	4 49	5 49	5 56	4 51	5 49	5 54	4 56
25	S	5 50	5 53	sets	5 50	5 53	sets	5 50	5 54	sets	5 50	5 53	sets
26	M	5 51	5 51	7 6	5 51	5 52	7 8	5 51	5 53	7 9	5 50	5 52	7 13
27	Tu	5 52	5 49	7 39	5 52	5 50	7 42	5 52	5 51	7 44	5 51	5 50	7 52
28	W	5 53	5 47	8 18	5 53	5 48	8 21	5 53	5 50	8 25	5 52	5 49	8 36
29	Th	5 54	5 46	8 59	5 54	5 46	9 3	5 54	5 48	9 8	5 52	5 48	9 22
30	Fr	5 56	5 44	9 48	5 54	5 44	9 53	5 55	5 46	9 58	5 53	5 46	10 14

Digitized by Google

MOON'S PHASES.	D	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'TON. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	SUN ON MERID D.	H. M. S.
First Quarter..	1	4 35 ev.	4 23 ev.	4 11 ev.	3 59 ev.	1	11 49 37
Full Moon.....	9	9 59 mo.	9 47 mo.	9 35 mo.	9 23 mo.	9	11 47 16
Third Quarter.	17	1 29 ev.	1 17 ev.	1 5 ev.	0 53 ev.	17	11 45 23
New Moon....	24	10 52 mo.	10 40 mo.	10 28 mo.	10 16 mo.	25	11 44 9
First Quarter..	31	3 17 mo.	3 5 mo.	2 53 mo.	2 41 mo		

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	*Calendar for* BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			*Calendar for* N. YORK CITY; Phila., Connecticut, N. Jersey, Pennsyl'a, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.			*Calendar for* WASHINGTON; Maryland, Virgi'a, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			*Calendar for* CHARLESTON; North Carolina, Tenn., Georgia, Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Sa	5 57	5 42	10 43	5 56	5 43	10 48	5 55	5 43	10 53	5 54	5 45	11 9
2	S	5 58	5 40	11 43	5 57	5 41	11 48	5 56	5 42	11 53	5 54	5 44	morn
3	M	5 59	5 39	morn	5 58	5 39	morn	5 57	5 40	morn	5 55	5 42	0 9
4	Tu	6 0	5 37	0 47	5 59	5 38	0 51	5 58	5 39	0 56	5 56	5 41	1 10
5	W	6 1	5 35	1 51	6 0	5 36	1 55	5 59	5 37	1 59	5 57	5 40	2 10
6	Th	6 2	5 33	2 54	6 1	5 35	2 57	6 0	5 35	3 0	5 57	5 39	3 9
7	Fr	6 3	5 32	3 56	6 2	5 33	3 58	6 1	5 34	3 59	5 58	5 37	4 5
8	Sa	6 4	5 30	4 58	6 3	5 31	4 59	6 2	5 32	4 59	5 59	5 36	5 2
9	S	6 6	5 28	rises	6 4	5 30	rises	6 3	5 31	rises	6 0	5 35	rises
10	M	6 7	5 27	6 20	6 5	5 28	6 22	6 4	5 29	6 24	6 0	5 33	6 29
11	Tu	6 8	5 25	6 47	6 7	5 27	6 49	6 5	5 28	6 52	6 1	5 32	7 1
12	W	6 9	5 23	7 16	6 8	5 25	7 20	6 6	5 26	7 23	6 2	5 31	7 34
13	Th	6 10	5 22	7 49	6 9	5 23	7 53	6 7	5 25	7 58	6 2	5 30	8 11
14	Fr	6 11	5 20	8 28	6 10	5 22	8 32	6 8	5 23	8 38	6 3	5 29	8 53
15	Sa	6 13	5 19	9 13	6 11	5 20	9 18	6 9	5 22	9 23	6 4	5 27	9 40
16	S	6 14	5 17	10 5	6 12	5 19	10 10	6 10	5 21	10 15	6 5	5 26	10 32
17	M	6 15	5 15	11 0	6 13	5 17	11 5	6 11	5 19	11 11	6 5	5 25	11 26
18	Tu	6 16	5 14	morn	6 14	5 16	morn	6 12	5 18	morn	6 6	5 24	morn
19	W	6 17	5 12	0 3	6 15	5 14	0 7	6 13	5 16	0 12	6 7	5 23	0 25
20	Th	6 18	5 11	1 10	6 16	5 13	1 13	6 14	5 15	1 17	6 8	5 22	1 28
21	Fr	6 20	5 9	2 21	6 18	5 12	2 23	6 15	5 14	2 26	6 9	5 21	2 33
22	Sa	6 21	5 8	3 33	6 19	5 10	3 34	6 16	5 13	3 35	6 9	5 19	3 39
23	S	6 22	5 6	4 47	6 20	5 9	4 47	6 18	5 11	4 47	6 10	5 18	4 47
24	M	6 23	5 5	sets	6 21	5 7	sets	6 19	5 10	sets	6 11	5 17	sets
25	Tu	6 24	5 3	6 10	6 22	5 6	6 13	6 20	5 9	6 16	6 12	5 16	6 25
26	W	6 26	5 2	6 50	6 23	5 4	6 54	6 21	5 8	6 58	6 13	5 15	7 11
27	Th	6 27	5 1	7 37	6 24	5 3	7 42	6 22	5 6	7 48	6 13	5 14	8 3
28	Fr	6 28	4 59	8 33	6 26	5 2	8 38	6 23	5 5	8 44	6 14	5 13	9 0
29	Sa	6 29	4 57	9 34	6 27	5 1	9 39	6 24	5 4	9 44	6 15	5 12	10 1
30	S	6 31	4 57	10 37	6 28	4 59	10 42	6 25	5 2	10 47	6 16	5 11	11 1
31	M	6 32	4 55	11 42	6 29	4 58	11 46	6 26	5 1	11 50	6 17	5 10	morn

Digitized by Google

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'TON. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	SUN ON MERID D.	H.	M.	S.
Full Moon.....	8	2 48 mo.	2 36 mo.	2 24 mo.	2 12 mo.	1	11	43	43
Third Quarter.	16	4 15 mo.	4 3 mo.	3 51 mo.	3 39 mo.	9	11	43	59
New Moon....	22	8 37 ev.	8 25 ev.	8 13 ev.	8 1 ev.	17	11	45	10
First Quarter..	29	5 49 ev.	5 37 ev.	5 25 ev.	5 13 ev	25	11	47	14

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	*Calendar for* BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			*Calendar for* N. YORK CITY; Phila., Connecticut, N. Jersey, Pennsyl'a, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.			*Calendar for* WASHINGTON; Maryland, Virg'ia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			*Calendar for* CHARLESTON; North Carolina, Tenn., Georgia, Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Sets.	Sun Rises	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Tu	6 33	4 54	morn	6 30	4 57	morn	6 27	5 0	morn	6 18	5 9	0 2
2	W	6 34	4 53	0 48	6 31	4 56	0 51	6 28	4 59	0 54	6 19	5 9	1 4
3	Th	6 36	4 51	1 51	6 32	4 54	1 53	6 29	4 58	1 55	6 19	5 8	2 2
4	Fr	6 37	4 50	2 50	6 34	4 53	2 52	6 31	4 57	2 53	6 20	5 7	2 56
5	Sa	6 38	4 49	3 50	6 35	4 52	3 50	6 32	4 56	3 51	6 21	5 6	3 51
6	S	6 39	4 48	4 50	6 36	4 51	4 49	6 33	4 55	4 48	6 22	5 5	4 45
7	M	6 41	4 47	5 48	6 37	4 50	5 46	6 34	4 54	5 44	6 23	5 4	5 38
8	Tu	6 42	4 45	rises	6 38	4 49	rises	6 35	4 53	rises	6 24	5 4	rises
9	W	6 43	4 44	5 49	6 40	4 48	5 53	6 36	4 52	5 57	6 25	5 3	6 10
10	Th	6 44	4 43	6 27	6 41	4 47	6 32	6 37	4 51	6 36	6 26	5 2	6 51
11	Fr	6 46	4 42	7 9	6 42	4 46	7 14	6 38	4 50	7 19	6 27	5 2	7 36
12	Sa	6 47	4 41	7 57	6 43	4 45	8 2	6 39	4 49	8 8	6 27	5 1	8 24
13	S	6 48	4 40	8 51	6 44	4 44	8 56	6 40	4 48	9 2	6 28	5 0	9 18
14	M	6 49	4 39	9 50	6 46	4 43	9 55	6 41	4 47	10 0	6 29	5 0	10 14
15	Tu	6 51	4 39	10 54	6 47	4 42	10 58	6 43	4 47	11 2	6 30	4 59	11 14
16	W	6 52	4 38	12 0	6 48	4 41	morn	6 44	4 46	morn	6 31	4 59	morn
17	Th	6 53	4 37	morn	6 49	4 40	0 3	6 45	4 45	0 6	6 32	4 58	0 15
18	Fr	6 54	4 36	1 10	6 50	4 39	1 12	6 46	4 44	1 13	6 33	4 58	1 19
19	Sa	6 56	4 35	2 21	6 51	4 39	2 21	6 47	4 44	2 22	6 34	4 57	2 24
20	S	6 57	4 34	3 35	6 53	4 38	3 35	6 48	4 43	3 34	6 35	4 57	3 32
21	M	6 58	4 34	4 51	6 54	4 38	4 49	6 49	4 43	4 47	6 36	4 56	4 41
22	Tu	6 59	4 33	6 10	6 55	4 37	6 7	6 50	4 42	6 4	6 37	4 56	5 54
23	W	7 0	4 32	sets	6 56	4 36	sets	6 51	4 42	sets	6 38	4 56	sets
24	Th	7 2	4 32	6 16	6 57	4 36	6 18	6 52	4 41	6 26	6 38	4 55	6 42
25	Fr	7 3	4 31	7 16	6 58	4 35	7 21	6 53	4 40	7 27	6 39	4 55	7 43
26	Sa	7 4	4 31	8 21	6 59	4 35	8 26	6 55	4 40	8 31	6 40	4 55	8 47
27	S	7 5	4 30	9 29	7 0	4 35	9 33	6 56	4 40	9 37	6 41	4 55	9 51
28	M	7 6	4 30	10 37	7 2	4 34	10 40	6 57	4 40	10 44	6 42	4 54	10 54
29	Tu	7 7	4 30	11 40	7 3	4 34	11 43	6 58	4 39	11 45	6 43	4 54	11 53
30	W	7 8	4 29	morn	7 4	4 34	morn	6 59	4 39	morn	6 44	4 54	morn

Digitized by Google

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'TON. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	SUN ON MERID D.	H. M. S.
Full Moon.....	7	9 55 ev.	9 43 ev.	9 31 ev.	9 19 ev.	1	11 49 19
Third Quarter.	15	4 27 ev.	4 15 ev.	4 3 ev.	3 51 ev.	9	11 52 39
New Moon....	22	7 35 mo.	7 23 mo.	7 11 mo.	6 59 mo.	17	11 56 26
First Quarter..	29	11 54 mo.	11 42 mo.	11 30 mo.	11 18 mo.	25	12 0 34

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	*Calendar for* BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			*Calendar for* N. YORK CITY; Phila., Connecticut, N. Jersey, Pennsyl'a, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.			*Calendar for* WASHINGTON; Maryland, Virg'ia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			*Calendar for* CHARLESTON; North Carolina, Tenn., Georgia, Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Th	7 10	4 29	0 43	7 5	4 34	0 45	7 0	4 39	0 46	6 45	4 54	0 51
2	Fr	7 11	4 29	1 43	7 6	4 33	1 43	7 1	4 39	1 44	6 45	4 54	1 45
3	Sa	7 12	4 28	2 43	7 7	4 33	2 42	7 2	4 38	2 42	6 46	4 54	2 40
4	S	7 13	4 28	3 40	7 8	4 33	3 39	7 2	4 38	3 37	6 47	4 54	3 33
5	M	7 14	4 28	4 39	7 9	4 32	4 36	7 3	4 38	4 34	6 48	4 54	4 26
6	Tu	7 15	4 28	5 38	7 10	4 32	5 35	7 4	4 38	5 31	6 49	4 54	5 21
7	W	7 16	4 28	rises	7 11	4 32	rises	7 5	4 38	rises	6 49	4 54	rises
8	Th	7 17	4 28	5 8	7 12	4 32	5 13	7 6	4 38	5 18	6 50	4 54	5 54
9	Fr	7 17	4 28	5 53	7 13	4 32	5 58	7 7	4 38	6 4	6 51	4 54	6 20
10	Sa	7 18	4 28	6 45	7 14	4 32	6 50	7 8	4 38	6 56	6 52	4 54	7 12
11	S	7 19	4 28	7 44	7 15	4 32	7 49	7 9	4 38	7 54	6 53	4 55	8 9
12	M	7 20	4 28	8 46	7 15	4 32	8 50	7 9	4 39	8 54	6 54	4 55	9 7
13	Tu	7 21	4 28	9 50	7 16	4 33	9 53	7 10	4 39	9 57	6 54	4 55	10 7
14	W	7 22	4 28	10 56	7 16	4 33	10 58	7 11	4 39	11 0	6 55	4 55	11 7
15	Th	7 22	4 29	morn	7 17	4 33	morn	7 12	4 39	morn	6 56	4 56	morn
16	Fr	7 23	4 29	0 3	7 18	4 33	0 4	7 12	4 40	0 6	6 56	4 56	0 9
17	Sa	7 24	4 29	1 14	7 18	4 33	1 14	7 13	4 40	1 14	6 57	4 56	1 14
18	S	7 24	4 29	2 27	7 19	4 34	2 25	7 14	4 40	2 24	6 58	4 57	2 20
19	M	7 25	4 30	3 41	7 20	4 34	3 38	7 14	4 41	3 36	6 58	4 57	3 28
20	Tu	7 26	4 30	4 58	7 20	4 35	4 54	7 15	4 41	4 50	6 59	4 58	4 39
21	W	7 26	4 31	6 14	7 21	4 35	6 10	7 15	4 42	6 5	6 59	4 58	5 50
22	Th	7 26	4 31	sets	7 21	4 36	sets	7 16	4 42	sets	7 0	4 59	sets
23	Fr	7 27	4 32	5 57	7 22	4 37	6 3	7 16	4 43	6 8	7 0	4 59	6 24
24	Sa	7 27	4 32	7 6	7 22	4 37	7 11	7 17	4 43	7 16	7 1	5 0	7 30
25	S	7 28	4 33	8 16	7 23	4 38	8 20	7 17	4 44	8 25	7 1	5 0	8 37
26	M	7 28	4 33	9 24	7 23	4 39	9 27	7 17	4 44	9 30	7 1	5 1	9 39
27	Tu	7 28	4 34	10 30	7 23	4 39	10 32	7 18	4 45	10 34	7 2	5 2	10 40
28	W	7 29	4 35	11 32	7 23	4 40	11 33	7 18	4 46	11 34	7 2	5 2	11 37
29	Th	7 29	4 36	morn	7 24	4 40	morn	7 18	4 47	morn	7 2	5 3	morn
30	Fr	7 29	4 37	0 33	7 24	4 41	0 33	7 19	4 47	0 33	7 2	5 4	0 32
31	Sa	7 30	4 37	1 31	7 24	4 42	1 30	7 19	4 48	1 28	7 3	5 4	1 25

Digitized by Google

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	Office.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Saturd	W	d.2 cl.	CIRCUMCISION OF OUR LORD. (Holiday of Obligation.) No com. Gl. Cr. Pref. and Communic. of Christmas. 2 V. com. of foll.
†2	SUND	R	d.	Octave of St. Stephen. Com. of St. John and Holy Inn. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Christm. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Holy Inn.
†3	Mond	W	d.	Octave of St. John, Apostle and Evangelist. Com. of Holy Inn. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 V. com. of foll.
†4	Tuesd	R	d.	Octave of Holy Innocents. 9th less. *Te Deum.* Gl. Pref. of Christmas. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Telesphorus, P. M.
†5	Wed	W	s. d.	Vigil of Epiphany. (No fast.) Com. of St. T. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of St. T. 3d *Deus qui salutis.* Pref. of Ch. V. of foll.
†6	Thursd	W	d.1 cl.	EPIPHANY OF OUR LORD. (With Octave.) Gl. Cr. Pref. and Com. prop. V. of feast.
7	Friday	W	s. d.	Of the Octave. Less. 1st N. from Romans, *Veritatem.* Gl. 2d coll. *Deus qui.* 3d for Church or Pope. Cr. V. of Oct.
8	Saturd	W	s. d.	Of the Octave. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of Oct.
9	SUND	W	s. d.	Sunday within Oct. of Ep. Off. of Ep. Less. 1st N. *Incipit Ep.* 1 *ad Cor.* Com. Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of Oct.
10	Mond	W	s. d.	Of the Octave. Less. 1st N. *Ego cum.* Gl. 2d coll. *Deus qui.* 3d for Church or Pope. Cr., etc., as yest. 2 V. com. of St. Hyginus, P. M.
11	Tuesd	W	s. d.	Of the Oct. Com. of St. H. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Deus qui.* Cr. V. of Octave.
12	Wed	W	d.	Of the Oct. Gl. 2d coll. *Deus qui.* 3d for Ch. or Pope. Cr. V. of foll.
13	Thursd	W	d.	Octave of Ep. As on feast. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Felix, M.
14	Friday	W	d.	St. Hilary, B. C. D. 9th less. com. of St. Felix in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Maurus, Abb.
15	Saturd	W	d.	St. Paul, first Hermit, C. 9th less. com. of St. Maurus in L. and M. Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sunday.
16	SUND	W	d.2 cl.	2d Sund. after Ep. Feast of the Holy Name of Jesus. 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ch. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
17	Mond	W	d.	St. Anthony, Abbot. Off. C. not P. Less. 1st N. *Incipit Ep.* 2 *ad Corinth.* Gl. V. of foll. com. of St. Paul, prec. and St. Prisca, V. M.
18	Tuesd	W	gr. d.	St. Peter's Chair at Rome. 9th less. com. of St. Paul and St. Prisca in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 V. com. of St. Paul, foll. and SS. Marius and Comp., MM.
19	Wed	R	s. d. *ad lib.*	St. Canute, M. Off. 1 M. 9th less. and com. of St. Marius, etc., in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Deus qui.* V. of foll. com. of prec.
20	Thursd	R	d.	St. Fabian and St. Sebastian, MM. Off. sev. MM. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
21	Friday	R	d.	St. Agnes, V. M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
22	Saturd	R	s. d.	St. Vincent and St. Anastasius, MM. Gl. 2d coll. *Deus qui salutis.* 3d for Church or Pope. V. of foll. com. of prec. of Sund. and St. Emerentiana, V. M.
23	SUND	W	gr. d.	3d Sunday after Epiphany. Espousal of the B. V. M. 9th less. com. of Sund. and St. Emerentiana in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. *et te in desponsatione.* Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
24	Mond	R	d.	St. Timothy, B. M. Off. 1 M. Less. 1 N. *Incipit Ep. B. Pauli ad Galatas.* Gl. V. of foll. com. of St. Peter and prec.
25	Tuesd	W	gr. d.	Conversion of St. Paul the Apostle. Com. of St. Peter in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 V. com. of St. Peter and foll.
26	Wed	R	d.	St. Polycarp, B. M. Off. 1 M. Less. 1 N. *Incipit Ep. B. Pauli ad Eph.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
27	Thursd	W	d.	St. John Chrysostom, B. C. D. Off. C. P. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Agnes, V. M.
28	Friday	W	s. d.	St. Raymond of Peñaforte (from 23d). Off. C. not P. 9th less. com. St. Agnes in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Deus qui.* V. of foll. com. of prec.
29	Saturd	W	d.	St. Francis de Sales, B. C. Off. C. P. Gl. 2 V. com. of Sund.
30	SUND	G		4th Sunday after Epiphany. Off. of the same. Gl. 2d coll. *Deus qui salutis.* 3d for Ch. or Pope. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
31	Mond	W	d.	St. Peter Nolasco, C. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.

Days with † are days of Indulgences.

Digitized by Google

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	Office.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Tuesd	R	d.	St. Ignatius, B. M. Less. 1st N. *Incipit Ep. ad Coloss.* Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec.
†2	Wed	W	d.2 cl.	Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary, or Candlemas Day. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ch. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Blaise, B. M. Ant. *Ave Regina.*
†3	Thursd	R	s. d.	St. Marcellus, P. M. (16 Jan.) Less. 1st N. *Incipit Ep.* 1 *ad Thessal.* 9th less. and com. of St. Blaise in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* V. of foll. com. of prec.
†4	Friday	W	d.	St. Andrew Corsini, B. C. Less. 1 N. *Incipit Ep.* 2 *ad Thessal.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
†5	Saturd	R	d.	St. Agatha, V. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com of prec. and Sund. and St. Dorothy, V. M.
†6	SUND	W	d.	5th Sunday after Epiphany. St. Titus, B. C. (4 Jan.) 9th less. com. of Sund. and St. D. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sunday.
†7	Mond	W	d.	St. Romuald, Abb. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com of prec.
†8	Tuesd	W	d.	St. John of Matha, C. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Apollonia, V. M.
†9	Wed	R	s. d.	St. Martina, V. M. (30 Jan.) 9th less. com. of St. A. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* V. of foll. com. of prec.
10	Thursd	W	d.	St. Scholastica, V. Gl. V. of same.
11	Friday	G		Of the feria. Less. from Sat. *Incipit Ep. ad Philem.* Mass of 5 Sund. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* V. of feria.
12	Saturd	G		Of the feria. M. of 6 Sund. V. from ch. of Septuag.
13	SUND	P	s. d.	Septuag. Sunday. 2 cl. Of the same. No Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* Cr. Pr. of Trin. 2 V. com. of St. Valentine, M.
14	Mond	R	simp.	St. Valentine, M. Gl. 2d coll. *Fidelium.* 3d *A cunctis.* V. of feria from ch. of foll.
15	Tuesd	R	simp.	St. Faustina and St. Jovita, MM. Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* V. of fer.
16	Wed	P		Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. Coll. as yest. V. of foll.
17	Thursd	W	s. d.	Of the Blessed Sacrament. Gl. 2d and 3d coll. as yest. V. of Christm. 2 V. com. of St. Simeon, B. M.
18	Friday	R	simp.	St. Simeon, B. M. Gl. 2d and 3d coll. as yest. V. of foll.
19	Saturd	W	s. d.	Office of the Immac. Conception. Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d for Church or Pope. Pref. B. V. *et te in commem. Immac. Concept.* V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
20	SUND	P		Sexagesima Sunday. 2 cl. Of the same. No Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of Sund.
21	Mond	P		Of the same. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. *Fidelium.* 3d *A cunctis.* V. of foll. com. of St. Paul.
22	Tuesd	W	gr. d.	St. Peter's Chair at Antioch. Com. of St. Paul in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 V. com. of St. Paul and foll.
23	Wed	W	d.	Vigil of St. Mathias. St. Peter Damian, B. C. D. 9th less. com. of Vigil in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of Vig. V. of foll. com. of prec.
24	Thursd	R	d.2 cl.	St. Mathias, Ap. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. V. of feast.
25	Friday	P		Of the feria. Mass of last Sund. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* V. of foll.
26	Saturd	W	s. d.	Office of the Immaculate Conception. As 19th. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
27	SUND	P	s. d.	Quinquagesima Sunday. 2d cl. Of the same. No Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3 *ad lib.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of Sund.
28	Mond	P		Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. Coll. *Fidelium.* 3d *A cunctis.* V. of feria.

Days with † are days of Indulgences.

Digitized by Google

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	Office.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Tuesd	P		Of the same. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* V. of feria.
2	Wed	P		Ash Wednesday. Distribution of Ashes. V. of fer.
3	Thursd	P		Of the same. No Gl. Coll as yest. V. of fol. com. of fer. and St. Lucius, P. M.
4	Friday	R	gr. d. *ad lib.*	Of the Passion of our Lord. 9th less. com. of fer. and St. L. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
5	Saturd	W	s. d.	St. Casimir, C. (4th.) Less 1st N. *Justus.* 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Last Gosp. of fer. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
†6	SUND	P	s. d.	First of Lent. Pref. of Lent. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and SS. Perpetua and Felicitas, MM.
†7	Mond	W	d.	St. Thomas Aquinas, C. D. Less. 1st N. *Sapientiam.* 9th less. com. of fer. and St. P., etc., in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
†8	Tuesd	W	d.	St. John of God, C. Less. 1st N. *Beatus vir.* 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
†9	Wed	W	d.	*Ember Day.* St. Frances of Rome, Widow. Less. 1st N. *Mulierem.* 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
†10	Thursd	R	s. d.	(*Anniversary of Consecration of Archbishop of New York.*) Forty Holy Martyrs. Less. 1st N. *Debitores sumus.* 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Last Gosp. of fer. V. from foll. of prec. and fer.
†11	Friday	R	gr. d. *ad lib.*	*Ember Day.* Of the Crown of Thorns of our Lord. 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
†12	Saturd	W	d.	*Ember Day.* St. Gregory, P. C. D. Less. 1st N. *Sapientiam.* 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of Sund.
†13	SUND	P	s. d.	2d of Lent. No Gl. Cr. Pref. of Lent. V. of 2d Sund.
14	Mond	P		Of the same. V. of fer.
15	Tuesd	P		Of the same. V. of fer.
16	Wed	P		Of the same. V. of foll. com. of fer.
17	Thursd	W	d.	St. Patrick, B. C. Less. 1st N. *Fidelis sermo.* 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
18	Friday	W	gr. d.	St. Gabriel the Archangel. 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of fer.
19	Saturd	W	d. 2 cl.	(*Anniversary of Consecration of Bishop of Milwaukee.*) St. Joseph, Spouse of the B. V. M., C. 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of Sund.
20	SUND	P	s. d.	3d of Lent. No Gl. Pref. of Lent. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
21	Mond	W	d.	(*Anniversary of Consecration of Bishop of Wheeling.*) St. Benedict, Abb. Less. 1st N. *Laudamus.* 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
22	Tuesd	R	gr. d. *ad lib.*	Of the Lance and Nails of our Lord. (18th.) 9th less. com. of fer. in L. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
23	Wed	P		Of the same. V. of fer.
24	Thursd	P		Of the same. V. of foll. com. of fer.
25	Friday	W		ANNUNCIATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. (*Holiday of Obligation.*) 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. *Et te in Annunt.* Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
26	Saturd	R	gr. d. *ad lib.*	Of the Five Wounds of our Lord. (25th.) 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of Sund.
27	SUND	P	s. d.	4th of Lent. No Gl. Cr. Pref. of Lent. V. of Sund.
28	Mond	P		Of the same. No Gl. or Cr. V. of fer.
29	Tuesd	P		Of the same. V. of fer.
30	Wed	P		Of the same. V. of fer.
31	Thurs	P		Of the same. V. of foll. com. of fer.

Days with † are days of Indulgences.

Digitized by Google

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	Office.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Friday	R	gr. d. *ad lib.*	Precious Blood of our Lord. 9th less. com. of fer. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of fer. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fol. and fer.
2	Saturd	W	d.	St. Francis of Paula, C. Less. 1st N. *Beatus vir.* 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of Sund.
†3	SUND	P	s. d.	Passion Sunday. No Gl. 2d coll. for Ch. or Pope. Cr. Pref. of Cross. V. of foll. com. of Sunday.
†4	Mond	W	d.	St. Isidore, B. C. D. Less 1st N. *Sapientiam.* 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
†5	Tuesd	W	d.	St. Vincent Ferrer, C. Less. 1st N. *Beatus vir.* 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
†6	Wed	P		Of the fer. 2d coll. for Ch. or Pope. V. of fer.
†7	Thursd	P		Of the fer. V. of foll. com. of fer.
†8	Friday	W	d.	Seven Dolors of the Blessed Virgin. 9th less. com. of fer. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of fer. Prose. Cr. Pref. B. V. *Et te in transfix.* Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
†9	Saturd	P		Of the fer. V. from ch. of Sund.
†10	SUND	P	d.	Palm Sunday. Blessing of Palms, as in Missal.
†11	Mond	P		Monday in Holy Week. 2d coll. for the Ch. or Pope. V. of fer.
†12	Tuesd	P		Tuesday in Holy Week. Passion. V. of fer.
†13	Wed	P		Wednesday in Holy Week. Passion. V. of fer.
†14	Thursd	W	d. 1 cl.	Maundy Thursday. No Judica or Gloria. Patri omitted. Bell rings at Gloria. Cr. Pref. of the Cross. Procession. V., *d.* not chanted.
†15	Friday	B	d. 1 cl.	Good Friday. Passion. Adoration of Cross and Procession. V. *d.*
†16	Saturd	W	d. 1 cl.	Holy Saturday. Judica. Gl.
†17	SUND	W	d. 1 cl.	Easter Sunday. With Octave. Gl. Prose. Cr. Pref. of Easter. At Ite Missa est add 2 Alleluia. V. proper.
†18	Mond	W	d. 1 cl.	Easter Monday. V. of feast.
†19	Tuesd	W	d. 1 cl.	Easter Tuesday. V. of feast.
†20	Wed	W	s. d.	Of the Octave. Gl. 2d coll. for Ch. or Pope. V. of Oct.
†21	Thursd	W	s. d.	Of the Octave. As yest. V. of Oct.
†22	Friday	W		(*Anniversary of Consecration of Bishop of Portland.*) Of the Oct. V. of Oct.
†23	Saturd	W		Of the Octave. V. Ps. of fer. from ch. of Low Sund.
†24	SUND	W	d.	Low Sunday. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Easter. V. of foll. com. of Sunday.
25	Mond	R	d. 2 cl.	St. Mark, Evangelist. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Apost. 2 V. com. of foll.
26	Tuesd	R	s. d.	(*Anniversary of Consecration of Bishop of Philadelphia*). St. Cletus and St. Marcellinus, P. M. Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d for Ch. or Pope. V. of foll. com. of prec.
27	Wed	W	d.	St. Leo, P. C. D. (11th April.) Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Vitalis, M.
28	Thursd	W	d.	St. Paul of the Cross. 9th less. com. of St. V. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
29	Friday	R	d.	St. Peter, M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com of prec.
30	Saturd	W	d.	St. Catharine of Genoa. Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.

Days with † are days of Indulgences.

Digitized by Google

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	Office.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	SUND	R	d.2 cl.	2d after Easter. St. Philip and St. James, Ap. Less. 1st N. *Incipit Ep. Cath. B. Jacobi.* 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
2	Mond	W	d.	St. Athanasius, B. C. D. Gl. Cr. V. of foll. com. of prec.
3	Tuesd	R	d.2 cl.	Finding of the Holy Cross. 9th less. com. of SS. Alexander and comp., MM., in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. 2 V. com. of foll.
4	Wed	W	d.	St. Monica, Widow. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
5	Thursd	W	d.	St. Pius, V. P. C. Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec.
6	Friday	R	gr. d.	(*Ann. of Trans. of Archbps. of Baltimore and New York.*) St. John before the Latin Gate, Ap. and Ev. Less. 1st N. *Incipit Ep. 1 B. Joan.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 V. com. of foll.
7	Saturd	R	d.	St. Stanislaus, B. M. Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
8	SUND	W	d.2 cl.	3d after Easter. Patronage of St. Joseph. 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Easter. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
9	Mond	W	d.	St. Gregory Nazianzen, B. C. D. Less. 1st N. *Incipit lib. Apoc. B. Joan.* Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Gordian and comp., MM.
10	Tuesd	W	d.	St. Antoninus, B. C. 9th less. com. of St. G. in L. and M. Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec.
11	Wed	W	gr. d.	Apparition of St. Michael the Archangel. (8th May.) Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
12	Thursd	R	s. d.	SS. Nereus and comp., MM. Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d for Ch. or Pope. V. of foll. com. of prec.
13	Friday	W	d.	St. Anselm, B. C. D. (21st April.) Less. 1st N. *Sapientiam.* Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Boniface, M.
14	Saturd	R	d.	St. Fidelis a Sigmaringen, M. (24th April.) 9th less. com. of St. B. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of Sund.
15	SUND	W	s. d.	4th after Easter. Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d for Ch. or Pope. Cr. Pref. of Easter. 2 V. com. of foll.
16	Mond	W	s. d.	St. Ubald, B. C. Gl. Coll. as yest. V. of foll. com. of prec.
17	Tuesd	W	d.	St. Paschal Baylon, C. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
18	Wed	R	d.	St. Venantius, M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Pudentiana, V.
19	Thursd	W	d.	St. Peter Celestine, P. C. 9th less. com. of St. Pudentiana in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
20	Friday	W	s. d.	St. Bernardine of Sienna, C. Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d for Ch. or Pope. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
21	Saturd	R	s. d.	St. Hermenegild, M. (13th April.) Coll. as yest. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and prec.
22	SUND	R	d.	5th after Easter. St. John Nepomucene, M. 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Easter. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and foll.
23	Mond	R.	s. d.	Rogation-Day. St. Soter and St. Carus, PP. MM. (22d April.) Less. 1st N. *Debitores sumus.* 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Com. of Cross. Gl. 2d coll. of fer. 3d *Concede.* Last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec.
24	Tuesd	W	gr. d.	Rogation-Day. (*Ann. Consec. Bp. of Louisville.*) Feast of the B. V. M., Help of Chris. Gl. 2d coll. of Rogation. Cr. Pref. B. V. *Et te in festivit.* 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Urban, P. M.
25	Wed	W	d.	Rogation Day. Vigil of the Ascension. St. Gregory VII., P. C. Less. 1st N. *Fidelis sermo.* 9th less. com. of Vigil and St. Urban in L. and M. Gl. 2d coll. of Vigil. 3d of St. U. 4th of Rogation. Last Gosp. of Vigil. V. of foll. No com.
26	Thursd	W	d.1 cl.	Ascension of our Lord. With Octave. Gl. Cr. Pref. and com. proper during the whole Octave. 2 V. com. of foll.
27	Friday	W	s. d.	St. Mary Magdalen of Pazzi. 9th less. of St. John, P. M. Com. of Oct. and St. John in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. as yest. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Oct.
28	Saturd	W	d.	St. Philip Neri, C. (26th May.) Com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. as yest. 2 V. com. of Sund. and Oct.
29	SUND	W	s. d.	Sund. within Oct. of Ascen. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. No 3d coll. Cr. as on Feast. 2 V. com. of Oct. and St. Felix, P. M.
30	Mond	W	s. d.	Of the Oct. 9th less. and com. of St. Felix in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Concede.* Cr., etc., as yest. V. of foll. com of prec. Oct. and St. Petronilla, V.
31	Tuesd	W	d.	St. Angela Merici, V. Com. of Oct. and St. P. in L. and M. Gl. Cr., etc., as on Feast. 2 V. com. of Oct.

Digitized by Google

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	Office.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Wed	W	s. d.	Of the Oct. Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d for Ch. or Pope. Cr., etc., as on Feast. V. of foll. com. of SS. Marcellinus and comp., MM.
2	Thursd	W	d.	Octave of the Ascension. As on Feast. 9th less. and com. of St. M. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of foll.
3	Friday	R	s. d.	St. George, M. (23d April.) Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Concede.* Pref. of Ascension. 2 V. com. of fer.
4	Saturd.	R	s. d.	Vigil of Pentecost. (Fast.) As on Sunday within Oct. Gl. One coll. No Cr. Pref., etc., proper. V. of foll.
†5	SUND	R	d.1 cl.	Pentecost or Whitsunday. With Octave. Gl. Prose. Cr. Pref. *communic.* and *Hanc igitur* proper during Oct. V. of Feast.
†6	Mond	R	d.1 cl.	Whit-Monday. As yest. V. of Oct.
†7	Tuesd	R	d.1 cl.	Whit-Tuesday. As yest.
†8	Wed	R		Ember-Day. (Fast.) Of the Oct. As yest. Gl. 2d coll. for Ch. or Pope. Cr., etc., as yest. V. of Oct. com. of SS. Primus and comp., MM.
†9	Thursd	R	s. d.	Of the Octave. As yest. Com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. Only 2 coll. Rest as yest. V. of Oct.
†10	Friday	R	s. d.	Ember-Day. (Fast.) Of the Oct. As yest. Gl. 2d coll. for Ch. or Pope. Rest as yest. V. of Oct.
†11	Saturd	R	s. d.	Ember-Day. (Fast.) Of the Oct. As yest. V. of foll. com. of 1st Sund.
†12	SUND	W	d.2 cl.	1st after Pentecost. Feast of the Holy Trinity. 9th less. com. of Sund. and SS. Basilis and comp. in L. and M. 2d coll. of Sund. 3d of St. B. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
†13	Mond	W	d.	St. Anthony of Padua, C. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
†14	Tuesd	W	d.	St. Basil, B. C. D. Gl. Cr. V. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Vitus and comp., MM.
†15	Wed	R	gr. d.	St. Barnabas, Ap. (11th June.) 9th less. com. of St. B., etc., in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. V. of foll. No com.
†16	Thursd	W	d.1 cl.	CORPUS CHRISTI. With Octave. Gl. Prose. Cr. Pref. of Christm. V. of Feast.
†17	Friday	W	s. d.	(*Ann. of the Crea. of Pius IX.*) Of the Oct. As on Feast. Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d for Church. 4th *Deus omnium* for Pope. Prose., etc., as on 16th. 2 V. com. of SS. Mark and comp., MM.
†18	Saturd	W	s. d.	Of the Octave. Com. of St. Mark, etc., in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Concede.* Prose., etc., as on Feast. V. of foll. com. of Sund., Oct., and SS. Gervase and comp., MM.
†19	SUND	W	d.	Sunday within Oct. of Corpus Christi. 2d after Pentecost. St. Juliani Falconieri, V. 9th less. com. of Sunday, Oct., and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Christm. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund., Oct., and St. Silverius, P. M.
†20	Mond	W	s. d.	Of the Octave. As on Feast. Com. of St. S. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Concede.* V. of foll. com. of Oct.
†21	Tuesd	W	d.	(*Ann. of Consec. of Pope Pius IX.*) St. Aloysius Gonzaga, C. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Christm. 2 V. com. of Oct. and St. Paulinus, B. C.
†22	Wed	W	s. d.	Of the Oct. Com. of St. Paulinus in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Concede.* Cr. Pref. of Christm. V. of foll.
†23	Thursd	W	d.	Vigil of St. John the Baptist. Octave of Corpus Christi. 9th less. com. of Vigil in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Christmas. Last Gosp. of Vigil. V. of foll. com. of Oct.
24	Friday	W	d.1 cl.	Nativity of St. John the Baptist. With Octave. Gl. No Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
25	Saturd	W	d.	St. William, Abbot. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. Com. of prec., Sund., and Oct.
26	SUND	R		3d after Pentecost. St. John and St. Paul, MM. Less. 1st N. *Debitores sumus.* 9th less. com. of Sund. and Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. V. of foll. com. of prec., Sund., and Oct.
27	Mond	W	gr. d.	Feast of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. (24th.) Com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of the Cross. 2 V. com. of foll. and Oct.
28	Tuesd	R	d.	Vigil of St. Peter and St. Paul. St. Irenæus, B. M. 9th less. com. of Oct. and Vigil in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of Vigil. V. of foll. No com.
†29	Wed	R	d.1 cl.	St. Peter and St. Paul, Ap. With Octave. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. V. of Feast.
†30	Thursd	R	d.	Commemoration of St. Paul. Com. of St. Peter and of Oct. of St. John B. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. V. from ch. of foll. com. of SS. Peter and Paul.

Days with † are days of Indulgences.

Digitized by Google

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	Office.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	Friday	W	d.	Oct. of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. Com. of Holy Ap. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. V. of foll. com. of prec. only.
†2	Saturd	W	d. 2 cl.	Visitation of the Blessed Virgin Mary. 9th less. com. of SS. Processus and comp., MM., in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. *Et te in Visit.* 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
†3	SUND	R	d. 2 cl.	4th after Pentecost. Most Precious Blood of our Lord. 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and foll. This day there is a High Mass of the Feast of St. Peter and St. Paul. R. Gl. 2d coll. of Precious Blood. 3d of Sunday. Cr. Pref. of Ap. Last Gosp. of Sunday.
†4	Mond	W	s. d.	St. Leo, P. C. (June 27.) Com. of SS. P. and P. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Concede.* Cr. Pref. of Ap. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Oct.
†5	Tuesd	W	d.	St. Francis Caracciolo. (4th June.) Com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
†6	Wed	R	d.	Octave of the Holy Apostles. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
7	Thursd	W	d.	St. Norbert, B. (6th June.) Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
8	Friday	W	s. d.	St. Elizabeth, Widow. Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* V. of foll. com. of prec.
9	Saturd	W	d.	St. John à St. Facundo. (12th June.) Gl. 2 V. com. of Sund.
10	SUND	G	s. d.	5th after Pentecost. Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and St. Pius, P. M.
11	Mond	W	d.	St. John Francis Regis, C. (16th June.) 9th less. com. of St. Pius in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Nabor and comp., MM.
12	Tuesd	W	d.	(*Ann. of Consec. of Bishops of Scranton, Harrisburg, Rochester, and Green Bay.*) St. John Gualbert, Abbot. Com. St. N. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
13	Wed	R	s. d.	St. Anacletus, P. M. Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* V. of foll. com. of prec.
14	Thursd	W	d.	(*Ann. Trans. of Bp. Vérot to See of Savannah.*) St. Bonaventure, B. C. D. Less. 1st N. *Sapientiam.* Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
15	Friday	W	s. d.	St. Henry, Emperor, C. Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* V. of foll. com. of prec.
16	Saturd	W	gr. d.	Feast of the Blessed Virgin of Mount Carmel. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. *Et te in commem.* 2 V. com. of Sund.
17	SUND	G	s. d.	6th after Pentecost. Gl. Coll. as 15th. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and SS. Symphorosa and comp., MM.
18	Mond	W	d.	St. Camillus of Lellis. 9th less. com. of St. Symphorosa in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
19	Tuesd	W	d.	St. Vincent de Paul, C. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Margaret, V. M.
20	Wed	W	d.	St. Jerome Emilian. Com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Praxedes, V.
21	Thursd	W	s. d.	St. Margaret, Q. of Scotland. (10th June.) 9th less. com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* V. of foll. com. of prec.
22	Friday	W	d.	St. Mary Magdalen, Penitent. Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Liborius, B. C.
23	Saturd	R	d.	Vigil of St. James. St. Apollinaris, B. M. 9th less. com. of Vigil and St. Liborius in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of Vigil. 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Christina, V. M.
24	SUND	G	s. d.	7th after Pentecost. Com. of St. C. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. no com.
25	Mond	R	d. 2 cl.	St. James the Greater. Com. of St. Christopher, M., in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
26	Tuesd	W	gr. d.	St. Anne, Mother of the Blessed Virgin. Less. 1st N. *Mulierem.* Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Pantaleon, M.
27	Wed	R	s. d.	Seven Holy Brothers, MM. (10th July.) 9th less. com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
28	Thursd	R	s. d.	SS. Nazarius and comp., MM. Gl. Colls. as 15th. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Felix and comp., MM.
29	Friday	W	s. d.	(*Ann. Trans. of Archbp. Alemany to San Francisco.*) St. Martha, V. Com. of St. Felix in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Abdon and Sennen, MM.
30	Saturd	W	s. d.	St. Alexius, C. (17th July.) 9th less. com. of St. Abdon in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* V. of foll. com. of Sund and prec.
31	SUND	W	d.	8th after Pent. St. Ignatius. Less. 1st N. *Incipiunt Parabolæ.* 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. V. of foll. com. of St. Paul, prec. Sun. of SS. Macchabees, MM. In Disc. Belt. d. 1 cl. with O.

Digitized by Google

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	Office.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Mond	W	gr. d.	St. Peter in Chains. 9th less. com. of St. Paul and SS. Maccabees in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 V. com. of St. Paul and St. Stephen, P. M.
2	Tuesd	W	d.	St. Alphonsus Mary Liguori. 9th less. com. of St. S. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
3	Wed	R	s. d.	Finding of the Body of St. Stephen, Protom. Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* V. of foll. com. of prec.
4	Thursd	W	d.	St. Dominic, C. Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec.
5	Friday	W	gr. d.	Dedication of St. Mary ad Nives. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. *Et te in festiv.* V. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Xystus and comp., MM.
6	Saturd	W	gr. d.	Transfiguration of our Lord. 9th less. com. of St. X. in L. and M. Cr. Pref. of Christm. 2 V. com. of foll., Sund., and St. Donatus, B. M.
7	SUND	W	d.	9th after Pentecost. (2d Aug.) St. Cajetan, C. 9th less. com. of Sund. and St. D. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of Sund. 3d of St. D. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and foll.
8	Mond	R	s. d.	SS. Cyriacus and comp., MM. Gl. Colls. as 3d. 2 V. com. of St. Romanus, M.
9	Tuesd	P	simp.	Vigil of St. Lawrence. Com. of St. R. in L. and M. No Gl. 3d coll. *Fidelium.* 4th *Concede.* V. of foll.
10	Wed	R	d. 2 cl.	St. Lawrence, M., with Octave. Gl. No Cr. 2 V. com. of SS. Tiburtius and Susanna, MM.
11	Thursd	R	s. d.	Of the Octave. 9th less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Concede.* V. of foll. com. of Oct.
12	Friday	W	d.	St. Clare, V. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of Oct. and SS. Hippolytus and comp., MM.
13	Saturd	P	s. d.	Vigil of the Assumption. (Fast.) Of the Octave. 9th less. com. of Vig. and of MM. in L. and M. No Gl. 2d coll. of Oct. 3d of MM. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of Oct. and St. Eusebius, C.
14	SUND	R	s. d.	10th after Pentecost. (3d Aug.) Com. of Oct. and St. E. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of Oct. 3d of St. Eusebius. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. No com.
†15	Mond	W	d. 1 cl.	ASSUMPTION OF THE B. V. M. (*Holiday of Obligation.*) With Oct. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. *Et te in Assump.* 2 V. com. of foll.
†16	Tuesd	W	d.	St. Hyacinth, C. Com. of Oct. and St. Lawrence in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Oct. of Ass.
†17	Wed	R	d.	Octave of St. Lawrence, M. Com. of Oct. of Ass. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of Oct. and St. Agapitus, M.
†18	Thursd	W	s. d.	Of the Octave. Com. of M. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Cr. Pref. of Assump. V. of Oct.
†19	Friday	W	s. d.	Of the Octave. Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d for Ch. or Pope. Cr. Pref. B. V. V. of foll. com. of Oct.
†20	Saturd	W	d.	St. Bernard, Abbot, D. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and Oct.
†21	SUND	W	gr. d.	11th after Pentecost. (4th Aug.) St. Joachim, C., Father of the B. Virgin. Less. 1st N. *Beatus vir.* 9th less. com. of Sund. and Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Timothy and comp., MM.
†22	Mond	W	d.	Octave of the Assumption of the B. V. 9th less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. 2 V. com. of foll.
23	Tuesd	W	d.	Vigil of St. Bartholomew. St. Philip Beniti, C. Less. 1st N. *Incipit Lib. Ecclesiastes.* 9th less. com. of V. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of Sund. V. of foll. com. of prec.
24	Wed	R	s. d.	St. Bartholomew, Ap. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 V. com. of foll.
25	Thursd	W	s. d.	St. Louis, King, C. Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* V. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Zephyrinus, P. M.
26	Friday	W	d.	St. Jane Frances de Chantal, Widow. (21st Aug.) 9th less. com. of St. Z. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
27	Saturd	W	d.	St. Joseph Calasanctius, C. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec., Sund., and St. Hermes, M.
28	SUND	W	d.	12th after Pentecost. (5th Aug.) St. Augustine, B. C. D. Less. 1st N. *Sapientiam.* 9th less. com. of Sund. and St. H. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. V. of foll. com. of prec., Sund., and St. Sabina, M.
29	Mond	R	gr. d.	Beheading of St. John Baptist. 9th less. com. of St. S. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Felix and comp., MM.
30	Tuesd	W	d.	St. Rose of Lima, V. 9th less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
31	Wed	W	d.	St. Raymond Nonnatus, C. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. St. Giles, Abbot, and Twelve Holy Brothers, MM.

Digitized by Google

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	Office.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Thursd	W	s. d.	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. Com. of St. Giles and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Pref. of Christm. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
2	Friday	W	s. d.	St. Stephen, King, C. Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
3	Saturd	W	s. d.	Office of the Immac. Concep. Gl. 2d coll. of the Holy Ghost. 3d for Ch. or Pope. Pref. of B. V. *Et te in commem. Immac. Concep.* V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
4	SUND	G	s. d.	13th after Pentecost. (1st Sep.) Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* Pref. of the Trinity. 2 V. com. of foll.
5	Mond	W	s. d.	St. Lawrence Justinian, B. C. Gl. Coll. as yest. V. of Feast.
6	Tuesd	G	simp.	Of the feria. No Gl. Coll. as yest. V. of feria.
7	Wed	G	simp.	As yest. V. of foll. No. com.
†8	Thursd	W	d. 2 cl.	Nativity of the B. V. With Octave. 9th less. com. of St. Adrian, M., in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. *Et te in nativit.* 2 V. com. of St. Gorgonius, M.
†9	Friday	W	s. d.	Of the Octave. 9th less. com. of M. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of the Holy Ghost. Rest as yest. V. of foll. com. of Oct.
†10	Saturd	W	d.	(*Ann. Consec. of Archbp. of Baltimore.*) St. Nicholas of Tolentino, C. Gl., etc., as 8th. V. of foll. com. of prec., Sunday, and SS. Protus and comp., MM.
†11	SUND	W	gr. d.	14th after Pentecost. (2d Sept.) Feast of the Holy Name of Mary. 9th less. com. of Sund. and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. *Et te in festiv.* Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund.
†12	Mond	W	s. d.	Of the Octave. Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d for Ch. or Pope. Cr. V. of Oct.
†13	Tuesd	W	s. d.	Of the Octave. As yest. V. of foll. com. of Oct.
†14	Wed	R	gr. d.	Exaltation of the Holy Cross. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Nicomedes, M.
†15	Thursd	W	d.	Oct. of the Nativity of the B. V. As on Feast. 9th less. com. of St. N. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll. and SS. Euphemia and comp., MM.
16	Friday	R	s. d.	St. Cornelius, P. M., and St. Cyprian, B. M. 9th less. com. of St. E. in L. and M. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* V. of foll. com. of prec.
17	Saturd	W	d.	Impression of the Stigmata of St. Francis, C. Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
18	SUND	W	gr. d.	15th after Pentecost. (3d Sept.) Feast of the Seven Dolors of the B. V. M. 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. Gl. 1st coll. prop. 2d of Sund. Gradual, Prose. Cr. Pref. of B. V. *Et te in transfix.* Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of fol. and Sund.
19	Mond	R	d.	SS. Januarius and com., MM. Less. 1st N. *Incipit lib. Tobiæ.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
20	Tuesd	R	d.	Vigil of St. Matthew. SS. Eustace and comp., MM. Com. of V. in L. and M. Gl. Last G. of Vig. V. of foll. com. of prec.
21	Wed	R	d. 2 cl.	Ember-Day. (Fast.) St. Matthew, Ap. and Ev. 9th. less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. Last Gosp of fer. 2 V. com. of foll. and SS. Maurice and comp., MM.
22	Thursd	W	d.	St. Thomas of Villanova, P. and C. 9th less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Thecla, V. M.
23	Friday	R	s. d.	Ember-Day. (Fast.) St. Linus, P. M. 9th less. com. of fer. and St. T. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec.
24	Saturd	W	gr. d.	Ember-Day. (Fast.) Feast of our Lady de Mercede. 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. *Et te in festivit.* Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of Sund.
25	SUND	G	s. d.	16th after Pentecost. Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and SS. Cyprian and Justina, MM.
26	Mond	W	d.	St. Joseph a Cupertino. (18th Sept.) 9th less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com of foll.
27	Tuesd	R	s. d.	St. Cosmas and St. Damian, MM. Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
28	Wed	R	s. d.	St. Wenceslaus, M. Gl. 2d and 3d colls. as yest. V. of foll. No. com.
29	Thurs	W	d. 2 cl.	Dedica. of St. Michael, Archangel. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
30	Frid	W	d.	St. Jerome, Priest, C. D. Less. 1st N. *Sapientiam.* Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.

Days with † are days of Indulgences.

Digitized by Google

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	Office.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	Saturd	W	s. d. *ad lib.*	St. Remigius, B. C. Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* V. of foll. com. of Sund.
†2	SUND	W	gr. d.	Solemnity of the Holy Rosary. 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. *Et te in solemnit.* Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
†3	Mond	W	d.	Holy Angel Guardians. (2d.) Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
†4	Tuesd	W	d.	St. Francis, C. Less. 1st N. *Justus.* Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
†5	Wed	R	simp.	SS. Placidus and comp., MM. Gl. 2d coll. *Fidelium.* 3d *A cunctis.* V. of foll.
†6	Thursd	W	d.	St. Bruno, C. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. and SS. Sergius and comp., MM.
†7	Friday	W	simp.	St. Mark, P. C. Com. of St. G. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* V. of foll.
8	Saturd	W	d.	St. Bridget, Widow. Gl. 2 V. com. of Sund.
9	SUND	G	s. d.	18th after Pentecost. (2d October.) Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. 2 V. com. of foll.
10	Mond	W	s. d.	(*Ann. Consec. of Bishop of Cleveland.*) St. Francis Borgia, C. Gl. Colls. as yest. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
11	Tuesd	R	s. d.	SS. Dennis and comp., MM. (9th.) Gl. Colls. as yest. V. proper.
12	Wed	G	simp.	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. Coll. as yest. V. of foll.
13	Thursd	W	s. d.	St. Edward, King, C. Gl. Colls. as yest. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
14	Friday	R	d.	St. Callistus, P. M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
15	Saturd	W	d.	(*Ann. Consec. of Bishop of Albany.*) St. Teresa, V. Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
16	SUND	W	gr. d.	19th after Pentecost. (3d October.) Feast of the Maternity of the B. V. 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. *Et te in festiv.* Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and foll.
17	Mond	W	s. d.	St. Hedwige, Widow. Gl. Colls. as 9th. V. of foll. No com.
18	Tuesd	R	d. 2 cl.	St. Luke, Evangelist. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 V. com. of foll.
19	Wed	W	d.	St. Peter of Alcantara, C. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
20	Thursd	W	d.	St. John Cantius, C. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. and SS. Ursula and comp., MM.
21	Friday	W	simp.	St. Hilarion, Abbot. Com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* V. of foll.
22	Saturd	W	s. d.	Office of the Immaculate Conception. Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d for Ch. or Pope. Pref. of B. V. *Et te in commem. Im. Con.* V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
23	SUND	G	s. d.	20th after Pentecost. Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
24	Mond	W	gr. d.	St. Raphael, Archangel. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
25	Tuesd	R	simp.	St. Chrysanthus and St. Daria, MM. Gl. Coll. as 23d. V. of fer. from ch. of foll.
26	Wed	R	simp.	St. Evaristus, P. M. Gl. Colls. as yest. V. of fer.
27	Thursd	P	s. d.	Vigil of St. Simon and St. Jude. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d for Ch. or Pope. V. of foll.
28	Friday	R	d. 2 cl.	St. Simon and St. Jude, Ap. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 V. com. of foll.
29	Saturd	W	s. d.	Office of the Immaculate Conception. Less. 1st N. *Igitur Eleazarus.* Rest as 22d. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
30	SUND	G	s. d.	(*Ann. Consec. of Bishops of Brooklyn, Newark, and Burlington.*) 21st after Pentecost. (1st Nov.) Gl. Coll. as 23d. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of Sund.
31	Mond	P	simp.	Vigil of All Saints. (Fast.) No Gl. 2d coll. *Fidelium.* 3d of Holy Ghost. V. of foll.

Days with † are days of Indulgences.

Digitized by Google

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	Office.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	Tuesd	W	d. 1 cl.	All Saints. (*Holiday of Obligation.*) With Octave. Gl. Cr. Pref. and communic. pro. V. of Feast. Then V. of Dead. *Double* in B.
2	Wed	B	s. d.	All Souls. After L. of Oct. M. and L. of Dead. *dble.* Mass of Requiem. 1 coll. Prose. *Dies iræ.* V. of Oct.
†3	Thursd	W	s. d.	Of the Octave. Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d for Church or Pope. Cr. V. of foll. com. of Oct. and SS. Vitalis and comp., MM.
†4	Friday	W	d.	St. Charles, B. C. 9th less. com. of Oct. and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of Oct.
†5	Saturd	W	s. d.	Of the Oct. Coll. as 3d. Cr. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of Oct.
†6	SUND	W	s. d.	22d after Pentecost. (3d Nov. 2d omitted.) Gl. 2d coll. of Oct. Cr. Pref. of Trin. 2 V. com. of Oct.
†7	Mond	W	s. d.	Of the Octave. Gl. Coll. as 3d. Cr. V. of foll. com. of Four Crowned MM.
†8	Tuesd	W	d.	Octave of All Saints. 9th less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Theodore, M.
9	Wed	W	d.	(*Dedication of St. Saviour's Church.*) 9th less. com. of M. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Trypho and comp., MM.
10	Thursd	W	d.	St. Andrew Avellino, C. 9th less. and com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Menna, M.
11	Friday	W	d.	St. Martin, B. C. Less. 1st N. *Fidelis sermo.* 9th less. com. of M. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
12	Saturd	R	s. d.	St. Martin, P. M. Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* V. of foll. com. of Sund. and prec.
13	SUND	W	gr. d.	23d after Pentecost. (4th Nov.) (*Anniver. Consec. of Bishop of Richmond.*) Feast of the Patronage of the B. V. M. 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. *Et te in festiv.* Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
14	Mond	W	d.	St. Stanislaus, C. Less. 1st N. *Incipit liber Osee.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
15	Tuesd	W	d.	St. Gertrude, V. Less. 1st N. *Incipit Joel.* Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
16	Wed	W	s. d.	St. Diego, C. (13th.) Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
17	Thursd	W	s. d.	St. Gregory Thaumaturgus, B. C. Less. 1st N. *Incipit Amos.* Gl. 2d and 3d coll. as yest. V. of foll. com. of prec.
18	Friday	W		Dedication of the Basilica of St. Peter and St. Paul. Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Pontianus, P. M.
19	Saturd	W	d.	St. Elizabeth, Widow. 9th less. and com. of M. in L. and M. Gl. V. from. ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
20	SUND	W	d.	24th and last after Pentecost. (5th Nov.) St. Felix of Valois, C. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
21	Mond	W	gr. d.	Presentation of the B. V. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. *Et te in Præsent.* 2 V. com. of foll.
22	Tuesd	R	d.	St. Cecilia, V. M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Felicitas.
23	Wed	R	d.	St. Clement, P. M. 9th less. and com. of St. Felicitas in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Chrysogonus, M.
24	Thursd	W	d.	St. John of the Cross, C. 9th less. and com. of St. C. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
25	Friday	R	d.	St. Catharine, V. M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Peter of Alexandria, B. M.
26	Saturd	W	s. d.	Office of the Immaculate Conception. 9th less. and com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Pref. of B. V. *Et te in commem. Im. Con.* V. from ch. of 1st Sunday of Adv. com. of prec. *Ant.* Alma Redemptoris.
27	SUND	P	s. d.	1st of Advent. No Gl. 2d coll. *Deus qui de B. M.* 3d for Ch. Pope. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of 1st Sund.
28	Mond	P	simp.	Of the fer. No Gl. or Cr. V. of fer. com. of St. Saturninus, M.
29	Tuesd	P	simp.	Vigil of St. Andrew. Office of fer. Mass of Vigil. 2d coll. of fer. 3d of St. Sat. V. of foll. com. of fer.
30	Wed	R	d. 2 cl.	St. Andrew, Ap. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 V. com. of fer.

Days with † are days of Indulgences.

Digitized by Google

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	Office.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Thursd	P	simp.	Of the feria. V. of foll. com. of prec.
2	Friday	R	s. d.	Fast. St. Bibiana, B. M. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of B. V. V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
3	Saturd	W	d.	St. Francis Xavier, C. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Barbara, V. M.
4	SUND	P	s. d.	2d of Advent. No Gl. 3d coll. *Deus qui de B. M.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and St. Sabbas, Abbot.
5	Mond	W	d.	St. Peter Chrysologus, B. C. D. (4th.) Com. of fer. and St. S. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
6	Tuesd	W	d.	St. Nicholas, B. C. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
7	Wed	W	d.	St. Ambrose, B. C. D. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. of foll. com. of fer.
†8	Thursd	W	d. 1 cl.	IMMAC. CONCEPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. (*Holiday of Obligation.*) Patronal Feast of the United States of America. With Octave. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. *Et te in Concept. Immac.* 2 V. com. of fer.
†9	Friday	W	s. d.	Fast. Of the Octave. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of the Holy Ghost. Cr. Pref. of B. V. 2 V. com. of fer. and St. Melchiades, P. M.
†10	Saturd	W	s. d.	Of the Octave. Com. of feria and St. M. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of Oct.
†11	SUND	P	s. d.	3d of Adv. Altar adorned with flowers. Com. of Oct. in L. No Gl. 2d coll. of Oct. Cr. Pref. of B. V. 2 V. com. of foll. and Oct.
†12	Mond	W	s. d.	St. Damasus, P. C. (11th.) Com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. V. of foll. com. of prec. Oct. and fer.
†13	Tuesd	R	s. d.	St. Lucy, V. Com. of Oct. and fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. 2 V. com. of Oct. and fer.
†14	Wed	P	s. d.	Ember-Day. (Fast.) 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. Mass of fer. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. of Oct. 3d of Holy Ghost. Pref. B. V. V. of foll. com. of fer.
†15	Thursd	W	d.	Octave of the Immaculate Conception. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. 2 V. com. of fol. and fer.
16	Friday	W	s. d.	Ember-Day. (Fast.) St. Eusebius, B. M. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. B. V. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
17	Saturd	P	simp.	Ember-Day. (Fast.) 2d coll. B. V. 3d for Church or Pope. V. of fer. from ch. of Sunday. *Ant. O Sapientia.*
18	SUND	P	s. d.	4th of Advent. No Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund. *Ant. O Adonai.*
19	Mond	W	gr. d.	Expectation of our Lady's Delivery. (18th.) Com. of fer. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of fer. Pref. B. V. *Et te in expec.* 2 V. com. of fer. *Ant. O Radix.*
20	Tuesd	P	simp.	Vigil of St. Thomas. Office of fer. Mass of Vigil. 2d coll. of fer. 3d *Deus qui de B. M.* V. of foll. com. of fer. *Ant. O Clavis.*
21	Wed	R	d. 2 cl.	St. Thomas, Ap. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 V. com. of fer. *Ant. O Oriens.*
22	Thursd	P	simp.	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. V. of fer. *Ant. O Rex.*
23	Friday	P	simp.	(Fast.) As yest. *Ant. O Emmanuel.*
24	Saturd	P	d.	Christmas Eve. No Gl. or Cr. 1 coll.
†25	SUND	W	d. 1 cl.	NATIVITY OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. With Octave. Three Masses. Gl. Cr. Pref. and com. prop. 2d Mass. Com. of St. Anastasia, B. M. 3d Gosp. *Cum natus.* 2 V. com. of St. Stephen, Protom.
†26	Mond	R	d. 2 cl.	St. Stephen, Protomartyr. With Oct. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. and com. of Oct. V. of Christm. from ch. of St. S. com. of foll. and Oct.
†27	Tuesd	W	d. 2 cl.	St. John the Evangelist. Com. of 2 Octs. in L. and M. Mass and V. as yest. from ch. of St. J. com. of foll and 2 Octs.
†28	Wed	P	d. 2 cl.	Holy Innocents, MM. With Oct. Com. of 3 Octs. in L. and M. No Gl. Tract, Cr., etc., as yest. V. of Christm. from ch. of Holy Inn. com. of foll. and 3 Octs.
†29	Thursd	R	s. d.	St. Thomas of Canterbury, B. M. Com. of 4 Octs. in L. and M. Gl., etc., as on Christmas. V. of Christm. from ch. of Sund. within Oct. com. of prec. and 4 Octs.
†30	Friday	W	s. d.	Office of Sund. within Oct. Com. of 4 Octs. in L. and M. Gl. Cr., etc., as yest. V. of Christmas from ch. of foll. com. of Sund. and 4 Octs.
†31	Saturd	W	d.	St. Sylvester, P. C. Com. of 4 Octs. in L. and M. Gl. Cr., etc., as yest. V. of Circumcision. No com.

Days with † are days of Indulgences.

Digitized by Google

OBITUARY.

1869.

BISHOP.

March 4. Rt. Rev. Peter P. Lefevere, D.D., Detroit, Michigan. Rt. Rev. Peter Paul Lefevere, D.D., Administrator, Bishop of Zela, *in partibus infidelium*, and Coadjutor of Detroit, was born in Roulerz, West Flanders, on the 30th of April, 1804, consequently at the time of his death he was nearly 65 years of age. He completed his studies in Paris, and left that city for the United States in 1828. Having arrived in St. Louis, Mo., he was ordained sub-deacon by Bishop Rosati in 1831. In the same year he was ordained priest, and commenced his labors in New Madrid, Mo., and after a few months was transferred to an extensive mission, consisting of the northern part of Missouri, the western part of Illinois, and Southern Iowa. On the 21st of November, 1841, he was consecrated Coadjutor of Detroit by Archbishop Kenrick, and came at once to enter upon the duties of his mission. He was in seniority the second Bishop in the United States, Bishop Whelan, of Wheeling, Va., being first, having been consecrated a few months previously.

PRIESTS.

1868.

Oct. 29. Rev. Rafael Bianchi, of the Society of Jesus, at Mora, New Mexico, of pleurisy, in the 33d year of his age, and 17th of his profession.

Dec. 17. Rev. James Dillon, of the Congregation of Holy Cross, at St. Aloysius' Novitiate, Notre Dame, Indiana.

" 23. Very Rev. D. Dunn, D.D., Ex-Vicar-General of the Diocese of Chicago, Ill.

" 27. Rev. John W. Mellon, Philadelphia, Pa.

1869.

Jan. 4. Rev. —— Kerrigan, of the Diocese of Fort Wayne. Father Kerrigan died from injuries accidentally received on the Michigan Central Railroad while returning from a visit to Chicago.

" 5. Very Rev. Terence James Donoghoe, Vicar-General of the Diocese of Dubuque, Iowa, in the 75th year of his age, and 46th of his priesthood. Father Donoghoe was an Associate of the late Archbishop Hughes, in Philadelphia, in 1831. He died in St. Mary's Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the Blessed Virgin, which community he had founded about thirty years since.

" 6. Very Rev. John Stibiel, Vicar-General of the Diocese of Pittsburgh, Pa., and Pastor of St. Mary's Church, Allegheny, Pa.

" 6. Rev. J. W. Norris, D.D., Pastor of St. Bernard's Church, Watertown, Wis., in the 45th year of his age, after a lingering illness. Dr. Norris was a native of the City of Washington, D. C., and a graduate of Mount St. Mary's College, Emmittsburgh, Md. He was ordained Priest in the College of the Propaganda, Rome, for the Diocese of Milwaukee, Wis.

" 17. Rev. Timothy F. Flannelly, Pastor of St. Philip's Church, Highland, Wis., in the 31st year of his age.

" 21. Rev. Joseph O'Callaghan, of the Society of Jesus, Rector of the

Digitized by Google

Jesuit Novitiate at Frederick, Md. Father O'Callaghan was a passenger on board the steamship Pereire from Havre, returning from Rome, when during a storm a wave broke over the vessel, killing him and two other passengers. He was a native of the city of Boston, Mass., about 40 years of age, and at the time of his decease was President of the Philodemic Society of Georgetown College, D. C.

Feb. 6. Rev. Francis J. Peeters, Pastor of the Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Detroit, Mich., of small-pox.

" 9. Very Rev. Thomas R. Butler, of Covington, Ky., in the 66th year of his age. He was a native of the United States, and was born in 1803.

" 10. Rev. Daniel O'Regan, D.D., formerly of Lancaster, Ohio. He died at Dubuque, Iowa, of lung disease. He was well known as one of the most distinguished scholars in the preparatory College at Rome, having received the highest prizes there.

" 15. Rev. John F. Hickey, Chaplain of St. Agnes' Hospital, Baltimore, Md., in the 80th year of his age, fifty-five of which he had spent in Apostolic labor. Father Hickey was a native of Georgetown, D. C., born on the 4th of December, 1789, and ordained in 1814.

" 20. Rev. Nicholas Wachter, O.S.F., at St. Francis' Convent, Cincinnati, Ohio: a native of Tyrol, Austria, aged 58 years, and Superior of the Franciscan Convent at Oldenburgh, Ind.

Mar. 1. Rev. Patrick Lynch, Assistant Pastor of St. John's Church, Binghamton, N. Y., in the 26th year of his age. Father Lynch was a native of the County Kerry, Ireland.

" 2. Rev. Desideratus Rombouts, Pastor of St. John Baptist Church, Harrison, Hamilton county, Ohio. Deceased was a native of Antwerp, Belgium, 33 years of age, and was ordained in 1858 by the Cardinal Archbishop of Malines.

" 9. Rev. Philip A. O'Farrell, Pastor of St. Mary's Church, Phœnixville, Pa., in the 59th year of his age. Father O'Farrell was a native of the parish of Killoe, County Longford, Ireland.

" 12. Rev. J. Heimo, Pastor of St. Genevieve's Church, Mount Eaton, Ohio, aged about 50 years.

" 24. Rev. James A. D'Arcy, Pastor of St. Vincent's Church, Madison, N. J., of heart disease. He was a native of the County Kilkenny, Ireland.

" 28. Rev. Ambrose M. O'Neil, Assistant Pastor of the Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Albany.

" 29. Very Rev. Demetrius Marogna, O.S.B., Pastor of St. Joseph's Chapel, St. Paul, Minn., and formerly Prior of St. Vincent's Abbey, Westmoreland county, Pa. Father Marogna was born in the province of Venitia, Italy, in the year 1802, of a noble and wealthy family, and ordained Priest in 1824 by the Bishop of Mayence. He emigrated to America in 1846.

April 7. Rev. J. P. Bellier, of the Archdiocese of New Orleans, aged 56 years. He died at the Louisiana State Seminary, near Alexandria, La.; had resided in America about thirty years, and was at one period President of Spring Hill College, Ala.

" 19. Rev. James S. Conway, O.S.A., of the Diocese of Philadelphia, at Jacksonville, Fla., of pulmonary disease, in the 24th year of his age. Father Conway was a native of the city of Baltimore, Md.

" 22. Rev. Vincent Riera, Pastor of Mendocino City, Cal., at Loretto, Cal., of consumption.

Digitized by Google

April 23. Rev. Michael Mullin, Chicago, Ill., of consumption, aged 35 years. Father Mullin was a native of Loughrea, County Galway, Ireland. He was for some time a Professor at Maynooth, and possessed talents of a very high order. His contributions to the press, both here and in Ireland, were many and valuable, and one of his poems, "The Celtic Tongue," ranks among the very best productions of the modern Irish muse.

" 27. Rev. James Murphy, Assistant Pastor of St. Mary's Church, Fall River, Mass., aged 27 years.

" 29. Rev. Daniel J. Fisher, Assistant Pastor of the Church of Our Lady of Grace, Hoboken, N. J., aged 45 years. Father Fisher was a native of New York, and a graduate of St. John's College, Fordham. He was ordained in 1854, and proceeded to St. Paul, Minn., where he labored for some years in the missionary field, returning to accept the Presidency of the newly-established College of Seton Hall, in the Diocese of Newark. He occupied this position for about three years, when he again returned to St. Paul, but the climate proving too rigorous for his feeble constitution he returned to the Diocese of Newark and received his last charge as Assistant to Father Cauvin in Hoboken.

May 3. Very Rev. James M. Lancaster, Administrator of the Diocese of Covington, Ky., in the 61st year of his age. The deceased was a native of Kentucky, and studied at the Propaganda in Rome.

" 11. Rev. John Prendergast, of the Society of Jesus, at Boston College, Boston, Mass., aged 39 years. Deceased was a native of Ballyduff, County Kilkenny, Ireland.

" 29. Rev. Patrick A. Gaynor, of St. Patrick's Church, New Haven, Conn., aged 40 years.

" 31. Rev. S. Schweihoff, pastor of St. Liborius' Church, St. Louis, Mo., aged 46 years. Father Schweihoff was a native of Westerholte, Westphalia.

June 1. Rev. M. P. Galligher, pastor of St. Michael's Church, Springfield, Mass., aged 66 years.

" 8. Rev. Felix J. Barbelin, of the Society of Jesus, pastor of St. Joseph's Church, Philadelphia, Penn., aged 62 years.

" 20. Rev. J. B. Nycolin, pastor of St. Mary's Church, Old Town, Maine, aged 68 years. Father Nycolin was a native of France, but had resided in the United States about fifteen years.

" 30. Rev. M. Monks, of St. Louis, Mo., aged 25 years; a native of Dublin, Ireland.

July 11. Rev. Oliver L. Jenkins, of the Sulpitian Order, Founder and President of St. Charles' College, Ellicott's Mills, Md., of heart disease.

" 18. Rev. John O'Sullivan, pastor of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Springfield, Ill.

" 18. Rev. Honoratus Xaupi, of Mount St. Mary's College, Emmittsburgh, Md., in the 83d year of his age. Father Xaupi was a native of France, but emigrated to this country at an early age. He was ordained by the venerable Archbishop Carroll.

" 20. Rev. Bernard Tully, pastor of St. Bernard's Ch., Rockville, Ct.

Aug. —. Rev. William Kelly, of the Congregation of the Mission, at the Sisters' Hospital, St. Louis, Mo.

" 15. Rev. James O'Reilly, pastor of St. Patrick's Ch., Harrisville, R. I.

" 18. Rev. Gustave Miettinger, pastor of St. Anne's Ch., Holstein, Wis.

" 21. Rev. James Madison Graves, of the Society of Jesus, at the Infirmary of the Sisters of Charity, Louisville, Ken., in the 44th year of his age. Father Graves was a native of Marion Co., Ken.

Digitized by Google

Aug. 26. Rev. M. F. Gallagher, O.S.A., at Lawrence, Mass. Father Gallagher was a native of Co. Tyrone, Ireland, and in his 67th year.

" 31. Rev. Patrick J. R. Murphy, of Waverly, Iowa. Father Murphy was accidently killed on the railroad, one mile from Vincennes, Indiana.

Sept. 21. Rev. A. L. Hinzelin, pastor of St. Patrick's Church, O'Hara's Settlement, Ill., formerly President of St. Patrick's College, Ruma, aged 27 years.

Oct. 8. Rev. Michael Farren, pastor of St. Francis Xavier's Church, Lynchburg, Va., in the 30th year of his age. Father Farren was a native of the County Louth, Ireland.

" 9. Rev. L. H. Rincé, of the Order of St. Sulpice, at the Seminary of St. Sulpice, Baltimore, Md., in the 33d year of his age.

" 9. Rev. M. Holton, assistant-pastor of St. Theresa's Church, New Orleans, La, aged about 64 years. He was a native of the County Leitrim, Ireland.

" 10. Rev. Francis Barbier, of the Congregation of the Mission. Father Barbier was a native of France, but had resided in this country for twenty-five years.

" 16. Rev. John Cambiazo, of the Society of Jesus, in the 61st year of his age, in New Orleans, La. Father Cambiazo was a native of the City of Lyons, France, and came to this country in 1848.

" 23. Rev. Thomas A. Kyle, in Philadelphia, Pa., in the 73d year of his age. Father Kyle was born in Castlebar, County Mayo, Ireland.

Nov. 2. Rev. John Theophilus Bralewski, pastor, of Martinez, Texas. Deceased was born in Warsaw, Poland, in 1821, and was ordained in the same city in 1846.

" 6. Rev. John P. Smith, assistant-pastor of St. Mary's Church, Norwalk, Conn.

" 8. Rev. Thomas Kieran, pastor of St. Mary's Church, Plainfield, N.J., aged 52 years.

" 8. Rev. John Covenly, pastor of St. Patrick's Church, Bellefontaine, Ohio, aged about 50 years.

" 15. Rev. Patrick Forham, of the Society of Jesus, in Petersville, Md., in the 51st year of his age, and 19th of his profession. Father Forham was a native of Dingle, County Kerry, Ireland.

" 20. Rev. Henry Van Renterghem, Pastor of St. Peter's Church. Mount Clemens, Michigan, at St. Mary's Hospital, Detroit, The deceased was born in Swevzeele, West Flanders, Belgium, February 14, 1816; was ordained priest by the late Bishop Lefevere, of Detroit, and was for twenty-three years attending the St. Peter's congregation of Mount Clemens, where he was buried November 24, 1869.

" 23. Rev. M. Haly, pastor of St. Roch's Church, St. Joseph, Mo., in the 45th year of his age.

Dec. 3. Rev. John A. Mullen, Pastor of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Eckley, Pa., aged 28 years.

" 4. Rev. John Orsenigo, Pastor of St. Joseph's Church, Croton Falls, N. Y., aged 47 years.

RELIGIOUS.

1868.

Dec. 20. Sister Mary Gertrude Magrady, of the Sisters-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, at the Convent of the Immaculate

Digitized by Google

Heart, Reading, Pa., of consumption, in the third year of her religious profession.

Dec. 26. Brother Amandus, novice of the Congregation of the Holy Cross, at Cincinnati, Ohio.

" 29. Sister Mary Geraldine (Miss Catherine A. Cassidy), of the Sisters of Charity, at the Sisters' House attached to St. Mary's Academy, East Broadway, New York, after a long illness, in the 37th year of her age, and 12th of her profession.

1869.

Jan. 1. Sister Mary of St. Ann, of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, at the House of the Good Shepherd, Cincinnati, Ohio. Sister Mary had labored for years in the Female Prison, Front Street, Cincinnati.

" 13. Sister Veronica Lay, of the Dominican Sisters, at St. Agnes' Convent.

" 17. Sister Lucy Ignatia (Miss Ellen Newsham), of the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus, at St. Leonard's House, West-Philadelphia, in the 31st year of her age, and 12th of her profession.

" 25. Sister Mary John Evangelist (Miss Lizzie Reilly), of the Sisters of Mercy, at the Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Savannah, Ga.

" 29. Mother Julia Kevin, of the Sisters of the Sacred Heart, at the Convent of the Sacred Heart, St. Charles, Mo., in the 44th year of her age, and the 16th of her profession. Mother Kevin was born in Largo, parish of Killenaule, County Tipperary, Ireland.

Feb. 2. Brother Stephen, of the Congregation of the Holy Cross, at Notre Dame, Ind.

" 7. Brother Dimidrian, of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, at St. Mary's College, San Francisco, Cal., in the 33d year of his age. Deceased was a native of Ireland.

Mar. 16. Sister Philomena Myers, of the Sisters of Charity, at St. John's Orphan Asylum, Utica, N. Y.

" 31. Sister Mary of St. Philip Neri (Miss Annie Kennedy), of the Sisters of Charity of Our Lady of the Good Shepherd, at the Convent of the Good Shepherd, Boston Highlands, Mass., in the 26th year of her age, and fifth of her profession.

April —. Sister Mary Bernard, of the Sisters of Mercy, in San Francisco Cal.

" 7. Sister Mary Xenia, of the Sisters of Charity, at the Orphan Asylum Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y. Sister Mary had labored in Brooklyn for seven years.

" 8. Sister Bernard, of the Sisters of Mercy, in the Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Willoughby Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

" 18. Sister M. Aloysius Houck, of the Sisters of Mercy, at the Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Poppleton Street, Baltimore, Md., in the 25th year of her age, and the fourth of her profession. Deceased was a native of Baltimore.

" 24. Sister Elizabeth Coyle, of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, at St. Elizabeth's Asylum, Boston, Mass.

* May 4. Sister Mary of St. Francis Xavier (McCallen), of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, at the Convent of the Good Shepherd, in West Philadelphia, Pa., aged 33 years and 5 months.

June 6. Sister Mary Josephine (Miss Ellen McDonald), of the Sisters of Mercy, at the Convent of Mercy, Willoughby Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.

" 16. Sister Mary Isabella Luckens, of the Sisters of the Visitation, at the Convent of the Visitation, Frederick, Md.

Digitized by Google

July 14. Brother Adel, of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, at t
Novitiate at Carondelet, Mo.

" 14. Sister Mary Euphrasia, of the Sisters of Loretto, at St. Benedi
Academy, Portland, Ky., in the 47th year of her age, and
27th of her religious profession. Sister Euphrasia was a nat
of Ireland.

" 20. Sister St. Mary B. Healy, of the Sisters of St. Dominic, at
Mary's Dominican Convent, Greenville, La., in the 33d year
her age, and sixth of her profession.

" 25. Brother Aloysius, of the Congregation of the Holy Cross, at
establishment of the Congregation, in Iowa.

Aug. 5. Sister Mary Jerome Corcoran, of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at
Joseph's Convent, Flushing, N. Y., in the fifth year of her p
fession.

" 18. Sister Mary Angela, of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at St. Joseph
Convent, Wheeling, West Virginia.

" 26. Sister Mary Clare Baldas, of the Sisters of the Visitation, at t
Convent of the Visitation, Park Street, Baltimore, Md., in t
27th year of her age, and the sixth of her religious professio

" 27. Sister Mary Martha (Miss Mary Keating), of the Sisters of No
Convent of the Sacred Heart, Chicopee, Mass.,
Dame, at the Con[illegible] and the eighth of her religious p
the 26th year of her ag[illegible] Philad[illegible] in Cabe Christian Schools,
fession.

Sept. 13. Brother Ambrose, of the Brothers of th[illegible] Catherine Jemis
St. Louis, Mo., aged 52 years. [illegible]ent, in Ba
of her

" 18. Sister Ambrosia of the Heart of Mary (Miss Cath
of the Carmelite Sisters, at the Carmelite Con[illegible] Visitati
more, Md., in the 70th year of her age, and 52d [illegible] Pe
ligious profession.

Oct. 2. Sister Mary Gertrude Kennedy, of the Sisters of the V[illegible]
at the Convent of the Visitation, corner of Johnson an
Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y., in the 26th year of her age, an
second of her religious profession.

" 3. Sister Mary Camilla (Miss Mary Murphy), of the Sisters of
Immaculate Heart of Mary, at the Academy of the Immacu
Heart, Manayunk, Pa., in the 27th year of her age, and t
tenth year of her religious profession.

" 11. Sister Amelina (Kuntz), of the Sisters of the Visitation, at t
Convent of the Visitation, Georgetown, D.C.

" 25. Sister Laurentia (Miss McKeon), of the Sisters of Charity,
Elendale, Ohio.

Nov. 1. Sister Mary Theodosia McGerry, of the Sisters of the Visitatio
at the Convent of the Visitation, Mt. de Sales, near Catonsvill
Md., of apoplexy and paralysis, in the 60th year of her age, an
34th of her religious profession.

" 4. Sister Sydonia of St. Ann, of the Little Sisters of the Poor, a
Louisville, Ky. The deceased was quite young, of Irish birtl
and had only been two months in the United States.

" 5. Sister Genevieve, of the Sisters of Charity, at St. Vincent's Or
phan Asylum, Detriot, Mich., of consumption, in the 16th yea
of her religious profession.

" 16. Sister Mary of St. Gonzales (Miss Martha Foley), of the Sister
of the Holy Cross, at St. Mary's Convent, Notre Dame, In
Deceased was born on May 15th, 1847, in County Carlow, Ir
land.

Digitized by Google

image not available

image not available

ROMAN REGISTER.

POPE PIUS IX.

JOHN MARY MASTAI FERRETTI,

rn at Sinigaglia, May 13, 1792; reserved *in petto*, December 22, 1839; published Cardinal Priest by the title of SS. Peter and Marcellinus, December 14, 1840; elected Pope June 16, 1846; crowned June 21, 1846.

CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF BISHOPS.

Constantine Patrizi, born at Sienna, Sept. 4, 1798, Vicar-General of His Holiness, Bishop of Porto and Santa Rufina, Dec. 17, 1860, second Dean of the Sacred College, Prefect of the Congregation of the Residence of Bishops, Prefect of the Congregation of Rites, appointed June 11, 1836.

Louis Amat di S. Filippo e Sorso, born at Cagliari, June 21, 1796, Bishop of Palestrina, March 15, 1852, Vice-Chancellor of the Holy Roman Church, appointed May 19, 1837.

2. CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF PRIESTS.

1 Philip de Angelis, born at Ascoli, April 16, 1792, Archbishop of Fermo, Jan. 27, 1842, appointed July 8, 1839.

2 Louis Vanicelli Casoni, born at Amelia, April 16, 1801, Archbishop of Ferrara, May 20, 1850, appointed Jan. 24, 1842.

3 Louis James Maurice de Bonald, born at Milhau, Nov. 30, 1787, Archbishop of Lyons, April 27, 1840, appointed March 1, 1841.

4 Frederic John Joseph Celestine, Prince of Schwartzenberg, born at Vienna, April 6, 1809, Archbishop of Prague, May 20, 1850, appointed Jan. 24. 1842.

5 Cosmos de Corsi, born at Florence, June 10, 1798, Archbishop of Pisa, Dec. 19, 1853, appointed Jan. 24, 1842.

6 Fabius Mary Asquini, born at Fagagna, Aug. 14, 1802, appointed April 21, 1845.

7 Nicholas Clarelli Paracciani, born at Rieti, April 12, 1799, appointed Jan. 22, 1844.

8 Dominic Carafa de Traetto, born at Naples, July 12, 1805, Archbishop of Benevento, July 22, 1844, appointed July 22, 1844.

9 James Mary Adrian Cesarius Mathieu, born at Paris, Jan. 20, 1796, Archbishop of Besançon, Sept. 30, 1834, appointed Sept. 30, 1850.

0 Dominic Lucciardi, born at Sarzana, Dec. 8, 1796, Bishop of Sinigaglia, Sept. 5, 1851, appointed March 15, 1852.

1 Francis Augustus Ferdinand Donnet, born at Bourg-Argental, Nov. 16, 1795, Archbishop of Bordeaux, May 19, 1837, appointed March 15, 1852.

2 Charles Louis Morichini, born at Rome, Nov. 21, 1805, Bishop of Jesi, appointed March 15, 1852.

3 Camillus de Pietro, born at Rome, Jan. 19, 1806, appointed June 16, 1856.

4 Joachim Pecci, born at Carpiento, March 2, 1810, Bishop of Perugia, Jan. 19, 1846, appointed Dec. 19, 1853.

Digitized by Google

15 Joseph Othmar, Chevalier de Rauscher, born at Vienna, Oct. 6, 1797, Archbishop of Vienna, June 27, 1853, appointed Dec. 17, 1855.
16 Charles Augustus, Count de Reisach, born at Roth, July 6, 1800, appointed Dec. 17, 1855.
17 George T. Caulik, born at Turnan, April 28, 1787, Archbishop of Agram, appointed June 16, 1856.
18 Alexander Barnabo, born at Foligno, March 2, 1801, Prefect of the Congregation of the Propaganda, appointed June 16, 1856.
19 Cyril de Alameda y Brea, O.S.F., born at Torraien de Valasso, July 14, 1781, Archbishop of Toledo, appointed March 15, 1858.
20 Anthony Mary Benedict Antonucci, born at Subiaco, Sept. 17, 1798, Archbishop and Bishop of Ancona and Umana, appointed March 15, 1858.
21 Henry Orfei, born at Orvieto, Oct. 23, 1800, Archbishop of Ravenna, appointed March 15, 1858.
22 Joseph Milesi Pironi Ferretti, born at Ancona, March 9, 1817, appointed March 15, 1858.
23 Peter de Silvestri, born at Rovigo, Feb. 13, 1803, appointed March 15, 1858.
24 Alexander Billiet, born at Chapelle, Feb. 28, 1783, Archbishop of Chambéry, appointed Sept. 27, 1861.
25 Charles Sacconi, born at Montalto, May 8, 1808, appointed Sept. 27, 1861.
26 Michael Garcia Cuesta, born at Macotera, Oct. 6, 1803, Archbishop of Compostello, appointed Sept. 27, 1861.
27 Ferdinand de la Puente, born at Cadiz, Aug. 28, 1802, appointed Sept. 27, 1861.
28 Anthony Mary Panebianco, O.S.F., born at Terranova, Aug. 14, 1808, appointed Sept. 27, 1861.
29 Joseph Louis Trevisanto, born at Venice, Feb. 15, 1801, Patriarch of Venice, appointed March 16, 1863.
30 Anthony de Luca, born at Bronte, Oct. 28, 1805, appointed March 16, 1863.
31 Joseph Andrew Bizzarri, born at Paliano, May 11, 1802, appointed March 16, 1863.
32 Louis de la Sastra y Cuesta, born at Cubas, Dec. 1, 1803, Archbishop of Seville, appointed March 16, 1863.
33 John Baptist Pitra, O.B., born at Champorgueil, Aug. 31, 1812, appointed March 16, 1863.
34 Philip Mary Guidi, O.S.D., born at Bologna, July 18, 1815, appointed March 16, 1863.
35 Paul Cullen, born in Ireland, Archbishop of Dublin, appointed June 21, 1866.
36 Gustavus Adolphus de Hohenlohe, born in Germany, Feb. 23, 1823, appointed June 21, 1866.
37 Luigi Biglio, born in Italy, March 25, 1825, appointed June 21, 1866.
38 Cardinal Fontana, born in Italy, appointed June 21, 1866.
39 Cardinal Lambruschini, born in Italy, appointed June 21, 1866.
40 Dominick Consolini, born at Sinigaglia, June 7, 1792, appointed June 21, 1866.
41 Cardinal Mattanin, born in Italy, appointed June 21, 1866.
42 Lucien Bonaparte, born at Rome, November 15, 1828, appointed March 13, 1868.
43 Innocent Ferrieri, born at Fano, Italy, Sept. 14, 1810, appointed March 13, 1868.
44 Eustatio Gonelia, born at Turin, Italy, Sept. 20, 1811, appointed March 13, 1868.

Digitized by Google

45 Laurentio Barili, born at Ancona, Italy, Dec. 1, 1801, appointed March 13, 1868.
46 Joseph Berardi, born at Ceccano, Sept. 28, 1810, appointed March 13, 1868.
47 Giovanni Ignatio Moreno, born at Guatemala, Nov. 24, 1817, appointed March 13, 1868.
48 Raphael Monaco la Vallette, born at Aquila, Feb. 23, 1827, appointed March 13, 1868.

3. CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF DEACONS.

1 James Antonelli, born at Sonnino, April 2, 1806, appointed June 11, 1847.
2 Robert Roberti, born at St. Giusto, Dec. 23, 1788, appointed Sept. 30, 1850.
3 Prosper Caterini, born at Onano, Oct. 15, 1795, appointed March 7, 1853.
4 Gaspard Grasselini, born at Palermo, Jan. 19, 1796, appointed June 16, 1856.
5 Theodolf Mertel, born at Allumiera, Feb. 9, 1806, appointed March 15, 1858.
6 Francis Pantini, born at Rome, Dec. 11, 1797, appointed March 16, 1863.
7 Edward Borromeo, born at Milan, Aug. 3, 1822, appointed March 13, 1868.
8 Annibal Capalti, born at Rome, Jan. 11, 1811, appointed March 13, 1868.

Digitized by Google

THE

Catholic Church in the United States.

THE HIERARCHY.

PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE.

Diocese of BALTIMORE.—Most Rev. Martin John Spalding, D.D., consecrated September 10, 1848; translated to this diocese May 6, 1864.

Diocese of CHARLESTON.—Rt. Rev. P. N. Lynch, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1858.

Diocese of ERIE.—Rt. Rev. Tobias Mullen, D.D., consecrated August 12, 1868.

Diocese of HARRISBURGH.—Rt. Rev. Jeremiah F. Shanahan, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

Diocese of PHILADELPHIA.—Rt. Rev. James F. Wood, D.D., consecrated April 26, 1857.

Diocese of PITTSBURGH.—Rt. Rev. Michael Domenec, D.D., consecrated December 9, 1860.

Diocese of RICHMOND.—Rt. Rev. John McGill, D.D., consecrated November 10, 1850.

Diocese of SAVANNAH.—Rt. Rev. Augustine Verot, D.D., consecrated April 25, 1858; translated to this see in 1861.

Diocese of SCRANTON.—Rt. Rev. William O'Hara, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

Diocese of WHEELING.—Rt. Rev. Richard V. Whelan, D.D., consecrated March 21, 1841; translated to this see in 1850.

Diocese of WILMINGTON.—Rt. Rev. Thomas A. Becker, D.D., consecrated August 23, 1868.

Vicariate Apostolic of EAST FLORIDA.—Rt. Rev. Augustin Verot, D.D.

Vicariate Apostolic of NORTH CAROLINA.—Rt. Rev. James Gibbons, D.D., consecrated August 23, 1868.

PROVINCE OF CINCINNATI.

Diocese of CINCINNATI.—Most Rev. John B. Purcell, D.D., consecrated October 13, 1833.

Diocese of CLEVELAND.—Rt. Rev. Amadeus Rappe, D.D., consecrated October 10, 1847.

Diocese of COLUMBUS.—Rt. Rev. Sylvester H. Rosecrans, D.D., consecrated March 25, 1862; translated to this diocese March 3, 1868.

Diocese of COVINGTON.—Very Rev. John A. McGill, Administrator, *sede vacante.*

Diocese of DETROIT.—Very Rev. Peter Hennaert, Administrator.

Diocese of FORT WAYNE.—Rt. Rev. John H. Luers, D.D., consecrated January 10, 1858.

Diocese of LOUISVILLE.—Rt. Rev. William McCloskey, D.D., consecrated April 19, 1868.

Diocese of MARQUETTE.—Rt. Rev. Ignatius Mrak, D.D., consecrated February 7, 1869.

Digitized by Google

Diocese of VINCENNES.—Rt. Rev. Maurice de St. Palais, D.D., consecrated January 14, 1849.

PROVINCE OF NEW ORLEANS.

Diocese of NEW ORLEANS.—Most Rev. John M. Odin, D.D., consecrated March 6, 1842; translated to this diocese in 1861.
Diocese of GALVESTON.—Rt. Rev. M. Dubuis, consecrated November 23, 1862.
Diocese of LITTLE ROCK.—Rt. Rev. Edward Fitzgerald, D.D., consecrated February 3, 1867.
Diocese of MOBILE.—Rt. Rev. John Quinlan, D.D., consecrated December 5, 1859.
Diocese of NATCHEZ.—Rt. Rev. William H. Elder, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857.
Diocese of NATCHITOCHES.—Rt. Rev. Augustus Martin, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1853.

PROVINCE OF NEW YORK.

Diocese of NEW YORK.—Most Rev. John McCloskey, D.D., consecrated March 10, 1844; translated to this diocese May 6, 1864.
Diocese of ALBANY.—Rt. Rev. John J. Conroy, D.D., consecrated October 15, 1865.
Diocese of BOSTON.—Rt. Rev. John J. Williams, D.D., consecrated March 11, 1866.
Diocese of BROOKLYN.—Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853.
Diocese of BUFFALO.—Rt. Rev. Stephen Vincent Ryan, C.M., D.D., consecrated November 8, 1868.
Diocese of BURLINGTON.—Rt. Rev. Louis de Goesbriand, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1863.
Diocese of HARTFORD.—Rt. Rev. Francis P. McFarland, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1858.
Diocese of NEWARK.—Rt. Rev. James R. Bayley, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853.
Diocese of PORTLAND.—Rt. Rev. David W. Bacon, D.D., consecrated April 22, 1855.
Diocese of ROCHESTER.—Rt. Rev. Bernard J. McQuaid, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

PROVINCE OF OREGON.

Diocese of OREGON.—Most Rev. Francis N. Blanchet, D.D., consecrated July 23, 1845.
Diocese of NESQUALY.—Rt. Rev. Augustin M. A. Blanchet, D.D., consecrated September 27, 1846; translated to this see July 28, 1850.
Diocese of VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.—Rt. Rev. Modest Demers, D.D., consecrated July 18, 1846.
Vicariate Apostolic of COLUMBIA.—Rt. Rev. Aloysius Joseph d'Herbomez, D.D., Bishop of Melitopolis, *in partibus infidelium.*
Vicariate Apostolic of IDAHO.—Rt. Rev. Louis Lootens, D.D., consecrated August 9, 1868.

PROVINCE OF ST. LOUIS.

Diocese of ST. LOUIS.—Most. Rev. Peter R. Kenrick, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1841.

Digitized by Google

Diocese of ALTON.—Very Rev. P. J. Baltes, Administrator, *sede vacante.*
Diocese of CHICAGO.—Rt. Rev. James Duggan, D.D., consecrated May 30, 1850; translated to this see January 21, 1859.
Diocese of DUBUQUE.—Rt. Rev. John Hennessy, D.D., consecrated September 30, 1866.
Diocese of GREEN BAY.—Rt. Rev. Joseph Melcher, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.
Diocese of LA CROSSE.—Rt. Rev. Michael Heiss, D.D., consecrated September 6, 1868.
Diocese of MILWAUKEE.—Rt. Rev. John M. Henni, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1844.
Diocese of NASHVILLE.—Rt. Rev. P. A. Feehan, D.D., consecrated October 1, 1865.
Diocese of SANTA FÉ.—Rt. Rev. John Lamy, D.D., consecrated November 24, 1850.
Diocese of ST. JOSEPH.—Rt. Rev. John Hogan, D.D., consecrated September 13, 1868.
Diocese of ST. PAUL.—Rt. Rev. Thomas L. Grace, D.D., consecrated July 20, 1859.
Vicariate Apostolic of ARIZONA.—Rt. Rev. ———
Vicariate Apostolic of COLORADO.—Rt. Rev. J. Projectus Machebœuf, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868.
Vicariate Apostolic of the INDIAN TERRITORY, East of ROCKY MOUNTAINS.—Rt. Rev. John B. Miege, D.D., Bishop of Messenia, *in part.*, consecrated March 25, 1851.
Vicariate Apostolic of MONTANA.—Rt. Rev. ———
Vicariate Apostolic of NEBRASKA.—Rt. Rev. James O'Gorman, consecrated May 6, 1859.

PROVINCE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

Diocese of SAN FRANCISCO.—Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D.. O.S.D., consecrated Bishop of Monterey June 10, 1850; translated to this see July 29, 1853.
Diocese of GRASS VALLEY.—Rt. Rev. Eugene O'Connell, D.D., consecrated February 3, 1861.
Diocese of LOS ANGELES and MONTEREY.—Rt. Rev. Thaddeus Amat, D.D., consecrated March 12, 1854.

Provinces of the United States.

PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE

comprises the Dioceses of Baltimore, Charleston, Erie, Harrisburgh, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Richmond, Savannah, Scranton, Wilmington, and Wheeling, with the Vicariates Apostolic of East Florida and North Carolina, and extends over the District of Columbia, and the States of Maryland, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Virginia, North and South Carolina, Georgia, and the *eastern* section of Florida.

PROVINCE OF CINCINNATI

embraces the Dioceses of Cincinnati, Cleveland, Columbus, Covington, De-

Digitized by Google

troit, Fort Wayne, Louisville, Marquette, and Vincennes, including the States of Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, and Kentucky.

PROVINCE OF NEW ORLEANS, LA.

This Province comprises the Dioceses of New Orleans, Galveston, Little Rock, Mobile, Natchez, and Natchitoches, and includes the States of Louisiana, Alabama, Mississippi, Texas, and Arkansas.

PROVINCE OF NEW YORK.

This Province includes the Dioceses of New York, Albany, Boston, Brooklyn, Buffalo, Burlington, Hartford, Newark, Portland, and Rochester, and includes New England, New York, and New Jersey.

PROVINCE OF OREGON.

This Province includes the Dioceses of Oregon City, Nesqualy, Vancouver's Island, and the Vicariates of Idaho and British Columbia.

PROVINCE OF ST. LOUIS.

This Province comprises the Dioceses of St. Louis, Alton, Chicago, Dubuque, Green Bay, La Crosse, Milwaukee, Nashville, Santa Fé, St. Joseph, St. Paul, the Vicariates Apostolic of Arizona, Kansas, and the Indian Territory, Montana, Nebraska, and Colorado, and embraces Missouri, Tennessee, Illinois, Wisconsin, Iowa, Kansas, Nebraska, Minnesota, Dacotah, New Mexico, Colorado, Arizona, and the Indian Territory.

PROVINCE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

This Province comprises the Dioceses of San Francisco, Grass Valley, Monterey, and Los Angeles, and embraces the States of California and Nevada, and all the territory east to the Rio Colorado.

ARCHDIOCESE OF BALTIMORE.

ESTABLISHED 1789.

Comprises all the Counties of Maryland lying west of the Chesapeake Bay and the District of Columbia.

PRESENT ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., consecrated September 10, 1848, Bishop of Lengone; succeeded to the see of Louisville, February 11, 1850; translated to this see, May 6, 1864.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Most Rev. JOHN CARROLL, D.D.,	consecrated	Aug. 15, 1790.	Died in 1815.
Most Rev. LEONARD NEALE, D.D.,	"	Dec. 7, 1800.	" " 1817.
Most Rev. AMBROSE MARÉCHAL, D.D.,	"	Dec. 14, 1817.	" " 1828.

Digitized by Google

Most Rev. James Whitfield, D.D., consec. May 25, 1828. Died in 1834.
Most Rev. Samuel Eccleston, D.D., " Sept. 14, 1834. " " 1851.
Most Rev. Francis Patrick Kenrick, D.D., trans. Aug. 19, 1851. " 1863.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. Martin John Spalding, D.D.

COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Very Rev. H. B. Coskery, D.D., V.G.
Very Rev. Thomas Foley, D. D., V.G., and *Chancellor*.
Very Rev. I. P. Dubreul, D.D.
Rev. Dwight E. Lyman, R.D.
Rev. C. I. White, D.D.
Rev. John Dougherty.
Rev. John Early, S.J.
Rev. Joseph Wissel, C.SS.R.
Rev. James Dolan.
Rev. Edward McColgan.
Rev. Henry Myers.
Rev. Bernard J. McManus.
Rev. Thomas S. Lee. *Secretary*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF BALTIMORE.

Cathedral, corner of Cathedral and Mulberry streets. Residence of the Most Rev. Archbishop, adjoining the Cathedral, No. 106 N. Charles st.
Very Rev. Henry B. Coskery, D.D., V.G.
Very Rev. Thomas Foley, D.D., V.G., and *Chancellor*.
Rev. Thomas S. Lee, *Secretary*.

St. Patrick's, Fell's Point, corner of Broadway and Bank street. Rev. James Dolan, P.P.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Front near Fayette street. Rev. Henry Myers, P.P., Rev. Alphonsus Coppens.

St. Peter's, corner of Poppleton and Hollins streets. Rev. Edward McColgan, P.P., Rev. Edmund Didier, Rev. Henry Reardon.

St. John's, Eager and Valley streets. Rev. Bernard J. McManus, P.P., Rev. James McDevitt, Rev. L. A. Morgan.

St. Ignatius', corner of Calvert and Madison streets. Rev. John Early, S.J., Rector, and other priests of Loyola College.

St. Joseph's, corner of Barre and Howard streets. Rev. John Dougherty, P.P., Rev. Henry Volz.

St. Martin's, corner of Fulton and Fayette streets. Rev. John S. Foley, D.D., P.P., Rev. Stanislaus Ryan.

Immaculate Conception, corner of Mosher and Division streets. Rev. Joseph J. Giustiniani, C.M., Rev. Thomas Abbott, C.M., Rev. John Monaghan, C.M.

St. Alphonsus' (German), corner of Saratoga and Park streets. Rev. Joseph Wissel, C.SS.R., Rector, with other Redemptorist Fathers.

St. Michael's, corner of Lombard and Wolff streets. Rev. Joseph Wirth, C.SS.R., Rector, with other Redemptorist Fathers.

St. James' (German), Aisquith and Eager streets. Rev. Thaddeus Anwander, C.SS.R., Rector.

Church of the Holy Cross (German), West and Light streets, Federal Hill. Attended from St. Alphonsus'.

St. Bridget's, Canton. Rev. John Gaitley, P.P.

St. Lawrence's, Fort Avenue, Locust Point. Rev. Peter McCoy, P.P.

Digitized by Google

St. Mary's Chapel, Pennsylvania Avenue (Seminary). Rev. Alexius J. Elder, S.S.
Carmelite Chapel, Aisquith street. Rev. A. Coppens.
Chapel of Visitation Convent, corner of Park and Centre streets. Attended from St. Alphonsus'.
Chapel of our Lady of Sorrows. House of the Good Shepherd. Attended from St. Martin's.
Mount Hope Chapel. Attended from Immaculate Conception.
St. Frances' Chapel (colored Sisters of Providence), Richmond street. Attended from St. Ignatius'.
St. Agnes' Chapel, St. Agnes' Hospital. Attended from St. John's Church.
St. Francis Xavier, corner of Calvert and Pleasant streets, for the exclusive use of colored people. Rev. Peter Miller, S.J.
St. Mary, Star of the Sea, corner of Johnson and Clement streets, Federal Hill, in course of erection. Rev. Peter McCoy. Residence of the Pastor.

ALLEGHANY COUNTY.

Cumberland, St. Patrick's. Rev. Edward Brennan, P.P., *Rural Dean.* Assistant, Rev. James P. Carey.
Cumberland, Sts. Peter and Paul (German). Very Rev. Cyril Knoll, Com. Gen., and other Carmelite Fathers.
Barton. 4th Sunday. Attended from Westernport.
Blooming Rose Mountain Church, once in three months. Attended from Westernport.
Frostburgh, St. Michael's, on every Sunday. Rev. V. F. Schmidt.
Lonaconing. New cut stone church. Attended from Westernport.
Mount Savage, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Hendricks.
Oakland, St. Peter's. Attended once a month from Westernport.
Cross Roads, St. James'. Once in three months, on Sunday, and sometimes on week-days, from Westernport.
Fifteen Mile Creek. 4th Sunday. Attended from Cumberland.
Westernport, St. Peter's. Rev. Desiderius de Wulf, resident Pastor. Rev. Jeremiah O'Sullivan, Assistant.

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY.

Annapolis, St. Mary's. Rev. Nicholas Jaeckel, C.SS.R., Rector.
St. Lawrence, near Jessup's Cut. Attended from Elkridge Landing.
West River. Attended by the Redemptorist Fathers from Annapolis.

BALTIMORE COUNTY.

Belair Road, St. Joseph's (eight miles from the city). Attended from St. James', 2d Sunday.
Carrollton, Church of the Passion, Carroll P.O. Very Rev. Father Charles, Rector, and other Passionists.
Catonsville, St. Agnes'. Attended by the Passionist Fathers.
Catonsville, Convent of Mount de Sales. Rev. Wm. D. Parsons, Chaplain.
Govanstown, St. Mary's. Rev. Dwight E. Lyman, *Rural Dean.*
St. Mary's Industrial School, Maiden Choice Lane. Attended by Passionist Fathers.

Digitized by Google

St. Bernard's, Hillen Road, near Homestead. Attended from St. James', Baltimore.
Holy Cross Cemetery, Belair Road, All Souls' Chapel. Rev. James Dolan.
St. Stephen's, near Gunpowder Falls, Little Gunpowder P.O. Attended from Long Green.
Long Green, St. John Ev. Rev. Girard Henry Nyssen (Greenwood P.O.)
Mount Hope Retreat (six miles from the city). Rev. J. Monaghan, C.M.
Monkton, St. Michael's. Attended from Texas.
Pikesville, St. Charles Borromeo's. Rev. E. Q. S. Waldron.
Texas, St. Joseph's. Rev. Lawrence Malloy.
Woodbury, St. Thomas of Aquin. Rev. Francis P. Duggan.
Delaney's Valley, St. Philip Neri. Attended by Rev. G. H. Nyssen.
Mount Washington, St. Agnes'. Attended every Sunday from Govanstown.

CARROLL COUNTY.

Taneytown, St. Joseph's. 1st and 3d Sundays. Rev. John Gloyd and Rev. T. J. O'Toole, residence at Calvert College.
Westminster, St. John's. Rev. John Gloyd.
New Windsor, St. Thomas'. Rev. T. J. O'Toole, at Calvert College.
Manchester, St. Bartholomew's. Attended 3d Sunday from St. Alphonsus', Baltimore.
Middleburgh Deer Park. Attended from Westminster.
Sykesville (church building). Attended by Jesuit Fathers from Woodstock.

CHARLES COUNTY.

Beantown, St. Peter's. 1st and 3d Sundays. Rev. P. Lenaghan.
Bryantown, St. Mary's. Rev. William Jordan.
Cob Neck, St. Mary's. Rev. Francis McAtee, S.J., 4th Sunday from St. Thomas'.
Cornwallis Neck. 5th Sunday and holydays of obligation, from St. Thomas'.
Hill Top, St. Ignatius'. 5th Sunday and holydays, from St. Thomas.
Newport, St. Mary's. 2d and 4th Sundays, " "
Pomfret, St. Joseph's. 1st and 3d Sundays, " "
St. Thomas' Manor, St. Thomas. Rev. F. McAtee, S.J., Rev. Camillus Vicinanza, S.J.

FREDERICK COUNTY.

Frederick City, St. John's. Rev. James A. Ward, S.J., Rev. Edw. J. Sourin, S.J., Rev. Thomas McDonogh, S.J., Rev. Charles F. King, S.J., Rev. John Gaffney, S.J., Rev. J. B. Emig, S.J.
Frederick City, Visitation Convent. Attended from St. John's.
Carrollton Manor, St. Joseph's. Rev. John Gaffney, S.J., 2d Sunday, from Frederick.
Emmittsburgh, St. Joseph's. Very Rev. Francis Burlando, C.M., Superior of the Sisters of Charity, U. S.; Rev. A. H. Gandolfo, C.M., Chaplain of St. Joseph's House; Rev. F. Flynn, C.M., Pastor.
Emmittsburgh, Mount St. Mary's. Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., *Rural Dean.*
Liberty, St. Peter's. 4th Sunday. Rev. John Gaffney, S.J., from Frederick.
Petersville, St. Mary's. 1st Sunday from Frederick.
Mechanicstown. Attended from Mt. St. Mary's College.
Middletown. Attended from Frederick.

Digitized by Google

HARFORD COUNTY.

Hickory P.O., St. Ignatius'. 1st, 2d, and 4th Sundays. Rev. Patrick F. O'Connor.
Havre de Grace, St. Patrick's. Rev. Joseph Barry.
Deer Creek, St. Mary's. 3d and 5th Sundays. Attended from Hickory.
Abingdon, St. Francis de Sales. Attended from Hickory.

HOWARD COUNTY.

Ellicott City, St. Paul's. Rev. Thomas O'Neill.
Clarksville, St. Louis'. On the last Sunday of the month. Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, of St. Charles' College.
Doughoregan Manor, St. Mary's. Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, of St. Charles' College.
Elkridge Landing, St. Augustine's. Rev. Henry Hoffman.
Ilchester, St. Clement's, Redemptorist House of Studies. Rev. A. Van de Braak, C.SS.R., Rector.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Rockville, St. Mary's. 1st and 3d Sundays. Rev. Placidus L. Chapelle, D.D.; Rev. Wm. E. Starr.
Rock Creek, St. John's, Rockville P.O. 2d and 4th Sundays. Rev. Placidus L. Chapelle.
Seneca, St. Rose's. 2d and 4th Sundays. Attended from Barnesville.
Barnesville, St. Mary's. 1st and 3d Sundays. Rev. Joseph S. Birch.
Hollin's River, St. Peter's. 5th Sunday. Attended from Rockville.

ST. MARY'S COUNTY.

St. Inigoes'. Rev. B. Pacciarini, S.J., Rev. F. Gubitosi, S.J., Rev. Thos. Finnegan, S.J.
St. Nicholas'. Attended from St. Inigoes'.
St. George's. " " "
Point Lookout. " " "
Leonardtown, St. Aloysius'. Rev. Jos. Enders, S.J., Rev. J. B. De Wolf, S.J., Rev. William Hamilton, S.J.
Newtown, St. Francis Xavier's. Every other Sunday from Leonardtown.
Lady's Chapel, St. Aloysius'. " " " " "
St. John's. " " " " "
St. Joseph's. Every other Sunday by Rev. J. B. De Wolf, S.J.
Sacred Heart. Every other Sunday. Rev. J. B. De Wolf, S.J., from Leonardtown.

PRINCE GEORGE'S COUNTY.

Piscataway, St. Mary's. 2d and 4th Sundays. Attended by Rev. Peter Lenaghan, of Beantown, Charles County.
Marlboro, St. Mary's. Rev. Thomas Maher and Rev. Theodosius McDonald, *Carmelites*.
Laurel Factory, St. Mary's. Once a month. Attended by Rev. Henry Hoffman, of Elkridge Landing.
St. Ignatius'. Attended from Marlboro.
White Marsh. Rev. Charles Bague, S.J., Rev. J. Cotting, S.J.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Hagerstown, St. Mary's. 1st, 3d, and 5th Sundays. Rev. John Jones, Rev. Joseph Damer.

Digitized by Google

Hancock, St. Peter's. 1st, 3d, and 5th Sundays and holydays of obligation. Attended from Hagerstown. Rev. M. Daush, invalid.
Moore's Settlement, St. Thomas'. Attended from Hagerstown.
Little Orleans. Saturday before 2d Sunday, from Cumberland.
Williamsport, St. Augustine's. Attended from Hagerstown. 2d Sunday.
Clearspring, St. Michael's. Attended from Hagerstown. 1st Sunday.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Washington City, Saint Patrick's, corner of F and Tenth streets. Rev. Jacob A. Walter, P.P., Rev. John J. Keane.
Immaculate Conception, corner of N and Eighth streets. Rev. P. F. McCarthy, P.P.
St. Peter's, Capitol Hill. Rev. Francis E. Boyle, P.P., and Rev. Sebastiano Rabbia.
St. Matthew's, corner of H and Fifteenth streets. Rev. Charles I. White, D.D., P.P., and Rev. James F. Mackin.
St. Stephen's, corner of Pennsylvania Avenue and Twenty-fifth street, Rev. John McNally, P.P.
Chapel of Blessed Martin de Porras, for colored people, Fifteenth street, Rev. Felix Barotti.
Mother of God (German), Fifth street. Rev. M. Alig, P.P.
St. Dominic's, on the Island. Rev. F. Coll, O.S.D., Rev. J. A. Bokel, O.S.D., Rev. N. Dominic Young, O.S.D., Rev. V. B. Carey, O.S.D.
St. Aloysius'. Rev. C. H. Stonestreet, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Roccofort, S.J., Rev. J. Simeon, S.J.
Visitation Convent Chapel. Attended from Gonzaga College.
Georgetown, Holy Trinity. Rev. Henry Gache, S.J., Rev. John Guida, S.J.
Visitation Convent Chapel. Attended from Georgetown College.
Chapel at St. Ann's, Tennelly Town. Attended from Georgetown College.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice and St. Mary's University, conducted by the "Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary of Baltimore City," Very Rev. J. Paul Dubreul, D.D., Superior. Rev. L. Princé, D.D., Rev. Paulinus F. Dissez, Rev. Urbanus Lequerré, Rev. S. Guilbaud, Rev. L. Maynien, Rev. Paul Chapon, Rev. Alexius J. Elder. Number of students, 60.

This institution, raised by the Holy See to the rank of a Catholic University, has the power of conferring degrees in the different departments of the sciences upon such of the students and members of the Reverend Clergy as qualify themselves to receive them by competent examinations. The Programme of Examination for the degrees in the faculty of Theology may be obtained from the Very Reverend Superior of the Seminary, President of St. Mary's University.

Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary, near Emmittsburgh, Md., Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., President. Rev. Henry McMurdie, Rev. John McCloskey.

St. Charles' College, near Ellicott's Mills, Howard Co., Md., *Petit Seminaire and Classical Department of St. Mary's University and Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice*, Baltimore College Faculty: Rev. Stanislaus Ferté, D.D., President; Rev. P. P. Dennis, Vice-President; Rev. I. B. Menu, Rev. H. M. Chapuis, Rev. G. E. Viger, Rev. J. H. Dujarié, Rev. J. B. Vuibert, Rev. F. L. M. Dumont, Rev. Marc Vignon, Rev. M. Fonténeau, Rev. H. F. Griffin, Professors; Rev. B. S. Piot. Students, 135.

Woodstock College: Theological Seminary and House of Studies for the

Digitized by Google

Scholastics of the Society of Jesus in the United States, P.O., Woodstock, Howard Co., Md. Rev. A. M. Paresce, S.J., Rector; Rev. Wm. Gockeln, S.J., Minister; Rev. Chas. Maldonado, S.J., Professor of Dogmatic Theology; Rev. Em. De Agostinis, S.J., Professor of Dogmatic Theology and Holy Scripture; Rev. Cam. Mazzella, S.J., Professor of Dogmatic Theology; Rev. Jos. Duverney, S.J., Professor of Hebrew; Rev. J. Schemmel, S.J., Professor of Moral Theology; Rev. A. X. Valente, S.J., Professor of Philosophy for 2d and 3d years; Rev. Dom. Pantanella, S.J., Professor of Philosophy for 1st year; Rev. B. Sestini, S.J., Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy; Rev. A. Cichi, S.J., Professor of Physics, Chemistry, and Natural Sciences; Rev. Edw. A. Higgins, S.J., Rev. H. A. Schaapman, S.J., Rev. Geo. Strong, S.J., Rev. A. W. Van der Eerden, S.J., Rev. M. M. Aarts, S.J., Rev. Jno. Driessen. 46 Scholastics. 12 Lay-brothers.

St. Joseph's Passionist Monastery, Carrollton, Carroll P.O., Baltimore Co., Md. Very Rev. Charles Lang, Rector; Rev. Thomas Stephanini, Vice-Rector; Rev. Liberatus Bonelli, Rev. Vincent Tranquilli, Rev. Timothy Pacitti, Rev. Basil Keating, Rev. Thomas O'Connor, Rev. Angelo Paganini. Students of Philosophy, 6; Lay-brothers, 5.

Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Frederick, Md. Rev. James A. Ward, S.J., Rector. Rev. Felix Cicaterri, S.J., Master of Novices. Rev. Thomas McDonough, S.J., Minister. Rev. Edward I. Sourin, S.J., Rev. John McElroy, S.J., Rev. J. B. Emig, S.J., Rev. John Gaffney, S.J., Rev. C. F. King, S.J., Rev. Wm. Duncan, S.J.

St. Alphonsus' Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, of *St. Alphonsus' Church*, corner of Saratoga and Park streets, Baltimore, Md. Very Rev. Joseph Helmproecht, Provincial, C.SS.R. Rev. Joseph Wissel, C.SS.R., Rector. Rev. William Wayrick, C.SS.R. Rev. Francis H. Tschenhens, C.SS.R., Jacob Nagel, C.SS.R., Rev. Frederick Brandstätter, C.SS.R., Rev. Lawrence Werner, C.SS.R., Rev. And. Ziegler, Rev. John N. Berger, C.SS.R. 7 Lay-brothers.

Convent of the Redemptorists, St. Mary's, Annapolis, Md.; Novitiate. Rev. Nicholas Yaeckel, C.SS.R., Rector. Rev. John B. Duffy, C.SS.R., Rev. Henry Dauenhauer, C.SS.R., Rev. Augustine Freitag, C.SS.R., Rev. John Saftig, C.SS.R. Novices, 5; Lay-brothers, 12.

St. Michael's Convent of C.SS.R., corner of Lombard and Wolff streets, Baltimore. Rev. Joseph Wirth, C.SS.R., Rector. Rev. Jos. Müller, Rev. Francis Klaholz, C.SS.R., Rev. Wm. Wingerter, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Firle, C.SS.R. Lay brothers, 4.

St. James' Church Convent of C.SS.R., corner of Aisquith and Eager streets. Rev. Thaddeus Anwander, C.SS.R., Rector. Rev. C. Raathke, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Wüst, C.SS.R., Rev. Julius Kuenzer, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Rosenbauer, C.SS.R. Lay-brothers, 5.

Redemptorist Convent and House of Studies, Ilchester, Howard Co. Rev. A. Van de Braak, C.SS.R., Superior, and Professor of Moral Theology. Rev. Fridolin Lutte, C.SS.R., Rev. Henry Menzer, C.SS.R., Rev. Nicholas Firle, C.SS.R. Number of students, 50. Lay-brothers, 8.

Convent of the Order of our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel, Cumberland, Alleghany Co. Very Rev. Cyril Knoll, Commissary-General. Rev. Father Norbert. 1 Professed student; 5 novices; 8 Lay-brothers.

CONVENTS.

Carmelite Convent, 62 Aisquith street, Baltimore. Rev. Mother Ignatius Bauduy, Prioress.

Convent of the Visitation, Fayette street, Georgetown, D.C. Mother Mary Augustine Cleary, Superior.

Digitized by Google

Convent of the Visitation, corner of Park and Centre streets, Baltimore. Mother Mary Leonard Neale, Superior.

Convent of the Visitation, Mt. de Sales, near Catonsville, Md. Mother Mary Regina Neale, Superior.

Convent of the Visitation, Frederick, Md. Mother Mary Loretto Hunter, Superior.

Convent of the Visitation, corner of Tenth and G streets, Washington, D.C. Mother Mary de Sales O'Hara, Superior.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Poppleton street. Sister Mary Alphonsus Atkinson, Superior.

Convent of Notre Dame, Sister Augustine, Superior, with 4 sisters.

Mount St. Agnes, Mount Washington, Baltimore Co. Academy and Novitiate of the Sisters of Mercy.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy (St. Edward's), Cumberland, Md. Sister Mary Augustine Gwynn, Sister-Superior.

St. Joseph's Sisterhood (Mother House of the Sisters of Charity in the U. S.), Emmittsburgh, Md. Mother Mary Euphemia Blenkinsop, Superior.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, Aisquith street, Baltimore, near St. James' Church.

St. Alphonsus' Convent of Notre Dame, 102 W. Saratoga street. Sister Anastasia, Superior.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, corner of Mount and Hollins streets. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, Superior.

Oblate Sisters of Providence (colored), Richmond street, Baltimore. Sister Mary Louisa Noel, Superior.

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Georgetown College, D.C. Rev. Bernard Maguire, S.J., Rector. Rev. P. Healy, S.J., Minister and Prefect of Studies. Rev. J. Curley, S.J., Rev. Charles Jenkins, S.J., Rev. C. Cicaterri, S.J., Rev. J. Sumner, S.J., Rev. Wm. Cleary, S.J., Rev. John Mullaly, S.J., Rev. Chas. Bahan, S.J.

Gonzaga College, Washington, D.C. Rev. James Clarke, S.J., Rector. Rev. D. Lynch, S.J., Rev. B. F. Wiget, S.J.

Loyola College, Baltimore, Md. Very Rev. Joseph E. Keller, S.J., Provincial of the Province of Maryland. Rev. John Early, S.J., Rector. Rev. Michael O'Connor, S.J., Rev. Peter Miller, S.J., Rev. W. F. Clarke, S.J., Rev. Patrick Forhan, S.J., Rev. Thomas Sheerin, S.J., Rev. Edward B. Boone, S.J., Rev. Chas. Kelly, S.J., Rev. John Smith, S.J.

Mount St. Mary's College, near Emmittsburgh, Md. Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., President. Rev. John McCloskey, Vice-President.

St. Joseph's Community of Brothers of the Christian Schools, Calvert Hall, corner of Saratoga and Little Sharp streets.

Rock Hill Academy, at Ellicott's Mills, Howard Co., Md., under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Bettelin, Principal.

Borromeo College, Pikesville, Balt. Co. Rev. E. Q. S. Waldron, President.

Calvert College, New Windsor, Carroll Co. Mr. A. H. Baker, President. Rev. T. O'Toole, Chaplain.

FEMALE LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Academies of the Visitation, Fayette street, Georgetown, D. C.; Park street, Baltimore; Mount de Sales, near Catonsville, Md.; Frederick, Md.; Washington, D. C.

St. Joseph's Academy, near Emmittsburgh, Md.

Academy of Notre Dame, Aisquith street, Baltimore.

Digitized by Google

Academy of Sisters of Mercy, Poppleton street, Baltimore.

Academy of the Holy Cross, Gough street, Baltimore, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Sister M. Alphonsus, Directress.

Academy of Mount St. Agnes, Mount Washington, Baltimore Co., under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Edward's Academy, Cumberland, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

PAY AND FREE SCHOOLS.

Academy of St. Joseph, and Male Parish School of the Cathedral, at Calvert Hall, corner of Saratoga and Little Sharp streets, Baltimore, under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools.

Female Parish School of the Cathedral, at St. Mary's Asylum, Franklin street, under the charge of Sisters of Charity.

Male Parish School of St. Alphonsus' Church (German), in Saratoga street, Baltimore, under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Number of pupils, 400.

Female Parish School of St. Alphonsus, under charge of School Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of scholars, 450.

Male Parish School of St. Peter's, Poppleton street, Baltimore, under charge of Brothers of Christian Schools. Pupils, 300.

Female Parish School of St. Peter's, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 250.

Male Parish School of St. Vincent's, Front street, Baltimore, under charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 300.

Female Parish School of St. Vincent's, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.

Male Parish School of St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore. Pupils, 150.

Female Parish School of St. Patrick's, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 150.

St. Bridget's Schools. 100 pupils.

St. Laurence's Schools. 75 pupils.

St. Joseph's Male Parish School, 79 Barre street, Baltimore. Pupils, 150.

St. Joseph's Female Parish School, 73 Barre street, under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.

St. Mary's Parish School, Annapolis, Md., conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Augustine, Superior. Pupils, 150.

St. Michael's Male Parish School, 5 lay teachers and one Sister of Notre Dame. Pupils, 617.

St. Michael's Female Parish School, under the charge of 6 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 613.

St. James' Male Parish School, Aisquith street, under 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 500.

St. James' Female Parish School, conducted by 3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 450.

Schools for Girls, at Church of Immaculate Conception, under Sisters of Charity.

Schools for Boys, under Christian Brothers.

Holy Cross Schools for German Children, Federal Hill, Baltimore. 420.

St. John's Male School, under charge of Christian Brothers. Pupils, 200.

St. John's Female Parish School, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 200.

School at St. Joseph's, Baltimore Co. (German and English). Pupils, 70.

School at St. Augustine's, Elkridge Landing (German and English).

Digitized by Google

School at SS. Peter and Paul's, Cumberland (German). Pupils, 220.

St. Aloysius' Parish Schools, Washington, D. C. Number of pupils, 600.

St Mary's Parish School, Washington, D. C. 110 pupils.

St. Matthew's Institute (St. Matthew's Parish), K street, between Fourteenth and Fifteenth streets, Washington, under charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Tobias, Director. 100 students.

St. Matthew's Parochial School, at the same place, conducted by the Brothers. 100 scholars.

St. Matthew's School for Girls, Fifteenth street near H, Washington, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Sebastian, Directress. 100 scholars.

School for Boys, at Trinity Church, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils, 200.

St. Vincent's School, for Girls, Washington, D. C. Sister Mary Blanche, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 260.

St. Joseph's School, for Boys, Washington, D. C., under charge of Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 100.

Parochial School of St. Patrick, Washington, D. C., under the charge of lay teachers.

St. Stephen's Parochial Schools, Washington, D. C. Boys, 150. Girls, 100. Sunday-schools, 350 boys and girls.

St. Joseph's Female Parish School, 73 Barre street, under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.

St. Edward's Academy and Parochial Schools, adjoining St. Patrick's Church, Cumberland, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Patrick's Female Parish School, Cumberland, Md., under charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's Industrial School, Carrollton, Md.

Carroll Hall Academy, Cumberland, Md., Professor John Butler.

School at SS. Peter and Paul's, Cumberland (German). Pupils, 220.

St. Aloysius' Parish Schools, Washington, D. C. Number of Pupils, 600.

St. Mary's Parish School, Washington, D. C. 110 pupils.

St. Matthew's Girls' School. Pupils, 110.

School for Boys, at Trinity Church, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils, 200.

School for Girls, at St. Joseph's, Emmittsburgh, with 60 pupils.

St. Michael's Parish School, Frostburgh. Pupils, 145.

St. Peter's Parish School, Westernport. Pupils, 115.

Benevolent School for Girls, at the Visitation Convent, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils, 125.

Benevolent School for Girls, at the Visitation Convent, Frederick. Pupils, 70.

School for Colored Children, St. Martin's, 15th street, Washington, D. C.

St. Mary's School for Colored Children. Pupils, 32. " "

ORPHAN ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

St. Joseph's School of Industry, Waverly Terrace, Franklin square, corner of Carey and Lexington streets. Sister Veronica, Superior.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Franklin street, Baltimore, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Louise, Sister-Servant. Orphans, 125.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Front street, Baltimore, under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Orphans, 72.

St. Mary's Industrial School for Boys, near Frederick Road, two miles from the city, under the charge of four Xavierian Brothers.

Asylum for Boys, adjoining St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore. Number of inmates, 60.

Digitized by Google

St. Anthony's Orphan Asylum, Central Avenue, Baltimore, for German children. Orphans, boys and girls, 140. Sister Rosamunda, Superior.

St. Vincent's Female Asylum, 10th street, between F and G, Washington, D. C., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Blanche Rooney, Sister-Servant. Orphans, 145.

St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, corner of Division and Townsend streets, Baltimore, under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Maria, Sister-Servant. Number of infants, 70.

St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum, 10th and F streets, Washington, D. C., under the charge of 3 Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary, of the Circumcision, Directress.

Orphan Asylum for Colored Girls, Richmond street, under the charge of the Sisters of Providence. Number of girls, 25.

St. Joseph's German Hospital, Caroline and Hoffman streets, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Clara, Superior. Attended from St. James' Church. 48 beds.

St. Ann's Infant Asylum, Washington, D. C., under charge of the Sisters of Charity, corner of K street and Pennsylvania Avenue. Sister Arsenia, Sister-Servant.

Baltimore Infirmary, connected with the Medical Department of the University of Maryland. This institution is under the care of Sisters of Charity. Sister Ursula, Sister-Servant. Average number of patients, 100.

Mount Hope Institution, for the insane and sick, in the north-western suburbs of Baltimore, belonging to and served by the Sisters of Charity.

Mount Hope Retreat, six miles from the city, on the Reisterstown Road, for the insane and sick, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

St. Agnes' Hospital, Lanvale Road, near Northern Avenue, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Ann McAleer, Sister-Servant. The property occupied by this institution was purchased by Charles M. Dougherty, Esq., and given to the Sisters of Charity for a *free* hospital for the sick poor. It contains private rooms for pay patients. Number of inmates, 100.

Providence Hospital, Washington, D. C., under charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Loretto, Sister-Servant.

House of the Good Shepherd, 25 S. Mount street, corner of Hollins street. This institution is conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. It is intended to afford an asylum to women who desire to abandon a vicious life, and reform. It depends for its support on the kindness of the charitable and the labor of the inmates. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, Superior.

Asylum of the Little Sisters of the Poor. This community opened a home for aged men and women last May on Calvert street, in two rented houses, in which they received 25 poor persons. They have built within this year a commodious house on the corner of Johns and Eager streets, in which they hope, with the help of God, to receive 150 poor old people. They have been most heartily welcomed to our city by all classes in the community.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul have been established at the instance of the Most Reverend Archbishop in the Cathedral parish and the other parishes of the city.

There are many charitable and beneficent societies existing in the various congregations. Also, numerous pious sodalities of the Blessed Virgin, of the Rosary, Bona Mors, etc., for persons of both sexes, are established in the diocese.

The Confraternity of St. Peter was established by the late Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore, in this diocese, in July, 1862. The following officers were appointed by his Grace to direct the affairs of the Peter-

Digitized by Google

Pence Association: Very Rev. Henry B. Coskery, D.D., President; Rev. Edward McColgan, Vice-President; Rev. Thomas Foley, D.D., Secretary and Treasurer. The Clergy of the diocese can obtain books for collectors by applying to the Secretary.

The annexed list contains the legal titles of several institutions in this diocese. Persons in making their last wills should be careful to designate the object of their charity by the name:

The Protectors of St. Mary's Orphaline Female School in the city of Baltimore: 1818, ch. 71; 1829, ch. 143.

Trustees of the Catholic Cathedral Church of Baltimore, 1820, 84. See 1795, 15; 1806, 43; 1810, 154; 1811, 87; 1814, 2; 1815, 139; 1818, 77; 1821, 45; 1837, 241; 1845, 384; 1820, 144.

"The Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary of Baltimore City," 1804, ch. 71; 1838, ch. 137; 1860, ch. 184.

Trustees of St. Charles' College, 1829, ch. 50.

The President and Council of St. Mary's College, 1835, 316.

The Trustees of the Charitable Relief Society of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 149 (formerly the Maria and Marthian Society), 1828, 454; 1830, 93.

The Carmelite Sisters of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 28. See A. I., No. 222, folio 178, etc.

St. Vincent of Paul's Benevolent Association, 1840, ch. 57.

The Trustees of the R. C. Asylum for Widows, in the city of Baltimore, 1854, ch. 199.

The Sisters of Mercy in the city of Baltimore, E. D., No. 2, folio 447, etc.

The Young Catholics' Friend Society, in the city of Baltimore, 29th February, 1848, E. D., No. 75, folio 289, etc.

The Clerical Benevolent Association in the city of Baltimore.

St. Agnes' Hospital, Mount Dougherty.

House of the Good Shepherd, of the city of Baltimore. Incorporated 1865.

St. Mary's Industrial School for Boys, of the city of Baltimore. Incorporated 1866.

St. Joseph's School of Industry, in the city of Baltimore.

Clerical Education Fund of Baltimore City. Incorporated 1868. The object of this society is to provide means to educate young men for the priesthood.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	122	Female religious institutions	16
Churches building	3	Literary institutions for young men	10
Chapels and stations	35	Female academies	12
Priests	195	Hospitals	4
Ecclesiastical institutions	12	Orphan asylums	9
Male religious institutions	15		

ARCHDIOCESE OF CINCINNATI.

The Archdiocese of Cincinnati comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying south of 40° 41', being the counties south of the northern line of Mercer, Allen, Hardin, all west of the eastern line of Marion, Union, and Madison Counties, and all west of the Scioto River to the Ohio River.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOHN BAPTIST PURCELL, D.D., consecrated Oct. 13, 1833.

Digitized by Google

Previous Bishop.

Right Rev. Edward Fenwick, D.D., consecrated in 1822, died in 1832.

Council of the Archbishop.

Very Rev. Edward Purcell, V.G.
Very Rev. Joseph Ferneding, V.G.
Rev. Otto Jair, O.S.F.
Rev. Aug. M. Többé.
Rev. C. H. Borgess, Chancellor.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Cincinnati, St. Peter's Cathedral, South-west corner of Eighth and Plum streets, Most Rev. J. B. Purcell, D.D., Very Rev. E. Purcell, V.G., Rev. C. H. Borgess, Rev. W. J. Halley, Rev. G. I. Glass.

St. Francis Xavier's, on Sycamore, between Sixth and Seventh streets, Rev. Chas. Driscoll, S.J., Rev. H. Baselmans, S.J., Rev. G. F. Boex, S.J., Rev. John Kuhlman, S.J., Rev. Felix Verheydt, S.J.

St. Thomas', attended from St. Xavier's.

St. Patrick's, on Third, between Park and Mill streets, Rev. F. C. Mallon, Rev. Robert Doyle.

Holy Trinity, on Fifth, between Smith and Park streets, Rev. Bernard Hengehold, D.D., Rev. Richard Bröring, Rev. J. H. Ridder.

St. Mary's, on Thirteenth, between Main and Walnut streets, Rev. Bernard Elkmann, Rev. Henry Jacobs.

St. John's, on Green, between Vine and Race streets, Rev. Otto Jair, Custos, O.S.F., Rev. Francis de Paula Kolb, O.S.F., Rev. Venant Arnold, Rev. Stephen Sailer, O.S.F.

St. Paul's, on south-east corner of Pendleton and Abigail streets, Very Rev. Joseph Ferneding, V.G., Rev. Herm. Ferneding, Rev. A. Schwenniger, Rev. August Meyer.

St. Joseph's, south-east corner of Linn and Laurel streets, Rev. Engb. Stehle, Rev. G. H. Schumacher.

St. Philomena's, on Congress street, Rev. Aug. M. Többé, Rev. G. H. Kuhr, D.D.

St. Augustine's, on Bank, between Baymiller and Freeman streets, Rev. I. Luhr, Rev. H. Kemper, Rev. B. M. I. Mengé.

St. Francis', north-west corner of Vine and Liberty streets, Rev. Ubaldus Webersinke, O.S.F., Rev. Apollinarius Hattler, O.S.F., Rev. Samuel Neuner, O.S.F., Rev. Jacob Menken, O.S.F.

St. Anthony's, on Budd street, near Harriet, Rev. Gerhard Uhling, Rev. Anthony Ulrich.

St. Edward's, on Clark, between John and Cutter streets, Rev. Fred. Bender, Rev. William Hawe, Rev. J. H. M. Bonner.

All Saints' (Fulton), Rev. James F. P. Callahan.

Holy Angels' (Fulton), Rev. Michael O'Neil.

St. Rosa's (Fulton), Rev. Henry Ratté.

St. Ann's (for colored people), on Longworth, between Race and Elm streets, Rev. A. Hoeckens, S.J.

Immaculata (Mt. Adams), Rev. B. Gelss.

St. Michael's, Storrs Township, Rev. Math. Deselaers.

St. Bonaventura's (Fairmount), church building, Rev. Jacob Menken, O.S.F.

St. George's (Vine Street Hill), attended from St. John's.

Digitized by Google

St. Francis of Sales (E. Walnut Hill P.O.), Rev. John J. Mengé.
S. Heart (Good Shepherd), Bank street, Rev. H. Koering.

The Vicinity of the City of Cincinnati.

St. Lawrence's, Warsaw (church building), attended from the Seminary.
St. Clement's, St. Bernard, Rev. Louis Haverbeck, O.S F., Rev. Juvenal Eiberger, O.S.F.
St. Aloysius', Cumminsville, Rev. David B. Walker.
St. Boniface's, Cumminsville, Rev. Bonifacius Godf. Topmöller.
St. James', Mt. Airy, Rev. J. C. Krämer.
St. John's, Dry Ridge, Bevis P.O., Rev. Gebhard Egger.
Our Lady of Victories, Delhi, Rev. Heribert Thien.
St. Vincent of Paul's, Sedamsville, Rev. Jas. O'Donnell.
SS. Peter and Paul's, Reading, Rev. John C. Albrink, Rev. Henry Stukenborg.
St. Gabriel's, Glendale, Rev. William M. Carey.
St. Mary's, Mt. Healthy, Rev. Herman Johanning.
St. Bernard's, Taylor's Creek. Vacant.
St. Aloysius', Bridgetown.
St. John Baptist's Chapel, Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.
Chapel of the Sisters of Charity, Mother House, Cedar Grove, attended from Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.
Chapel of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street, attended by a Jesuit Father.
Chapel of the Sisters of Mercy, Fourth street, attended from the Cathedral.
Chapel of St. Mary's Academy, S.W. corner of Court and Mound streets, attended from the Cathedral.
Chapel of St. Mary's Hospital, Betts street, attended by Rev. Jos. Sadler.
Chapel of the Good Samaritan Hospital, on Baum street, attended from St. Xavier's.
Chapel of the Protectory for Boys, Third street.
Chapel of the Sisters of St. Clare, on Third street, attended from St. Xavier's and St. Philomena's.
Chapel of the Female Prison, Fulton, attended from All Saints' and St. Philomena's.
Chapel of St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, attended by Rev. D. B. Walker.
Chapel of St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, attended by Very Rev. J. Ferneding.
Chapel of the Sacred Heart, Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Rev. Henry Koering.
Chapel of the Guardian Angel, on Congress street, attended from St. Xavier's.
Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from St. Xavier's.

Ada, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.
Arnheim, Brown Co., St. Mary's, attended from Ripley.
Bellefontaine, Logan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Coveney.
Berlin, Shelby Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Marianton Meyer (Loramie's P.O.)
Blanchester, Clinton Co., attended from Hillsboro.
Boge's Creek, Union Co., attended from Urbana.
Buena Vista, Scioto Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Ripley.
Caledonia, Marion Co., attended from Marion.
California, Hamilton Co., St. Jerome's, attended from Columbia.
California, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.

Digitized by Google

Capella, Mercer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Drees, C.PP.S.
Cabletown, Champaign Co., attended from Urbana.
Carthagena, Mercer Co. (Seminary of the Precious Blood), St. Aloysius', Rev. Henry Drees, C.PP.S.
Cedarville, Greene Co., attended from Xenia.
Celina, Mercer Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Kent, C.PP.S.
Camden, Preble Co., attended from Oxford.
Charleston, Clark Co., attended from Springfield.
Chillicothe, Ross Co.. St. Peter's, Rev. Edward Fr. Lieb, O.S.F., Rev. Arnold Feldhaus.
St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Murray.
Chester, Butler Co., attended from Glendale.
Coldwater, Mercer Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Jacob Ringele, C.PP.S.
Columbia, Hamilton Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Lawrence Clowitter.
Dayton, Montgomery Co., St. Emanuel's, Rev. John F. A. Hahne, Rev. Charles Hahne, who also attend Soldiers' Home.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Richard Gilmour, Rev. Francis Cubero, who also attend Soldiers' Home.
Holy Trinity, Rev. Francis J. Goetz.
St. Mary's. Vacant.
Degraff, Logan Co., attended from Bellefontaine.
Dinsmore, Shelby Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev Joseph Göbbels.
Eaton, Preble Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Oxford.
Egypt, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Wittmer, C.PP.S.
Enon, Clarke Co., attended from Springfield.
Fairfield, Greene Co., Sts. Philip and Januarius', attended by Rev. C. Hahne.
Fayetteville, Brown Co., St Patrick's, Rev. Cornelius Daly.
Fair Haven, Preble Co.. attended from Oxford.
Florence Station, Preble Co., attended from Oxford.
Forest, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.
Franklin, Warren Co., St. Mary's, attended from Middletown.
Fryburgh, Auglaize Co., St. John's, Rev. Joseph Göbbels.
Georgetown, Brown Co., attended from Ripley.
Greenfield, Highland Co., St. Benin's, attended from Hillsboro.
Greenville, Darke Co., St. Charles', Rev. —— Kiefmayer.
Hamilton, Butler Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Luke Gotbehöde, O.S.F.
St. Mary's, Rev. Charles F. Hone.
St. Joseph's, Rev. G. P. Steinlage.
Harrison, Hamilton Co., St John's, Rev. Christian Frensch.
Hillsborough, Highland Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael O'Donoghue.
Jacksonville, Darke Co., St. Denis', Rev. Charles Berard.
Jackson Centre, Shelby Co, attended from Fryburgh.
Kent, Union Co., attended from Urbana.
Kossuth, Auglaize Co., attended from St. Mary's.
Kenton, Hardin Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception. Vacant.
Larue, Marion Co., attended from Marion.
Lebanon, Warren Co., attended from Morrow.
Liverpool, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.
London, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Conway.
Louisburgh, Champaign Co., attended from Urbana.
Loveland, Clermont Co., St Benin's, attended from Milford.
Lynchburgh, Highland Co, attended from St. Martin's.
Madisonville, Hamilton Co, St. Michael's, Rev. A. H. Walburg (Rev. C. Wiese).
Marion, Marion Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. M. Mackey.

Digitized by Google

Marysville, Union Co., St, ——.
Mason, Warren Co., attended from Milford.
McCollough, Scioto Co., attended from Ripley.
Miamisburgh, Montgomery Co., St. Michael's, attended by Rev. X. Mauclerc.
Middletown, Butler Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Thos. J. Boulger.
Midway, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.
Milford, Clermont Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. —— Anderson.
Mingo, Champaign Co., attended from Urbana.
Minster, Auglaize Co., St. Augustine's, Very Rev. Andrew Kunkler, Provincial, C.PP.S., Rev. Andr. Stiefvater, C.PP.S.
Monroe, Butler Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Middletown.
Morrow, Warren Co., St. Malachi's, Rev. J. B. O'Donoghue.
Mt. Victory, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.
Marion Co., attended from Marion.
Mt. Washington, Hamilton Co., attended from Cumminsville.
Nazareth, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. N. Reimbolt, Provincial of the Christian Brothers of Mary, Rev. X. Mauclerc, Rev. Nicholas Nickels.
New Boston, Clermont Co., St. Louis', Rev. Nicholas Fas.
New Paris, Butler Co., attended from Middletown.
Newport, Shelby Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, vacant.
New Richmond, Clermont Co., St. Peter's, Rev. H. Riekens.
New Vienna, Clinton Co., attended from Hillsboro.
Newton, Union Co., attended from Urbana.
Newtown, Hamilton Co., attended from All Saints'.
Otway, Scioto Co., attended from Ripley.
Osborne, Greene Co., St. Charles, attended from Dayton.
Oxford, Butler Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Januarius M. D'Arco.
Petersburgh, Auglaize Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Wapakoneta.
Philothea, Mercer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jacob Ringele, C.PP.S.
Piqua, Miami Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James J. O'Donohue.
St. Boniface's, Rev. Julius Voet.
Plattsburgh, Clark Co., attended from Springfield.
Pleasant Valley, Madison Co., attended from London.
Pond Creek, Scioto Co., attended from Ripley.
Rosedale, Madison Co., attended from London.
Rhine, Shelby Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Fryburgh.
Ripley, Brown Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Barth. Schmitz.
Sabina, Clinton Co., attended from Morrow.
Selma, Clark Co., attended from Xenia.
Sharpsburgh, Mercer Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Paul Reuter, C.PP.S.
Sidney, Shelby Co., Holy Angels', Rev. John D. Kress.
Sommerford, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.
Springfield, Clark Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. J. N. Thisse, Rev. J. A. Maroney.
St. Bernard's, vacant.
Spring Valley, Greene Co., attended from Xenia.
St. Remy's, Darke Co. (church building), Rev. Ch. Berard.
St. Anthony's, Mercer Co., attended by Rev. P. Anthony Capeder, C.PP.S.
St. Francis', " " Rev. Rochus Schüly, C.PP.S.
St. Henry's, " " Rev. John Van den Broek, C.PP.S.
St. John's, " " Rev. B. Austermann, C.PP.S.
St. Joseph's, " " Rev. Aloysius Schelbert, C.PP.S.
St. Peter's, " " Rev. Peter Wilhelmy, C.PP.S.
St. Rose's, " " Rev. Anthony Kramer, C.PP.S.

Digitized by Google

St. Sebastian's, Mercer Co., attended by Rev. Sebastian Ganter, C.PP.S.
St. Wendelin's, " " Rev. Paul Reuter, C.PP.S.
St. Patrick's, Shelby Co., attended from Minster.
St. Thomas, Auglaize Co., attended from St. Mary's.
St. Mary's, Auglaize Co., Rev. Philip Rist, C.PP.S.
St. Xavier's, Ross Co., attended from Chillicothe.
St. Martin's, Brown Co., Rev. Wm. Cheymol, Rev. F. X. Dutton.
Tippecanoe, Miami Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Piqua.
Tremont, Clark Co., attended from Springfield.
Troy, Miami Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Piqua.
Urbana, Champaign Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James F. Kearney.
Versailles, Darke Co., Holy Family, Rev. Math. Kreusch, C.PP.S.
Vera Cruz, Brown Co., Holy Ghost, Rev. P. McMahon.
Wapakoneta, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. X. Griessmeyer, C.PP.S.
Washington, Fayette Co. (church building), attended from Morrow.
Washington, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.
Waynesborough, Warren Co., attended from Xenia.
West Jefferson, Madison Co., SS. Simon and Jude's, Rev. R. F. McGrath.
West Liberty, Logan Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. N. B. Young.
Wilmington, Clinton Co., St. Columkille, attended from Morrow.
Woodstock, Champaign Co., attended from Urbana.
Xenia, Green Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Thomas Blake.
Yellow Springs, Greene Co., St. Paul's, attended from Springfield.

INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary, Mt. St. Mary's of the West, near Cincinnati. Rev. Francis Jos. Pabisch, D.D., LL.D., President; Rev. Joseph H. Richter, D.D., Vice-President; Rev. B. H. Engbers, Rev. Jas. Callahan, Rev. E. Hecht, D.D., D.C.L., Rev. Thos. S. Byrne, Rev. Charles Doherty.

Seminary of the Congregation of the Precious Blood, Carthagena, Mercer Co., Rev. Henry Drees, C.PP.S., Rev. Mathias Kent, Rev. Jos. Dwenger, Missionary, C.PP.S.

St. Xavier College, on Sycamore, between Sixth and Seventh streets, Cincinnati. Rev. T. O'Neil, S.J., President; Rev. J. G. Kernion, S.J., Minister; Rev. M. Lawlor, S.J., Treasurer; Rev. T. Chambers, S.J., Chaplain; Rev. A. Lambelin, S.J., Prof. of Mental Philosophy; Rev. A. Fastré, S.J., Prof. of Rhetoric; Rev. D. Swagers, S.J., Prof. of Classics; Rev. J. Straetmans, S.J., Prof. of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry; Rev. T. Miles, S.J., Prof. of English; Rev. T. De Leeuw, S.J.; Rev. F. X. Weninger, S.J., Missioner.

Catholic Gymnasium of St. Francis Assisium, on Vine and Liberty streets, Cincinnati. Conducted by the Franciscan Fathers.

St. Mary's Boarding School, Nazareth, near Dayton. Rev. J. N. Reinbolt, Provincial; Rev. X. Mauclerc, Rev. Nicholas Nickels.

Young Ladies' Literary Institute, on Sixth between Sycamore and Broadway streets, Cincinnati. Directed by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Louise, Superior.

St. Mary's Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, S.W. corner of Court and Mound streets, Cincinnati. Sister M. Honore, Superior.

Mt. St. Vincent's Academy, Cedar Grove, near Cincinnati. Directed by the Sisters of Charity. Mother Regina Mattingley, Superior.

Young Ladies' Academy of the Ursuline Nuns, St. Martin's, Brown Co. Sister Julia Chatfield, of the Assumption, Superior.

Mt. Notre Dame Young Ladies' Boarding School, near Reading. Sister Mary Hyacinth, Superior.

Digitized by Google

Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, Greenwood, Mercer Co. Sister Clara, Superior.

Convent of Mariastein, Mercer Co. Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister Cunigunda Wehrle, Superior.

St. Joseph's Day and Boarding School, Dayton. Directed by the Sisters of Charity.

St. Patrick's Day and Boarding School, Fayetteville. Directed by the Sisters of Charity.

Boarding School of the Visitation, Minster, Auglaize Co. Directed by the Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister Agatha, Superior.

Convent of Himmelgarten, Mercer Co.

Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, Egypt, Auglaize Co.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Clare, Third street, Cincinnati.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Fourth street, Cincinnati.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Bank street, Cincinnati.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, on Baum street, Cincinnati.

School of Reform. Conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

House of the Guardian Angel, on Congress street, Cincinnati, in which 50 to 60 young girls are boarded, lodged, and taught trades by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

Protectory for Boys. Directed by the Franciscan Brothers.

St. Mary's Hospital, on N.W. corner of Betts and Linn streets, Cincinnati. Under the Sisters of St. Francis.

Hospital of the Good Samaritan. Under the Sisters of Charity.

St. Peter's and St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Cumminsville. Under the Sisters of Charity.

St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, four miles from Cincinnati.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cincinnati:

St. Peter's Cathedral Schools,	14	divisions,	av.	attendance,		900	child'n.
St. Francis Xavier's	"	22	"	"	"	2200	"
St. Patrick's	"	..	"	"	"	700	"
Holy Trinity	"	..	"	"	"	800	"
St. Mary's	"	10	"	"	"	1100	"
St. John's	"	8	"	"	"	1000	"
St. Paul's	"	10	"	"	"	950	"
St. Joseph's	"	8	"	"	"	820	"
St. Philomena's	"	..	"	"	"	580	"
St. Augustine's	"	9	"	"	"	1000	"
St. Francis'	"	..	"	"	"	1150	"
St. Anthony's	"	6	"	"	"	510	"
St. Edward's	"	3	"	"	"	700	"
All Saints'	"	3	"	"	"	200	"
H. Angels'	"	1	"	"	"	134	"
St. Rose's	"	1	"	"	"	100	"
St. Ann's (colored)	"	2	"	"	"	100	"
Im. Conception	"	..				..	
St. George's	"	..				..	
St. Francis of Sales'	"	2	"	"	"	140	"
St. Michael's, Storrs Township,		3	"	"	"	275	"
Our Lady of Victories, Delhi,		1	"	"	"	70	"
St. Bonaventure's, Fairmount,		1	"	"	"	80	"
St. Mary's, Mt. Healthy,		1	"	"	"	70	"
Sts. Peter and Paul's, Reading,		4	"	"	"	255	"
St. Bernard's, Taylor's Creek,		1	"	"	"	60	"

Digitized by Google

St. Aloysius', Bridgetown,	1	division,	av.	attendance,	50	child'n.
St. James', Mt. Airy,	2	"	"	"	100	"
St. Clement's, St. Bernard,	1	"	"	"	100	"
St. Joseph's, Wapakoneta,	1	"	"	"	120	"
St. Mary's, Piqua,	1	"	"	"	90	"
St. Patrick's, Troy,	1	"	"	"	30	"
St. John's, Tippecanoe,	1	"	"	"	25	"
St. Michael's, Madisonville,	1	"	"	"	45	"
H. Angels', Sidney,	2	"	"	"	130	"
St. Mary's, Urbana,	1	"	"	"	175	"
St. Peter's, Chillicothe,	4	"	"	"	492	"
St. Andrew's, Milford,	1	"	"	"	40	"
St. ———, Loveland,	1	"	"	"	30	"
St. Mary's, Hillsboro,	1	"	"	"	80	"
St. Bineen's, Greenfield,	1	"	"	"	50	"
St. Patrick's, London,	1	"	"	"	80	"
St. Boniface's, Piqua,	2	"	"	"	190	"
St. Emmanuel's, Dayton,	5	"	"	"	500	"
Fairfield,	1	"	"	"	60	"
H. Trinity, Dayton,	4	"	"	"	400	"
St. Peter's, New Richmond,	1	"	"	"	65	"
St. Michael's, Berlin,	2	"	"	"	190	"
St. Joseph's, Hamilton,	2	"	"	"	260	"
St. Mary's, Hamilton,	1	"	"	"	100	"
St. Martin's, Brown Co.,	1	"	"	"	40	"
St. Mary's, Dayton,	1	"	"	"	90	"
St. Gabriel's, Glendale,	4	"	"	"	200	"
St. Mary's, Mercer Co.,	1	"	"	"	40	"
St. Aloysius', "	1	"	"	"	20	"
St. Mary's, Philothea, Mercer Co.,	1	"	"	"	46	"
St. John's, Fryburgh,	1	"	"	"	70	"
St. Lawrence's, Rhine,	1	"	"	"	50	"
S. Heart, Dinsmore,	1	"	"	"	40	"
St. Mary's, Celina,	1	"	"	"	30	"
St. Raphael's, Springfield,	2	"	"	"	250	"
St. Boniface's, Cumminsville,	2	"	"	"	155	"
St. Joseph's, Dayton,	3	"	"	"	330	"
St. Joseph's, Mercer Co.,	1	"	"	"	50	"
St. Paul's, "	1	"	"	"	35	"
St. Rose's, "	1	"	"	"	40	"
St. Francis', "	1	"	"	"	40	"
St. Anthony's, "	1	"	"	"	40	"
St. Peter's, "	1	"	"	"	30	"
St. Henry's, "	2	"	"	"	150	"
St. Wendelin's, "	1	"	"	"	40	"
St. John's, "	1	"	"	"	50	"
St. Egypt, "	2	"	"	"	90	"
St. Augustine's, Minster, Mercer Co.,	4	"	"	"	400	"
St. Joseph's, Hamilton,	2	"	"	"	220	"
St. Aloysius', Cumminsville,	2	"	"	"	200	"
H. Trinity, Middletown,	1	"	"	"	175	"
St. Patrick's, Bellefontaine,	1	"	"	"	105	"

N. B.—The list of Parochial Schools is still incomplete.

Digitized by Google

CONFRATERNITIES.

St. Peter's Cathedral. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary; the Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; the Confraternity of the Scapular and Rosary; the St. Patrick's, St. Peter's, and St. Joseph's Benevolent Societies; the Brotherhood of St. Michael; the Young Ladies' Sodality of the Immaculate Conception, and the Mary and Martha Society.

St. Mary's, Celina. The Confraternities of the Rosary and Scapular.

St. Rose's, Mercer Co. The Confraternities of the Precious Blood and Scapular.

St. Francis', Mercer Co. The Confraternities of the Precious Blood and Rosary.

St. Martin's, Brown Co. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart.

St. Mary's, Hamilton. St. Agnes' and St. Patrick's Societies.

St. Stephen's, Hamilton. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Michael's, Berlin. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary; the Confraternity of the Precious Blood, of Bona Mors, and of the Scapular.

Holy Trinity, Dayton. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary; the Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; St. Helena's, St. Catherine's, St. Louis', and St. Lawrence's Societies.

St. John's, Cincinnati. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary; the Confraternity of the Scapular.

St. Augustine's, Cincinnati. St. Augustine's, St. Mary's, St. Aloysius' Societies; the Confraternity of Bona Mors; the Sodality of the Children of Mary.

St. Aloysius', Cumminsville. The Sodality of the Immaculate Conception; the Sodality of the M. Bl. Sacrament; St. Patrick's R. C. Benevolent Society; St. Vincent of Paul Society.

St. Francis', Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and the Confraternity of Our Lady of Mount Carmel.

St. Mary's, Cincinnati. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, and the Confraternity of Rosary.

St. Anthony's, Cincinnati. St. Anthony's, St. Vincent's, St. Mary's, and St. Clara's Societies.

St. Joseph's, Egypt. The Confraternity of the Precious Blood.

St. Joseph's, Cincinnati. St. Joseph's, St. Aloysius', St. Mary's, and St. Clara's Societies.

St. Edward's, Cincinnati. St. Edward's, St. Vincent de Paul's, Bona Mors Societies, and the Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.

St. Paul's, Cincinnati. Young Ladies' Sodality; the Confraternity of the Bona Mors; the Confraternity of the Scapular; St. Paul's, St. Paula's, St. Mary's, St. Raphael's, and St. Vincent de Paul's Societies.

Holy Trinity, Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the S. Heart of Jesus, St. Pius', St. Boniface's, St. Mary's, and St. Catharine's Societies.

St. Philomena's, Cincinnati. De Agonia Christi, the Confraternity of the S. Heart of Jesus, and the Sodality of the B. V. M.

St. Patrick's, Cincinnati. Sodality for Men, Sodality for Boys, St. Vincent's Society, Rosary and Sanctuary Societies. Sodality for Young Ladies.

Holy Angels', Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Scapular; the Altar Society.

St. Francis of Sales', Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; St. Francis' and St. Mary's Altar Societies.

Digitized by Google

St. Mary's, Mount Healthy. St. Mary's and St. Stephen's Societies.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Reading. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; the Confraternity of the Rosary; the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

St. Bernard's, Taylor's Creek. St. George's Society.

St. Aloysius', Bridgetown. St. Aloysius' Society.

St. Michael's, Storrs Township. The Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament.

St. James', Mt. Airy. The Confraternities of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and the Blessed Virgin Mary.

St. Clement's, St. Bernard. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Bonaventura's, Fairmount. The Confraternities of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary.

St. Joseph's, Wapakoneta. St. Joseph's, St. Theresa's, and Young Ladies' Societies.

St. Mary's, Piqua. The Confraternity of the Scapular; the Confraternity of the Living Rosary.

St. Mary's, Urbana. The Confraternity of the Rosary; the Society for the Conversion of America; the Confraternity of the Scapular.

St. Peter's, Chillicothe. St. Peter's, St. Ignatius', St. Ann's, St. Mary's Societies.

St. Malachy's, Morrow. The Confraternity of the Rosary; the Sodality of the Holy Angels.

St. Andrew's, Milford. The Altar Society.

St. Mary's, Hillsboro. St. Mary's Benevolent Society.

St. Boniface's, Piqua. St. Charles Borromeo's, and four Altar Societies.

St. Emmanuel's, Dayton. The Confraternities of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary; the Sodality of Blessed Virgin Mary; the Sodality of St. Aloysius.

St. Mary's, Dayton. The Confraternity of the Precious Blood; St. Joseph's, St. Ann's, St. Mary's, and St. Aloysius' Societies.

St. Gabriel's, Glendale. The Sodality of the Living Rosary.

St. Mary's, Capella. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Mary; the Confraternity of the Precious Blood; the Confraternities of the Rosary and the Scapular.

St. Aloysius', Carthagena. The Confraternities of the Rosary and Scapular.

St. Mary's, Philothea. The Confraternity of the Rosary.

St. John's, Fryburg. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, and the Confraternity of the Scapular.

St. Joseph's, Hamilton. The Confraternity of Bona Mors; the Confraternity of the Scapular.

St. Ann's (colored), Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; the B. Claver's School Society.

St. Denis', Versailles. The Confraternity of the Scapular; the Altar Society.

Holy Family, Darke Co. The Confraternity of the Scapular; the Altar Society.

St. Xavier's, Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; the Confraternity of the Immaculate Conception; the Sodality of the Holy Maternity; the Sodality of the Holy Family; the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin; the Sodality of St. Aloysius; the Sodality of the Living Rosary; the Sodality of the Scapular; the Society of the Holy Infancy; the Society of the Apostleship of Prayer.

Digitized by Google

All Saints, Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Living Rosary; the Confraternity of the Sacred Heart; the Apostleship of Prayer.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	123	Colleges	3
" building	7	Literary institutes for girls	9
Chapels	15	Orphan asylums	2
Stations	42	Protectory for boys	1
Priests	131	Hospitals	2
Religious communities, male	4	Charitable institutions	6
" " female	7	Parochial schools	76
Theological seminaries	2	Catholic population	139,000

ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

SEE ERECTED, 1808. CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC, 1850.

Comprises the City and County of New York and the Counties south of the forty-second degree north latitude, except those on Long Island.

PRESENT ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOHN MCCLOSKEY, D.D., second Archbishop, consecrated Bishop of Axiere, *in partibus*, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, March 10, 1844; translated to the see of Albany, May 21, 1847; and to this see, May 6, 1864.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Right Rev. LUKE CONCANEN, O.P., first Bishop, consecrated April 24, 1808; died in 1810.

Right Rev. JOHN CONNOLLY, O.P., second Bishop, consecrated November 16, 1814; died in 1825.

Right Rev. JOHN DUBOIS, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated October 29, 1826; died in 1842.

Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Basileopolis, *in partibus*, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, January 7, 1838; translated to the see of New York in 1842; created First Archbishop in 1850; died January 3, 1864.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOHN MCCLOSKEY, D.D.

Residence, 218 Madison Avenue.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. WILLIAM STARRS, D.D., V.G.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. THOMAS S. PRESTON.

Chancery office, 266 Mulberry street, third floor. Open from 10 A.M. to 12 M., where all applications for dispensations must be sent.

Digitized by Google

SECRETARY.

Rev. FRANCIS MCNEIRNY, 218 Madison Avenue.

COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Very Rev. Wm. Starrs, D.D., V.G.,
Rev. William Quinn,
Very Rev. John Bapst, S.J.,
Rev. Isaac T. Hecker,
Rev. Thos. S. Preston, Chancellor,
Rev. Maximus Leimgruber, C.SS.R.,
Rev. Frs. McNeirny, Secretary,
Rev. Annet Lafont, S.P.M.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

NEW YORK CITY.

Cathedral of St. Patrick, Prince and Mott streets. Residence, 263 Mulberry street. Most Rev. John McCloskey, D.D., Very Rev. William Starrs, D.D., V. G., Rector, Rev. Francis McNeirny, Secretary, Rev. Patrick F. McSweeney, D.D., Rev. James H. McGean, Rev. John F. Kearney.

St. Peter's, Barclay and Church streets. Residence, 15 Barclay street. Rev. William Quinn, Rev. James Quinn, Rev. M. J. O'Farrell, Rev. M. C. O'Farrell, Rev. John Shanahan.

St. Mary's, Grand and Ridge streets. Residence, 11 Ridge street. Rev. Edward J. O'Reilly, Rev. Michael B. McEvoy, Rev. Thomas P. Neade, Rev. John Drumgoole.

St. James', James street and New Bowery. Residence, 23 Oliver street. Rev. Felix H. Farrelly, Rev. Cornelius J. O'Callaghan, Rev. Edward McKenna.

St. Joseph's, Sixth Avenue and West Washington Place. Residence, 40 West Washington Place. Rev. Thomas Farrell, Rev. Edwd. A. Dunphy, Rev. John P. McClancey, Rev. Jerome Nobriga.

Transfiguration, Mott and Park streets. Residence, 30 Mott street. Rev. Thomas Treanor, Rev. William C. Poole, Rev. James Keenan.

St. Andrew's, Duane street and City Hall Place. Residence, 31 City Hall Place. Rev. Michael Curran, Rev. L. McKenna, Rev. Charles McCready.

St. Teresa's, Rutgers and Henry streets. Residence, 141 Henry street. Rev. James Boyce, Rev. Hugh Flattery, Rev. John J. McCauley.

St. Rose of Lima's, Cannon, between Broome and Delancey streets. Residence, 38 Cannon. Rev. Michael McKenna, Rev. Patrick J. Daly.

Church of Our Lady of Sorrows (German), Pitt street, between Rivington and Stanton streets. Residence, 211 Stanton street. Rev. Bonaventure Frey, O. Min. Cap., Rev. Daniel Scherer, O. Min. Cap., Rev. P. Borleman, O. Min. Cap.

St. Nicholas (German), Second street, between First Avenue and Avenue A. Residence, 112 First street. Rev. Felician Krebes, Rev. Adam Tonner.

Church of the Nativity, Second Avenue, between Second and Third streets. Residence, 44 Second Avenue. Rev. William Everett, Rev. Thomas J. Ducey.

Church of the Most Holy Redeemer (German), Third street, between Avenues A and B. Residence, 173 Third street. Rev. Maximus Leimgruber, C.SS.R., and the Fathers of the Congregation.

Digitized by Google

St. Ann's, Eighth street, between Broadway and Fourth Avenue. Residence, 145 Eighth street. Rev. Thomas S. Preston, Rev. John Ambrose Keogh.

St. Bridget's, Avenue B and Eighth street. Residence, 119 Avenue B. Rev. Thomas J. Mooney, Rev. Terence J. Early.

Church of the Immaculate Conception, East Fourteenth street, between Avenues A and B. Residence, 503 East Fourteenth street. Rev. William Plowden Morrogh, D.D., Rev. John Hughes, Rev. Patrick J. Maguire.

St. Alphonsus', Thompson street, near Canal street. Residence, 6 Thompson street. Rev. Ferreol Girardey, C.SS.R., and the Fathers of the Congregation.

Church of St. Anthony of Padua (Italian), Sullivan street, between Prince and Houston streets. Residence, 106 Sullivan street. Rev. Joachim Guerrini, O.S.F., Rev. Gilbert Nuonno, O.S.F., Rev. F. Massimo, O.S.F., Rev. Unacelto da Roccagorga, O.S.F., Rev. Eugene Pagani, O.S.F.

St. Bernard's, West Thirteenth street, between Ninth and Tenth Avenues. Residence, 410 West Thirteenth street. Rev. Gabriel A. Healy, Rev. Michael Brennan, Rev. Bartholomew Galligan.

St. Francis Xavier's, West Sixteenth street, between Fifth and Sixth Avenues. Residence, 49 West Fifteenth street. Rev. Victor Beaudevin, S.J., Pastor, Rev. Hyppolite de Luynes, S.J., Rev. Paul Mignard, S.J., Rev. Maurice Ronayne, S.J., Rev. Theodore Thiry, S.J.

St. Vincent de Paul's (French), West Twenty-third street, between Sixth and Seventh Avenues. Residence, 120 West Twenty-fourth street. Rev. Annet Lafont, S.P.M., Rev. Edmund Aubril, S.P.M., Rev. Michel Ronay, S.P.M., Rev. Joseph Dolé, S.P.M.

Church of the Epiphany, Second Avenue, near Twenty-first street. Residence, 239 East Twenty-first street. Rev. Richard Lalor Burtsell, D.D., Rev. Patrick Loughran.

St. Columba's, West Twenty-fifth street, between Eighth and Ninth Avenues. Residence, 343 West Twenty-fifth street. Rev. Michael McAleer, Rev. James Barry.

St. Stephen's, East Twenty-eighth street, between Lexington Avenue and Third Avenue. Residence, 142 East Twenty-ninth street. Rev. Edward McGlynn, D.D., Rev. Edward F. X. McSweeny, D.D., Rev. Jeremiah Griffin, Rev. John C. Henry.

St. John Baptist's (German), West Thirtieth street, between Seventh and Eighth Avenues. Residence, 208 West Thirty-first street. Rev. Augustine Dantner.

St. Francis of Assisi (German), West Thirty-first street, between Sixth and Seventh Avenues. Residence, 135 West Thirty-first street. Rev. Theophilus Poczpisilick, O.S.F., Rev. Andrew Pfeifer, O.S.F.

St. Michael's, West Thirty-second street, between Ninth and Tenth Avenues. Residence, 403 West Thirty-first street. Rev. Arthur J. Donnelly, Rev. Harry C. Macdowell, Rev. Henry Prat, Rev. Dominic Teixcheira.

St. Gabriel's, East Thirty-seventh street, between First and Second Avenues. Residence, 308 East Thirty-seventh street. Rev. William Clowry, Rev. Thomas J. Welch, Rev. John Baptist Baretta.

Church of the Holy Innocents, West Thirty-seventh street, near Broadway. Residence, 130 West Thirty-seventh street. Rev. John Larkin, Rev. James Fitzsimmons, Rev. Leonard A. Giro.

Church of the Holy Cross, West Forty-second street, between Eighth and Ninth Avenues. Residence, 329 West Forty-second street. Rev. Patrick McCarthy, Rev. William P. Flannelly, Rev. Martin J. Brophy.

Digitized by Google

St. Boniface's (German), East Forty-seventh street, between First and Second Avenues. Residence, 309 East Forty-seventh street. Rev. Matthew Nicot.

Church of the Assumption (German), West Forty-ninth street, between Ninth and Tenth Avenues. Residence, 425 West Forty-ninth street. Rev. Benedict Stroehle.

St. John the Evangelist's, East Fiftieth street, between Madison and Fourth Avenues. Residence, Madison Avenue, between Fiftieth and Fifty-first streets. Rev. James McMahon, Rev. M. Callahan.

Church of St. Paul, West Fifty-ninth street, between Ninth and Tenth Avenues. Residence, Ninth Avenue and Fifty-ninth street. Rev. Isaac T. Hecker, Rev. Augustine F. Hewit, Rev. George Deshon, Rev. Alfred Young, Rev. Josue Peter Bodfish, Rev. F. A. Spencer.

St. Vincent Ferrer's, Lexington Avenue, between Sixty-fifth and Sixty-sixth streets. Residence, 793 Lexington Avenue. Very Rev. George A. J. Wilson, O.P., Rev. Jeremiah P. Turner, O.P., Rev. Stephen Byrne, O.P., Rev. Joseph H. Slinger, O.P., Rev. James B. M'Govern, O.P., Rev. Richard P. O'Rourke, O.P.

St. Lawrence's, East Eighty-fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth Avenues, Yorkville. Residence, East Eighty-fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth Avenues. Rev. William Moylan, S.J., Superior and Pastor, Rev. Hector Glackmeyer, S.J., Rev. Francis Maréchal, S.J., Assistant Pastors.

Church of Holy Name of Jesus, Broadway and West Ninety-seventh street. Residence, Broadway and West Ninety-seventh street. Rev. Richard Brennan.

St. Paul's, East One Hundred and Seventeenth street, between Third and Fourth Avenues, Harlem. Residence, East One Hundred and Seventeenth street, between Third and Fourth Avenues. Rev. Eugene Maguire, Rev. George C. Murphy.

Church of the Annunciation, Manhattanville. Rev. John Breen.

St. Joseph's (German), Manhattanville. Rev. Anthony Kesseler. Absent on account of ill health, Rev. John Quinn.

CHAPELS.

Mortuary Chapel, Calvary Cemetery, Rev. Thomas Joyce.

Mount St. Vincent, Mother House of Sisters of Charity, Font Hill, near Yonkers, Westchester Co. Rev. Louis Musard.

Female Orphan Asylum, Prince and Mott streets, Rev. John B. Daly.

Female Orphan Asylum, Madison Avenue and East Fifty-second street.

Male Orphan Asylum, Fifth Avenue and Fifty-first street, attended from St. Francis Xavier's College.

St. Vincent's Hospital, 195 West Eleventh street, attended from St. Francis Xavier's College.

St. Joseph's Home for Aged Women, 203, 205, 207 West Fifteenth street, attended from St. Francis Xavier's Church.

Industrial School, 343 West Forty-second street, attended from Church of the Holy Cross.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville. Rev. Anthony Kesseler.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, 49 West Seventeenth street, New York, attended from St. Francis Xavier's College.

St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets, Rev. John F. Kearney.

Chapel of St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Clifton, Staten Island, attended from St. Mary's, Clifton.

Digitized by Google

Convent of the Christian Brothers, Manhattanville, attended from Church of the Annunciation.
Convent of Christian Brothers, 49 Second street, Rev. Francis Guicheteau.
Convent of the Christian Brothers, 213 West Thirty-second street, Rev. F. Guicheteau.
House of the Good Shepherd, Ninetieth street and East River, attended from Church of St. Lawrence.
Ursuline Convent of St. Joseph, East Morrisania, attended from St. John's College, Fordham.
Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, 179 Third street, attended from Church of the Holy Redeemer.
St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Eighty-ninth street and First Avenue, Rev. Joseph Gerowsky, S. J.
Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, 257 West Forty-ninth street, attended from Church of the Assumption.
Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic, 215 Stanton street, attended from the Church of Our Lady of Sorrows.
Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, 127 Second street, attended from the Church of St. Nicholas.
Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, 227 West Thirtieth street, attended from Church of St. John Baptist.
Sisters of the Holy Cross, 146 West Twenty-sixth street, attended from Church of St. Vincent de Paul.
House of the Franciscan Sisters of the Poor, 407 Fifth street, near Avenue B, attended from Church of Our Lady of Sorrows.
Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, 143 West Thirty-first street, attended from Church of St. Francis of Assisi.
House of the Holy Angels, Protectory for Girls, Westchester, Rev. Andrew Joseph Strupinski.
Protectory for Boys, Westchester, Rev. A. J. Strupinski.
Soldiers' Chapel, Fort Columbus, Governor's Island, attended from St. Peter's, New York.
Bellevue Hospital, attended from St. Stephen's.
City Prison, attended from St. Andrew's.
Blackwell's Island, Rev. Henry Du Ranquet, S.J., Rev. Raphael Gelinas, S.J., Rev. Joseph Wetter, S.J.
Hart's Island, Rev. John F. Chambon, S.J.
Randall's Island, Rev. John F. Chambon, S.J.
Ward's Island, Rev. Joseph Prachensky, S.J.

Amenia, Dutchess Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick W. Tandy.
Beaverkill, Sullivan Co. (German), Rev. Joseph Roesch, of Obernburgh.
Beekman, Dutchess Co., St. Denis', Rev. Denis Sheehan, Channingsville.
Blauveltsville, Rockland Co., church building, Rev. J. Quinn, of Piermont.
Bulville, Orange Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Andrew O'Reilly, of Middletown.
Channingsville (P.O. Wappinger's Falls), Dutchess Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Denis Sheehan, who attends Strang's Corners.
Clifton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St Mary's, Rev. John Lewis, Rev. F. McNamee.
Clow Quarries, Ulster Co., St. John's, Rev. Michael Power, of Saugerties.
Cold Spring, Putnam Co., Our Lady of Loretto, Rev. Francis Caro.
Cornwall, Orange Co., St. Thomas', attended from Newburgh.
Croton, Westchester Co. (church building), attended from Sing Sing.
Croton Falls, Westchester Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Orsenigo and

Digitized by Google

Rev. Henry P. Baxter, who also attend Hartsville, Lake Mahopac, Patterson, and Towners.
Dobb's Ferry, Westchester Co., Rev. David O'Connor.
Dover Plains, Dutchess Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. P. W. Tandy, of Amenia.
Drowned Lands, Sullivan Co., SS. Michael and Wendelinus (German), Rev. F. Raes, of Ellenville.
Ellenville, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel Mugan, who also attends Bridgeville, Fallsburgh, Mongaup Valley, Forrestburgh, Liberty, Neversink, Claraville, Grahamville, Parksville, and Lackawack.
Ellenville, Ulster Co., St. Mary's (German), Rev. Ferdinand Raes.
Factoryville, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Rose, attended from New Brighton.
Fallsburgh, Sullivan Co., Rev. Joseph Roesch, of Obernburgh.
Fishkill Village, Dutchess Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. Christopher A. Farrell, of Matteawan.
Fordham, Westchester Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Joseph Shea, S.J., Rev. John McQuaid, S.J., Rev. Charles Petitdemange.
Granite Village, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), Rev. John Barry, of Rossville.
Goshen, Orange Co., St. John's, Rev. Hugh S. O'Hare.
Green Woods, Orange Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Brogan, of Suffern.
Hastings, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. David O'Connor.
Haverstraw, Rockland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Patrick Mahoney.
Highland Falls, Orange Co., St Thomas', Rev. F. Caro, of Cold Spring.
Hyde Park, Dutchess Co., Regina Cœli, Rev. Mich. J. Scully, of Rhinecliff.
Irvington, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Egan, of Tarrytown.
Jeffersonville, Sullivan Co., St. George's, Rev. Joseph Roesch, of Obernburgh.
Jockey Hill, Ulster Co., attended from Rondout.
Kingston, Ulster Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James J. Dougherty.
Lake Mahopac, Westchester Co., St. John Evangelist's, attended by Rev. John Orsenigo, of Croton Falls.
Lake Mohegan, Westchester Co., attended from Peekskill.
Mamaroneck, Westchester Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Thomas McLoughlin, of New Rochelle.
Matteawan, Dutchess Co., St. Joachim's, Rev. Christopher A. Farrell.
Melrose, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Francis Karel.
Middletown, Orange Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Andrew O'Reilly.
Millerton, Dutchess Co., Rev. P. W. Tandy, of Amenia.
Montgomery, Orange Co. (church building), Rev. Hugh S. O'Hare, of Goshen.
Monticello, Sullivan Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Daniel Mugan, of Ellenville.
Monroe, Orange Co., Rev. H. S. O'Hare, of Goshen.
Morrisania, Westchester Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Joseph P. Woods.
Mount Kisco, Westchester Co.,attended from Croton Falls.
Mount Vernon, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Westchester.
Narrowsburgh, Sullivan Co. (German), Rev. Joseph Roesch, of Obernburgh.
Newburgh, Orange Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward S. Briady, Rev. Peter Prendergast, who also attends Washingtonville, Middle Hope, and Little Britain.

Digitized by Google

New Brighton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Peter's, Rev. James L. Conron, Rev. James Galligan.
Newcastle, Westchester Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. Wm. McClellan, of Sing Sing.
New Rochelle, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Thomas McLoughlin.
Nyack, Rockland Co. (church building), attended from Piermont.
Obernburgh, Sullivan Co. (P.O. Fremont Centre), St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Roesch.
Otisville, Orange Co., Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. Andrew O'Reilly, of Middletown.
Pawling, Dutchess Co. (church building), attended by Rev. Patrick W. Tandy, of Amenia.
Peekskill, Westchester Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. James Hassen.
Piermont, Rockland Co., St. John's, Rev. John Quinn, who attends Spring Valley.
Plattekill, Ulster Co. St. Wendelinus (German), Rev. John Raufeisen, of Rondout.
Pleasantville, Westchester Co., attended from Sing Sing.
Port Chester, Westchester Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Matthew Dowling.
Port Jervis, Orange Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. James Nilan, Rev. Francis Martin, who also attend Basket, Calicoun, Cochecton, Hankins, Lackawaxen, Narrowsburgh, Nobody's, Port Eddy, and Stevenburgh.
Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Michael Riordan, Rev. Stephen Mackin.
Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., Church of the Nativity (German), Rev. Joseph C. Metzler.
Quarryville, Ulster Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Power, of Saugerties.
Rhinecliff, Dutchess Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael J. Scully.
Richmond, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. John's, Rev. John Barry, of Rossville.
Rondout, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Coyle, Rev. Peter McCourt, Rev. Reuben J. Parsons, D.D.
Rondout, Ulster Co., St. Peter's (German), Rev. John Raufeisen.
Rosendale, Ulster Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Patrick Brady, who attends Modena, Milton, Esopus, and Galeville.
Rossville, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Joseph's, Rev. John Barry.
Saugerties, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Power.
Schultzville, Dutchess Co., attended from Rhinecliff.
Sing Sing, Westchester Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. William McClellan.
Spuyten Duyvel, Westchester Co., attended from Fordham.
Staatsburgh, Dutchess Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael J. Scully, of Rhinecliff.
Stony Hollow, Ulster Co., St. John's, attended from Rondout.
Stony Point, Rockland Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Mahoney, of Haverstraw.
Suffern, Rockland Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. John Brogan, who also attends Monsey, Ramapo, Sloatsburgh, Southfield, Talman's, and Turner's.
Tarrytown, Westchester Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. Patrick Egan.
Throgg's Neck, Westchester Co., attended from Westchester.
Tivoli, Dutchess Co., Rev. Michael J. Scully, of Rhinecliff.
Tuckahoe, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from White Plains.
Verplanck's Point, Westchester Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Henry Coyle.
Warwick, Orange Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Hugh S. O'Hare, of Goshen.

Digitized by Google

Westchester, Westchester Co., St. Raymond's, Rev. Jeremiah A. Kinsella, Rev. James Thomas Cole.
West Point, Orange Co., Rev. Francis Caro, of Cold Spring.
White Plains, Westchester Co., St. John's, Rev. John McEvoy.
Woodbourne, Sullivan Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (German), Rev. F. Raes, of Ellenville.
Wurtsboro, Sullivan Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel Mugan, of Ellenville.
Yonkers, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Charles Slevin, Rev. Albert A. Lings.
Yorktown, Westchester Co., attended from Verplanck's Point.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Theological Seminary of the Province of New York, Troy, N. Y. Very Rev. Canon Lewis J. Vandenhende, D.D., President and Professor of Philosophy; Rev. A. Sherwood Healy, Director and Professor of Liturgy and Sacred Eloquence; Rev. Charles Roelants, D.D., Professor of first and second year Scripture Course; Rev. Peter Puissant, D.D., Professor of Moral Theology; Rev. Henry Gabriels, D.D., Professor of Dogmatic Theology; Rev. John Edwards, Treasurer; Rev. Hugh Shields, Professor of first year Scripture Course; Rev. Peter Schmidt, Professor of Canon Law and Ecclesiastical History. Number of students, 136; Ecclesiastical students of this diocese in Provincial Seminary, 45; in Rome, Paris, and Montreal, 15.

St. John's College, Fordham, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. Joseph Shea, S.J., President; Rev. J. Finnegan, S.J., Vice-President; Rev. P. Tissot, S.J., Treasurer; Rev. Charles Charaux, S.J., Rev. Louis Jouin, S.J., Rev. John Holzer, S.J., Rev. John Hakspiel, S.J., Rev. T. Legouais, S.J., Rev. A. J. Thébaud, S.J. Pupils, 250.

St. Ignatius' House of Retreat, at Manresa, Fordham. Rev. Joseph Shea, S.J., President.

College of St. Francis Xavier, 49 West Fifteenth street, New York, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Very Rev. John Bapst, S.J., Superior-General of *the Mission of New York and Canada;* Rev. Joseph Loyzance, S.J., President and Treasurer; Rev. Henry Hudon, S.J., Vice-President; Rev. James Perron, S.J., Procurator of the Mission; Rev. Allen Macdonell, S.J., Minister; Rev. Isidore Daubresse, S.J.; Rev. Patrick Dealy, S.J.; Rev. John Cunningham, S.J.; and other Fathers of the Society. Number of pupils, 460.

Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, 173 Third street, New York, Rev. Maximus Leimgruber, C.SS.R., Rector; Rev. Anthony Urban, C.SS.R.; Rev. Francis Bollman, C.SS.R.; Rev. Peter Frischbier, C.SS.R.; Rev. Francis Eberhardt, C.SS.R.; Rev. Michael Holans, C.SS.R.; Rev. Louis Ewald, C.SS.R.; Rev. Charles C. O'Donoughue, C.SS.R.; Rev. Rhabanus Preis, C.SS.R., and 8 lay Brothers.

St. Alphonsus' Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, 6 Thompson street, near Canal street, New York. Rev. Ferreol Girardey, C.SS.R., Superior; Rev. James Sheeran, C.SS.R.; Rev. Andrew Lindenfeld, C.SS.R.; Rev. Charles Kuenzer, C.SS.R.; Rev. William Gross, C.SS.R.; Rev. William O'Connor, C.SS.R., and 4 lay Brothers.

Society of the Fathers of Mercy, 120 West Twenty-fourth street. Rev. Annet Lafont, S.P.M.; Rev. Edmond Aubril, S.P.M.; Rev. Michael Ronay, S.P.M.; Rev. Joseph Dolé, S.P.M.

Digitized by Google

Congregation of the Missionary Priests of St. Paul the Apostle, Ninth Avenue and Fifty-ninth street, New York. Rev. Isaac T. Hecker, Superior; Rev. Augustine F. Hewit, Rev. George Deshon, Rev. Alfred Young, Rev. Josue Peter Bodfish, Rev. F. A. Spencer, Rev. Henry Stephen Lake. Applications for Missions should be made to the Superior during spring and summer for the ensuing autumn and winter. 12 students preparing for the priesthood.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, 135 West Thirty-first street, New York. Rev. Theophilus Poczpisilick, O.S.F., Rev. Andrew Pfeifer, O.S.F.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, 106 Sullivan street, New York. Rev. Joachim Guerrini, O.S.F.; Rev. Gilbert Nuonno, O.S.F.; Rev. F. Massimo, O.S.F.; Rev. Unacelto da Roccagorga, O.S.F.; Rev. Eugene Pagani, O.S.F.

House of the Capuchin Fathers, 211 Stanton street. Rev. Bonaventure Frey, O. Min. Cap.; Rev. Daniel Scherer, O. Min. Cap.; Rev. Solanus Fedderman, O. Min Cap.

House of the Order of Preachers, 793 Lexington Avenue, New York. Very Rev. George A. J. Wilson, O.P., Superior; Rev. Jeremiah P. Turner, O.P.; Rev. Stephen Byrne, O.P.; Rev. Joseph H. Slinger, O.P.; Rev. James B. McGovern, O.P.; Rev. Richard P. O'Rourke, O.P.

Manhattan College, Manhattanville, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Brother Patrick, Provincial of the Christian Brothers in the United States; Brother Paulin, President.

De la Salle Institute, 46, 48, and 50 Second street, New York, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Brother Stephen, Director. Community, 56. Average number of pupils, 390.

Manhattan Academy, 213 West Thirty-second street, New York, under the charge of the Christian Brothers. Brother Victorian, Director. Average number of pupils, 100.

Mother House of the Sisters of Charity, Font Hill, near Yonkers, Westchester Co. Mother M. Jerome Ely, Superior. The community numbers at present 410 members, 320 professed, 73 novices, 17 postulants. They direct 61 different establishments in New York, Jersey City, Brooklyn, New Haven, and Providence.

Mount St. Vincent's Academy, Font Hill. 272 pupils.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville. Madame Aloysia Hardey, Provincial; Madame M. J. Galwey, Superior. 320 pupils.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, 49 West Seventeenth street, New York City. Madame Lay, Superior. 100 pupils.

St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets, New York. The "Institution of Mercy" includes:

1st. *St. Catharine's Convent of Mercy*, 35 East Houston street. Rev. Mother M. Aug. McKenna, Superior. Professed choir sisters, 20; professed lay sisters, 15; novices, 13; postulants, 3. The sick and dying poor are daily visited in their own homes and in hospital. The Sisters also visit the City Prison, and the State Prison at Sing Sing, where they instruct the inmates in their moral and religious duties.

2d. *The House of Mercy*, 33 East Houston street, which has accommodation for 100 inmates. These are religiously instructed, taught domestic economy, and provided with suitable situations.

3d. *St. Catharine's Academy of Our Lady of Mercy*, 35 East Houston street. Has a daily attendance of 90 pupils.

4th. *St. John's Academy of Our Lady of Mercy*, 128 East Fifty-fourth street, near Lexington Avenue. Sister M. Philomena, Director. 60 pupils.

Digitized by Google

The usual branches of education are taught in the above schools, and the utmost attention paid to the improvement of pupils.

Convent of the Good Shepherd (Ninetieth street, East River, New York), of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Mother Mary Magdalen of Jesus, Superior. Professed sisters, 41; novices, 32; postulants, 3.

Third Order of St. Teresa, composed of reformed penitents, who remain for life. Magdalens, 58.

Convent and Academy of the Ursuline Nuns, East Morrisania, Westchester Co., New York. Mother M. Dominic Weiss, Superior. Professed religious, 27; novices, 11; postulants, 6. Pupils, 120.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, 165 Third street. Sister Mary Hyacintha, Superior. 12 sisters; 30 boarders.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Eighty-ninth street and First Avenue. Sister Mary Anastasia, Superior. 10 sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, 257 West Forty-ninth street. Mary Jacoba, Superior. 4 sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, 127 Second street. Sister Augustina, Superior. 6 sisters; 2 novices.

Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, 227 West Thirtieth street. Sister Cunegunda Schell, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, 146 West Twenty-sixth street. Sister Mary of the Redemption, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, 407 and 409 Fifth street, near Avenue B. Sister Serena, Superior. 13 sisters.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, 143 West Thirty-first street. Mother Gertrude of the Most Blessed Sacrament, Superior. Sisters, 4; novices, 4; postulants, 2.

SELECT SCHOOLS,

WITH AVERAGE NUMBER OF ATTENDANCE.

St. Peter's School, 16 Barclay street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister ——, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 100.

St. Mary's School, 229 East Broadway, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 150.

St. Bridget's Academy, 315 East Tenth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Sebastian, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 150.

Academy of Notre Dame, 165 Third street, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Matthia, Director. Pupils, 60.

St. Joseph's Academy, 194 West Fourth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Cleophas, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 50.

Academy of St. Angela, 350 West Twenty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Aloysia, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 53.

St. Gabriel's Academy, 229 East Thirty-sixth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Cornelia, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 110.

Holy Cross Academy, 343 West Forty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Helena, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 145.

St. Lawrence's Academy, Eighty-fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth Avenues, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Anastasia, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 70.

St. Lawrence's Classical Academy for Boys, under a lay-teacher. Pupils, 19.

St. Vincent's Industrial School, 343 West Forty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Helena, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 130.

Digitized by Google

St. Vincent de Paul's Institute, for Young Ladies, 116 West Twenty-fourth street, in charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 75.

Other Female Academies and Select Schools, mentioned under head of "Institutions."

St. Teresa's Academy, for Boys, 10 Rutgers street, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Botthian, Director. Pupils, 150.

Institute of St. Vincent de Paul, for Young Men, 127 West Twenty-fifth street, in charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 50.

School attached to St. Michael's Church, for boys giving evidence of a vocation to the priesthood. Pupils, 13.

St. Peter's Academy, New Brighton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Dolores, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 68.

St. Patrick's School, 110 Liberty street, Newburgh, Orange Co., N. Y. Sister M. Valeria, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 20.

St. Peter's Academy, Clover street, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., N. Y., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Mark, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 25.

St. Mary's Academy, Rondout, Ulster Co., N. Y., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Alphonse, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 66.

St. Matthew's Academy, New Rochelle, Westchester Co., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Anne Teresa, Sister-Servant.

St. Mary's Academy, Clifton, Staten Island, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Pius, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 32.

St. Joseph's Academy, for Boys, at Rhinecliff. Pupils, 15.

St. Aloysius' Preparatory School, for Boys, Broadway, 3d house from cor. of St. Mary's Street, Yonkers, Westchester Co., N. Y., under charge of the Sisters of Charity. ———, Sister-Servant.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS,

WITH AVERAGE NUMBER OF ATTENDANCE.

CITY.

St. Patrick's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 400.

St. Patrick's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 650

St. Peter's, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 300.

St. Peter's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 375.

St. Mary's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 806.

St. Mary's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 1400.

St. James', Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 650.

St. James', Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 700.

Transfiguration, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 640.

Transfiguration, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 700.

St. Nicholas', Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 690.

St. Nicholas', Female School, taught by the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 644.

Most Holy Redeemer, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 900.

Most Holy Redeemer, Female School, taught by Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 900.

St. Bridget's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 700.

St. Bridget's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 950.

St. Ann's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 200.

Immaculate Conception, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 1500.

Digitized by Google

St. Gabriel's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 775.

St. Gabriel's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 800.

St. Teresa's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 450

St. Teresa's, Female School. Children attend St. Mary's Institute—500.

Our Lady of Sorrows, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 300.

Our Lady of Sorrows, Female School, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 350.

St. Boniface, English and German School, in charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 165.

St. John Evangelist's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 350.

St. Lawrence's, Male School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 120.

St. Lawrence's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 330.

St. Alphonsus', Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 130.

St. Alphonsus', Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 200.

St. Joseph's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 470.

St. Joseph's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 500.

St. Francis Xavier's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 330.

St. Francis Xavier's, Female School, taught by Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 350.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 65.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Female School, taught by Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 80.

St. Columba's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 300.

St. Columba's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 325.

St. John Baptist's, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 140.

St. John Baptist's, Female School, taught by Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 250.

St. Francis of Assisi, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 150.

St. Francis of Assisi, Female School, taught by Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 230.

Holy Cross, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 350.

Church of the Assumption, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 239.

Church of the Assumption, Female School, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 466.

Church of the Annunciation, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers.

Church of the Annunciation, Female School, taught by Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 170.

St. Joseph's (German), taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 125.

St. Mary's, Clifton, Staten Island, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 120.

St. Mary's, Clifton, Staten Island, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 210.

Our Lady of Loretto, Cold Spring, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 115.

Our Lady of Loretto, Cold Spring, Female School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 119.

St. Joseph's, Croton Falls, Male School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 20.

Digitized by Google

St. Joseph's, Croton Falls, Female School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 35.

Our Lady of Mercy, Fordham, Male School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 75.

Our Lady of Mercy, Fordham, Female School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 75.

St. Peter's, Haverstraw, Male School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 200.

St. Peter's, Haverstraw, Female School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 150.

Kingston, Ulster Co., Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 91.

St. Joachim's, Matteawan, Male School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 60.

St. Joachim's, Matteawan, Female School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 40.

Immaculate Conception, Melrose, Male and Female School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 200.

St. Augustine's, Morrisania, taught by Ursuline Nuns. Girls, 100.

St. Patrick's, Newburgh, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 300.

St. Patrick's, Newburgh, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 400.

St. Peter's, New Brighton, Staten Island, Male School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 150.

St. Peter's, New Brighton, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 150.

St. Rose, Factoryville, Male and Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 166.

St. Mary's, Obernburgh, *and adjoining Missions;* schools under immediate charge of Rev. Joseph Roesch. Pupils, 100.

St. John's, Piermont, Male and Female School, under the charge of lay teacher. Pupils, 72.

Our Lady of Mercy, Port Chester, Male School, under charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 90. Female School, under charge of Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 150.

Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Port Jervis; schools under charge of lay teachers. Pupils: Males, 100; females, 125.

St. Peter's, Poughkeepsie, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 237.

St. Peter's, Poughkeepsie, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 700.

Church of the Nativity (German), Poughkeepsie; school taught by lay teacher. Males, 26; females, 24.

St. Joseph's, Rhinecliff, school taught by lay teacher. Males, 17; females, 19.

St. *Mary's*, Rondout, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 300.

St. Mary's, Rondout, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 400.

St. Peter's (German), Rondout; school taught by lay teacher. Males, 46; females, 55.

St. Mary's, Saugerties; school taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 90.

St. Raymond's, Westchester, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, Yonkers, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 300.

Digitized by Google

St. Mary's, Yonkers, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 360.

Wilbur, Ulster Co., Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity.

St. Matthew's, New Rochelle; school taught by Sisters of Charity. Boys, 84; girls, 104.

ASYLUMS, ETC.

St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum, Fifth Avenue and Fifty-first and Fifty-second streets, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Regina, Sister-Superior. 550 orphans.

St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum, Prince and Mott streets, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Francis, Sister-Superior. 168 orphans.

St. Patrick's New Female Orphan Asylum, Madison Avenue and East Fifty-first street. Sister M. Frederica, Sister-Servant. 200 orphans.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Eighty-ninth street and First Avenue, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Anastasia, Superior. 150 orphans.

St. Vincent de Paul's Orphan Asylum, 146 West Twenty-sixth street, under the charge of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of the Redemption, Superior. 60 orphan and half-orphan girls; 25 boys.

St. Stephen's Home for Destitute Children, 138 East 28th street, in charge of four Sisters of Charity, who also visit Bellevue Hospital and the sick and poor of the parish. Sister M. Clotilda, Sister-Servant. Children in Home—boys, 16; girls, 63. Connected with the Home is a Charity School, at which the children (over 100) are provided with their dinner.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Clifton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Pius, Sister-Superior.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Eleventh street and Seventh Avenue, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Laurentia, Sister-Superior. 700 patients during last year.

St. Joseph's Home for Aged Women, under charge of the Sisters of Charity, Nos. 203, 205, 207 West Fifteenth street, cor. Seventh ave., N. Y. This institution was opened May 11, 1868. It has already 100 inmates. Sister Francis Borgia, Sister-Servant.

St. Francis' German Hospital, 407 and 409 Fifth street, near Avenue B, under charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Serena, Superior.

House of Protection, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets.

House of the Good Shepherd, under the charge of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Ninetieth street and East River. 546 penitents.

The Society for the Protection of Destitute Roman Catholic Children in the City of New York, Houses of Holy Angels, Westchester, Westchester Co., N. Y. Male department, Brother Teliow, Director. Boys, 790. Female department, Sister de Chantal, Directress. Girls, 225. Henry James Anderson, President; Henry L. Hoguet, 1st Vice-President; Fred. E. Gibert, 2d Vice-President; Jeremiah Devlin, Treasurer; James Lynch, Secretary. Office, 25 Chambers street.

Asylum for Foundlings, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, 17 East Twelfth Street. Sister Mary Irene, Superior.

St. Vincent de Paul's Society is established in New York, having a superior council and particular councils, with conferences in almost all the city churches and in some of the country churches.

Digitized by Google

The Society of the Rosary, the Purgatorian Society, the Association for the Propagation of the Faith, the Association of the Holy Infancy, the Apostleship of Prayer, Temperance Societies, and various sodalities, exist in almost all the churches of the Archdiocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	119	Asylums	15
Chapels	31	Home for aged women	1
Priests	210	Hospitals	2
Theological seminary	1	Religious communities, men	8
Colleges	3	Religious communities, women	10
Academies	9	Ecclesiastical students	60
Select schools	15		

ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW ORLEANS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1793.

Comprises Louisiana, between the twenty-ninth and thirty-first degrees of north latitude.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. J. M. ODIN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Claudiopolis and Vicar-Apostolic of Texas, March 6, 1842; transferred to Galveston, 1847, and to New Orleans in 1861.

FORMER BISHOPS AND ARCHBISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. LUIS PENALVER Y CARDENAS, D.D., consecrated in 1793; transferred to Guatemala in 1802.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS PORRO, D.D.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM V. DUBOURG, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated September 24, 1815; died Archbishop of Besançon, December, 1833.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH ROSATI, D.D., C.M., consecrated March 25, 1824; Bishop of Tenagre, *in part. inf.*, and Coadjutor; transferred to St. Louis, March 27, 1827.

Rt. Rev. LEO DE NECKERE, D.D., C.M., consecrated in 1829; died September 4, 1833.

Most Rev. ANTHONY BLANC, D.D., first Archbishop, consecrated November 22, 1835; died June 20, 1860.

ARCHIEPISCOPAL COUNCIL.

Very Rev. N. J. Perché, V.G.,
Very Rev. G. Raymond, D.D., V.G.,
Rev. G. Chalon,
Rev. J. Gautrelet, S.J.,
Rev. H. Giesen, C.SS.R.,
Rev. T. Smith, C.M.,
Rev. J. Flanagan.

Digitized by Google

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

New Orleans, St. Louis' Cathedral, Rev. Gabriel Chalon, Pastor. Rev. M. Tholomier, Rev. Charles S. M. Férec, Rev. J. M. Millet, Assistants.

St. Mary's, Archbishop's Residence, Very Rev. G. Raymond, D.D., V.G., Rev. C. Dénoyelle, Rev. A. Mascaroni.

St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Flanagan, Pastor. Rev. M. Sheehan, Assistant.

Immaculate Conception, Baronne street, Rev. A. Jourdan, S.J., Pastor. Rev. J. J. Duffo, S.J., Rev. D. Hubert, S.J., Rev. W. S. Murphy, S.J., Assistants.

St. Augustine's, Rev. J. B. Jobert, Pastor. Rev. J. Subileau, Rev. Mr. Borias, Assistants.

St. Joseph's, to which is attached the care of three large hospitals, Rev. T. Smith, C.M., Pastor. Rev. C. Boglioli, C.M., Rev. D. D. Leyden, C.M., Rev. C. Beecher, C.M., Rev. P. O'Neill, C.M., Assistants.

Sts. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Cornelius Moynihan, Pastor. Rev. Hyacinthe Claude Mignot, Assistant.

St. Ann's, Rev. —— Tumoine, Pastor.

St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. Mittelbron, Pastor.

St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. E. Foltier, Pastor. Rev. F. Heslin, Assistant.

St. Anthony's, attended from the Cathedral.

Annunciation, Rev. A. Durier, Pastor.

St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. Moynihan, Pastor. Rev. M. Simon, Assistant.

St. Teresa's, Rev. Thomas Kenny, Pastor. Rev. Patrick Allen, Rev. M. Holton, Assistants.

Trinity Church (German), Rev. Mr. Thévis, Pastor. Rev. J. Koergerl, Rev. M. Halbedl, Assistants.

St. Maurice's, Rev. A. Duval, Pastor.

St. Bartholomew's, Algiers, Rev. F. Dennis, S.M., Rev. F. Gautherin, S.M., Rev. M. Chapin, S.M.

St. Alphonsus', Lafayette, Rev. M. Burke, C.SS.R., Rev. William V. Meredith, C.SS.R., Rev. E. Smulders, C.SS.R., Rev. Alexander Cvitkovicz, C.SS.R.

Assumption (German), Rev. H. Giesen, C.SS.R., Rev. B. Neithart, C.SS.R., Rev. H. Borè, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Colonel, C.SS.R.

Notre Dame de Bon Secours (French), Rev. Alf. de Ham, C.SS.R., Rev. F. Faivre, C.SS.R.

St. Stephen's, Bouligny, Rev. A. Mandine, C.M., Pastor. Rev. P. Landry, C.M., Rev. M. Rubi, C.M., Assistants.

St. Henry's, Bouligny (German), Rev. M. Radamaerger, C.M., Pastor.

Gretna, Rev. J. B. Bogaerts, Pastor.

Ursuline Convent Church, Very Rev. N. J. Perché, Chaplain.

St. Joseph's Convent Chapel, Rev. M. Hoste, Chaplain.

Abbeville, St. Mary Magdalen, Rev. F. Lamy, Pastor. Rev. Alexander Marie Méhaut, Assistant.

Amite, Rev. M. Scollard, Pastor.

Baton Rouge (E.), St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Delacroix, Pastor. Rev. Peter Jouan, Assistant.

(W.), St. John the Baptist, Rev. Theophilus Blancgarin, Pastor.

Bayou Lacombe, Rev. A. Rouquette, Pastor.

Bois Mallet, attended from Chataigner.

Bonnet Caré, St. John the Baptist, Rev. —— Gouvenot, Pastor.

Digitized by Google

Bonnet Caré, St. Peter's, Rev. P. Lacour, Pastor.
Breaux Bridge, Rev. Jules Bertolin, Pastor.
Carrollton, Jefferson Parish, Rev. F. Ceuppens, Pastor. Rev. Anton Bichlmaier, Assistant.
Guardian Angels' Church, Jefferson Parish, attended by Rev. Father Denis, S.M., from Algiers.
Canal, Immaculate Conception, attended from the Assumption.
Calcasieu, Lake Charles, Rev. F. Magnini, Pastor; Rev. E. Badoil, Assistant.
Charenton, St. Mary's, Rev. M. Cuny, Pastor.
Chataigner, Rev. M. Bré, Pastor.
Covington, St. Tammany Parish, Rev. M. Manurita, Pastor.
Chapel of St. Anne, Ascension Parish, attended from Donaldsonville.
Chenal's Chapel, Pointe Coupée Parish, attended from Fausse Rivière.
Donaldsonville, Ascension, Rev. A. Andrieux, C.M., Pastor; Rev. A. Aquaroni, C.M., Assistant.
Fausse Rivière, Pointe Coupée Parish, St. Mary's, Rev. C. Gutton, Pastor.
Franklin, St. Anthony's, Rev. R. Kane, Pastor.
German Coast, St. Charles'. Rev. M. Suivray, Pastor.
Grand Coteau, St. Charles', Rev. F. Abbadie, S.J., Pastor; Rev. F. Roduit, Assistant.
Chapel of Plaquemine Brulé, Rev. Jos. Anthonioz, S.J., Pastor.
Chapel of the Junction, Rev. J. F. Vialeton, S.J., Pastor.
Houma, Terre Bonne Parish, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. M. Gonellaz, Pastor.
Iberville Parish, St. Gabriel, Rev. —— Dubernard, Pastor.
St. Raphael, Rev. Mr. Vallé, Pastor.
Ile Piquante, Conception, attended from New Iberia.
Jackson, East Feliciana, Rev. M. Smith, Pastor.
Lafourche, Assumption, Rev. —— Bouchet, Pastor.
St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Héran, Pastor.
Lockport, St. Andrew's, Rev. P. M. Letilly, Pastor.
Madison, attended from Covington.
Mandeville, Rev. Toussaint F. Bege, Pastor.
New Iberia, St. Peter's, Rev. L. A. Chassé, Pastor; Rev. T. P. Pouchon, Assistant.
New River, Rev. V. A. Gavard, Pastor.
Opelousas, St. Landry, Rev. F. X. Raymond, Pastor; Rev. Armand J. M. Dubourg, Assistant.
Paincourtville, St. Elizabeth's, Rev. J. B. Lesaichere, Pastor.
Patterson, attended from Franklin.
Petit Callou, Rev. J. M. Denécé, Pastor.
Pierrepart Bayou, attended from Paincourtville.
Plaquemine, Iberville Parish, St. John's, Rev. Victor C. D. D'Hémécourt, Pastor.
Parish of Plaquemine, St. Thomas', Rev. A. Langlois, Pastor; Rev. Joseph Gallet, Assistant.
Notre Dame de Bon Port, Rev. M. Harnais, Pastor.
Pointe Coupée, St. Francis', Rev. H. J. Poyet, Pastor.
St. James' Parish, St. James', Rev. M. Vignonet, Pastor.
Vacherie, Rev. J. M. Ravoire, Pastor.
St. Michael, Rev. F. Bellanger, S.M., Pastor; Rev. F. Chavas, S.M., Rev. M. Renaudier, Assistants.
St. Nicholas' Church, Rev. Aristide Hotin, Pastor.
Villeplate, Rev Mr. Forge, Pastor.
Royville, Rev. H. Lecozic, Pastor.

Digitized by Google

St. Martinville, Very Rev. M. Jan, Pastor.
Terre aux Bœufs, St. Bernard, Rev. Ves. Rivoallan, Pastor.
Thibodeaux, St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Charles Menard, Pastor; Rev. Claude Favre, Assistant.
St. Philomena's Church, Rev. T. Venissat, Pastor.
Vermilionville, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Gustave Rouxel, Pastor; Rev. A. J. M. Guillot, Assistant.
Chacagoula, Tigerville, Bayou Bœuf, Brashear, attended from Thibodeauxville.
Washington, Rev. M. Jacquet, Pastor.
Rev. P. Massardier, Rev. E. Lossouarn, Rev. A. Brunel, Rev. H. Rouillard, have just been ordained priests.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW ORLEANS.

Fathers of the Society of Jesus.
Redemptorist Fathers.
Priests of the Congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent of Paul.
Fathers of the Society of Mary.
Priests of the Congregation of the Holy Cross, or Salvatorist Fathers.
Brothers of the Christian Schools.
" " the Sacred Heart.
" " Mary.
Ursuline Nuns.
Religious of the Sacred Heart.
" " Good Shepherd.
" " Order of St. Dominic.
" " Congregation of Our Lady of Mount Carmel.
" " St. Joseph.
" " Congregation of Notre Dame.
" " Congregation of the Holy Cross.
Daughters of Charity, from St. Joseph's, Emmittsburgh.
Little Sisters of the Poor.
Oblate Sisters of Providence (colored).
Sisters of the Holy Family (colored).

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

College of the Immaculate Conception, New Orleans. Rev. F. Gautrelet, S.J., President; Rev. F. Lespes, S.J., Vice-President; Rev. A. Simond, S.J., Secretary; Rev. J. Cambiaso, S.J., Professor of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and Mathematics; Rev. A. Jourdon, S.J., Chaplain; Rev. D. Hubert, S.J., Rev. J. Foley, S.J., Rev. P. I. Carrière, S.J., J. Oshanaan, S.J., W. Kennelly, S.J., T. McElligot, S.J., Mr. J. Bahan, Professors; Mr. J. B. Guibert, Drawing Master.

St. Charles' College, Grand Coteau. Very Rev. J. Benausse, S.J., President; Rev. P. Larnaudie, S.J., Rev. A. Ussanaz, S.J., Rev. C. Booker, S.J., Mr. Gallagher, S.J., Professors.

Redemptorist Convent, Lafayette, New Orleans. Rev. S. Giesen, C.SS.R., Rector; Rev. Alexander Cvitkovicz, C.SS.R., Rev. Wm. V. Meredith, C.SS.R., Rev. E. Smulders, C.SS.R., Rev. —— Brandstaeter, C.SS.R., Rev. Alf. de Ham, C.SS.R., Rev. B. Neithart, C.SS.R., Rev. F. Asmin. 6 lay Brothers.

College of Jefferson, St. Michael, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Mary. Rev. S. Chaurain, S.M., President; Rev. J. B. Bigot, S.M., Vice-President; Rev. F. Renaudier, S.M., Rev. F. Chavas, Rev. A.

Digitized by Google

Auvray, S.M., Rev. A. Hallwachs, S.M., Rev. A. Pompallier, S.M., Rev. F. Freyssinet, S.M. 6 lay Brothers; 100 boarders.

St. Alphonsus' School, under the superintendence of the Redemptorist Fathers, and conducted by secular teachers, for the boys; the girls are under the charge of Sisters of Mercy. 1,500 children of both sexes.

St. Mary's School, 1,000 children of both sexes, under the superintendence of the Redemptorist Fathers. The girls are under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame; the boys under the Brothers of Mary.

St. Mary's Academy, corner of Poyfare and Foucher streets, New Orleans, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Isaiah, Visitor of the Province of New Orleans, President. 8 Brothers and 190 day scholars.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, under secular teachers. 180 pupils.

Trinity Church School, under the superintendence of Father Thevis, under secular teachers. 500 pupils.

St. John the Baptist's School, under the superintendence of Rev. J. Moynihan, and the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. 4 Brothers and 276 pupils.

St. Mary's Academy, near St. Mary's Church, kept by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Just opening.

St. Mary's Parochial School, under the Clergy of St. Mary's Church and secular teachers. 300 pupils of both sexes.

St. Peter's School, under the superintendence of Rev. Cornelius Moynihan. The boys are under secular teachers, and the girls under the Sisters of Holy Cross. 500 pupils of both sexes.

St. Vincent's Parochial School, Bouligny, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Austin, Director. 5 Brothers and 90 pupils. Two new classes are going to be opened.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, for boys, Common street, under the superintendence of Rev. T. Smith, C.M. Conducted by the Christian Brothers. 600 pupils.

Opelousas Academy for Boys, Rev. F. X. Raymond, President. 60 pupils.

School for Boys at Algiers, under the superintendence of the Fathers of the Society of Mary. 80 day scholars.

St. Joseph's Parochial School at Gretna. 100 pupils.

Ursuline Convent, New Orleans, Mother St. Augustin, Superior. 26 professed nuns, 12 lay sisters, from 100 to 120 pupils. Academy, 30 orphan girls.

Ursuline Convent, Opelousas, Mother St. Hyacinth, Superior. 7 professed nuns, 4 lay sisters, from 60 to 70 pupils.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, St. Michael's, La., Madam Shannon, Superior. From 45 to 50 religious, 150 boarders, some orphans and day scholars.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Grand Coteau, Madam Martinez, Superior. 36 religious, 70 boarders.

St. Mary's Dominican Convent, Dryades street, New Orleans, Sister Mary John, Prioress. 8 professed Sisters. They have charge of St. John the Baptist Female Parochial School; 250 pupils.

St. Mary's Dominican Convent, Greenville, near New Orleans, Sister Mary Magdalen, Superior. 6 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 1 postulant, and 20 boarders.

Convent of the Third Order of Mount Carmel, for girls, near St. Augustine's Church, New Orleans, Mother Teresa, Superior. 16 religious, 140 pupils.

Digitized by Google

Convent of the Third Order of Mount Carmel, at Algiers, for girls, Sister Magdalen, Superior. 4 Sisters, 100 day scholars.

The same Sisters have also a Female Academy at Thibodeauxville, Sister St. Bernard, Superior. 11 religious, and 50 pupils.

They have an Academy at Vermilionville for girls, Sister Hyacinth, Superior. 7 religious, from 50 to 60 pupils.

They have also a school for colored girls in the city of New Orleans. From 30 to 40 pupils.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, St. Philippe street, New Orleans, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Louise Stephanie, Superior. 11 professed Sisters, 40 boarders, and 97 day scholars.

Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Third District, New Orleans, Sister Mary of St. Eutichius, Superior. 27 Sisters. The following institutions are under their direction:

1. *Academy of the Holy Angels.* 60 boarders.
2. *Orphan Girls' Asylum of the Immaculate Conception.* 70 orphans.
3. *Day School.* 25 pupils.
4. At Plaquemine, *Academy of St. Basil*, Sister Mary of St. Francis, Superior. 4 Sisters, and 40 pupils.

St. Simeon's Select School, Annunciation street, New Orleans, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity, Sister Candida, Sister-Servant. 11 Sisters, 160 pupils. To this house is attached St. Vincent's School. 200 pupils.

Select School of St. Joseph's, Napoleon Avenue, Jefferson City, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity, Sister Ann de Sales, Sister-Servant. 8 Sisters, 60 boarders. To the above is attached St. Mary's Parish School. From 60 to 80 pupils.

St. Joseph's Female Parochial School, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity, corner of Common and Villere streets, New Orleans, Sister Rose Genevieve, Sister-Servant. 7 Sisters, 500 pupils.

Carrollton Parochial School, the boys under secular teachers, and the girls under the Daughters of Charity. 300 pupils.

House of the Good Shepherd, New Orleans, Sister Mary of St. Teresa, Superior. 10 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 1 postulant, 65 penitents, 10 Magdalens, 3 postulants.

St. Mary's Orphan Boys' Asylum, New Orleans, under the direction of the Congregation of the Holy Cross, Rev. F. Shortis, C.S.C., Rev. F. Toohey, C.S.C. 5 lay Brothers.

Congregation (Sisters) of Holy Cross, who assist in taking care of this institution. Sister Mary of the Nativity, Superior. 13 professed Sisters, 400 orphan boys.

St. Vincent's Home for Boys, under the care of the Conferences of St. Vincent of Paul. 75 boys.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Lafayette, New Orleans, for both sexes, contains 200 orphans, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. These Sisters, who direct also the German Schools of St. Mary, are 18, and have also several novices. Sister Mary Jacobina is their Superior.

St. Elizabeth's House of Industry, where orphan girls are taught all useful trades, under the Daughters of Charity, Sister Angelica, Sister-Servant. 20 Sisters, 170 orphan girls.

St. Teresa's Female Orphan Asylum, Camp and Prytania streets, New Orleans, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity, Sister Mary Margaret, Sister-Servant. 13 Sisters, 250 orphan girls.

St. Louis Female Asylum, under the Sisters of the Third Order of Mount Carmel. 50 orphans.

Digitized by Google

St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, Magazine street, New Orleans, Sister Mary Agnes, Sister-Servant. 9 Sisters, 140 small infants.

Carrollton Female Orphan Asylum, kept by the Daughters of Charity, for sickly and infirm children, Sister Honoria, Sister Servant. 4 Sisters, 80 children.

St. Vincent's House, Donaldsonville, conducted by the Daughters of Charity, Sister Mary Augustine, Sister-Servant. 8 Sisters, 80 inmates.

Asylum for Colored Girls, kept by Sisters of Providence.

Charity Hospital of New Orleans, under the charge of 20 Sisters of Charity, Sister Avelina, Sister-Servant. Number of patients from 700 to 1,200.

Hôtel Dieu, or Infirmary of the Sisters of Charity, Common street, New Orleans. Average number of patients from 30 to 50. 8 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Carroll, Sister-Servant.

Louisiana Retreat for the Insane. This institution is just in its commencement. 30 patients, 4 Sisters of Charity. Sister Severina, Sister-Servant.

Old Men and Women Asylum, under the Little Sisters of the Poor. Number of inmates, 75.

School for Colored Girls, kept by the Sisters of the Holy Family, who also prepare a great number of Catholic colored girls for their first communion.

Academy, Day and Boarding School, for colored girls, kept by Sisters of Providence.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	78	Female academies and parochial schools	24
Churches building	6	Academies for boys and free schools	14
Chapels and stations	24	Aggregate number of pupils	7600
Priests	145	Hospitals and orphan asylums	16
Priests ordained since last report	14	Convents	14
Ecclesiastical institution	1	Number of orphans	1400
Clerical students	28	Benevolent and charitable institutions	15
Male religious institutions			
Female religious institutions			
Literary institutions for young men	4		

ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. LOUIS.

ESTABLISHED 1826.

Comprises the part of the State of Missouri south of Missouri River and east of Chariton River.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. PETER RICHARD KENRICK, consecrated Nov. 30, 1841, Bishop of Drasa, and Coadjutor to Rt. Rev. Bishop Rosati (first Bishop of St. Louis); became Bishop of St. Louis in 1843; created Archbishop in 1847.

Digitized by Google

COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Very Rev. P. J. RYAN, V.G.
Very Rev. H. MUHLSIEPEN, V.G. and Chancellor.
Rev. C. ZIEGLER, Secretary.

St. Louis, Cathedral of St. Louis, Walnut street, between Second and Third, residence adjoining, Rev. Myles W. Tobyn, Rev. E. Fenlon.

St. Mary's (German), Third and Mulberry, residence adjoining, Very Rev. H. Muhlsiepen, V.G., Rev. W. Faerber, Rev. P. Philipp.

St. Francis Xavier's, Ninth and Green streets, residence St. Louis University, Rev. T. F. O'Neill, S.J., Rev. F. Sautois, S.J., Rev. P. C. Koopmans, S.J., Rev. J. Walsh, S.J.

St. Patrick's, Sixth and Biddle streets, residence adjoining, Rev. W. Wheeler, absent, Rev. T. O'Reilly, Administrator, Rev. James McCaffrey.

St. Michael's, Jefferson street, residence adjoining, Rev. P. O'Brien, Rev. James McCabe.

Holy Trinity (German), New Bremen, residence adjoining, Rev. F. Brinkhoff, Rev. W. Johns, D.D.

St. Vincent de Paul's (German and English), Decatur street, residence adjoining, Rev. T. Burk, C.M., Rev. I. G. Uhland, C.M., Rev. Ed. M. Hennessy, C.M., Rev. A. Meyer, C.M., Rev. H. Annen, C.M., Rev. E. Fitzpatrick.

St. John's, Sixteenth and Chestnut streets, residence adjoining, Very Rev. P. J. Ryan, V.G., Rev. R. Hayse, Rev. W. Brantner.

SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Seventh street and Allen avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. F. Goller, Rev. F. Ruesse.

St. Bridget's, Pratt avenue, near Franklin avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. W. Walsh, Rev. T. Archer, Rev. J. Quinlan.

St. Joseph's (German), Eleventh and Biddle streets, residence adjoining, Rev. Jos. Weber, S.J., Rev. P. Tschieder, S.J., Rev. F. X. Wippern, S.J., Rev. F. Braun, S.J.

St. Lawrence O'Toole's, Fourteenth and O'Fallon streets, residence adjoining, Rev. J. Henry, Rev. A. Mulholland.

Immaculate Conception, Eighth and Chestnut streets, residence adjoining, Rev. P. Cronin.

St. Liborius' (German), Seventeenth and North Market streets, residence adjoining, Rev. E. Hoeynck.

St. John Nepomuk (Bohemian), Rosati and Soulard streets, residence adjoining, Rev. J. Hessoun.

St. Malachy's, Clark and Summit avenues, residence adjoining, Rev. Ch. Ziegler, Rev. —— Dunn.

Annunciation, Sixth street, near Chouteau avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. D. Phelan, Rev. E. Kelly.

Assumption, Sydney street, near Seventh street, Rev. J. Fox, residence adjoining.

St. Theresa's, Grand avenue, near Franklin avenue, Rev. F. P. Gallagher.

St. Nicholas', Christy avenue and Twentieth street, residence adjoining, Rev. N. Staudinger.

Holy Angels', Ange and Chouteau avenues, Rev. F. M. Keilty.

St. Francis of Sales, Gravois road and Ohio avenue, residence adjoining.

St. Alphonsus', Grand avenue, Rev. E. Grimm, C.SS.R., Rector; Rev. M. Müller, C.SS.R., Rev. Jos. Henning, C.SS.R., Rev. T. Enright, C.SS.R., Rev. T. Gleeson, C.SS.R., Rev. P. Oberle, C.SS.R.

Digitized by Google

Chapel of the Christian Brothers, Rev. W. Welby.
Chapel of the St. Louis Hospital, attended from the Cathedral.
Chapel of the Ursuline Convent, attended by the Clergy of St. Mary's.
Chapel of the Convent of the Sacred Heart, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
Chapel of the Visitation, attended from St. Lawrence O'Toole's.
Chapel of the Good Shepherd, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
Chapel of the Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. John's.
Chapel of the German Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Joseph's.
St. Anthony's, Stringtown, Rev. Servatius Altmicks, O.S.F., Rev. Raynerius Dickneit, O.S.F., Rev. Paulinus Weiss, O.S.F.
Holy Cross, near Calvary Cemetery (Baden P. O.), Rev. H. Wigger.
St. Thomas, Lowell, Rev. F. X. Kuppens, S.J., Rev. T. Busschots, S.J.

Allen Prairie, St. Charles Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. B. Krainhart.
Alexandria, Clark Co., attended from St. Patrick's.
Apple Creek, Perry Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Becker.
Armagh, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Berry (Catawissa P.O.)
Augusta, St. Charles Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Dutzo.
Bailey's Creek, Osage Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Loose Creek.
Barrens, Perry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. M. Barbier, C.M., Rev. D. McCarthy, C.M., Rev. Th. Shaw, C.M., Rev. W. Moore, C.M.
Boonville, Cooper Co., Rev. H. Meurs.
Bridgetown, St. Louis Co., Rev. P. T. Ring.
Brush Creek, Ralls Co., attended from St. Paul's.
Canton, Lewis Co., attended from Palmyra.
Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau Co., St. Vincent's, attended by the Fathers of the Seminary.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. Jul. Herde.
Carondelet, St. Louis Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. McFaul.
St. Boniface's, Rev. E. Schindel.
Chapel of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Rev. J. M. J. St. Cyr.
Cheltenham, St. Louis Co., St. James', Rev. Th. Manning.
California, Moniteau Co., Annunciation, attended from Tipton, once a month.
Central Township, St. Louis Co., St. Martin's, Rev. J. M. Jackson.
Columbia, Boone Co., attended from Montgomery.
De Soto, Jefferson Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Potosi.
Deepwater, Henry Co., St. Ludger's, Rev. J. Gründer.
Dog Prairie, St. Charles Co. (Wellsburgh P.O.), Rev. C. Tintrup.
Downpatrick, Franklin Co., St. Columbkille, attended from Armagh.
Dresden, Pettis Co., Station, attended from Tipton, occasionally.
Dutzo, Warren Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. J. J. Jockel (P.O. Washington, Franklin Co.)
Edina, Knox Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. T. Fitzgerald.
Florissant, St. Louis Co., St. Ferdinand's, Rev. Judocus F. Van Assche, S.J.
Sacred Heart (German), Rev. Ign. Peukert, S.J.
Fourche à Duclos, St. Genevieve Co., St. Philomena's, attended from French Village.
Frankport, Saline Co., attended from Glasgow.
Fredericktown, Madison Co., St. Michael's, Rev. L. Tucker.
French Village, St. Francis Co., St. Anne's, Rev. E. Blume.
Gasconade, Gasconade Co., St. Mary's, visited from Hermann.
Glasgow, Howard Co., Rev. E. Zechenter.
Hermann, Gasconade Co., St. George's, Rev. W. Hinssen.
Holstein, Warren Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Dutzo.

Digitized by Google

Hannibal, Marion Co., Rev. F. O'Neill, Rev. T. Kane.
Harr's Settlement, Osage Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. F. Helias, S.J. (Taos P.O.)
Haw Creek Settlement, Pettis Co., St. John's, attended from Tipton, every last Sunday in the month.
Independence, Jackson Co., Rev. D. Kennedy.
Indian Creek, Monroe Co., Rev. J. Cummings.
Irondale, Iron Co., St. ——, attended from Potosi.
Iron Mountain, Iron Co., attended from Potosi.
Jackson, Cape Girardeau Co., visited from Cape Girardeau.
Jefferson City, Cole Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. Meller.
Kansas City, Jackson Co., St. John Francis Regis, Rev. B. Donnelly.
St. —— (church building), Rev. J. Halpin.
Immaculate Conception, German church, Rev. H. Grosse.
Kirkwood, St. Louis Co., St. Peter's, Rev. H. Van der Sanden.
Knobnoster, Johnson Co., attended occasionally from ——.
Koeltztown, Osage Co., Rev. W. Klevinghaus.
La Grange, Lewis Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Palmyra.
Lexington, Lafayette Co., Rev. O. Hoog, Rev. P. Brady.
Linn, Osage Co., St. George's, vacant.
Loose Creek, Osage Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Niedercorn, S.J.
Louisiana, Pike Co., Rev. P. Murray.
Macon City, Macon Co., Rev. M. Walsh.
Manchester, St. Louis Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Kirkwood.
Marble Hill, Bollinger Co., St. John's, Rev. —— Bertens.
Marshall, Saline Co., Rev. E. Hamell.
Mattis Creek, St. Louis Co., Assumption, attended from Merrimac.
Merrimac, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. Brockhagen (Kimswick P.O.)
Mexico, ——, Rev. F. McKenna.
Millwood, Lincoln Co., Rev. F. Cleary.
Moniteau Creek, Moniteau Co., Assumption, attended from Boonville.
Montgomery City, Montgomery Co., Rev. M. McCabe.
New Hamburgh, Scott Co., Rev. M. Scherer (St. Lawrence P.O.)
New Madrid, New Madrid Co., St. John the Baptist's, vacant.
New Offenburgh, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. T. Stein.
Normandy, St. Louis Co., St. Ann's, Rev. A. Van Hulst, S.J.
Old Mines, Washington Co., Rev. Ed. Shea.
Old Monroe, Lincoln Co., Rev. P. Gerhard, O.C.
Otterville, Cooper Co., Station, attended occasionally from Tipton.
Our Lady of Dolors, Franklin Co., visited monthly from Washington.
Palmyra, Marion Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Th. Kussmann.
Perryville, Perry Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. T. Groll.
Pilot Grove, Cooper Co., attended from Boonville.
Pilot Knob, Iron Co., attended from Potosi.
Portage, St. Charles Co., St. Francis', attended regularly by Rev. H. Van Mierlo, S.J., St. Charles.
Potosi, Washington Co., Rev. —— O'Reilly, Rev. P. Murphy.
Rhineland, Montgomery Co., St. Martin's, Rev. J. Hellwing.
Roanoke, Howard Co., attended from Glasgow.
Rolla, Phelps Co., Rev. Thomas Moran.
Richfountain, Osage Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. M. Haering, S.J.
Richwoods, Washington Co., attended from Old Mines.
Rivière aux Vases, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. H. V. Kalmer.
Shelbina, Shelby Co., attended from Macon City.

Digitized by Google

Sedalia, Pettis Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Th. Swift, Rev. T. Marckin.
Silbey, Jackson Co., attended from Independence.
Smithton, Pettis Co., Station, attended from Tipton occasionally.
Springfield, Green Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Graham.
St. Gertrude, Franklin Co., Rev. A. Mathausheck, S.J.
St. John, Franklin Co. (Washington P.O.), Rev. W. Sonnenschein.
St. Charles, St. Charles Co., St. Charles, Rev. J. Roes, S.J., Rev. H. Van Mierlo, S.J., Rev. Ign. Panken, S.J.
St. Peter's (German), Rev. E. Koch.
St. Peter's, St. Charles Co., All Saints', Rev. T. Rotter.
Stringtown, Cole Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Jefferson City.
St. Isidore (French), Osage Co., attended from Richfountain.
St. Joseph's, Franklin Co., attended monthly from Washington.
St. Paul's, Ralls Co., Rev. P. Clark.
St. Genevieve, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. F. X. Weiss.
St. Patrick's, Clark Co., Rev. J. Gleason.
St. Mary's, Help of Christians, near Loose Creek Station, attended from Loose Creek.
St. Thomas, Cole Co., St. Thomas, Rev. A. Meyer.
Syracuse, Morgan Co., Station, attended occasionally from Sedalia.
Tipton, Moniteau Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. B. Killner.
Tywappity Bottom, Scott Co., attended from New Madrid.
Warrensburgh, Johnson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Murray.
Washington, Franklin Co., St. Francis Borgia's, Rev. M. Seisl, S.J., Rev. Alexander Mathauschek, Rev. J. A. Bauhaus, S.J., Rev. P. M. Grietens, S.J.
Warrentown, Warren Co., attended from Montgomery City,
Westphalia, Osage Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John B. Goeldlin, S.J., Rev. P. de Haza Radlitz, S.J.
Priests not engaged in actual ministry: Rev. P. R. Donnelly, at the archiepiscopal residence, Sixteenth street, between Chestnut and Pine, St. Louis. Rev. C. Wapelhorst, Rev. W. Wiegers, Professors at the Seminary in Milwaukee, Wis. Rev. N. Boden, diocese of Green Bay. Rev. C. Smith, Rev. M. Brennan, Rev. S. G. Stroombergen, being sick.

RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Vincent's Theological and Preparatory Seminary, Cape Girardeau, Very Rev. A. Verina, C.M., Superior and President of the College; Rev. P. M. O'Regan, C.M., Vice-President; Rev. J. McGerry, C.M., Rev. F. Lavizeri, C.M., Rev. T. Moloney, C.M., Treasurer; Rev. H. Koop, C.M., Rev. M. Deyer, C.M., Rev. L. Pieper, C.M., Rev. T. Tally, C.M., Rev. J. O'Brien. Number of students, 90.

St. Louis University, St. Louis, Very Rev. F. Coosemans, S.J., Provincial; Rev. F. H. Stuntebeck, S.J., President; Rev. J. Zealand, S.J., Vice-President; Rev. W. H. Hill, S.J., Socius; Rev. P. J. De Smet, S.J., Rev. J. C. Van Goch, S.J., Minister; Rev. P. De Meester, S.J., Treasurer; Rev. A. Van Hulst, S.J., Rev. F. P. Nussbaum, S.J., Rev. J. Hayes, S.J., Rev. J. G. Venneman, S.J., Rev. P. Leysen, S.J., Rev. J. B. Van der Heyden, S.J., Rev. F. Boudreaux, S.J., Rev. L. Buyssdraert, S.J.

St. Stanislaus' Novitiate of Society of Jesus, Florissant, Rev. I. J. Boudreaux, S.J., Rector and Master of Novices; Rev. J. M. J. Converse, S.J., Minister; Rev. C. Coppens, S.J., Rev. J. F. X. Tehan, S.J., Rev. M. Callaghan, S.J., Rev. Ph. Roas, S.J.

Digitized by Google

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, St. Louis, Madame M. J. Gallwey, Superior. Community, 52; number of pupils, 140. Pupils in the parish school, 140.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, St. Charles, St. Charles Co., Madame Miller, Superior.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, St. Louis, Mother Vincentia Marotte, Superior. Community, 64; number of boarders in Academy, 107.

Convent and Academy of Loretto, Florissant, St. Louis Co., Mother Philomena, Superior.

Convent and Academy of Loretto, Cape Girardeau, Mother Rosa Monarch, Superior.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, St. Louis, Mother Aloysia Winkler, Superior. Community, 47; candidates, 5; number of boarders, 80.

Mother House and Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph, Carondelet, Mother St. John, Superior. Community, 66; pupils, 125.

Convent and Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph, St. Genevieve, Mother Blanche, Superior. Pupils, 250; number in schools for colored pupils, 50.

College of the Christian Brothers, St. Louis, Brother Edward, Director. 40 Brothers, 500 pupils.

Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, near Stringtown, St. Louis Co., Rev. Servatius Altmicks, O.S.F., Rev. Raynerius Dickneit.

St. Louis Hospital, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Alexius, Sister-Servant. Number in community, 28; 400 patients.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Carondelet avenue and Osage street, conducted by the Alexian Brothers.

Orphan Asylum of St. Philomena, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Florence O'Hara, Superior. Community, 11; orphans, 85.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Aloysia, Sister-Servant. Community, 12; orphans, 150.

Biddle Infant Asylum and Lying-in Hospital, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Catharine, Sister-Servant. Community, 13; women in asylum, 20; infants, 70.

Widows' House. Number of widows, 30.

St. Vincent's Institute for the Insane, St. Louis, founded Aug. 10, 1858, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Julia, Sister-Servant. Community, 17. Dr. Boduy, attendant physician. 125 patients.

House of the Angel Guardian for Females, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Anacaria, Sister-Servant. 83 girls.

Mulanphy Orphan Asylum for Females, St. Louis, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Orphans, 24.

Male Orphan Asylum, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother Mary Joseph, Sister-Servant. Orphans, 350.

St. Vincent's German Male and Female Orphan Asylum, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother Angela, Superior. 100 orphans.

St. Bridget's Half-Orphan Asylum, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Justine, Superior. 125 orphans.

Female School of St. Vincent, Tenth and St. Charles streets, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Lucina, Sister-Servant. 13 in community; 100 pupils.

House of the Good Shepherd, St. Louis, to which is attached the House of the Third Order of St. Teresa, for penitents, Sister Mary, of the Sacred Heart, Superior. 100 penitents, 36 Magdalens, 48 in community.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy, St. Louis, Mother M. M. di Pazzi, Superior. Number in community, 16; number of young girls supported and

Digitized by Google

trained to useful employments in the House of Mercy—daily average, 45; number of children attending schools attached to the convent, over 400. Servants are daily provided with situations.

The Sisters visit the sick and dying poor in their own homes; they also visit the City Hospital and Prisons, where they instruct the inmates in their moral and religious duties. This community has made two filiations during the past year—6 sisters to New Orleans and 8 to Louisville, Ky.

Convent of the Carmelite Nuns, at Clay Farm, near Calvary Cemetery, Rev. Mother Alberta, of the Immaculate Conception, Superior.

Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Christy avenue and Beaumont street, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother M. Justine, Superior.

Academy of St. Joseph, Hannibal, Sister Gabriel, Superior. 250 pupils.

Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, at Edina.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS (Male and Female).

Cathedral Schools, 400 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of Charity.

St. Patrick's, 800 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of Charity.

St. Vincent's, 350 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers, and 250 by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Mary's, 500 pupils, conducted by 2 secular teachers and 4 Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Lawrence's, 350 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers, and 300 by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Francis Xavier's, 410 pupils, conducted by teachers under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers, 150 girls under Sisters of St. Joseph.

SS. Peter and Paul's, 1000 pupils, conducted by Brothers and 8 Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Joseph's, 800 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. John's, 415 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Bridget's, 480 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Michael's, 165 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

St. Liborius', 300 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Holy Trinity, 400 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of St. Francis.

Assumption Schools, by Sisters of St. Joseph and secular teachers, 350.

St. Malachy Schools, secular teachers, 100 boys.

Annunciation Schools, girls' school, by Sisters of Sacred Heart, 100; boys' school, 200, conducted by Christian Brothers.

Bohemian School, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Mary's Schools, Carondelet, by Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph, 300 pupils.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul attached to nearly all the city churches, also to those of Carondelet and St. Genevieve.

The Preparatory Seminary at the Barrens is transferred to Cape Girardeau, and now the school for the parish is taught at the former place.

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION.

Churches, over	100	Male religious institutions	6
Churches building	16	Female academies	9
Chapels and stations, about	30	Hospitals	3
Priests	180	Orphan asylums	4
Priests ordained since last rep't	14	Number of orphans	900
Clerical Students	40	Benevolent and charitable institutions	3
Literary institutions for young men	3	Female religious institutions	11

Province of Oregon.

THE Province of Oregon City includes the Dioceses of Oregon City, Nesqually, Vancouver Island, and the Vicariates Apostolic of British Columbia and Idaho Territory.

PRELIMINARY REMARKS.

The Western Catholic Mission of Oregon was commenced by Very Rev. F. N. Blanchet, Vicar-General, and Rev. Modeste Demers. They were sent by the Archbishop of Quebec, whose jurisdiction extended to the Pacific coast. The latter left Canada for Red River in 1837; the former, Montreal, May 3, 1838. Both leaving Red River July 10, arrived at Fort Vancouver November 24, 1838, having passed the summit of the Rocky Mountains, October 10, by the fifty-second degree of latitude.

The Eastern Catholic Mission, at the Rocky Mountains, was commenced by Rev. Father De Smet, S.J., in 1840, in a flying visit made to the Flat Head tribe of Indians. Having ascertained their good dispositions, he returned among them with two other Fathers, in 1841, and founded the St. Mary's Mission, at the Rocky Mountains, which gave its founders a great consolation.

The Catholic Mission of Oregon, extending from the Pacific to the Rocky Mountains, between the forty-second degree on the south to the Glacial Sea on the north, was erected into a Vicariate Apostolic, with the Very Rev. F. N. Blanchet for its Bishop, under the title of Philadelphia, *in partibus infidelium*, by a Brief of December 1, 1843, which title was afterward changed into that of Drasa, by Apostolic Letters of May 4, 1844.

The Vicariate Apostolic of Oregon was erected into an Ecclesiastical Province, with the erection of three Sees, June 24, 1846; Right Rev. Bishop of Drasa being appointed to the Metropolitan See of Oregon City; Right Rev. A. M. A. Blanchet to that of Walla-Walla; and Right Rev. M. Demers to that of Vancouver Island. The See of Walla-Walla having been suppressed, the Bishop of Walla-Walla was translated to the See of Nesqually, May 31, 1850.

Digitized by Google

ARCHDIOCESE OF OREGON CITY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1846.

Comprises the State of Oregon, from the Pacific Ocean to the Snake River, between the forty-second and forty-sixth degrees of latitude.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. FRANCIS NORBERT BLANCHET, D.D., First Archbishop, consecrated July 25, 1845.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. BARTHOLOMEW DELORME, in France.
Very Rev. JOHN F. FIERENS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Portland, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Most Rev. F. N. Blanchet, D.D.; Very Rev. John F. Fierens, Rector; Rev. Camillus Delahunty, Assistant; Rev. Lewis Piette, Chaplain to the Convent.
Oregon City, Sacred Heart's Church, Rev. Mr. De Cream, Pastor.
Milwaukee, St. John the Baptist's Church, Oswego Station, Molala, Canamah, } attended from Oregon City.
Hillsboro, Washington Co., Astoria, Fort Stevens, Ranier, St. Helen, Columbia Bottom, } attended from Portland.
St. Louis (French Prairie), Marion Co., St. Louis's Church, Rev. Gustave Camille Thibau, Pastor; Rev. A. Libar, Assistant.
St. Paul (French Prairie), Marion Co., St. Paul's Church, Rev. Adolphe Joseph Glorieux, Pastor.
Butteville, Champaeg, } attended from St. Paul's.
Salem, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Sebastian Goens, Pastor.
Grand Round, Indian Reservation, St. Michael's Church, Rev. A. S. Croquet, Pastor.
St. Patrick's Church, Yamhill Co.
Lafayette, McMinville, Dayton, Siletz, Indian Reservation, Alsea, Indian Reservation, } attended from St. Michael's.
Corvallis, St. Mary's Church, Rev. Mr. Gibney, Pastor.
Albany, Sentiam, Brownsville, Scio, Harrisburgh, Lancaster, Eugene City, all these Stations in the Willamette Valley, Yaquina Bay, on the Pacific coast, } attended from Corvallis.

UMPQUA VALLEY.

Roseburgh, Douglas Co., St. Stephen's Chapel, Rev. Adolphe Joseph Glorieux, Pastor—in summer season.
Canyonville, French Settlement, Winchester, Oakland, Scottsburgh, in the valley; and Umpqua City, Empire City, Randolph, Port Orford, Ellensburgh, on the Pacific Coast, attended from Roseburgh.

Digitized by Google

JACKSON, OR ROGUE RIVER VALLEY.

Jacksonville, St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Blanchet, Pastor.
Allen Gulch, Josephine Co., St. Patrick's, Waldo, Kerbyville, Williamsburgh, Althouse, attended from Jacksonville.

EAST OF THE CASCADES RANGE.

Dalles City, St. Peter's, Rev. Patrick Macken, Pastor.
Umatilla City, Celile, Tyer Station, East Cascades, Warm Spring, Indian Reservation, attended from Dalles City.
Umatilla, Indian Reservation, St. Ann Mission, no chapel, Rev. G. Adolphe Vermersch, Pastor.
Baker City, Auburn, Baker Co., La Grande, Union Co., } attended from Umatilla.
Canyon City, Grant Co., St. Andrew's Church, Rev. Leopold Dieleman, Pastor. The following posts attended from Canyon City:
Camp Watson, 75 miles north of Canyon City, 2 companies.
Camp Logan, 21 miles east of Canyon City, 1 company.
Dixie City, 200 white.
Olive Creek, 150 miners.
Burnt River, 1500 miners.
Willow Creek, 1200 miners.
Fort Harney, in Harney Valley, 75 miles south from Canyon City, 3 companies.
Fort Warner, 180 miles south from Fort Harney, and 15 miles from the frontiers of California, 4 companies.
Goose Lake Valley is an immense and rich valley, which has received 150 farmers in one year.

This extensive mission, which is 475 miles from Des Chutes, on the Columbia, to California, has been travelled in all directions by Rev. Father Dieleman, since 1864.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Academy, for young ladies, at Portland. Number of Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary in the Archdiocese, 39. Rev. Mother Veronica, Superior.
City Parochial, for little girls, at Portland, by the Sisters.
St. Mary's Academy, at Salem.
St. Mary's Academy, at Dalles City.
St. Mary's Academy, at St. Paul.
St. Mary's Academy, at Oregon City.
Academy, for boys, at Portland.
School, for boys, at St. Paul.
School, for boys, at St. Louis.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	14	Academies for girls	6
Churches and chapels	14	Academies for boys	4

Digitized by Google

ARCHDIOCESE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the portions of California and Nevada lying between the Pacific Ocean and the Colorado River, and between 37° 8' and 39° northern latitude.

FIRST BISHOP.

Right Rev. FRANCIS GARCIA DIEGO Y MORENO, O.S.F., was consecrated, Oct. 4, 1840, Bishop of both Californias, and died in Santa Barbara, April 30, 1846.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOSEPH SADOC ALEMANY, O.S.D., consecrated Bishop of Monterey, June 30, 1850; translated to this see, July 29, 1853.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JAMES CROKE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Mary's Cathedral, corner of California and Dupont streets, Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D., Very Rev. James Croke, V.G., Rector, Very Rev. John Prendergast, Rev. Thos. Hays, Assistant Pastors; Rev. Richard Brennan, Rev. Thomas Fagan, Secretaries.

St. Francis' Mission, Rev. Thomas Cushing, Pastor; Rev. Michael Gualco, Assistant.

St. Francis of Assisium, Vallejo street, Rev. James H. Aerden, O.S.D., Pastor, Rev. John Valentini, and Rev. Andrew Garriga, Assistant Pastor.

St. Patrick's, Market street, Rev. Peter J. Grey, Pastor, Rev. Lawrence Scanlan and Rev. Michael O'Connor, Assistant Pastors.

St. Ignatius', Market street, Very Rev. N. Congiato, S.J., and others of the same society.

Notre Dame des Victoires, Bush street, Rev. John Molinier, Pastor; sermon in French.

St. Boniface's, Sutter street, Rev. Peter J. Kaizer, Pastor; Rev. Sebastian Wolf, Assistant Pastor.

St. Joseph's, corner of Tenth and Howard streets, Rev. Hugh P. Gallagher, Pastor, and Rev. Jos. A. Gallagher, Assistant Pastor.

St. Peter's, corner of Twenty-fourth and Columbia streets, Rev. Thomas Larkin, Pastor.

St. Bridget's, corner of Vanness and Broadway, Rev. Manes Doogan, O.S.D., Pastor; Rev. Patrick Calaghan, O.S.D., Assistant Pastor.

Holy Cross, Ellis street, attended from St. Bridget's.

Alvarado, Alameda Co., St. Anne's, attended from the Mission of San José.

Antioch, Contra Costa Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from Benicia.

Angels, Calaveras Co., St. Michael's, attended from San Andres.

Auburn, Placer Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Folsom.

Benicia, Solano Co., St. Dominic's, Very Rev. Francis S. Vilarrasa, O.S.D., and others of the same society.

Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne Co., Mount Carmel, attended from Sonora.

Bodega, Sonoma Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Tomales.

Butte City, Amador Co., St. Martin's, attended from Sutter Creek.

Campo Seco, Calaveras Co., St. James', attended from San Andres.

Chinese Camp, Tuolumne Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Sonora.

Coloma, El Dorado Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Placerville.

Digitized by Google

Columbia, Tuolumne Co., St. Anne's, Rev. Terence J. Smith, Pastor.
Copperopolis, Calaveras Co., St. Ignatius', attended from San Andres.
Coulterville, Mariposa Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Sonora.
Folsom, Sacramento Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Francis Kelly, Pastor.
George Town, El Dorado Co., St. James', attended from Placerville.
Grizzly Flat, El Dorado Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Placerville.
Healdsburgh, Sonoma Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Tomales.
Hornitos, Mariposa Co., St. Catharine of Siena, attended from Sonora.
Jackson, Amador Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Sutter Creek.
James Town, Tuolumne Co., St. James', attended from Sonora.
Jeffersonville, Calaveras Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from Columbia.
Knight's Ferry, San Joaquin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Stockton.
La Grange, Stanislaus Co., St. Louis, attended from Sonora.
Lancha Plana, Amador Co., attended from San Andres.
Mariposa, Mariposa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Sonora.
Martinez, Contra Costa Co., St. Catharine's, attended from Benicia.
Mayfield, Santa Clara Co., St. Aloysius, attended from San Mateo.
Mokelumne Hill, Calaveras Co., St. Peter's, attended from Sutter Creek.
Mountain View, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Santa Clara.
Murphy's, Calaveras Co., attended from San Andres.
Napa, Napa Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Peter L. Deyaert, Pastor.
New Almaden, Santa Clara Co., attended from San José.
Nicassia, Marin Co., St. Mary's, attended from Petaluma.
Oakland, Alameda Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael King, Pastor; Rev. James Byrne and Rev. Dominic Spellman, Assistant Pastors.
Pachecoville, Contra Costa Co., St. Michael's, attended from Benicia.
Pescadero, Santa Cruz Co. (church building), attended from Spanish Town.
Petaluma, Sonoma Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. John F. Harrington, Pastor.
Placerville, El Dorado Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Largan, Pastor.
Redwood City, San Mateo Co., Mount Carmel, attended from San Mateo.
Rio Vista, Solano Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Suisun.
Sacramento, Sacramento Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Thomas Gibney, Pastor; Rev. Patrick Scanlon, Assistant Pastor.
San Andres, Calaveras Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Edmond Morrissey, Pastor.
School House Station, San Mateo Co., St. Anne's, attended from San Mateo.
Sommerville, Contra Costa Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Benicia.
St. Helena, Napa Co., attended from Napa.
San Antonio, Alameda Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Oakland.
San José Mission, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Julian Federy, Pastor.
San José Pueblo, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Dionysius Kenny, S.J., Pastor; Rev. Anthony Goetz, S.J., Rev. Charles Messea, S.J., Assistant Pastors.
San Leandro, Alameda Co., St. Leander. Rev. John Nugent, Pastor.
San Mateo, San Mateo Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Denis F. Dempsey, Pastor; Rev. Thomas Briody, Assistant Pastor.
San Pablo, Contra Costa Co., St. Paul's, attended from Oakland.
San Rafael, Marin Co., St. Rafael's, Rev. P. Bermingham, Pastor; Rev. William Bowman, Assistant Pastor.
San Ramon, Alameda Co., St. Raymond's, attended from San Leandro.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara Co., St. Clare's, Rev. Charles Messea, S.J., Pastor; Rev. Louis Bosco, S.J., and Rev. N. Pollano, S.J., Assistant Pastors.

Digitized by Google

Santa Rosa, Sonoma Co., St. Rose's, attended from Tomales.
Sonoma, Sonoma Co., St. Francis Solano, attended from Napa.
Sonora, Tuolumne Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael McNaboe, Pastor.
Spanish Town, San Mateo Co., Nuestra Señora del Pilar, Rev. Anthony Langlois, Pastor.
Stockton, San Joaquin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Motter, D.D., Pastor; Rev. J. F. Cassidy, D.D., Assistant Pastor.
St. Denis, Redwoods, San Mateo Co., St. Denis', attended from San Mateo.
St. Vincent's, Marin Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from San Rafael.
Suisun, Solano Co., St. Alphonsus Toribius', Rev. Louis A. Auger, Pastor.
Sutter Creek, Amador Co., ——, Rev. Patrick Walsh, Pastor; Rev. Timothy Fitzpatrick, Assistant Pastor.
Tomales, Marin Co., The Assumption, Rev. William Slattery, Pastor.
Vallejo, Solano Co., St. Vincent Ferrer, Rev. Louis Daniels, O.S.D., Pastor.
Volcano, Amador Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Sutter Creek.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's College, under the direction of 9 Christian Brothers. Brother Justin, Visitor, President. Number of students, 180.

Female Orphan Asylum, directed by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Frances McEnnis, Sister-Servant, assisted by 12 Sisters. Orphans, 200. Attached there is a free school. In all, 900 pupils. Attached there is St. Patrick's Infirmary, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

Mount St. Joseph, Silver Terrace, Branch of Female Orphan Asylum, Foundling and Lying-in Hospital, conducted by 8 Sisters of Charity. Number of infants, 200.

Auxiliary Orphan Asylum in Hayes' Valley, conducted by Miss Catherine Gross. Number of orphans, 25.

New Presentation Convent, cor. Taylor and Ellis streets. Sister Mary Teresa Comerford, Superior, assisted by 9 professed Sisters, 4 novices, and 3 postulants. Number of pupils attending school, 750.

Presentation Convent and Free School, Powell street, Mother Mary Xavier Daly, Superior, assisted by 12 professed Sisters, 5 novices, and 4 postulants. Children attending the school, 950.

Hospital and Mercy House, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Bryant and First streets, Mother Gabriel Brown, Superior, assisted by 20 professed Sisters, 4 novices, and 3 postulants.

St. Rose's School, for girls, corner Fourth and Brannan streets, conducted by 6 Sisters of St. Dominic. Number of pupils, 300.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at the Mission Dolores, select school for young ladies, conducted by a branch of the Sisters of Notre Dame of the Academy of San José. Number of pupils, 200.

Magdalen Asylum, on the old San Bruno road, conducted by 6 Sisters of Mercy. Number of inmates, 80.

Free School, for boys, attached to St. Mary's Cathedral, corner of California and Dupont streets. Pupils, 200.

Free School, for boys, attached to the Church of St. Francis, Vallejo street. Number of pupils, 175.

Free School, for boys, attached to St. Patrick's, Market street. Pupils, 250.

Free School, attached to St. Joseph's, Tenth street. Pupils, 400.

St. Ignatius' College, Market street, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Very Rev. N. Congiato, S.J., Superior. Number of pupils, 350.

Digitized by Google

German Free School, for boys, attached to St. Boniface's Church, Sutter street. Pupils, 30.

Male Orphan Asylum, San Rafael, Marin Co., directed by Rev. P. Bermingham. Orphans, 170.

Dominican Convent, Benicia, Very Rev. Francis S. Vilarrasa, O.S.D., Superior; Rev. Thomas O'Neill, O.S.D., Prior; Rev. Jordan Caldwell, O.S.D., Rev. Vincent Vinyes, O.S.D., Rev. Hyacinth Derham, O.S.D., and 5 lay brothers.

Santa Clara College, directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Very Rev. A. Varsi, S.J., President. Students, 150.

St. Catharine's Convent and Female Academy, Benicia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Dominic. 20 professed sisters and 6 novices. Pupils, 90.

Convent and Academy of Notre Dame, Pueblo of San José, chartered by the State in 1868, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Cornelia, Superior, assisted by 30 Sisters. Boarders, 150; day scholars, 150. Free scholars, in separate schools, 130; Sunday-school girls, 180; boys, 50.

Convent and Academy of the Holy Names, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Pupils, 45.

Free School, for girls, at Oakland, conducted by the same Sisters. Pupils, 60.

Santa Clara's Young Ladies' Day School, by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 80.

Free School, for boys, attached to St. Mary's Church, Oakland. Pupils, 30.

Free School, for boys, at Sacramento, attached to St. Rose's Church. Pupils, 100.

Free School, for girls, at Sacramento, directed by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 250.

Free School, for girls, at Pueblo of San José, directed by Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 125.

Free School, attached to St. Anne's Church, Columbia, Tuolumne Co. Pupils, 100.

Free School, for boys, at Sonora. Number of pupils, 75.

Free School, at Stockton, San Joaquin Co., attached to St. Mary's Church. Pupils, 100.

Free School, at San Andres. Number of pupils, 50.

Free School, at Mission Dolores, for boys. Pupils, 100.

Free School, for girls, at Mission Dolores, San Francisco, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 200.

Free School, at Vallejo. Number of pupils, 75.

Free School, for boys, at Petaluma. Number of pupils, 60.

Free School, for girls, at Petaluma, by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 50.

Free School, at Folsom. Number of pupils, 30.

Free School, at Sutter Creek. Number of pupils, 40.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	78	Academies	3
Chapels	24	Select and parochial schools	30
Priests, regular, 48; secular, 44.	92	Asylums	4
Theological students	24	Hospitals	3
Colleges	3		

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF ALBANY.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprising that part of the State of New York north of the 42d degree and east of the Eastern Line of Cayuga, Tompkins, and Tioga Counties.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH CONROY, D.D., consecrated October 15, 1865.

PREDECESSOR.

Rt. Rev. JOHN MCCLOSKEY, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated March 10, 1844; Bishop of Axiern, *in partibus*, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, transferred to Albany, May 21, 1847; appointed Archbishop of New York in 1864.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. EDGAR P. WADHAMS.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. P. LUDDEN.

Chancery Office open from 9 A.M. to 12 M.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. Edgar P. Wadhams, V.G.,
Rev. James Keveny,
Rev. Thomas Daly,
Rev. William Beacham,
Rev. Theodore Noethen,
Rev. Joseph Gurdet,
Rev. Peter Havermans,
Rev. Clarence Walworth,
Very Rev. Fidelis Dehm, Com.-Gen., O.M.C.,
Very Rev. Thomas Galberry, Com.-Gen., O.S.A.,
Rev. Michael Driscoll, S.J.,
Rev. C. F. M. Sallaz, O.M.I.,
Rev. P. Ludden, Secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Albany City, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. John J. Conroy, D.D.; Very Rev. E. P. Wadhams, V.G., Rector; Rev. David Brown, Assistant; Rev. P. Ludden, Chancellor and Secretary; Rev. P. F. Smith, *ad interim*, Secretary; Rev. Hugh Shields and Rev. Peter Schmidt, Professors at Prov. Sem., Troy.

St. Joseph's Church, under the direct pastoral care of the Rt. Rev. Bishop; Rev. Thomas M. A. Burke, Rev. Nicholas Quinn, and Rev. Michael T. Glin, Assistants.

St. Mary's, Rev. C. Walworth, Pastor; Rev. John Kennedy, Assistant.

St. John's, Rev. E. Bayard, Pastor; Rev. Wm. Nyhan, Assistant.

Holy Cross, Rev. Theo. Noethen.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Felix McGinn.

St. Ann's, Rev. Thomas Doran.

Our Lady of Angels, Rev. Francis Neubauer, O.M.C., and Rev. Norbert Stoller, O.M.C.

Church of the Assumption, Rev. Maxime La Porte, Pastor.

Digitized by Google

Albany City, Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Kenwood, Rev. A. Hattenberger, Chaplain.
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Beaver street, attended from St. Joseph's.
Boys' Asylum, Hospital, Soldiers' Home, and Alms-House, Rev. Bartholomew J. O'Brien, Chaplain.
St. John's Church, East Albany, Rev. C. Fitzpatrick.
Andes, Broome Co., attended from Deposit.
Adams, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.
Argyle, Washington Co., attended from Fort Edward.
Alder Creek, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, attended from Constableville.
Altona, Clinton Co., attended from Centreville.
Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Philip Keveny.
Annsville, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.
Antwerp, Jefferson Co., St. Michael's, attended from Clayton.
Ashland, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Catskill.
Athens, Greene Co., ———, attended from Coxsackie.
Ausable Forks, Clinton Co., Holy Name, Rev. James Smith.
Baldwinsville, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick McNulty.
Ballston, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. McGough.
Bangall, Rensselaer Co., attended from Schaghticoke.
Bemus Heights, Washington Co., attended from Mechanicsville.
Burnt Hill, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburgh.
Beekmantown Corners, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburgh.
Black Creek, ———, Oswego Co., attended from Rome.
Blackbrook, Clinton Co., attended from Ausable Forks.
Brownville, ———, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.
Belleville, Lewis Co., attended from Constableville.
Belford, Lewis Co., St. Vincent de Paul, attended from Croghan.
Binghamton, Broome Co., St. John's, Rev. James Hourigan, Pastor; Rev. Edmund O. Driscoll, Assistant.
Bleecker, Fulton Co., attended from Franciscan Convent, Syracuse.
Boonville, Oneida Co., attended from Constableville.
Brasher Falls, St. Lawrence Co., Rev. John McDermott.
Brush's Mills, Franklin Co., attended from Malone.
Buskirk's Bridge, Rensselaer Co., attended from Cambridge.
Cleveland, Oswego Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Rome.
Cloverville, Broome Co., ———, attended from Deposit.
Clarke's Factory, Broome Co., attended from Deposit.
Copec, Columbia Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Hudson.
Clairmont, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.
Coal Brook, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburgh.
Cadysville, Clinton Co., St. James's, attended from Plattsburgh.
Colosse, Oswego Co., Church of Holy Family, attended from Franciscan Convent, Syracuse.
Cambridge, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. J. Donnelly, O.S.A., Pastor; Rev. Timothy Hays, O.S.A., Assistant.
Camden, Oneida Co., St. John's, attended from Florence.
Camillus, Onondaga Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Carroll.
Canajoharie, Montgomery Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. J. P. Harrigan.
Canton, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Brosnan.
Cape Vincent, Jefferson Co., St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. C. F. Turgeon.
Carthage, Jefferson Co., St. James', Rev. William Connolly.
Catskill, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Bartholomew Grattan.
Castleton, Rensselaer Co., attended from East Albany.
Cazenovia, Madison Co., St. James', Rev. P. Brady.

Digitized by Google

Centreville, Clinton Co., St. Anne's, attended from Champlain.
Champlain, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. O. La Salle.
Chateaugay, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edmond de Pauw.
Chatham Centre, attended from Chatham Four Corners.
Chatham Four Corners, Columbia Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Moriarty.
Chester, Warren Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Edward Hoare.
Cherry Valley, Schoharie Co., attended from Cooperstown.
Chazy, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburgh.
Chittenango, St. Patrick's, attended from Cazenovia.
Clayton, or French Creek, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Mr. De Saunach.
Clayville, Oneida Co., Rev. Philip Smith, of Waterville.
Clifton, St. Lawrence Co., attended by Rev. Joseph Taney, of Potsdam.
Clinton, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. O'Reilly.
Clintonville, Clinton Co., attended from Keeseville.
Coeymans, Albany Co., attended from Coxsackie.
Cohoes, Albany Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas Keveny, Pastor; Rev. John Walsh, Assistant.
St. Joseph's, Rev. H. L. Saugon, Pastor.
Constantia, Otsego Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Rome.
Colton, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Potsdam.
Constableville, Lewis Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Eugene Carroll.
Cooperstown, Otsego Co., Our Lady of the Lake, Rev. Matthew C. Devitt.
Corbeau, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Louis Lapic.
Cortland, Cortland Co., St. Mary of the Vale, Rev. B. F. McLoghlin.
Coxsackie, Greene Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Roche.
Crescent, Saratoga Co., Rev. James Cullen, Pastor.
Croghan, Lewis Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Gabriel Voelkert.
Crownpoint, Essex Co., attended from Ticonderoga.
Cobleskill, Schoharie Co. (new Church), St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas W. Rielly, Pastor.
Central Bridge, Schoharie Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Copenhagen, Lewis Co., Rev. James O'Driscoll.
Dannemora, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Plattsburgh.
Daynesville, Lewis Co., St. Peter's, attended from Croghan.
Deerfield, Oneida Co., Church of the Holy Cross, attended from Newport.
Delhi, Delaware Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Dresden, Washington Co., attended from Whitehall.
Deposit, Broome Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael J. Griffith.
Durhamville, Oneida Co., St. Francis, attended from Franciscan Convent, Syracuse.
Eagle Bridge, Rensselaer Co., attended from Hoosick Falls.
Elizabethtown, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.
Ellenburgh, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, attended from Centreville.
Essex, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.
Evans' Mills, Jefferson Co., attended from Cape Vincent.
Exeter, Otsego Co., attended from Cooperstown.
Fayetteville, Rev. James O'Reilly, Pastor.
Fish Creek, Lewis Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, attended from Mohawk Hill.
Forest Port, Oneida Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Constableville.
Fairfield, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
Fish House, Fulton Co., attended from Johnstown.
Florence, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Ludden, Pastor; Rev. Patrick O'Sullivan.
Fonda, Montgomery Co., attended from Johnstown.
Forks, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.

Digitized by Google

Fort Ann, Washington Co., attended from Middle Granville.
Fort Covington, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Martin Stanton.
Fort Edward, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Magee, Pastor.
Fort Plain, Montgomery Co., attended from Canajoharie.
Frankfort, Herkimer Co., attended from Ilion.
French Settlement, Delaware Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended by Rev. M. J. Griffith, of Deposit.
Fulton, Oswego Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Smith.
Forest, Clinton Co., attended from Centreville.
Galway, Saratoga Co., ———, attended from Saratoga.
Geddes, Onondaga Co., ———, lot for church purchased.
Guilderland, Albany Co., Church of Angel Guardians, attended by Rev. B. J. O'Reilly, of Albany.
Green Island, Albany Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John McMenoney.
Glenn's Falls, Warren Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jas. McDermot.
St. John Baptist, Rev. H. Theberge.
Gouverneur, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Potsdam.
Granville, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. B. Hannett, of Middle Granville.
Greene, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
Greenfield, Columbia Co., ———, attended from Coxsackie.
Greensville, Fulton Co., attended from Johnstown.
Gloversville, Fulton Co., attended from Newport.
Hancock, attended by Rev. M. J. Griffith, of Deposit.
Hampton, Washington Co., St. ———, attended by Rev. John J. McDonnell, of Whitehall.
Holland Patent, Oneida Co., attended from St. John's Church, Utica.
Hamilton, Madison Co., Rev. A. P. Ludden, Pastor.
Harrisburgh, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Copenhagen.
Herkimer, Herkimer Co., attended from Ilion.
Hogansburgh, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Walsh.
Hoosick Falls, Rensselaer Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. E. A. Daily, O.S.A., Pastor.
Hudson, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James S. O'Sullivan.
Hunter, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Catskill.
Hawkinsville, Oneida Co. (German), St. John Chrysostom, attended from Mohawk Hill.
Hebron, Washington Co., attended from Middle Granville.
Ilion, Herkimer Co., Our Lady of the Annunciation, Rev. William Howard, Rev Michael Mullany.
Jay, Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.
Johnstown, St. Patrick's, Fulton Co., Rev. Bernard McManus.
Jordan, Onondaga Co., attended from Camillus.
Junction, attended from Camillus.
Keene, Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.
Keeseville, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John McDonald.
St. John the Baptist, Rev. F. Barnabe, Pastor.
Kinderhook, Columbia Co., attended from Valatie.
Lafargeville, Jefferson Co., St. John's, attended from Clayton.
Lansingburgh, Rensselaer Co., St. John the Baptist, Very Rev. Thomas Galberry, O.S.A., Commissary-General, and Augustinian Fathers.
Lee, Oneida Co., attended from Rome.
Lewis, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.
Lisbon, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Ogdensburgh.
Lebanon Springs, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Chatham Four Corners.

Digitized by Google

Le Raysville, Jefferson Co., attended from ———.
Lewisburgh, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Lowville.
Little Falls, Herkimer Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. Edward F. Van Campenhoudt, Pastor; Rev. James Ludden, Assistant.
Little France, Oswego Co., attended from Franciscan Convent, Syracuse.
Lowville, Lewis Co., St. Joseph, Rev. Joseph Fitzgerald.
Lordsville, Delaware Co., attended from Deposit.
La Fayette, Onondaga Co., Rev. James O'Reilly, of Fayetteville.
McConnelsville, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.
Malden, Columbia Co., attended from Valatie.
Malone, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Sherry, Pastor; Rev. James O'Hare, Assistant.
St. John Baptist, Rev. J. B. Le Grand.
Manlius, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. H. Meyer.
Madrid, St. Lawrence Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Waddington.
Maple Ridge, Lewis Co., attended from Copenhagen.
Middle Granville, Washington Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. H. B. Hannett.
Marathon, ———, attended from Cortland.
Marcellus, attended from Skaneateles.
Massena, St. Lawrence Co., Rev. Florence McCarthy, Pastor.
Mechanicsville, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Philip Izzo, O.S.A.
Minerva, Essex Co., St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Edward Hoar, of Chester.
Mohawk, Herkimer Co., attended from Ilion.
Mohawk Hill, Lewis Co., St. Michael's, Rev. ———.
Montague, Lewis Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Lowville.
Morehouseville, Hamilton Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Newport.
Moriah, Essex Co., St. ———, attended from Port Henry.
Mossy Hill, Columbia Co., attended from Coxsackie.
Moore's Junction, Clinton Co., attended from Centreville.
Morrisonville, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburgh.
Norway, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
Nassau, Rensselaer Co., attended from Valatie.
North Belleville, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.
North Woods, Fulton Co., attended from Canajoharie.
New Scotland, Albany Co., St. Ambrose, attended from Albany.
Newport, Herkimer Co., Rev. Thomas Keating, D.D., Pastor.
Norfolk, St. Lawrence Co., Church of the Visitation, attended from Waddington.
North Bay, Oneida Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Rome.
North Lawrence, St. Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence, attended from ———.
Norwich, Chenango Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Daniel O'Connell.
North Western, Oneida Co., attended from Rome.
Ogdensburgh, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Mackey, Pastor.
St. John the Baptist, Rev. George Jeanott.
Oneida, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William Finnelly.
Oswego, Oswego Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael Kelly and Rev. J. W. Barry.
St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Griffia.
St. Peter's, attended from Franciscan Convent, Syracuse.
St. John Evangelist (new church), Rev. J. F. Lowry.
Otisco, Onondaga Co., attended from Fayetteville.
Oneauta, Otsego Co,, attended from Cobleskill.
Oriskany Falls, Oneida Co., attended from Clinton.
Ostragarthie, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Ogdensburgh.

Digitized by Google

Oxford, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
Patent, Clinton Co., St. ——, attended from Keeseville.
Port Leiden, Lewis Co., attended from Constableville.
Pinckney, Lewis Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. James O'Driscoll, of Copenhagen.
Prussian Settlement, Lewis Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Mohawk Hill.
Poesten Kill, Rensselaer Co., St. Mary's of the Woods, attended from Troy.
Piggot's Settlement, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburgh.
Peru Village, Clinton Co., attended from Keeseville.
Phœnix, Onondaga Co., attended from Baldwinsville.
Pittstown Corners, Rensselaer Co., attended from Schaghticoke.
Plattsburgh, Clinton Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Bournigalle, Superior; Rev. C. F. M. Salaz, Rev. Francis Terrin, O.M.I., Rev. E. Cauvin, O.M.I., Rev. T. Martens, O.M.I.
St. John Baptist, Rev. Richard J. Maloney, O.M.I., Pastor.
Pompey Hill, Onondaga Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Cazenovia.
Port Henry, Essex Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Luke Harney.
Port Kent, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Keeseville.
Potsdam, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Taney.
Quirkwood, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
Quaker Street, Schenectady Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Redford, Clinton Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. Z. H. Lorraine.
Redwood, Jefferson Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Clayton.
Richfield Springs, Otsego Co., attended from Cooperstown.
Rome, Oneida Co., St. Peter's, Rev. William Beacham, Pastor; Rev. John Craven, Assistant.
Church of the Assumption, Rev. A. Carius.
Rosiere, Jefferson Co., St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. Victor Ritter.
Rossie, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Rooney.
Rouse's Point, Clinton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. L. Lapic.
Rand Hill, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburgh.
Richmondville, Schoharie Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Sackett's Harbor, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.
Salem, Holy Cross, attended from Cambridge.
Salisbury, Herkimer Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Little Falls.
Sandy Hill, Washington Co., St. Mary's, attended from Glenn's Falls.
Saratoga Springs, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Maurice Sheehan.
Schaghticoke, Rensselaer Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. E. A. Magher, O.S.A.
Schenectady, Schenectady Co., St. John's, Rev. Michael Clarke.
St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Ramsaeur, O.S.B.
Sciota, Clinton Co. (new church), attended from Corbeau.
Stockport, Broome Co., attended from Deposit.
South Argyle, Washington Co., attended from Fort Edward.
Schenevus, Ostego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Schodac, Rensselaer Co., attended from Valatie.
Schuylerville, Saratoga Co., Church of the Visitation, Rev. H. B. Finnegan.
Sharon Springs, Schoharie Co., St. Mary's, attended from Canajoharie.
Sherburne, Chenango Co., attended from Hamilton.
Skaneateles, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. Francis Purcell.
Solon, Cortland Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Cortland.
South Hill, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
South Sand Lake, Rensselaer Co., attended from Albany.
Split Rock, Onondaga Co., attended from Syracuse.

Digitized by Google

Spraker's Basin, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.
Sterlingville, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, attended from Carthage.
St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., attended from Canajoharie.
Stockport, Columbia Co., attended from Coxsackie.
Stuyvesant, Columbia Co., attended from Coxsackie.
Summit, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
Summit, Clinton Co., St. Philomena, attended from Chateaugay.
Schuyler Falls, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburgh.
Stillwater, Saratoga Co., attended from Mechanicsville.
Schoharie, Schoharie Co., Rev. Thomas W. Reilly, of Cobleskill.
Stamford, Delaware Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Syracuse, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. James O'Hara, Pastor; Rev. Thomas Walsh, Assistant.
St. John's, Rev. Joseph Gurdet, Pastor; Rev. Patrick Muldoon, Assistant.
Church of the Assumption, Very Rev. Fidelis Dehm, O.M.C., Com. Gen.; Rev. Avelinus Szabo, O.M.C.; Rev. Bernardus Ettenspeger, O.M.C; Rev. Antonius Gehring, O.M.C.; Rev. Constantine De Droster, O.M.C.; Rev. Gallus Erhardt, O.M.C.; Rev. B. Corney, O.M.C.; Rev. Clement Luitz, O.M.C.; Rev. Odericus Voght, O.M.C.
French Church, St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Quevellon, Pastor.
Salina, Onondaga Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. James Duffy.
Taberg, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.
Ticonderoga, Essex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Desroches.
Troy, Rensselaer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Havermans, Pastor; Rev. James O'Hare, Assistant; Rev. James Fitzpatrick, D.D.
Troy, Rensselaer Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Driscoll, S.J., Pastor; Rev. John Fitzpatrick, S.J., Rev. Francis Michell, S.J., Assistants, and Father of the Society of Jesus.
St. Peter's, Rev. James Keveny, Pastor; Rev. John Scully, Assistant.
St. Francis', Rev. Henry Herfkerns.
St. John the Baptist, Rev. George Brown.
St. Lawrence, Rev. ———.
Troy (West), Albany Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William F. Sheehan, Pastor.
St. Bridget's, Rev. William Cullinan.
Trenton Falls, Oneida Co., attended from Newport.
Trout River, Franklin Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Malone.
Truxton, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cortland.
Union Village, Washington Co., attended from Cambridge.
Union Falls, Clinton Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Ausable Forks.
Upper Lisle, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
Upper Aqueduct, Saratoga Co., attended from Crescent.
Utica, Oneida Co., St. John's, Rev. Thomas Daly, Pastor; Rev. Wm. J. Smith, Assistant.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Alphonsus Zoeller, O.M.C., and other Fathers of the Franciscans.
St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Caraher, Pastor; Rev. Bernard Caraher.
Union Falls, Clinton Co., attended from Ausable Forks.
Valatie, Columbia Co., St. John the Baptist and adjoining missions, Rev. John J. Brennan.

Digitized by Google

Verona, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.
Vienna, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.
Waddington, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John J. Swift, Pastor.
Waterford, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael J. Collins, O.S.A.
Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Hogan.
St. Mary's (French), attended from Cape Vincent.
Waterville, Oneida Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Philip Smith.
West Winfield, Herkimer Co., attended from Waterville.
West Worcester, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Westport, Essex Co., ——, attended from Port Henry.
Whalonsburg, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.
Whitehall, Washington Co., Our Lady of Angels, Rev. John J. McDonnell.
Notre Dame des Victoires, Rev. Anthime Payette.
Whitney Point, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
Wilmington, Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.
Winfield, Herkimer Co., attended from Waterville.
Worcester, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS, CONVENTS, ETC., ETC.

Troy. *Provincial Seminary of the Province of New York.* Very Rev. Canon Lewis J. Vandenhende, D.D., President. Rev. Charles Rolants, Professor of Sacred Scripture. Rev. Peter Puissant, Professor of Moral Theology. Rev. Henry Gabrels, Professor of Dogma. Rev. Hugh Shields, Professor of Philosophy. Rev. Peter Schmidt, Professor of Canon Law. Rev. John McLoughlin. Rev. John Edwards, Treasurer. No. of students, 112.

Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. M. Driscoll, S.J., Rev. John Fitzpatrick, S.J., Rev. Francis Michell, S.J.

Lansingburg, *Augustinian House.* Very Rev. Thomas Galbery, O.S.A., Commissary-General. The Order has charge of other missions.

Plattsburgh. *Oblate Fathers.* Rev. Charles Bournigalle, O.M.I., Superior. The Order has charge of other missions.

Syracuse. *Convent of the Assumption Fathers, O.M.C.* Very Rev. Fidelis Dehm, D.D., Commissary-General, and Visitor of the Brothers and Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, and other Fathers who have charge of missions.

Utica. *Convent of St Joseph.* Rev. Alphonsus Zoeller, O.M.C., Superior, and three Fathers.

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS.

Albany. *Boys' Academy.* Brother Hugh, Director. Brothers, 6; pupils, 188.

Boys' Orphan Asylum. Brother Amphion, Director. Orphans, 130. No. of Brothers, 5.

Cathedral School. Brother Hugh, Director. 2 Brothers. Pupils, 180.

St. John's Parochial School. 5 Brothers. Pupils, 400.

Troy. *Asylum of St Vincent.* Brother Conald, Director. 13 Brothers. Orphans, 100.

St. Mary's Academy. Brother Josiah, Director. Parochial School. 6 Brothers. Pupils, 240.

Digitized by Google

Troy. *St. Mary's Free School.* Brothers, 2. Pupils, 160.
Utica. *St. John's Asylum.* Orphans, 100. Brothers, 2. Brother Clementian, Director.
St. John's School. Brothers, 6. Pupils, 400.
West Troy. *St. Patrick's Parochial School.* Brother Ptolemy, Director. 5 Brothers. Pupils, 400.
Syracuse. *St. Joseph's School and Orphan Asylum.* Bro. Aurelian, Director. 6 Brothers. (Select School.) Pupils, 80. Orphans, 50.
St. John's Church Parochial School. Bro. Stephen, Director. 3 Brothers. Boys, 300.

LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART.

Kenwood. *Novitiate and Academy of the Sacred Heart.* Madame A. Hardy, Provincial and Superior. Pupils, 180.
Albany. *Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart,* 34 Beaver street. Madame Jennings, Superior. Pupils, 96.

SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Albany. *St. Joseph's Select Parochial and Industrial School.* Sister ——, Superior. Sisters, 8. Pupils, 325.
St. Mary's Select and Parochial School. Sister Mary, Superior. Sisters, 6. Pupils, 200.
St. John's Select and Parochial School. Sister Felix, Superior. Sisters, 6. Pupils, 400.
St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum. Sister Valentine, Superior. Orphans, 106.
Troy. *Hospital.* Sister Stanislaus, Superior. Sisters, 7.
Orphan Asylum and School. Sister Agnes, Superior.
Utica. *St. John's Select and Parochial School.* Pupils, 330. Sister Philomena, Sister-Servant. Number of Sisters, 5.
St. John's Orphan Asylum. Sisters, 5. Orphans, 110.
Syracuse. *St. Mary's Orphan Asylum.* Sister Titiana, Superior. Orphans, 125.
Select and Parochial School. Pupils, 300. Number of Sisters, 10.
Hospital. Sister Liteana, Superior. Number of Sisters, 6.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

Albany. *Cathedral.* Sister Theodore, Superior. Sisters, 5. Girls, 250.
Holy Cross (German). Sister Theodore, Superior. Number of Sisters, 2. Girls, 180.
Troy. *Select School.* Sister M. Frances, Superior. Girls, 50.
St. Joseph's Parochial School. Sister M. Frances, Superior. Girls, 255. Boys, 160.
St. Peter's. Sister M. Charles, Superior. Select School, 60 girls. Parochial School, 400 girls and 300 boys.
St. Joseph's Day Home. Sister M. Frances, Superior. Children, 150.
Oswego. *St. Mary's Parochial School.* Sister M. Emmerentia, Superior. Girls, 300. Boys, 100.
Cohoes. *Select School.* Sister M. Pelagia, Superior. Girls, 60.
St. Bernard's Parochial School. Sister M. Pelagia, Superior. 200 girls and 150 boys. Number of Sisters, 7.
Salina. *Select School.* Sister Mary Evangelist, Superior. Girls, 25.
St. John the Baptist's Parochial School. Sister Mary Evangelist, Superior. 200 girls and 100 boys.

Digitized by Google

Saratoga Springs. *Select School.* Sister Seraphina, Superior. Girls, 25. *Parochial School.* Sisters, 4. Boys and girls, 130.
Binghamton. *Select School.* Sister Dorothea, Superior. Girls, 60. *Parochial School.* Sisters, 4. 165 girls and 78 boys.
Lansingburgh. *St. Augustine's Church Parochial School.* Sister Scholastica, Superior. Number of Sisters, 5. Girls, 200.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF THE THIRD ORDER OF ST. FRANCIS.

Albany. *Convent of Our Lady of Angels.* Sister Theresa, Superior. Number of Sisters, 3. Pupils, 200.
Syracuse. *Mother House and Novitiate of St. Anthony of Padua.* Sisters, 10; novices, 4. Mother Antonia, Superior and Mistress of Novices.
Parochial School of the Church of the Assumption. Sister Delphina, Superior. Children, 600.
Utica. *Convent of St. Clara.* Mother Mary Ann, Superior. Number of Sisters, 7.
St. Joseph's Parochial School. Sister Clara, Superior. Children, 500.
St. Patrick's Parochial School. Sister Mechlildis, Superior. Children, 150.
Hospital of St. Elizabeth. Sister Bernadina, Superior. Number of Sisters, 5.
Rome. *Convent.* Mother Clara, Superior. Sisters, 3.
Parochial School of the Church of the Assumption. Boys and girls, 200.
Schenectady. *St. Joseph's Parochial School.* Mother Joseph, Superior. Sisters, 4. Children, 250.
Oswego. *St. Peter's (German) Parochial School.* Mother Hyacintha, Superior. Sisters, 4. Children, 200.

SISTERS OF MERCY.

Albany. *St. Peter's Hospital.* Mother Mary Vincent, Superior.
East Albany. Mother Mary Vincent, Superior. Sisters, 9. Employed in school, 7. Pupils, 230 boys and 182 girls.

GREY NUNS.

Plattsburgh. Sister St. Peter, Superior. Sisters, 11. Pupils in the Academy, 56. Pupils in the Parochial School, 208 boys and 231 girls.
Ogdensburgh. *Academy and School de Notre Dame des Victoires.* Sister Louise, Superior. Sisters, 12. Select School, 47; Parochial School, 292.
Hudson. *St. Mary's Church.* Sister Hawley, Superior. Sisters, 5. Pupils, 250.

SISTERS OF JESUS AND MARY.

Schenectady. Sister Eugenia, Superior. Sisters, 8. Pupils, 325.
Rome. Sister Mary of Carmel, Superior. Sisters, 4. Pupils, 350.

SISTERS OF ST. ANN.

Oswego. *St. Paul's Select and Parochial School.* Sister Mary Stanislaus, Superior. Sisters, 4.

Digitized by Google

CHARITABLE SOCIETIES AND CONFRATERNITIES.

Society for the Propagation of the Faith is established at the Cathedral, St. John's and St. Joseph's, Albany; St. Peter's, Rome; St. John's, Greenbush, etc.

Arch-Confraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, established at Cathedral and at St. John's, Utica, and Church of the Assumption, Syracuse.

St. Vincent's Charitable Society for support of orphans has subscribers from all the churches in Albany.

Society of St. Vincent de Paul, for the support of the poor, at Cathedral, St. Mary's, St. Joseph's, and St. John's, Albany; St. John's, Utica; and at St. Bernard's, Cohoes.

Living Rosary Confraternity, in nearly all the churches of the diocese.

Purgatorian Society, St. Joseph's, Albany, and St. John's, Utica.

Sodality for Young Men, at St. Joseph's, Albany.

Arch-Confraternity of St. Augustine and St. Monica, in Lansingburgh, for men. 200 members.

Sodalities of the Children of Mary in many congregations.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels	205	Parochial schools under 255 religious teachers	53
Stations, about	103	Orphan asylums	7
Priests	170	Religious communities, men	5
Ecclesiastical students	45	" " women	8
Academies for boys	6	Hospitals	4
Academies for girls	6	Select schools	10
Parochial schools under secular teachers	7	Catholic population, over	230,000

DIOCESE OF ALTON.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprises that part of the State of Illinois lying south of the northern limits of the Counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Douglas, and Edgar.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. Henry DAMIAN JUNCKER, D.D., consecrated April 26, 1857. Died October 2, 1868.

ADMINISTRATOR, *sede vacante.*

Very Rev. P. J. BALTES, of Belleville.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. J. JANSSEN, of Alton.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Alton, Madison Co., Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. J. Janssen, Rev. James Deneher, Rev. W. O'Connor, Rev. Frederic Lohmann.

St. Mary's, Rev. F. Ostrop.

Chapel of the Holy Family, attended from the Cathedral.

Digitized by Google

Anna, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Fockele.
Arcola, Douglas Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Mattoon.
Ashly, Washington Co., St. Ignatius, attended from Duquoin.
Assumption, Christian Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. J. A. Jacque.
Aviston, Clinton Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. H. Böcker.
Beardstown, Cass Co., St. Alexius, Rev. A. Busch.
Belleville, St. Clair Co., St. Peter's, Very Rev. P. J. Baltes, Rev. A. Pinkers.
Bethalto, Madison Co., St. Martin's, attended from Alton.
Bishop, Effingham Co., St. Aloysius, attended by Rev. A. Wiewer, O.S.F.
Black Jack, Madison Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Collinsville.
Bloomfield (Fowler Station P.O.), Adams Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. T. Cusack.
Blue Mound, Clinton Co., St. Rose's, vacant.
Bridgeport, Washington Co., St. Barbara's, church building.
Brighton, Macoupin Co., St. Alphonsus, vacant.
Brussels (News P.O.), Calhoun Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Rustemeyer.
Bunker Hill, Macoupin Co., Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. M. Clifford.
Cahokia, St. Clair Co., Holy Family, Rev. P. Doutreluigne.
Cairo, Alexander Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. O'Halloran.
Camppoint, Adams Co., St. Thomas, attended from Bloomfield.
Carlinville, Macoupin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Hoven.
St. Joseph's, " " "
Carlyle, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Clement Sieghardt.
Carrollton, Greene Co., St. John Ev., Rev. J. P. Klein.
Centreville Station, St. Clair Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Cahokia.
Centralia, Marion Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. T. Wegmann.
Charleston, Coles Co., St. Charles, attended from Mattoon.
Chester, Randolph Co., St. Mary's of Help, Rev. L. Pommer.
Collinsville, Madison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. S. Wegener.
Columbia, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Julius Maurer.
Damiansville, Clinton Co., St. Damian's, Rev. F. Chmelicěk.
Decatur, Macon Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Vogt.
Dolan Settlement, White Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. John.
Duquoin, Perry Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Charles Klocke.
East St. Louis, St. Clair Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. H. Zabel, D.D.
St. Henry's, Rev. C. König.
Edgewood, Effingham Co., St. Anne's, attended by Rev. F. Mönning, O.S.F.
Edwardsville, Madison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Rustige.
St. Boniface's, " " "
Effingham, Effingham Co., St. Anthony's, attended by Very Rev. Kilian Schlosser, O.S.F.
Evansville, Randolph Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Chester.
Fayetteville, St. Clair Co., St. Pancratius', Rev. G. Mirbach.
Flora, Clay Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Olney.
Freeburg, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Oberprantacher.
French Village, St. Clair Co., St. Philip's, Rev. E. Maesfranx.
Georgetown, St. Clair Co., St. John Baptist, attended from ——.
Germantown, Clinton Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. B. Bartels.
Grafton, Jersey Co., St. Patrick's, church building.
Green Creek, Effingham Co., St. Mary's of Help, attended by Rev. N. Kommerscheit, O.S.F.
Griggsville, Pike Co., St. Edward's, attended from Pittsfield.
Harrisonville, Monroe Co., St. Francis, attended from Madonnaville.
Highland, Madison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. P. Peters.

Digitized by Google

Hillsboro, Montgomery Co., St. Agnes, church building.
Illiopolis, Sangamon Co., Visitation B.V.M., attended from Decatur.
Jacksonville, Morgan Co., Church of our Saviour, Rev. Joseph Costa, O.C.
Jerseyville, Jersey Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. James Harty.
Kaskaskia, Randolph Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. J. Bedard.
Lebanon, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, attended from O'Fallon Station.
Litchfield, Montgomery Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Charles Gonant.
Lively Grove, Washington Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. B. Rosmöller.
Loudon or Howard's Point, Fayette Co., St. Bonaventure's, attended from Teutopolis.
Macon Station, Macon Co., St. Stanislaus, attended from Decatur.
Madonnaville, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Stick.
Marine, Madison Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. L. Hinssen.
Marrowbone, Moultrie Co., St. Gabriel's, attended from Decatur.
Marshall, Clark Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Mark.
Maskoutah, St. Clair Co., Holy Childhood of Jesus, Rev. G. Leve.
Mattoon, Coles Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. T. F. Mangan.
Millstadt, St. Clair Co., St. James, Rev. F. Trojan.
Mound City, Pulaski Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Richard Walsh.
Mount Carmel, Wabash Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. L. Quitter.
Mount Sterling, Brown Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Kearney.
St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Hoffmans.
Murphysboro, Jackson Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Anna.
Neoga, Cumberland Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. F. Mönning, O.S.F.
New Berlin, Sangamon Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. F. Schreiber.
Newton, Jasper Co., St. Thomas, attended from St. Marie.
Northarm, Edgar Co., St. Aloysius, attended from Paris.
Odin, Marion Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Vandalia.
O'Donnell's Settlement, Lawrence Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Olney.
O'Fallon Station, St. Clair Co., St. Clare's, Rev. T. Kamann.
O'Hara's Settlement (Ruma P.O.), Randolph Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John F. Mohr.
Olney, Richland Co., St. John's, Rev. Joseph Meckel.
Paderborn (Floraville P.O.), St. Clair Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Francis Lohmann.
Pana, Christian Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Shelbyville.
Paris, Edgar Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jeremiah Sullivan.
Petersburgh, Menard Co., St. Peter's, Rev. W. Cluse.
Pittsfield, Pike Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Recouvreur.
Pond Settlement, Gallatin Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Shawneetown.
Prairie du Long (Hecker P.O.), Monroe Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. John Berlage.
Prairie du Rocher, Randolph Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Frohböse.
Quincy, Adams Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. H. Schäfermeyer, Rev. W. Schamoni.
St. Peter's, Rev. Peter McGirr.
St. Francis Solanus', Rev. F. Bergmeyer, O.S.F.
St. Mary's, Rev. T. Brüner.
St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from St. Francis' Church.
St. Mary's Chapel, Rev. F. Reinhardt.
Chapel of the Holy Family, attended from St. Boniface's Church.
Red Bud, Randolph Co., St. John Baptist, vacant.
Rockbridge, Greene Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Jerseyville.

Digitized by Google

Rosiclare, Hardin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Shawneetown.
St. Anthony's, Adams Co., attended by Rev. C. Beineke, O.S.F.
St. Francisville, Lawrence Co., St. Francis Xavier, vacant.
St. John's (Belle Prairie P.O.), Hamilton Co., Rev. B. Winterhalter.
St. Joseph's, near Columbus, Adams Co., attended from Quincy.
St. Joseph's (News P.O.), Calhoun Co., Rev. F. Witthaut.
St. Liborius (Mud Creek P.O.), St. Clair Co., Rev. H. Janssen.
St. Marie, Jasper Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Sandrock.
St. Michael's (Hardin P.O.), Calhoun Co., attended from St. Joseph's.
St. Peter's, Jasper Co., attended from St. Marie.
St. Wendel's, Richland Co., attended from St. Marie.
Salem, Marion Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Centralia.
Sandoval, Marion Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Vandalia.
Shawneetown, Gallatin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Müller.
Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Julian Turmel.
Shipman, Macoupin Co., St. Denis, attended from Alton.
Shoal Creek Station, Clinton Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. Aug. Reineke.
Sigel, Shelby Co., St. Michael's, attended from Teutopolis.
Springfield, Sangamon Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Brady, Rev. T. Hickey.
SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. G. Lüken, Rev. H. Eggenstein.
St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from Immaculate Conception Church.
Staunton, Macoupin Co., St. Michael's, vacant.
Stringtown, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Olney.
Sugar Creek (Chatham P.O.), Sangamon Co., St. Bernard's, vacant.
Taylorsville, Christian Co., St. Mary's, attended from Assumption.
Teutopolis, Effingham Co., SS. Peter and Francis', Rev. M. Hiltermann, O.S.F.
Tiptown (Red Bud P.O.), Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Dee.
Todd's Mill, Perry Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, attended from Lively Grove.
Trenton, Clinton Co., Purification B.V.M., Rev. A. Brefeld.
Vandalia, Fayette Co., Mother of Dolors, Rev. Michael Weis.
Virden, Macoupin Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. Denis Tierney.
Virginia, Cass Co., St. Luke's, attended from Beardstown.
Waterloo, Monroe Co., SS. Peter and Francis, Rev. P. Limacher.
Waverley, Morgan Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from New Berlin.
Westwoods (Fieldon P.O.), Jersey Co., Nativity B.V.M., vacant.
Winchester, Scott Co., St. Mark's, Rev. Richard Grant.

STATIONS REGULARLY VISITED BY CLERGYMEN.

Adams Co.: Clayton, Liberty; Alexander Co.: Thebes, Unity; Bond Co.: Greenville, Pocahontas; Brown Co.: Versailles; Cass Co.: Arenzville, Chandlerville; Christian Co.: Locust, Moweaqua, South Fork; Clay Co.: Clay City, Xenia; Coles Co.: Ashmore; Edgar Co.: Dudley; Effingham Co.: Watson; Fayette Co.: Farina, Kinmundy, Ramsay; Franklin Co.: Benton; Gallatin Co.: Equality; Greene Co.: Greenfield, North Greenfield, Whitehall; Jackson Co.: De Soto, Grand Tower, Makanda; Jefferson Co.: Mount Vernon; Jersey Co.: Delhi, Jersey Landing; Johnson Co.: Reynoldsburgh, Vienna; Macon Co.: Maroa, Niantic, South Macon; Macoupin Co.: East Fayette, Gillespie, Girard. Nilwood, Plainview; Madison Co.: Mitchell, Venice; Menard Co.: Greenview; Montgomery Co.: Herndon, Nokomis; Morgan Co.: Alexander, Chapin, Meredosia, Murrayville, Neelyville, Prentice; Perry Co.: Pinkneyville, Tamaroa; Pope Co.:

Digitized by Google

Jenkins; Pulaski Co.: Caledonia, Pulaski, Villa Ridge; Randolph Co.: Sparta; Richland Co.: Hadley, Sumner; St. Clair Co.: Cantine, Caseyville; Sabine Co.: Stonefort; Sangamon Co.: Auburn, Chatham, Mechanicsburgh, Williamsville; Scott Co.: Naples; Shelby Co: Oconee, Windsor; Union Co.; Cobden, Dongola; Washington Co.: Colona, Nashville; White Co.: Carmi; Williamson Co.: Bolton, Hudsonville.

RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Teresa's Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Illinois: Very Rev. Kilian Schlosser, O.S.F., Commissarius Prov. and Guardian; Rev. Mathias Hiltermann, O.S.F., Vicarius; Rev. Nazarius Kommerscheit, O.S.F., Instructor of Novices; Rev. Mauritius Klostermann, O.S.F., Rector of St. Joseph's College; Rev. Eugenius Puers, O.S.F.; Rev. Aloysius Wiewer, O.S.F.; Rev. Chrysostomus Beineke, O.S.F.; Rev. Franciscus Mönning, O.S.F.; Rev. Alardus Andrescheck, O.S.F.; Rev. Michael Richard, O.S.F.; Rev. Ambrosius Jansen, O.S.F.; Rev. Eustachius Niemöller.

St. Francis Solanus, Residence of Franciscan Fathers, at Quincy, Illinois, Rev. Ferdinand Bergmeyer, O.S.F., Praeses; Rev. Anselmus Müller, O.S.F.; Rev. Gerhardus Becker, O.S.F.; Rev. Meinulphus Schmitz, O.S.F.

St. Joseph's Ecclesiastical College, at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Illinois, conducted by the Franciscan Fathers, Rev. P. Mauritius Klostermann, Superior. 75 boarders.

St. Patrick's College, at O'Hara's Settlement (*Ruma P. O.*), Randolph Co., Illinois, conducted by Secular Priests and Professors, Rev. John F. Mohr, President.

High School, at Quincy, Adams Co., Illinois, Rev. P. Anselmus Müller, O.S.F., Rector.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Young Ladies' Academy, at Springfield, Illinois, Mother Mary Joseph Woulfe, Superior.

Ursuline Convent of the Holy Family, Academy, Boarding and Day School, at Alton, Illinois, Mother Mary Weimann, Superior.

Young Ladies' Academy of the Immaculate Conception, at Belleville, St. Clair Co., Illinois, conducted by the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Jerome, Superior.

St. Joseph's Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, at Cairo, Illinois, Mother Mary Joseph, Superior.

Convent of the Holy Family and Academy of the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, at Quincy, Illinois, Sister Boniface, Superior.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Waterloo, Monroe Co., Illinois, Mother Mary Lidwina, Superior.

St. Joseph's Hospital, at Alton, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Joseph, Sister-Servant.

St. Mary's Hospital, at Quincy, conducted by the Franciscan Sisters of the Poor, Sister Eusebia, Superior.

St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, at Quincy, conducted by the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Hippolyta, Superior.

St. Mary's Hospital, at Cairo, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Sister Augusta, Superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS (MALE AND FEMALE).

Alton, Cathedral Schools, 400 pupils, conducted by Brothers of the Holy Cross and Ursuline Sisters.

Digitized by Google

Alton, St. Mary's, 150 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Ursuline Sisters.
Aviston, 90 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
Beardstown, 120 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
Belleville, 700 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.
Bishop, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Black Jack, 45 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Brussels, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Cairo, 225 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Loretto.
Carlinville, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Carlyle, 120 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
Centralia, 35 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Chester, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Collinsville, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Columbia, 100 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
Damiansville, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
Decatur, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Duquoin, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
East St. Louis, St. Patrick's, 300 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
St. Henry's, 100 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Edwardsville, 90 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Effingham, 120 pupils, conducted by Franciscan Sisters.
Fayetteville, 35 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Freeburgh, 46 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Germantown, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
Green Creek, 70 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Highland, 150 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
Jacksonville, 250 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
Litchfield, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Lively Grove, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Madonnaville, 52 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Maskoutah, 125 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
Millstadt, 83 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Mound City, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Mount Carmel, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
Mount Sterling, 75 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Neoga, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
O'Fallon Station, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Paderborn, 48 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Petersburg, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Prairie du Long, 35 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Prairie du Rocher, 75 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Quincy, St. Boniface's, 600 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Peter's, 200 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Francis', 270 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Mary's, 100 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
St. Aloysius', 26 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
Red Bud, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
St. Anthony's, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
St. John's, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
St. Joseph's, Adams Co., 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
St. Joseph's, Calhoun Co., 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Digitized by Google

St. Marie, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

St. Liborius, 230 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Shoal Creek Station, 180 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Sigel, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Springfield, Immaculate Conception, 500 pupils, conducted by Brothers of the Holy Cross and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Springfield, SS. Peter and Paul, 140 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Teutopolis, 225 pupils, conducted by Franciscan Brothers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Tiptown, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

Vandalia, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Waterloo, 190 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of St. Joseph.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	96	Academies for girls	6
Churches	130	Hospitals	2
Clerical students	20	Orphan asylum	1
Colleges for boys	2	Parochial schools	60

Catholic population, about 85,000.

DIOCESE OF BOSTON.

ESTABLISHED IN 1808.

Comprises the State of Massachusetts.

BISHOPS DECEASED.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. CHEVERUS, consecrated Nov. 1, 1810; translated to Montauban, thence to Bordeaux; died, Cardinal Archbishop of Bordeaux, July 19, 1836.

Rt. Rev. BENEDICT J. FENWICK, consecrated November 1, 1825; died August 11, 1846.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. FITZPATRICK, consecrated March 24, 1844; died February 13, 1866.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH WILLIAMS, D.D., consecrated March 11, 1866.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. P. F. LYNDON, V.G.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. WILLIAM BYRNE.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. P. F. Lyndon,
Rev. James Fitton,
Rev. P. O'Beirne,
Rev. M. P. Dougherty,
Rev. George F. Haskins,
Rev. George A. Hamilton,
Rev. William A. Blenkinsop,
Rev. James A. Healy.
Rev. R. W. Brady, S.J.

Digitized by Google

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Boston, Cathedral Chapel of the Holy Cross (new cathedral building), Right Rev. John J. Williams, D.D., Very Rev. P. F. Lyndon, V.G., Rector; Rev. William Byrne, Chancellor; Rev. Hilary Tucker, Rev. J. B. Purcell, Rev. James Donegan, Rev. A. Sherwood Healy.
St. Mary's, Endicott street, Rev. Dennis O'Kane, S.J., Rev. P. B. McDermott, S.J., Rev. James J. Tehan, S.J., Rev. Fr. Dompieri, S.J.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Lynch, Rev. Jos. H. Galligher.
St. James', Rev. James A. Healy, Rev. W. J. Corcoran, Rev. M. J. Flatley.
Holy Trinity, Rev. Ernest Reiter, S.J., Rev. Hugo Praessar, S.J.
St. Vincent's, Rev. E. J. Sheridan, Rev. J. Murphy, Rev. P. Menietti.
St. Stephen's, Rev. George F. Haskins, Rev. R. J. Quinlan, Rev. Antonio Molinari.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. R. W. Brady, S.J., Rev. E. H. Welch, S.J., Rev. Robert Fulton, S.J., Rev. Alphonsus Charlier, S.J., Rev. A. L. Hitzelberger, S.J., Rev. E. McNerhany, S.J., Rev. S. Buteux.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Bernard O'Reilly, Rev. Daniel Healy.
SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. William A. Blenkinsop, Rev. Michael Dolan, Rev. Michael Lane.
Gate of Heaven, City Point, Rev. Emiliano Gerbi, O.S.F., Rev. A. J. Conterno, O.S.F., Rev. V. F. Borgialli, O.S.F.
St. Augustine's (new church building), Rev. Denis O'Callaghan.
Most Holy Redeemer, Rev. James Fitton, Rev. Joseph H. Cassin, Rev. Peter Lamb.
Our Lady of the Assumption (church building), attended by Rev. Jos. H. Cassin.
St. Joseph's, Boston Highlands, Rev. P. O'Beirne, Rev. John P. Ryan.
St. Francis de Sales, Boston Highlands, Rev. James Griffin, Rev. Thos. Coyle.
St. Gregory (Dorchester), Rev. Thos. R. McNulty.
Star of the Sea, East Boston, attended from the Church of the Most Holy Redeemer.
Chapel of the Blessed Virgin, attended from St. Stephen's.
St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from St. Mary's.
St. Mary's Chapel for the Italians, Rev. Father Dompieri, S.J., Pastor.
Chapel of the New Cathedral, attended from the Episcopal residence, corner of Washington and Union Park street.
Chapel of Berkeley Street Academy, attended from St. Mary's.
Guardian Angel Chapel, attended by Rev. G. F. Haskins.
Chapel of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Cathedral.
St. Mary's Chapel, attended from St. Mary's Church.
Abington, St. Bridget's, Rev. A. L. Roche.
Adams (North), St. Francis, Rev. Charles Lynch, Rev. J. Keily.
Adams (South), new church, attended from North Adams.
Amesbury, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Brady.
Andover, St. Augustine's, Rev. A. Mullen, O.S.A.
Andover, North (church building), attended from Church of the Immaculate Conception, Lawrence.
Arlington (church building), attended from St. Peter's, Cambridge.
Amherst, attended from Northampton.
Assabet, St. Bridget's, attended from Marlboro.
Athol, St. Catharine's, attended from Otter River.
Attleboro, St. Mary's, Rev. Philip Gillick.
Barnstable, attended from Sandwich.
Barré, St. Joseph's, attended from North Brookfield.

Digitized by Google

Becket, attended from Hinsdale.
Beverly, attended from Salem.
Billerica (St. Andrew's), attended by the Oblate Fathers of Lowell.
Blackstone, St. Paul's, Rev. Thos. H. Bannon.
Boyleston, West, St. Luke's, attended from Clinton.
Braintree, attended from Quincy.
Bridgewater, North, St. Patrick's, Rev. T. B. McNulty.
Bridgewater, South, St. Thomas Aquinas', Rev. John A. Conlin.
Brighton, St. Columba, attended from Brookline.
Brookfield, North, St. Joseph's, Rev. Henry M. Smyth.
Brookline, Assumption, Rev. Jos. M. Finotti, Rev. Jas. C. Murphy.
Cambridge, St. Peter's, Rev. M. P. Dougherty, Rev. Thos. M. Lane.
Cambridge, East, St. John's, Rev. J. W. Donahoe, Rev. M. O'Reilly.
Cambridgeport, St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. Scully, Rev. Timothy Brosnahan.
Canton, St. Mary's, Rev. John Flattelly.
Charlestown, St. Mary's, Rev. G. A. Hamilton, Rev. John O'Brien.
St. Francis de Sales, Rev. Michael Supple, Rev. Mich'l Green.
Chelmsford, St. John the Evangelist, attended from Groton Junction.
Chelsea, St. Rose, Rev. James McGlew.
Cheshire, Assumption, attended from Pittsfield.
Chicopee, Most Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. Patrick Healy, Rev. P. McManus.
Clinton, St. John's, Rev. R. J. Patterson.
Cohasset, attended from Weymouth.
Concord, St. Bernard's, attended from East Lexington.
Danvers, Visitation, Rev. Chas. Rainoni.
Dartmouth, attended from New Bedford.
Dedham, St. Mary's, Rev. John Brennan.
Dedham, South, St. Catharine's, Rev. John Brennan.
Deerfield, attended from Greenfield.
Dighton, attended from Taunton.
Douglas, St. Patrick's, attended from Uxbridge.
Easton, North, Immaculate Conception, attended from North Bridgewater.
Enfield, attended from Ware.
East Hampton, attended from Northampton.
Fall River, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Murphy, Rev. Michael Moran, Rev. E. Murphy, Rev. A. De Montaubricq, Rev. M. F. Le Breton.
Fitchburgh, St. Bernard's (new church building), Rev. Cornelius M. Foley, Rev. John M. Kremman.
Foxboro (church building), attended from Attleboro.
Framingham, attended from Natick.
Franklin, attended from Attleboro.
Gardner, attended from Otter River.
Gloucester, St. Ann's, Rev. Luigi Acquarone.
Grafton, St. Philip's, Rev. M. J. Doherty.
Great Barrington, St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Grace.
Greenfield, Rev. H. L. Robinson.
Groton Junction, St. Mary's, Rev. J. N. Baratta.
Hadley, South, St. Patrick's, attended from Holyoke.
Harwich, Holy Trinity, Rev. Cornelius O'Connor.
Haverhill, St. Gregory's, Rev. J. T. McDonnell, O.S.D., Rev. Richard Cummins, Rev. Thos. Cummins.
Hingham, attended from Weymouth.
Hinsdale, St. Patrick's, Rev. Antony Romana.
Holden, St. Mary's, attended from St. John's, Worcester.
Holliston (new church), attended from Milford.
Holyoke, St. Jerome's, Rev. P. J. Harkins, Rev. F. J. Lynch.

Digitized by Google

Holyoke, Canadian congregation, attended by Rev. A. B. Dufresne.
Haydenville, St. Mary's, attended from Northampton.
Hopkinton, St. Malachi's, Rev. Thomas Barry, Rev. D. J. O'Farrell.
Hyde Park, attended from Milton Lower Mills.
Hudson (church building), attended from Marlboro.
Indian Orchard, St. Matthew's, attended from Chicopee.
Ipswich, attended from Newburyport.
Jamaica Plain, Roxbury (church building), Rev. T. L. Maginness.
Lawrence, Immaculate Conception, Rev. William Orr, Rev. Christopher McGrath, Rev. William J. Coughlan.
Lawrence, St. Mary's (new church building), Rev. Louis M. Edge, O.S.A., Rev. W. Harnett, O.S.A., Rev. John P. Gilmore, O.S.A.
Lee, St. Mary's, Rev. George H. Brennan, Rev. Francis Brennan.
Leicester, St. Polycarp's, attended from Holy Cross College.
Lenox, attended from Lee.
Leominster, St. Leo, attended from Fitchburgh.
Lexington, East, St. Bridget's, Rev. P. J. Canny.
Lowell, St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Crudden, Rev. Thomas Norris.
St. Patrick's, Rev. John O'Brien, Rev. Michael O'Brien, Rev. A. J. Teeling.
St. Mary's, attended from St. Patrick's.
St. Joseph's, Rev. A. M. Garin, O.M.I., Rev. Jos. Guillard, O.M.I., Rev. Louis Lebret, O.M.I., Rev. L. Bourke, O.M.I.
St. John's Chapel, attended by the Chaplain of St. John's Hospital, at present in charge of the Oblate Fathers.
Lynn, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Strain.
Malden, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Gleeson.
Mansfield, attended from Attleboro.
Marblehead, Star of the Sea, attended from Danvers.
Marlboro, Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. T. Maguire, Rev. Julius Cosson.
Medford, attended from Malden.
Medway (new church), attended from Milford.
Methuen, attended from Andover.
Middleboro, attended from South Bridgewater.
Milford, St. Mary's (new church building), Rev. P. Cuddihy, Rev. James McDermott.
Millbury, St. Bridget's, Rev. M. J. Doherty.
Monson, St. Patrick's, attended from Palmer.
Nahant, attended from Lynn.
Nantucket, attended from Provincetown.
Natick, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Walsh, Rev. Mich. Walsh.
Needham, attended from Natick.
New Bedford, St. Mary's (new church building), Rev. L. S. McMahon, Rev. Peter Ronan, Rev. John I. De Incarnacione.
Newbury, West, attended from Amesbury.
Newburyport, St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Lennon, Rev. P. Hally.
Newton Upper Falls, St. Mary's, attended from Watertown.
Newton, West, attended from Waltham.
Northampton, St. Mary's, Rev. P. V. Moyce, Rev. Chas. McManus.
Norton, attended from Taunton.
Otter River, Rev. R. J. Donovan.
Oxford, St. Roch's, attended from Webster.
Palmer, Rev. Antonio Rossi.
Peabody, attended from Salem.
Pembroke, attended from Abington.
Pittsfield, St. Joseph's, Rev. E. Purcell, Rev. Jas. E. O'Brien.

Digitized by Google

Pittsfield, Canadian Congregation, attended by Rev. Anthony Derbuel.
Plymouth, attended from Sandwich.
Provincetown, Our Lady of Refuge, Rev. Cornelius O'Connor.
Quincy, St. John's, Rev. James F. Sullivan, Rev. Francis Friguglietti.
St. Mary's, ———.
Randolph, St. Mary's, Rev. W. J. J. Denvir, Rev. Father Gouesse.
Reading, attended from Stoneham.
Rockport, St. Joachim's, attended from Gloucester.
Roxbury, West (church building), Rev. T. L. Maginness.
Salem, St. James', Rev. John Gray, Rev. J. J. Healy.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. William Halley, Rev. T. Delahunty, Rev. M. F. Higgins.
Salisbury, attended from Newburyport.
Sandwich, St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Bertoldi.
Saugus, attended from Lynn.
Scituate, attended from Weymouth.
Sheffield, attended from Great Barrington.
Shelburne Falls, attended from Greenfield.
Shrewsbury, attended from St. John's, Worcester.
Somerville, attended from Cambridge and Charlestown.
Southbridge, St Peter's, Rev. A. M. Baret.
Spencer, St. Mary's, attended from Holy Cross College.
Springfield, St. Michael's, Rev. P. Healy, Rev. Thomas O'Sullivan, Rev. M. E. Barry, Rev. P. J. Power, Rev. F. M. Turcotte.
Stockbridge, Annunciation, attended from Lee.
Stoneham, St. Patrick's, Rev. W. H. Fitzpatrick.
Stoneville (church building), attended from St. John's, Worcester.
Stoughton, Immaculate Conception, attended from Canton.
Saxonville, St. George's, attended from Natick.
Squabetty, Holy Family, attended from Taunton.
Taunton, St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. Shahan, Rev. M. J. Burns, Rev. F. J. Quinn.
Templeton, St. Martin's, Rev. R. J. Donovan.
Tewksbury, attended by the Oblate Fathers of Lowell.
Tisbury, Martha's Vineyard, attended from New Bedford.
Thorndyke, St. Ann's, attended from Palmer.
Uxbridge, St. Mary's, Rev. Dennis Moran.
Upton, attended from Milford.
Wakefield, St. Mary's, attended from Stoneham.
Walpole, attended from Attleboro.
Waltham, St. Mary's, Rev. Bernard Flood, Rev. L. J. Morris.
Ware, St. William's, Rev. William Moran.
Wareham, St. Patrick's, attended from Sandwich.
Warren, attended from Ware.
Watertown, St. Patrick's, Rev. John McCarthy.
Webster, St. Louis', Rev. James Quan.
Westboro (new church), attended from Hopkinton.
Westfield, St. Mary's, Rev. Dominic Miglionico.
Weymouth, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. H. P. Smyth.
Wilbraham, attended from Palmer.
Winchendon, attended from Otter River.
Woburn, St. Charles', Rev. John Qualy, Rev. Thos. H. Kenny.
Worcester, St. John's, Rev. P. T. O'Reilly, Rev. Thomas Griffin.
St. Ann's, Rev. John J. Power, Rev. W. A. Power.
St. Paul's (church building), attended from St. Ann's.
Canadian congregation, attended by Rev. J. B. Primeau.

Digitized by Google

Wrentham, attended from Attleboro.
Yarmouth, attended from Harwich.

INSTITUTIONS.

COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass., under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. The course of studies is the same as that usually pursued in colleges of the Order. Rev. A. F. Ciampi, S.J., President and Treasurer; Rev. James Pinasco, S.J., Rev. James Major, S.J., Rev. Albert Peters, S.J., Rev. Leonard Nota, S.J., Rev. James McGuigan, S.J., Rev. Jos. B. O'Hagan, S.J., Rev. L. Vigilante, S.J., Rev. Chas. H. Fulmer, S.J.

Boston College, Harrison Avenue, near the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Boston; for day-scholars only. Rev. R. W. Brady, S.J., Rector; Rev. Robert Fulton, S.J., Prefect of schools. 7 teachers; pupils, 115.

Notre Dame Academy and Boarding-School, Boston Highlands, in charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Aloysius, Sister-Superior.

Academy of Notre Dame d'Espérance, Berkeley street, Boston, for day scholars.

St. Patrick's Academy, Lowell, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Desiré, Sister-Superior.

St. Joseph's Select School, Cambridgeport. 7 Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame of Montreal. Sister St. Hilary, Superior. 250 pupils. Evening school for young women, 125 scholars.

CONVENTS.

St. Ann's Convent, Worcester. The Sisters of Mercy who reside in this Convent have charge of the Sunday-schools, night-schools, and a hospital for females. Professed Sisters, 4; novices, 3; postulants, 2. Sister Mary Jerome, Superior.

Convent of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Chicopee. Sisters of Notre Dame, who have charge of the parochial school and the Sunday-school.

St. Mary's Convent, Salem. Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of the parochial schools.

St. Mary's Convent, Lawrence. Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of the parochial schools.

St. Joseph's Convent, South Boston. Sisters of Notre Dame, who have charge of the parochial schools and of the Sunday-school.

St. Aloysius' Convent, East Boston. Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of the parochial schools.

St. Joseph's Convent, Cambridgeport. 7 Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame, who have charge of a select school, evening school, and sodality.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception of Notre Dame, Holyoke.

ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, for girls, Camden street, Boston. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Ann Alexis, Sister-Servant.

House of the Angel Guardian, Boston Highlands. Rev. George F. Haskins, Rector. This institution receives orphan, homeless, friendless, or wayward boys. General office, No. 2 North Square.

Looby Asylum, Salem, for orphans and destitute children. In charge of the Gray Nuns.

Home for Destitute Roman Catholic Children, No. 10 Common street, Boston (new Home to be built on Harrison Avenue). This is a temporary home for destitute or deserted children, from which they are soon adopted

Digitized by Google

into good Catholic families. In charge of 3 Sisters of Charity. Sister Almida, Sister-Servant.

St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, Lawrence. In charge of the Gray Nuns.

House of the Good Shepherd, Shirly street, Boston Highlands. Mother Mary of St. Aloysius, Superior.

Carney Hospital, South Boston. Attended by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Simplicia, Sister-Servant.

St. John's Hospital, High Street Square, Lowell. Under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Rose Noyland, Sister-Servant.

St. Elizabeth's Hospital for Females, No. 28 Hanson street, Boston. Conducted by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

St. Ann's Hospital, Worcester. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Joseph's Home, No. 45 E. Brookline street, Boston. This is a temporary home for girls out of place or sick, and is conducted by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Mary's Parochial School for Boys, Boston. 8 teachers and 500 boys.

St. Mary's Parochial School for Girls, under the charge of 10 Sisters of Notre Dame. 650 pupils.

German Catholic School for Boys, Church of the Holy Trinity, Boston. 3 teachers and 230 pupils.

German Catholic School for Girls. 3 Sisters of Notre Dame and 220 pupils.

Parochial School for Girls, in South Boston. 23 Sisters of Notre Dame. 1000 pupils.

Parochial School for Girls, in East Boston. 14 Sisters of Notre Dame. 650 pupils.

St. Joseph's Free School, Boston Highlands, attended by the Sisters of Notre Dame. 175 scholars.

Parochial School for Boys, St. James' Church, Salem. 3 lay teachers. 300 pupils.

Parochial School for Girls, St. James, Salem. 5 Sisters of Notre Dame. 400 pupils.

Parochial School for Girls, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Salem. 14 Sisters of Notre Dame. 400 pupils.

Parochial School for Girls, St. Mary's Church, Lawrence. 13 Sisters of Notre Dame. 500 day-scholars. 100 pupils of the evening school. Day-school for boys, 200 pupils.

Parochial School for Girls, City Point, South Boston. Sisters of Notre Dame. 235 pupils.

Parochial School for Girls, Chicopee. Sisters of Notre Dame. 350 pupils.

Parochial School for Girls, Holyoke. 5 Sisters of Notre Dame. 300 pupils.

St. Vincent de Paul's Society. Conferences of this Society are established in nearly all the city parishes.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	135	Literary institutions for young men	2
Churches building	13	Female academies	3
Chapels and stations	46	Parochial or free schools	15
Priests	183	Hospitals	5
Priests ordained since last report	18	Orphan asylums	5
Clerical students	95	Number of orphans	550
Male religious institutions	3	Benevolent and charitable institutions	12
Female religious institutions	15		

Catholic population, over 350,000.

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF BROOKLYN.

ESTABLISHED IN 1853.

Comprises Long Island, in the State of New York.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN LOUGHLIN, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 30, 1853.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOHN F. TURNER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Brooklyn, N. Y., St. James' Cathedral, Jay street; residence, 188 Jay street, Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D., Very Rev. John F. Turner, Vicar-General; Rev. Thomas J. Gardner, D.D., Rev. Eugene McSherry, Rev. Michael Hickie.

St. Paul's, corner of Court and Congress streets, Rev. Robert J. Maguire, Rev. Edward O'Reilly, Rev. Wm. Lane.

Assumption of the B. V. Mary, corner of York and Jay streets, Rev. William Keegan, Rev. Thomas A. Reid.

St. Patrick's, corner of Kent and Willoughby avenues, Rev. Edward C. Fitzpatrick, Rev. J. Conlon, Rev. Francis Lennon.

SS. Peter's and Paul's, Second street, between South Second and South Third streets, Rev. Sylvester Malone, Rev. John N. Campbell, Rev. John Fagan.

St. Charles Borromeo's, corner of Sydney place and Livingston street, Rev. F. J. Freel, D.D., Rev. Thomas F. McGivern, and Rev. Jas. Doherty.

Holy Trinity (German), Montrose avenue, Rev. Michael May, Rev. P. Dauffenbach, Rev. Peter Schwarz, and Rev. C. Muller.

St. Joseph's, Pacific street, near Vanderbilt avenue, Rev. Edward Corcoran, Rev. Peter Kearney, Rev. William O'Donnell.

St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, corner of Court and Luqueer streets, Rev. Eugene Cassidy, Rev. M. J. Goodwin, Rev. John Keily.

St. Peter's, corner of Hicks and Warren streets, Rev. Joseph Fransioli, Rev. John H. Pollard, and Rev. Jas. McMeel.

St. John's, Twenty-first street, near Fifth avenue, Rev. Hugh Maguire, Rev. John Maguire.

Immaculate Conception of B. V. Mary, corner of Leonard and Remsen streets, Rev. John R. McDonald and Rev. Florence McCarthy.

St. Boniface (German), corner of Bridge and Willoughby streets, Rev. Francis Bariffi.

St. Benedict's (German), Herkimer street, near Ralph avenue, Rev. F. Klosterbauer, O.S.F.

St. Francis' (German), Putnam avenue, Rev. N. Balleis, O.S.B.

Visitation of B. V. Mary, Ewen street, Rev. Timothy O'Farrell, Rev. T. Reynolds.

Our Lady of Mercy, Debevoise street, near De Kalb avenue, Rev. Thomas Taafe, Rev. James McElroy, and Rev. Jos. McNamee.

St. Anthony's, India street, Rev. John Brady.

Digitized by Google

Brooklyn, St. Vincent de Paul's, North Sixth street, Rev. David O'Mullane, Rev. Matthias Farrelly.
St. Anne's, corner of Front and Gold streets, Rev. Bartholomew Gleeson, Rev. William McCloskey.
Annunciation of B. V. Mary (German), corner of North Fifth and Seventh streets, Rev. John Hauptman.
St. Nicholas' (German), corner of Olive and Powers streets, Rev. J. Peine.
St. Stephen's, Carroll, near Hicks street, Rev. James Moran, Rev. Louis Rhatigan.
St. Mary's, Queen of the Isles, Willoughby avenue, between Lewis and Stuyvesant avenues, Rev. John Jos. Quigley, C.M., and Rev. Edward M. Smith, C.M.
Our Lady of Victory, Throop avenue, between Macon and McDonough streets, Rev. P. Creighton.
Church of All Saints (German), corner of Throop avenue and Thornton street, Rev. Anthony Arnold.
Astoria, Queens Co., B. V. Mary of Mount Carmel, Rev. James Phelan.
Bellport, church at Patchogue, attended from Riverhead.
College Point, St. Fidelis, Rev. Jos. Huber.
Dutch Kills, L. I. City, Rev. M. Marco.
Easthampton, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally from Sag Harbor.
East New York, Kings Co., St. Malachi's, Rev. Martin Carroll.
St. Michael's (German), Rev. W. Oberschneider.
Flatbush, Kings Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Michael Moran, and Rev. Paul Ahern.
Flushing, Queens Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Jas. O'Beirne, Rev. P. Mulligan, and Rev. John Purcell.
Fort Hamilton, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Tanzer.
Foster's Meadow, St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Joseph Hauber.
Glen Cove, Queens Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James McEnroe.
Greenport, St. Agnes, attended once a month from Southold.
Huntington, Suffolk Co., Rev. Jeremiah J. Crowley, and Rev. Arthur J. Dorris.
Hicksville, Queens Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Foster's Meadow.
Islip, Suffolk Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Huntington.
Jamaica, Queens Co., St. Monica's, Rev. Anthony Farley.
Laurel Hill, Queens Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. Ignatius Theodore Goetz.
Manhasset, Queens Co., Rev. Francis Cannon, O.S.B.
Middle Village, St. Margaret's, Rev. John Thoma.
Moriches, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally from Riverhead.
Oyster Bay, attended once a month from Glen Cove.
Patchogue, Suffolk Co., attended once a month from Riverhead.
Port Jefferson, Suffolk Co. (church at Hauppaug), attended once a month from Riverhead.
Quogue, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally from Riverhead.
River Head, Rev. John A. Casella.
Rockaway, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. Joseph Brunemann, O.S.F.
Sag Harbor, St. Andrew's, Rev. William Kean.
Sheepshead Bay, Kings Co., St. Mark's, attended from Flatbush.
Smithtown, St. Michael's, attended once a month from Riverhead.
Southold, St. Patrick's, Suffolk Co., Rev. John McKenna.
Southampton, Cutchogue, Mattituck, and other stations, attended occasionally from Southold.
Westbury, Queens Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. James McEnroe.

Digitized by Google

Winfield, Queens Co., B. V. Mary Help of Christians, Rev. J. H. Zeller.
Yaphank, attended every six weeks from Southold.
Whitestone, St. Mary's, attended from Flushing.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary and College, by the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission, now in course of erection.

Monastery of St. Francis of Assisi, 19, 21, 23 and 25 Butler street. Professed Brothers, 26; novices, 11; postulants, 10. Superior, Brother Jerome.

Convent of the Academy of the Visitation, corner of Johnson and Pearl streets. Superior, Mother M. Liguori Wernig. 18 professed choir nuns; 8 domestic Sisters; 120 pupils.

St. Francis of Assisium Convent of Sisters of Mercy. Superior, Mother Mary Vincent Haire. Professed choir Sisters, 11; novices, 4; postulants, 2; lay Sisters, 7. Select school, 80; Parish school, 300 girls.

Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy there are 100 orphan children. Attached to the Convent is also an industrial school, in which the orphans are taught various branches of industry.

Convent of the Order of St. Dominic, Montrose and Graham avenues. Superior, Seraphina Staimer. 28 professed; 17 novices; 3 postulants. A site for an hospital, in Bushwick avenue, is purchased.

St. Mary's Academy for Young Ladies, Grand street, near Graham avenue. Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Parochial school, taught by Sisters, 420 pupils; 80 pupils in select school.

St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies, 34 South Third street. Sisters of St. Joseph. 150 pupils.

Convent of the Visitation, Villa de Sales, New Utrecht, L. I. Boarding academy for young ladies. Mother Mary Clotilda Smith, Superior. Professed choir Sisters, 10; professed lay Sisters, 3; novices, 10; pupils, 33.

St. Joseph's Convent, Flushing, L. I. Mother Mary Teresa, Superior. Number of the Community—7 professed, 11 novices, 4 postulants.

St. Joseph's Academy, Flushing. Under direction of Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 70.

St. Joseph's Academy for Boys, Flushing, under direction of Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of boarders, 30.

St. Philomena's Academy, 89 West Warren street. Under direction of 4 Sisters of Charity. 74 pupils.

St. Philomena's Academy, Sydney place, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 2; secular teachers, 2; boys, 150; girls, 150.

New Male Orphan Asylum, corner of Albany and Wyckoff avenues. Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. 230 boys.

St. Paul's Female Orphan Asylum, corner of Clinton and Congress streets. Superior, Sister Constantia. 530 girls, under charge of 16 Sisters of Charity.

Industrial School, attached to St. Paul's Female Orphan Asylum, in which 80 girls are steadily employed, under the care of Sisters of Charity.

Orphan Asylum, attached to the Church of Holy Trinity. 40 orphans.

Academy of the Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis, Nos. 22 and 24 East Baltic street. Average number of students, 250; boarders, 50. Superior, Brother Jerome.

St. Mary's Female Hospital, of the City of Brooklyn, 153 Clinton street. Under the charge of the Sisters of Charity.

Convent and House of the Good Shepherd, 229 and 231 Henry street, conducted by the Religious of the Order of Our Lady of Charity of the

Digitized by Google

Good Shepherd. 12 religious, 3 out-door Sisters, 53 penitents. Mother Mary of St. Jerome, Superior. A site has been purchased for a new convent.

Little Sisters of the Poor, 606 De Kalb avenue. 7 Sisters. A site has been purchased for a new convent.

Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, St. Peter's Hospital, corner Hicks and Congress streets. Religious, 60; postulants, 3. Patients, 70. Superior, Sister Gonsalva.

Rosary Societies are established in nearly all the churches.

St. Vincent de Paul's Society. 19 conferences in the Diocese.

PARISH SCHOOLS.

Cathedral Parish School, under the Christian Brothers. Brother Fabrician, Superior. 527 pupils.

Parish School, St. Paul's, for boys, under Franciscan Brothers. 300 pupils.

Parish School, St. Paul's, for girls, under 3 Sisters of Charity. 325 pupils.

Parish School, Assumption of B. V. Mary. 600 girls taught by 2 Sisters of Charity and 4 secular teachers, and 500 boys.

Parish School, St. Patrick's. 250 boys; 200 girls.

Parish School, SS. Peter and Paul's, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. 500 girls; 350 boys.

Parish School, Holy Trinity. 700 boys; 700 girls.

Parish School, St. Joseph's. 370 boys, by Franciscan Brothers, and 340 girls, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea. Under Franciscan Brothers. 550 boys, and 500 girls, taught by 4 Sisters of Charity and 2 secular teachers.

Parish School, St. Charles Borromeo. 250 boys, and 300 girls, under the charge of Sisters of Charity.

Parish School, St. Peter's. 600 children, by 3 Sisters of Charity and 4 secular teachers. Night school, 40 boys.

Parish School, St. John's. 130 children.

Parish School, Immaculate Conception. 350 boys, under charge of Franciscan Brothers; 400 girls, under the charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, Our Lady of Mercy, under the Franciscan Brothers. 340 boys; 400 girls, under Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, St. Patrick's, Fort Hamilton. 80 boys; 60 girls.

Parish School, St. Michael's, Flushing. 300 girls, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph; 200 boys, taught by Franciscan Brothers. Brother Paul, Superior.

Parish School, St. Boniface's (German). 180 children.

Parish School, Annunciation of B. V. Mary. 275 children.

Parish School, St. Nicholas. 104 boys; 104 girls.

Parish School of All Saints. 192 boys; 200 girls.

The Parish Schools of St. Paul's, St. Joseph's, Our Lady of Mercy, St. Mary's Star of the Sea, St. Mary's (E.D.), and St. Michael's, Flushing, are in charge of the Franciscan Brothers.

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF BUFFALO.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

This Diocese comprises the Counties of Erie, Niagara, Genesee, Orleans, Chautauqua, Wyoming, Cattaraugus, Steuben, Chemung, Tioga, Allegany, and Schuyler, in the State of New York.

FIRST BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOHN TIMON, D.D., C.M., consecrated October 17, 1847; died April 16, 1867.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. STEPHEN V. RYAN, D.D., C.M., consecrated November 8, 1868.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. WILLIAM GLEESON.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. J. MCEVOY.

CHANCELLOR (*ad interim*).

Rev. ED. KELLY.

SECRETARY.

Rev. WM. J. MCNAB.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. Wm. Gleeson, V.G.
Rev. John McEvoy, Chancellor.
" Martin O'Connor.
Rev. F. N. Sester.
" Jos. Durthaller, S.J.
" J. B. Hespelein, C.SS.R.
Rev. R. E. V. Rice, C.M.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ERIE CO.

Buffalo, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Stephen V. Ryan, D.D., Very Rev. Wm. Gleeson, V.G., Rev. J. McEvoy, Chancellor, Rev. Wm. J. McNab, Rev. Ed. Quigley, Rev. Ed. Kelly.

St. Bridget's, Rev. Martin O'Connor, Pastor; Rev. J. Lanigan, Assistant.

St. Patrick's, Rev. James Titta, O.S.F., Superior; Rev. Father Isaiah Da Scanno, O.S.F., Rev. Gilbert Nuonno, O.S.F.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. John O'Mara.

Holy Angels, Rev. A. Tortel, O.M.I., Superior; Rev. J. Mangin, O.M.I., Rev J. McGrath, O.M.I., Rev. E. Kavanagh, O.M.I.

St. Louis' (German), Rev. Jos. M. Sorg.

St. Boniface (German), Rev. Nicholas Sorg.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. J. B. Hespelein, C.SS.R., Rector.

St. Michael's (German), Rev. Jos. M. Durthaller, S.J., Superior; Rev. J. Kreusch, S.J., Rev. F. Koekerols, S.J., Rev. J. Breymann, S.J.

St. Ann's (German), Rev. J. Blettner, S.J., Rev. H. Kamp, S.J.

St. Peter's (French), Rev. Jos. Zoegle.

St. Vincent's, Rev. A. Keck.

St. John the Baptist (North Buffalo), Rev. P. Mazuret.

Digitized by Google

Buffalo, St. Francis Xavier's (North Buffalo, German), Rev. H. Feldmann.
Holy Cross Cemetery, Limestone Hill, Rev. Thos. Hines, Rev. Michael Cunningham, Assistant.
Chapel at the Hospital, attended from St. Michael's.
Chapel at St. Vincent's Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.
Chapel at Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Cathedral.
Chapel at St. Vincent's Foundling and Lying-in Asylum, attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception.
Chapel of the Deaf Mute Asylum, attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception.
Chapel of the Providence Lunatic Asylum, Rev. A. Keck.
Chapel at the Convent of the Gray Nuns, attended from the Holy Angel's.
Akron, St. Teresa's, frame church, Rev. John Donoghue.
Alden, Holy Name, frame church, Rev. J. N. Arrent.
Angola, attended monthly from Dunkirk.
Boston, attended from Springville.
Crittenden, attended from Akron.
East Eden, Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. L. Neumeyer.
Elysville, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Sutter, S.J.
Gardenville, Church of the Fourteen Holy Helpers (German), brick church, Rev. Chrysost. Wagner.
Grand Island, St. Arbogaste's, attended from Tonawanda.
Hubock, St. Stanislaus Kotzka, attended from Dunkirk.
Lancaster, Assumption B.V.M. (German), brick church, Rev. F. N. Sester.
Langford, St. Martin's (German), frame church, Rev. Ch. Wensierski.
Marilla, SS. Philip and James, frame church, attended from Akron.
New Oregon, Immaculate Conception (German), frame church, attended from Langford.
North Bush, St. John's, stone church, attended from Elysville.
North Evans, attended monthly from Dunkirk.
Sardinia, attended from Springville.
South Bush, St. Mary's, attended from Williamsville.
Springbrook, St. John's, frame church, attended from Holy Cross Cemetery, Limestone Hill.
Springville, St. Aloysius', frame church, Rev. F. S. Urich.
Tonawanda, St. Francis of Assisium (German), stone church, Rev. L. Van de Poel.
Transit, Assumption, brick church, Rev. H. Boehmann.
White's Corners, SS. Peter and Paul (German), brick church, Rev. Bart. Gruber.
Williamsville, SS. Peter and Paul (German), stone church, Rev. Geo. Pax.

ALLEGANY CO.

Allegany, St. Bonaventure's, brick church, Rev. Maximus Cassini, O.S.F.
Andover, St. John's, frame church, attended from Wellsville.
Angelica, St. James', frame church, attended from Belmont.
Belfast, attended from Belmont.
Belmont, Rev. James H. Leddy.
Cold Creek, attended from Portageville.
Cuba, St. Bridget's, brick church, attended from Allegany.
Olean, St. Mary of the Angels, frame church, attended from Allegany.
Scio, St. James', frame church, attended from Belmont.
Wellsville, Rev. Arthur McConnell.

Digitized by Google

CATTARAUGUS CO.

Ashford, frame church, attended from Springville.
Cattaraugus, attended monthly from Dunkirk.
Chapelsburgh, St. Pacificus', frame church, attended from Ellicottville.
Dayton, Blessed Paul, attended monthly from Dunkirk.
Ellicottville, St. Philip Neri, frame church, Rev. James Rogers.
Randolph, attended from Jamestown.
Salamanca, Rev. J. J. Bloomer, who also attends Great and Little Valley.

CHAUTAUQUA CO.

Dunkirk, St. Mary's, brick church, Rev. Martin Meagher and other Passionist Fathers.
St. George's (German), Passionist Fathers.
French Creek, attended from Dunkirk.
Jamestown, Rev. John T. Cahill.
Silver Creek, attended from Dunkirk.
Sherman, attended from Dunkirk.
St. Clair, attended from Dunkirk.
Villanova, attended from Dunkirk.
Westfield, attended from Dunkirk.

CHEMUNG CO.

Elmira, SS. Peter and Paul, brick church, Very Rev. Peter Bede, Pastor; Rev. J. Brady, Assistant.
St. Patrick's, new brick church being built, Rev. P. Hopkins.
St. Mary's (German), frame church, attended by the Redemptorists from Buffalo.
Horseheads, attended from Watkins.

GENESEE CO.

Attica, St. Vincent's, frame church, attended from Batavia.
Batavia, St. Joseph's, brick church, Rev. Thos. Cunningham, Pastor; Rev. P. Kinsella, Assistant.
Bergen, St. Bridget's, frame church, attended from Leroy.
Leroy, St. Francis', frame church, Rev. Daniel De Lacy Moore.
Pavilion, attended from Batavia.
Pembroke, attended from Batavia.

NIAGARA CO.

Gasport, attended from Newfane.
Lewiston, St. Peter's, frame church, Rev. John Baxter.
Lockport, St. John the Baptist, stone church, Rev. Hugh Mulholland.
St. Patrick's, stone church, Rev. P. J. Cannon.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. Francis X. Kofler.
Middleport, attended from Medina.
Newfane, Rev. Michael O'Dwyer.
Niagara Falls, St. Mary of the Cataract, stone church, Rev. P. Moynihan.
Pendleton, Good Shepherd (German), brick church, Rev. John Soemer.
Somerset, attended from Newfane.
Suspension Bridge, St. Raphael's, brick church, Rev. P. A. Maloy.
Wilson, attended from Newfane.
Youngstown, St. Bernard's, frame church, attended from Lewiston.

ORLEANS CO.

Albion, St. Joseph's, brick church, Rev. J. Castaldi.
Holly, attended from Albion.
Medina, St. Mary's, stone church, Rev. Martin McDonnell.

Digitized by Google

SCHUYLER CO.

Watkins, St. Mary's of the Lake, brick church, Rev. James McManus.

STEUBEN CO.

Addison, St. Catharine's, frame church, Rev. P. Bradley.
Bath, St. Mary's, frame church, Rev. Mathew Darcy.
Corning, St. Mary's, stone church, Rev. Peter Colgan.
Greenwood, St. Mary's, Rev. C. D. McMullen.
Hammondsport, St. Gabriel's, frame church, attended from Bath.
Hornellsville, St. Ann's, brick church, Rev. Michael Creedon.
Liberty, attended from Bath.
Perkinsville, Annunciation B.V.M. (German), frame church, Rev. D. M. Winands.
Prattsburgh, attended from Bath.
Sandy Hill, St. Mary's, frame church, attended from Perkinsville.
Troopsburgh, attended from Greenwood.

TIOGA CO.

Owego, St. Patrick's, frame church, Rev. Francis Clark.
Waverly, St. James', frame church, attended from Owego.

WYOMING CO.

Bennington, St. Joseph's, frame church, attended from Alden.
Castile, attended from Portageville.
China (West Eagle), St. Mary's, frame church, Rev. J. Fitzpatrick.
Java, St. Patrick's, frame church, Rev. Joseph O'Donohoe.
Perry, attended from Portageville.
Portageville, Assumption B.V.M., Rev. F. Cook.
Sheldon, St. Cecilia's (German), frame church, Rev. Ed. Bœnziger.
Warsaw, attended from Portageville.

INSTITUTIONS.

Ecclesiastical Seminary of Our Lady of Angels, Suspension Bridge, Niagara Co., under the charge of the Reverend Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission. Rev. Robert E. V. Rice, C.M. Superior; Rev. J. T. Landry, C.M., Rev. T. D. O'Keefe, C.M., Rev. J. W. Hickey, C.M., Rev. T. M. O'Donoghue, C.M., Rev. P. V. Kavanagh, C.M., Rev. Jas. V. Brennan, C.M., Rev. John V. Lamy, C.M., Rev. M. Flynn, C.M., Rev. G. Burns, C.M., Rev. P. Dunphy, C.M.

Franciscan College and Convent, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., Rev. Maximus Cassini, O.S.F., President; Rev. F. Diomedes, O.S.F., Vice-President; Rev. Michael Ribaudi, O.S.F., Rev. Bonaventure da Trento, O.S.F., Rev. Hubaldus da Rieti, O.S.F., Rev. Leonard McKeirnan, O.S.F. 7 professed Brothers; 10 Tertians; 120 students. N.B.—For business concerning the college, address Rev. Maximus Cassini, O.S.F., President, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y. For business concerning the Superior of the Province, address Very Rev. Charles Da Nazzano, O.S.F., 133 West Thirty-first street, New York City.

St. Elizabeth's Academy, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., under the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Joseph, Superior. 60 pupils.

St. Joseph's College, Buffalo, under care of Christian Brothers, and clergymen for the classics. Brother Frank, Director. Boys, 450.

St. Mary's Convent of the Redemptorists, Buffalo, Rev. J. B. Hespelein,

Digitized by Google

C.SS.R., Rector; Rev. George Beranek, C.SS.R., Rev. Bernard Klaphake, C.SS.R., Rev. Frederick Schauer, C.SS.R., Rev. J. Keitz, and 5 lay brothers.

St. Mary's Retreat (*Passionist*), Dunkirk, Rev. Martin Meagher, Superior; Rev. Angelo Ruger, Rev. Eusebius Sotis, Rev. F. Vincent, Rev. Andrew McGurgan, Rev. Henry Egler, Rev. William Geagan, Rev. Arcangelo Paganini, and 6 clerics and 5 lay Brothers.

Community of the Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Church of the Holy Angels, Buffalo, Rev. A. Tortel, O.M.I., Superior; Rev. F. Mangin, O.M.I., Rev. James McGrath, O.M.I., Rev. E. Cavanagh, O.M.I.

Convent of St. Clare, Buffalo, under care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother Mary Anne, Superior. A day and select school. For information apply to the Mother Superior.

St. Mary's Academy, Dunkirk, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 35.

Mount St. Joseph's Convent, Cold Springs. Novitiate for the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Francis, at East Eden, Erie Co., Mother Louisa, Superior. Professed Sisters, 3; candidates, 2; pupils, 110.

St. Joseph's Academy of Our Lady of Mercy, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Baptiste, Superior. Pupils, 150.

St. Joseph's Academy of Our Lady of Mercy, Batavia, under the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Stanislaus, Superior.

St. Mary's Academy, Corning, under the Sisters of Mercy.

Academy of Gray Sisters, Buffalo. Mother Phelan, Superior. 70 pupils.

St. Joseph's Academy, Lockport, under the Sisters of St. Mary. Sister Emilie, Superior.

Academy, at Elmira, under the Sisters of St. Mary.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Joseph's School, Cathedral, for boys, under Christian Brothers. Pupils, 450.

St. Joseph's School, for girls, Buffalo, under the Ladies of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Pupils, 200.

St. Louis' (German), Buffalo, under Sisters of St. Joseph and lay teachers. Pupils, 600.

St. Mary's (German), Male, Buffalo, under secular teachers and Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 550.

St. Mary's (German), Female, Buffalo, under 7 Sisters of Notre Dame and 3 secular teachers. Pupils, 700 girls; 500 boys under secular teachers.

Immaculate Conception, Female, Buffalo, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 100. Boys under secular teachers, 150.

St. Boniface's (German), Male, Buffalo, under 3 secular teachers. Pupils, 500.

St. Michael's (German), Male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher. Pupils, 550.

St. Peter's (French), Male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher. Pupils, 100.

St. Ann's (German), Male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher. Pupils, 606.

St. Bridget's, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 800; boys, 200; girls, 600.

Holy Angels', Buffalo, under the Gray Sisters. Pupils, 150.

St. Patrick's, Female, Buffalo, under the Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 60.

St. Patrick's, Male, Buffalo, Brother Francis White, O.S.F., and Brother Aloysius Murphy, O.S.F. Pupils, 120.

St. Vincent's, Main street, Buffalo, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 75.

Digitized by Google

St. Francis Xavier's, Blackrock (German), Male, under a secular teacher. Pupils, 100.

St. Joseph's Parochial Schools, Batavia, under the Sisters of Mercy Pupils, 400.

Male and Female, Corning, under Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 400.

Female, Owego, under charge of Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 200.

St. John's Male and Female, Lockport, under secular teachers. Pupils, 300.

Dunkirk, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 120.

Sisters of St. Mary, Lockport. Pupils, 130.

Perkinsville, under secular teachers. Pupils, 170.

School for Boys and Girls, West Seneca. 75 to 100 pupils.

There are schools attached to all the German and most of the other churches in the diocese. Between 18,000 and 25,000 children attend the Catholic schools.

ASYLUMS.

St. Joseph's Boys' Orphan Asylum, Buffalo, directed by the Rev. Thomas Hynes, is situated on a large farm, near the city boundaries, purchased by the Rt. Rev. Bishop. The Sisters of St. Joseph, eight in number, have charge of the orphans' school and domestic affairs of the establishment. There were received into the Asylum, during the year, 200—average number, 190. At the same place, and under the same direction, the new Catholic Reformatory for Boys.

St. Vincent's Female Asylum, Buffalo, under the charge of 10 Sisters of Charity. Sister Robertina Lenahan, Sister-Servant. Orphans, 109. During the year, 150.

St. Mary's Asylum for Widows, Foundlings, and Infants, Buffalo. Orphans, under the charge of 9 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Elizabeth, Sister-Servant. Infant orphans and foundlings, 80. During the year, 170. Widows and patients, 35.

Deaf and Dumb Asylum, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Professed sisters, 18; novices, 7; postulants, 3; deaf and dumb pupils, 35. Sister Anastasia Donovan, Superintendent. There is also a select school attached to this asylum. Five Sisters teach the female department of St. Louis' (German) School; pupils, 400. Two Sisters teach at St. Michael's (German) School; pupils, 130.

St. Mary's Male and Female Orphan Asylum (German), Batavia street, Buffalo. Incorporated August 16, 1856. Sebastian Diebolt, President. Under the charge of Sisters of Notre Dame. Orphans, 28.

Magdalen Asylum, under the charge of 8 Sisters of Our Lady of the Good Shepherd. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, Superior. There is also an industrial school for reclaiming young truant girls. Total number of inmates, 78. At the same place, and under the same direction, the New Catholic Reformatory for girls.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum and School, Dunkirk, under the charge of 8 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 400; orphans, 35.

The Providence Lunatic Asylum, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Wonderful cures have been wrought on the inmates of this charitable and well-appointed institution.

HOSPITALS.

Charity Hospital, Buffalo, under the charge of 14 Sisters of Charity. Sister Anne Louisa O'Connell, Sister-Servant. The number of patients for a year is about 1700. The average number is 300. The hospital can

Digitized by Google

accommodate 350 patients. Every person applying is admitted, without distinction of nation or religion. Thousands, especially of the poor, are benefited by the advice given *and medicines administered from this charitable institution.*

St. Francis' Hospital, Pine street, Buffalo, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Margaret, Superior. Sisters, 20. Number of patients during the year, about 100. Attended by the Redemptorists of St. Mary's church.

Archconfraternities of the Immaculate Heart, and of the Holy Family, and of St. Peter and St. Joseph's, Buffalo, and elsewhere.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	59	Churches and chapels	114
Priests of religious orders	43	Clerical students	30
Total number of priests	102	Male religious institutions	13
Priests engaged in missionary duties	84	Female religious institutions	18
Priests engaged in ecclesiastical institutions	18	Literary institutions for boys	5
		Literary institutions for girls	18
		Charitable institutions	10

DIOCESE OF BURLINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the State of Vermont.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. L. DE GOESBRIAND, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 30, 1853.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. THOMAS LYNCH, Very Rev. Z. DRUON.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. J. M. CLOAREC.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Burlington, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jerome M. Cloarec, Pastor; Rev. J. McLoughlin, Rev. Thomas Halpin; absent on account of ill health, Rev. F. Lane.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Hervé Cardinal.
Alburgh, Franklin Co., attended from St. Sebastien, C.E.
Albany, attended from Stanstead.
Arlington, Bennington Co., attended from East Dorset.
Bakersfield, Franklin Co., Rev. Peter Savoie.
Berkshire (West), Franklin Co., Rev. P. Savoie.
Bellows Falls, Windham Co., St. Charles, attended from Brattleboro.
Belvidere, Lamoille Co., attended from Bakersfield.
Bennington (East), Bennington Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. Denis A. Ryan.
Brandon, Addison Co., Our Lady of Good Help, Rev. G. Caissy.
Brattleboro, Windham, Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Charles O'Reilly.
Cambridge, Lamoille Co., attended from Bakersfield.

Digitized by Google

Castleton, Rutland Co., attended from West Rutland.
Charlotte, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Burlington.
Danby, attended from Dorset.
East Dorset, Bennington Co., Rev. Thomas Gaffney.
Eden, Lamoille Co., attended from Bakersfield.
Enosburg, Franklin Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Bakersfield.
Fairfax, Franklin Co., attended from Milton Falls.
Fairfield, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael McCauley.
Fairhaven, Rutland Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Rev. John O'Dwyer; a Canadian church is building.
Franklin, Franklin Co., attended from Bakersfield.
Grand Isle, Grand Isle Co., St. Rose of Lima; attended from Milton.
Highgate, Franklin Co., attended from Swanton Falls.
Island Pond, Essex Co., St. James the Greater, attended from Coaticook, C.E.
Isle La Motte and North Hero, attended from Milton.
Johnson, Lamoille Co., attended from Bakersfield.
Lowell, Orange Co., attended from Stanstead, C. E.
Ludlow, Windsor Co., attended from Brattleboro.
Middlebury, Addison Co., Assumption of B. V. M., Rev. Patrick Cunningham.
Milton, Chittenden Co., St. Ann's, Rev. M. Pigeon.
Montpelier, Washington Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. M. P. Dugluè.
Moretown, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Waterbury.
Montgomery, Franklin Co., attended from Bakersfield.
Northfield, Washington Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Frs. Clavier.
Orwell, Addison Co., St. Paul's, attended from Brandon.
Poultney, Rutland Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Fairhaven.
Proctorsville, Windsor Co., Holy Name of Mary, attended from Brattleboro.
Pittsford, Rutland Co., St. Alphonsus Liguori, attended from Brandon.
Randolph, Orange Co., SS. Donatian and Rogatian, attended from Northfield.
Richford, Franklin Co., attended from Sutton, C.E.
Richmond, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. Patrick O'Carroll.
Rutland (East), Rutland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Boylan, Pastor.
Canadian Church (building), Rev. G. Gagnier, Rev. J. B. Boissonnault, and Rev. T. X. Pelletier, who also attend N. Rutland and Fairhaven.
Rutland (West), Rutland Co., St. Bridget's, Very Rev. Thos. Lynch, Pastor.
Salem, Orleans Co., attended from Stanstead, C. E.
Sheldon, Franklin Co., attended from Fairfield.
St. Johnsbury, Caledonia Co., Our Lady of Victories, Rev. Stanislaus Danielou.
Shoreham, Addison Co., attended from Middlebury.
St. Albans, Franklin Co., Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Z. Druon.
Swanton Falls, Franklin Co., Nativity of B.V.M., Rev. J. L. Cam.
Underhill Centre, Chittenden Co., St. Thomas, attended from Richmond.
Vergennes, Addison Co., St. Peter's, attended from Middlebury.
Wallingford, Rutland Co., St. Patrick's, attended from East Dorset.
Waterbury, Washington Co., St. Vincent Ferrier, Rev. T. Galligan.
White River Junction, Windsor Co., attended once a month from Milton Falls.
Williston, Chittenden Co., visited from Burlington.
Windsor, Windsor Co., attended from Brattleboro.

Digitized by Google

Winooski Falls, Rev. Fr. Audet.
Woodstock, Windsor Co., attended once a month from Milton Falls.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Burlington, Sisters of Providence. 7 sisters, 70 orphans. Sister Ignatius, Sister-Servant.

St. Patrick's Residence, Burlington, Sisters of Providence. 5 sisters. Sister Bridget, Sister-Servant. The Sisters of this Residence teach about 300 pupils.

St. Louis' Residence, Winooski, Sisters of Providence. 4 sisters. Sister Olier, Sister-Servant. The girls and younger boys of Winooski are taught by the Sisters of this Residence.

St. Joseph's French School, kept by Miss Lambert and two assistants. Average number of pupils, 100.

St. Peter's (East Rutland) *Catholic School*. Average attendance, 150.

St. Bridget's Schools, for boys and girls, West Rutland. Average attendance, 250.

St. Francis of Sales, East Bennington. Average attendance, 75.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	38	Clerical students	10
Churches building	4	Orphan asylums	1
Priests	28	Number of orphans	70

Catholic population about 34,000.

L. DE GOESBRIAND, Bp. of Burlington, Vt.

DIOCESE OF CHARLESTON.

ESTABLISHED 1820.

Comprises the State of South Carolina and the Bahama Islands.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. P. N. LYNCH, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1858.

DECEASED BISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. JOHN ENGLAND, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Sept. 21, 1820; died in 1842.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM CLANCY, D.D., first Bishop Coadjutor, transferred to Guiana; died in 1847.

Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS A. REYNOLDS, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated March 19, 1844; died in 1855.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. T. BERMINGHAM, D.D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Charleston, S. C., Cathedral Chapel, St. John the Baptist, Rt. Rev. P. N. Lynch, D.D., Very Rev. T. Bermingham, D.D., Vicar-General, Rev. Daniel J. Quigley.

Digitized by Google

Charleston, St. Mary's, Hasell street, Very Rev. R. S. Baker, Rev. Claudian B. Northrop.
St. Patrick's, Rev. John Moore, D.D., Rev. John O. Schachte.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles J. Croghan.
St. Paul's (German), Rev. Francis J. Shadler.
St. Peter's (African), Rev. Aloisius Folchi.

The following out-missions are attended from Charleston:

Sullivan's Island; Mount Pleasant; Georgetown; Summerville; Ridgeville; Orangeburg; Midway; Blackville; Barnwell Court House; Williston; Johnson's; Aikin; Graniteville; Kalmia; Edgefield Court House, where there is a beautiful Gothic church, of granite. It was built by Very Rev. Dr. Bermingham, under the title of "St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception."

Walterborough, Beaufort, and Hilton Head, S. C., are attended by Father Lewis and Father Patrick, Capuchin Religious. They officiate in St. Peter's Church, a good frame building.

Columbia, S. C., St. Peter's Church, Rev. J. J. O'Connell, Rev. J. P. O'Connell, D.D.

Winsborough, Chester, and other stations on the Charlotte and South Carolina R. R., are attended from Columbia.

Greenville, Anderson, Pendleton, Walhalla, Abbeville, Spartanburgh, and other stations on the Greenville and connecting railroads, Rev. Thomas McMahon.

Ursuline Convent of Valle Crucis, near Columbia, Rev. Wm. A. Merriwether.

Sumter, St. John's, Rev. Augustus F. McNeal.

Cheraw, St. Peter's, Rev. John Cullinane.

BAHAMA ISLANDS.

Nassau, N. P., Very Rev. W. H. Neligan, V.G.

INSTITUTIONS.

Ursuline Convent and Academy of the Immaculate Conception, at Valle Crucis, near Columbia, S. C. Mad. M. B. Lynch, Superior. Professed Religious, 8; Lay Sisters, 3; novices, 3.

Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Mother House, Queen street, Charleston, S. C. Mother Superior, Sister Mary Francis. Professed Sisters, 18; novice, 1; postulants, 3.

The Sisters have a flourishing boarding and day academy. Average number of pupils, 100.

They have one female orphan asylum, on Ashton street, under the care of three Sisters. Sister M. Gertrude is Directress. Average number of orphans, 60.

The male orphan asylum is located in Cannon street. It is under the care of the Sisters of Mercy; attended by three Sisters. Sister Mary De Sales is Directress.

NEW CHURCHES.

The foundation of a new brick church has been laid in Sullivan's Island, near Fort Moultrie, opposite Charleston, by the efforts of Very Rev. T. Bermingham, D.D., V.G.

It is hoped it will be an attractive object on an island memorable for

Digitized by Google

two wars. The corner-stone of the church was laid under the title of "Saint Mary, Star of the Sea."

A new frame church has been commenced in Aikin, S. C., under the exertion of Rt. Rev. Dr. Persico. It is already roofed.

On the same lot with the Cathedral Chapel, a new parochial male school is just finished. It partly occupies the site where the residence of the priests stood before the fire. The bricks of the old ruins have been of material aid, and the brick building, large and spacious, is well adapted for its important object. Rev. Father Quigley took charge of this work, and has the credit of being successful. The upper story is a fine lengthy hall, constructed for the use of the members of the "Catholic Institute." The school is capable of accommodating four hundred pupils.

DIOCESE OF CHICAGO.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprises Illinois, north of the Counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Coles, and Edgar.

DECEASED AND FORMER PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. WM. QUARTER, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated March 10, 1844; died 1848.

Rt. Rev. JAMES O. VANDEVELDE, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated in 1848; transferred to Natchez in 1853; died 1855.

Rt. Rev. ANTHONY O'REAGAN, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated July 25, 1854; transferred to Dora in 1858.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JAMES DUGGAN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Antigone, and Coadjutor to the Archbishop of St. Louis, May 3, 1857; transferred to Chicago, January 21, 1859.

ADMINISTRATOR.

Very Rev. THOMAS HALLIGAN.

Chancery office, 15 Madison street, where all petitions for dispensations are to be made.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Chicago, Cathedral of the Holy Name, corner of N. State and Superior streets. Residence, 148 Cass street. Rev. Jos. H. Doyle, Administrator; Rev. M. Stack, Assistant.

St. Mary's, corner of Madison street and Wabash avenue. Residence, Bishop's house. Rev. Thomas Halligan, Rev. F. Murtagh, and Rev. Ed. Gavin.

St. Patrick's, Desplain street, corner of Adams. Residence, adjoining church. Rev. T. O. Gard; Rev. P. Flannigan, Assistant.

Church of the Holy Family, corner of Twelfth and May streets. Residence, adjoining church. Very Rev. Arnold Damen, S.J., Superior; Rev. C. F. Smarius, S.J., Rev. John Schultz, S.J., Rev. John De Blieck, S.J., Rev. Maurice Oakley, S.J., Rev. Andrew O'Neil, S.J., Rev. John S. Verdin, S.J., Rev. John Coghlan, S.J., Rev. John Setterr

Digitized by Google

S.J., Rev. Francis Xavier Schulack, S.J., Rev. Benedict Massellis, S.J., Rev. A. Laurent, S.J.

St. Peter's (German), corner of Clark and Polk streets. Residence Clark street. Very Rev. Peter Fischer, Rev. P. Gallus Hoch, O.S.B., and Rev. M. Brineke.

Immaculate Conception, North Franklin, near Schiller street. Residence, 497 North Franklin street. Rev. Thaddeus J. Butler, D.D.; Rev. P. Butler, Assistant.

St. Michael's (German), corner of Linden and Hulbert streets. Residence, on Church street, adjoining the church. Rev. Peter Zimmer, C.SS.R., Rev. T. Majerus, C.SS.R., Rev. Jos. Wessel, C.SS.R., Rev. Chas. Rosenbaur, C.SS.R., Rev. F. Oberle, C.SS.R., Rev. R. Klieniedam.

St. Joseph's (German), corner of Cass street and Chicago avenue. Residence on Cass street, adjoining church. Rev. Leander Schuers, O.S.B., Rev. P. Suilbert de Marteau, O.S.B., Rev. A. Stubinger.

St. Bridget's, Bridgeport. Residence, adjoining church. Rev. John H. Grogan.

St. John's, corner of Clark and Eighteenth streets. Residence, adjoining church. Rev. John Waldron.

St. Francis Assisium (German), corner of Twelfth and Newberry streets. Rev. Ferdinand Kalvelag, Rev. J. Meiler. Residence, adjoining church.

St. Columba's, corner of Paulina and Indiana streets. Residence, Indiana street, adjoining church. Rev. Thomas C. Bourk, Rev. J. Murphy, Ass. Pastor.

St. James', Prairie avenue, between Twenty-sixth and Twenty-seventh streets. Residence, 1233 Prairie avenue. Rev. P. Conway.

St. Louis', Sherman street, near Polk. Residence, 156 Sherman street. Rev. P. Noonan.

Notre Dame de Chicago (French), Halsted street, near Harrison. Rev. Jacob Coté. Residence, in rear of church.

St. Boniface's (German), corner of Cornell and Noble streets. Residence, Noble street, adjoining church. Rev. J. Venn.

St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), corner of Desplain and Bunker streets. Rev. J. Molitor. Residence, in rear of church.

St. Paul's, corner of Mather and Clinton streets. Rev. John Kilkenny. Residence, 322 Clinton street.

Church of the Annunciation, West Chicago. Rev. T. Edwards. Residence, Paulina and Wapansia avenues.

Church of Holy Angels, South Halsted and Thirty-eighth streets. Rev. P. Lyons.

St. Stanislaus', Evans street, opposite John street. Rev. M. Oakley, S.J., Pastor.

St. Aloysius', Hermitage avenue and W. Jackson street. Pastor, Rev. J. J. Grogan. Residence, Desplain and Adams streets.

St. Rose's, North Franklin, near Chicago avenue. Pastor, Rev. J. McMahon. Residence, 148 Cass street.

Hyde Park, South Chicago. Rev. Thomas Leydon, Pastor.

St. Stephen's. Rev. S. Barrett, Pastor. Residence, 156 North Peoria street.

Polish Church, in course of erection.

COUNTRY MISSIONS.

Amboy, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William Murphy.

Apple River, Jo Daviess Co., Rev. R. J. O'Neil.

Digitized by Google

Aurora, Kane Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Clarke.
(German), St. Nicholas', Rev. Herman Liermann.
Belvidere, Boone Co., St. James', Rev. Patrick McGuire.
Bloomington, McLean Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. P. Duhig; Ass., Rev. —— Gormey. German Catholic church attended regularly from Lincoln.
Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Notre Dame, Rev. P. Baudoin, Rev. Fr. Roy.
Brimfield, Peoria Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Boërs.
Buffalo Grove, Rev. J. Goldsmidt, Pastor.
Clifton, St. Peter's, Rev. —— Kukenbuch.
Canton, Fulton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Ryan, attended twice a month.
Champaign, Champaign Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick Toner.
Cottage Hill, Rev. —— ——, Pastor.
Danville, Vermilion Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Prendergast. German church, Rev. A. Reck.
De Kalb, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, Rev. R. Scott.
Dixon, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. N. Kennedy.
Dunleith, Rev. J. Murphy, Pastor.
Dwight, Livingston Co., Rev. L. Dunne.
Elgin, Kane Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Fitzsimmons.
El Paso, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Francis A. Keenan.
Evanston, Cook Co., Rev. P. Haemers.
Fairbury, Livingston Co., Rev. J. A. Fanning, B.D.
Freeport, Stephenson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. L. Hendrick.
(German), St. Joseph's, Rev. Ig. Balluff.
Fulton, Rev. J. McGovern, D.D.
Galena, Jo Daviess Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Farrelly.
(German), St. Mary's, Rev. William Bally.
Galesburgh, Knox Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Maurice Howard.
Geneseo, Henry Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. Fred. Smyth.
Gross Point, Cook Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. B. Heskemann. Post Town, Vinetka.
Hampton, Rock Island Co., Rev. J. Apt.
Hartland, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Harvard.
Harvard, McHenry Co., Rev. D. Egan.
Hennepin, Rev. R. Guillaume.
Henry, Marshall Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Albrecht.
Highland, Grundy Co.
Joliet, Will Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. W. Power.
(German), St. John the Baptist, Rev. F. H. Nolte.
(New church), St. Mary's, Rev. P. Riordan.
Kankakee, Kankakee Co., St. Rose's, Rev. A. Marschall.
Kewanee, St. Mary's, Rev. J. M. Ryan.
Kickapoo, Rev. M. Albrecht.
Lacon, Marshall Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. McDermott.
Lake Forest, Rev. P. McElhearne, Pastor.
La Salle, La Salle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Mark Anthony, C.M., Rev. P. Knowd, C.M.
L'Erable, Iroquois Co., Rev. —— Kavanagh, Rev. Charles Clement.
Lincoln, Logan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Dalton.
(German), Rev. W. Nettstraeter.
Lockport, Will Co., St. Denis, Rev. A. Eustace.
(German).
Macomb, McDonough Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John Larmer.
McHenry, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Birch.
(German), St. John the Baptist, Rev. M. Fegers

Digitized by Google

Mendota, La Salle Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas O'Farrel; Rev. J. Bowles, assistant.
(German), Rev. E. Hermann.
Menomonee, Excelsior Mills P.O., Rev. H. Verhoef.
Metamora, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. —— Shroudenback.
Mill Creek, Rosencrans P.O., Rev. P. Corcoran.
Minooka, Grundy Co., Rev. P. Sheedy.
Morris, Grundy Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Devine.
Napierville, Du Page Co., St. Peter's (German), Rev. W. Delaporte.
Nauvoo, Hancock Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Henry Reimbold.
New Dublin, Stephenson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Moloney, Pastor. Post Office, Eleroy.
New Strasburgh, St. Joseph's.
Ottawa, La Salle Co., St. Columba's, Rev. Patrick Terry.
(German), Rev. C. Kalvelag.
Peoria, Peoria Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Mackin.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. W. Deiters.
St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Hurley.
Pekin, Tazewell Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. T. H. Cashman.
Perkins's Grove, Lee Co., Rev. Jos. Goebbels.
Peru, La Salle Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. L. Schaffar.
St. Mary's, Rev. A. Petit.
Petites Isles, Kankakee Co., St. George's, Rev. P. Parradis.
*Pontiac, Livingston Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Fanning, B.D.
Rochelle, Ogle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Gormley.
Rockford, Winnebago Co., St. James', Rev. J. S. O'Neil.
Rock Island, Rock Island Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. H. Roles.
Rose Hill, Havelock P.O., Rev. E. Haemers.
Seneca, La Salle Co., Rev. T. Devine.
Somonock, Rev. C. Huth.
Sterling, Whitesides Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Daly.
St. Charles, Kane Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Peter Campbell.
St. Marie, Iroquois Co., St. Mary's, Rev. G. S. Kertson.
St. George, Kankakee Co., Rev. P. Parradis.
Warsaw, Hancock Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Franciscan Fathers, Quincy, Ill.
Waukegan, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Donahoe.
(German), attended by Redemptorist Fathers.
Wilmington, Will Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. J. McMullen, D.D.
Winfield, Rev. J. Wutherhold.
Winona, Rev. M. J. Hanly.
†Woodstock, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Louis Lightner, D.D.

STATIONS.

Ainsworth Station, Cook Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Hyde Park, Chicago, monthly.
Arlington, Bureau Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Mendota monthly.
Augusta, Hancock Co., St. Mary's, attended from Macomb monthly.
Babcock's Grove, Du Page Co., Immaculate Conception, from St. Charles.
Barrens, Kane Co., St. Patrick's, twice a month from Elgin.
Barrington, twice a month from Woodstock.
Batavia, Kane Co., Holy Cross, attended from St. Charles twice a month.
Big Hollow, monthly from McHenry.
Blackberry, Kane Co., attended from St. Charles monthly.

* Mission newly organized. † A convent in contemplation.

Digitized by Google

Black Partridge, attended from Peoria.
Blue Island, from St. Joseph's, Chicago.
Bremont, Piat Co., every eight weeks from Champaign.
Bristol Station, occasionally from Somonock.
Buffalo Grove (German), attended from St. Joseph's, Chicago.
Caledonia, Boone Co., occasionally from Belvidere.
Carthage, Hancock Co., St. Gertrude's, attended from Macomb.
Cass, Du Page Co., St. Patrick's, regularly from Napierville.
Council Hill, Jo Daviess Co., attended occasionally from Galena.
Cherry Valley, Winnebago Co., attended from Belvidere.
Chatsworth, Livingston Co., monthly from Pontiac.
Camping Grove, McHenry Co., attended from Lacon monthly.
Cottage Hill, attended from Redemptorists, Chicago, monthly.
Crystal Lake, McHenry Co., attended from Woodstock.
Chenva, McLean Co., attended from El Paso monthly.
Chillicothe, McHenry Co., attended from Peoria monthly.
Dunton Station, Cook Co., St. Mary's, attended from Woodstock.
Dwyer's Settlement, Lake Co., attended from McHenry.
Eagle Town, La Salle Co., attended from Ottawa.
East Grove, Lee Co., attended from Perkin's Grove.
Earlville, La Salle Co., St. Thomas', attended from Mendota monthly.
Edgenipon, occasionally from Rock Island.
Elmwood, Peoria Co., St. Thomas', attended from Canton monthly.
Elizabeth, Jo Daviess Co., St. Thomas', attended from New Dublin one Sunday in month.
Evanston, attended from Rosehill.
Fairmont, once in three months from Danville.
Fremont Centre, Lake Co., St. James', attended from St. Joseph's, Chicago, monthly.
Fountain Greene, Hancock Co., attended from Nauvoo.
Forest City, attended from Pekin.
Galva, attended from Lacon twice a month.
Geneva, Kane Co., attended from St. Charles.
Genesee Grove, Whitesides Co., attended from Sterling.
Green River, Henry Co., attended from Sterling.
Giddings Mound, Hancock Co., St. John's attended from Warsaw monthly.
Gilman, Iroquois Co., attended from Fairbury.
Gooding's Grove, St. Mathias', attended from St. Joseph's, Chicago, monthly.
Hamilton, Hancock Co., attended from Macomb.
Harlem, Cook Co., St. Thomas', attended from St. Columba's, Chicago.
Havana, St. Mary's, attended monthly from Pekin.
Highland Park, attended from Gross Point.
Holland, Shelby Co.
Homer, La Salle Co., attended from Danville once in three months.
Irish Grove, Stephenson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Freeport.
Island, McHenry Co., attended from Belvidere monthly.
Jovestown, attended from Freeport.
Kingston, St. William's, attended monthly (week days) from Pekin.
Kickapoo, St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Brimfield.
Lewistown, Fulton Co., St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Canton.
Lodi, Kane Co., St. Mary's, attended from De Kalb every third Sunday.
Labend, Kankakee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Kankakee.
Lena (German), attended from Freeport monthly.
Lacoune, attended from Kankakee every three weeks.
Lemont, St. Alphonsus', attended from St. Michael's monthly.
Lexington, McLean Co., attended from Bloomington monthly.
Lenark, attended four times a year from Freeport.

Digitized by Google

Langrove, St. Mary's, attended from St. Joseph's, Chicago, monthly.
Moonee, attended from Strasburgh.
Mount Carol City, attended occasionally from New Dublin.
Mooney's Settlement, St. Thomas', attended from Lacon.
Monmouth, Epiphany, attended from Galesburgh.
Mokena, St. Mary's, attended from St. Joseph's, Chicago, monthly.
Manteno, Kankakee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Petites Isles monthly.
Maytown, Lee Co., St. Mary's, attended from Amboy.
Middleport, Iroquois Co., attended from L'Erable.
Minonk, Woodford Co., St. Patrick's, attended from El Paso.
Milton, Du Page Co., St. Stephen's attended from Napierville twice a month.
Marengo, McHenry Co., attended from Belvidere.
Momence, Kankakee Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Petites Isles.
Murray's Settlement, McHenry Co., att. from McHenry twice a month.
Moline, Rock Island Co., St. Mary's, attended from Rock Island.
New Trier, Cook Co., St. Henry's, attended from Gross Point.
Niles, attended from St. Peter's, Chicago.
Oregon, Ogle Co., attended from Dixon.
Oquaka, Henderson Co., attended from Macomb.
Oneida, Knox Co., attended from Galesburg.
Palatine, attended from Hennepin.
Paxton, Ford Co., attended from Champaign City.
Polo, Ogle Co., attended from Dixon.
Port Byron, Rock Island Co., attended from Rock Island.
Princetown, Bureau Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Mendota.
Rock Island Junction, Cook Co., attended from Hyde Park, Chicago.
Richmond, McHenry Co., attended from McHenry.
Richton, attended from Strasburgh.
Richland, attended from Hennepin.
Ridgeville, Cook Co., attended from Chicago.
Sagganah and Summit, Cook Co., attended from Lockport.
Scales Mound, Jo Daviess Co., attended from (German church) Galena.
Sheffield, Bureau Co., attended from Mendota.
Sycamore, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, attended from De Kalb.
Sublette, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Perkins' Grove.
St. Augustine, Fulton Co., attended from Macomb.
Tennessee, McDonough Co., St. Mary's, attended from Macomb.
Toulon, Stark Co., attended from Lacon.
Tiskilwa, Bureau Co., attended regularly from Mendota.
Thornhill Station, Cook Co., attended from St. James', Chicago.
Troy Grove, La Salle Co., attended from Mendota.
Twelve-Mile Grove, Will Co., attended from Wilmington.
Utica, La Salle Co., attended from Ottawa.
Vinegar Hill, Jo Daviess Co., attended from Galena.
Warren, Jo Daviess Co., attended from Freeport.
Walnut Grove, Lee Co., attended from Amboy.
Waupela, De Witt Co., St. Patrick's, attended from El Paso.
Willow Creek, Lee Co., attended from Peru.
Winnebago, Winnebago Co., attended from Rockford.

ECCLESIASTICAL AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Jesuit Fathers, corner of Twelfth and May streets. Superior, Rev. A. Damen, S.J. (See Church of Holy Family.)

St. Ignatius' College, corner of Twelfth and May streets, will be ready for reception of students first Monday in January, 1870, under the direc-

Digitized by Google

St. Viateur's College, Bourbonnais, Kankakee Co. Pupils, 200. Rev. Fr. Roy, Director.

La Salle Academy, conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools, La Salle, Ill.

Redemptorist Convent, corner of North avenue and Church street. Superior, Rev. Peter Zimmer, C.SS.R. (For other Fathers see St. Michael's Church.)

Benedictine Convent, corner of Cass and Chicago avenue. Superior, Rev. W. Leander. (See St. Joseph's Church.)

Brothers of Christian Schools, corner of Desplain and Adams streets.

Christian Brothers' Academy, 99 Van Buren, Chicago. Pupils, 600.

Alexian Brothers, No. 546 North Franklin. Superior, Brother Bonaventura. (See Hospital conducted by Alexian Brothers.)

Order of St. Viateur. Superior, Rev. P. Beaudoin.

FEMALE LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy, 131 Wabash avenue, Chicago. Under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Boarders, 50; day-scholars, 160.

Seminary of the Sacred Heart, corner of Taylor and Throop streets, Chicago. Madame M. J. Gauthreux, Superior. Number of boarders, 100; day-scholars, 35.

St. Joseph's Academy, Chicago avenue, Chicago. Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Benedict. Boarders, 20.

St. Joseph's Academy, Bloomington, McLean Co. (Sisters of St. Joseph.) Boarders, 15.

Notre Dame Academy, Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., under the direction of the Sisters of the Congregation. Superior, Sister-Servant Alexis de St. Joseph. Boarders, 70; 120 select.

St. Vincent's Academy, La Salle, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity. Pupils, 150. Superior, Sister Pacifica.

St. Angela's Academy, Morris, Grundy Co., under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Frances, Superior. Boarders, 50; select school, 60.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy, Ottawa, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Boarders, 77; day scholars, 90 select; 260 free.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Peoria, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Select school, 60.

Sisters of St. Dominic, Church of Immaculate Conception. Pupils, 300.

Sisters of Notre Dame Convent, Bourbonnais, Kankakee Co. Pupils, 150; 11 Sisters; Superior, Sister St. Alexis.

CONVENTS.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, 135 Wabash avenue, Chicago. Professed Sisters, 66; novices, 2; postulants, 4; Mother M. Scholastica, Superior.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, corner of Taylor and Throop streets, Chicago. Professed Sisters, 34; novices, 12; postulants, 10. Madame M. R. Gauthreux, Superior.

St. Joseph's Convent (Sisters of St. Benedict), Chicago avenue, Chicago. Professed Sisters, 9; novices, 8; postulants, 6; M. Antonia, O.S.B., Superior.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, North avenue, Chicago. Professed Sisters, 4; postulants, 3. Superior, Sister M. Bartholomew.

Convent of Our Lady of Loretto (Sisters of Loretto), West Adams street, Chicago. Professed Sisters, 5; novices, 5; postulants, 2. Sister M. Ferdinand, Superior.

Convent of St. Joseph (Sisters of St. Joseph), N. State and Superior streets, Chicago. Professed Sisters, 12.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, corner of Market and Hill streets, Chi-

Digitized by Google

cago. Sister Mary of the Nativity, Superior. Professed Sisters, 21; novice, 1.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, Huron street, near Cass, Chicago. Religious, 11. Superior, Sister Beata McFaul.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Bloomington, ———. Professed Sisters, 6; novice, 1. Superior, Mother Winfred.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co. Sister St. Alexis de St. Joseph, Superior. Professed Sisters, 12.

Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Morris, Grundy Co. Professed Sisters, 10. Sister Frances, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Joliet. Professed Sisters, 40. Superior, Sister Edward.

St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Ottawa. Professed Sisters, 9; novices, 6; postulants, 3. Mother Mary Paula, Superior.

Sisters of Charity, La Salle. Superior, Sister Pacifica.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the B. V. Mary, Maxwell, near Jefferson street, Chicago. Superior, Sister M. Agatha. Professed Sisters, 12.

Sisters of Charity, 178 Paulina street, St. Columba's Convent. Professed Sisters, 6. Superior, Sister M. Barbara.

Sisters of Notre Dame, at St. Peter's Church. Professed Sisters, 5; postulants, 3.

Sisters of Notre Dame, Henry, Ill. Professed Sisters, 2; postulant, 1. Superior, Sister Mélanie.

Sisters of Notre Dame, Kankakee. Professed Sisters, 3. Superior, Sœur St. Mélanie.

Sisters of St. Dominic, at Church of Immaculate Conception.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis Assisium, Joliet, Will Co., Ill. Professed Sisters, 12; novices, 18; postulants, 20; pupils, 215.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis Assisium, at St. Francis' Church, Chicago. Professed Sisters, 4; novices, 5; postulants, 3; pupils, 550. Superior, Sister Maria Barbara.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis Assisium, at St. Boniface's, Chicago. Professed Sisters, 2; postulants, 2; pupils, 218. Superior, Sister Maria Alberto.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis Assisium, at St. Wenceslaus', Chicago. Professed Sisters, 2; pupils, 200. Superior, Sister Maria Francis.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis Assisium, Mendota. Professed Sisters, 2; postulants, 2; pupils, 104. Superior, Sister Mary Cœlestin.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis Assisium, Freeport. Professed Sisters, 4; pupils, 230. Superior, Sister Mary Alphonse.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis Assisium, Kickapoo. Professed Sisters, 2; pupils, 115. Superior Sister, M. Gabriel.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis Assisium, Rischland. Professed Sisters, 2; postulant, 1; pupils, 85. Superior, Sister Maria Mathilda.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis Assisium, Rock Island. Professed Sisters, 3; postulants, 2; pupils, 250. Superior, Sister Mary.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis Assisium, Naperville. Professed Sisters, 2; postulant, 1; pupils, 150. Superior, Sister Mary Angela.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis Assisium, Effingham. Professed Sisters, 3; pupils, 150. Superior, Sister Mary Theresa.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Chicago.

Cathedral School, for girls, under the Sisters of Charity; select school, 90; free, 230.

Digitized by Google

Cathedral School, for boys, under the charge of Christian Brothers, corner of Cass and Chicago avenues.

St. Mary's School, for boys, under Christian Brothers. Pupils, 600.

" " for girls, under Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 160.

St. Patrick's School, for boys, under the Christian Brothers. Pupils, 440.

St. Patrick's School, for girls, under the Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 375.

Parochial School of Holy Family Church, for boys, on Morgan street, Brother O'Neil, S.J., Superintendent, and 23 lay-teachers; Rev. Father O'Neil, S.J., Director. Attendance, 2,100 boys.

Parochial School of Holy Family Church, for girls, under the direction of the Ladies of Sacred Heart. Attendance, 853 girls.

St. Aloysius' School, for girls (Church of Holy Family), under the care of the Sisters of Charity of the B. V. Mary and lay-teachers. Pupils, 850.

St. Peter's School, for boys, under secular teachers. Pupils, 100.

" " for girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 300.

St. Michael's School, for boys, under secular teachers. Pupils, 500.

" " for girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 600.

St. Joseph's School, for boys, under lay teachers. Pupils, 250.

" " for girls, under the Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 200. Christian Brothers expected.

St. John's School, for boys, under lay-teachers. Pupils, 200.

" " for girls, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 250.

St. Francis' School, for boys, under lay teachers. Pupils, 300.

St. Columbkille's School, Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.

St. James' School, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 250.

St. Stanislaus' School, Church of Holy Family, under Sisters of Charity of B. V. Mary. Pupils, 450.

St. Francis' School, for girls, under Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 350.

arochial Schools, Bloomington, for boys, two schools, 120, and girls, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 200.

Parochial Schools, Bourbonnais Grove, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of the Congregation. Two schools, 40 and 45.

Parochial Schools, Freeport (German), for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 125.

Parochial Schools, Galena (German), for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 175.

Parochial Schools, Henry (German), for boys, under lay teachers. Pupils, 94.

Parochial Schools, Henry, under Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 100.

Parochial Schools, Joliet, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 190.

Parochial Schools, Joliet (German), one, under lay teachers, for boys. Pupils, 65. Two under Sisters of St. Francis, for girls. Pupils, 75 and 70.

Parochial Schools, Kickapoo, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 89.

Parochial Schools, Morris, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 100.

Parochial Schools, Nauvoo, for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 70.

Parochial Schools, Naperville, for boys and girls under, lay teachers. Pupils, 75.

Parochial Schools, Ottawa, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy and Christian Brothers. Pupils, 800.

Digitized by Google

Parochial Schools, Peoria, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy and St. Joseph. Pupils, 160.

Parochial Schools, Peoria (German church), for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 130.

Parochial Schools, Peru, for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 110.

Parochial Schools, Rochford, for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 300.

Parochial Schools, La Salle, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Charity and Christian Brothers. Pupils, 400.

Parochial Schools, Sterling, for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 98.

Parochial Schools, Waukegan, for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 280.

In all German parishes, where a priest is stationed, there are schools established, as also in nearly all stations.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. These Sisters conduct St. Aloysius' School, for girls, of Holy Family Parish, on Maxwell, between Union and Jefferson streets. Number of attendance between 700 and 800 girls. They also attend St. Stanislaus' School, for girls and boys, of Holy Family Parish, on Evans street. Attendance, 400.

ASYLUMS.

Magdalen Asylum, North Market street, Chicago, conducted by the Religious of the Good Shepherd. Number of Penitents, 63; Industrial School, 12. Mother Mary of the Nativity, Superior.

St. Mary's and St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, for boys and girls, corner of North State and Superior streets, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number, 200.

German Orphan Asylum, Rose Hill. Number, 20.

Chicago Reform and Industrial School, situated in Bridgeport, and chartered by the State Legislature. Conducted by the Christian Brothers.*

Mercy Hospital, corner of Calumet avenue and Twenty-sixth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Francis de Sales, Director. Patients, 100.†

Sisters of Charity Hospital, corner of Diversy and Green Bay roads.

House of Providence, in charge of Sisters of Mercy. Number of inmates, 30.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, La Salle, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Ottawa, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

Hospital conducted by Alexian Brothers, 546 North Franklin street.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	112	Magdalen Asylum	1
Priests of religious orders	30	Number of convents	35
Total number of priests	142	Academies for young ladies	20
Churches built	201	Hospitals	3
Students in Rome and elsewhere	50	Orphan asylums	2
		Reform and industrial school	1

Estimated Catholic population, 400,000.

* Proposed new building, eighteen miles from Chicago, on the C. and M. R. R. Cost $70,000.

† New Hospital completed. Cost $75,000.

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF CLEVELAND.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying north of 40° 40.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. AMADEUS RAPPE, consecrated Oct. 10, 1847.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. A. CARON, Administrator, *Absente Episcopo;* Very Rev. J. CONLAN, Very Rev. J. RÉGNIER, Very Rev. F. WESTERHOLT.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. A. CARON,
Very Rev. J. CONLAN,
Very Rev. F. WESTERHOLT,
Rev. C. ZWINGE, O.S.F.

SECRETARY.

Rev. J. F. GALLAGHER.

RURAL DEANS.

Rev. F. BOFF, Pastor of St. Francis of Sales', Toledo.
Rev. M. HEALY, Pastor of St. Mary's Church, Tiffin.
Rev. J. HOEFFEL, Pastor of St. John's Church, Delphos.
Rev. V. ARNOULD, Pastor of St. Peter's Church, Canton.
Rev. CHAS. EVRARD, Pastor of St. Alphonsus', Peru.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cleveland. Cathedral, St. John the Evangelist's, Rt. Rev. A. Rappe, D.D., Rev. J. F. Gallagher, Rev. Michael Joers, Rev. Edward Mears.
St. Patrick's, West Side, Whitman street, Very Rev. J. Conlan, V.G., and Rev. J. V. Conlan.
St. Mary's of the Assumption, West Side (German), Rev. Stephen Falk.
St. Peter's, Dodge street (German), Very Rev. F. Westerholt, V.G., and Rev. Peter Gloden.
St. Joseph's, Woodland avenue (German), Franciscan Fathers, Rev. Capistran Zwinge, Rev. Lucius Buchholz, Rev. Dominic Drosler.
St. Bridget's, Rev. J. Monahan.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Sauvadet.
St. Augustine's, University Heights, Rev. A. Grandmougin.
St. Malachy's, West Side, Rev. J. Molony.
St. Mary's, Columbus street (French), Rev. —— Gantyn.
St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Rev. W. Reyes.
Chapel of the Ursulines, attended from the Cathedral.
Chapel of Female Orphan Asylum, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
Chapel of Charity Hospital, Very Rev. A. Caron, V.G.
Chapel of Sisters of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Seminary.
Chapel of St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Patrick's.
Akron, Summit Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. M. A. Scanlan.
St. Bernard's (German), Rev. J. Braun.
Alliance, Stark Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. E. W. J. Lindesmith.
Antwerp, Paulding Co., attended from Defiance.

Digitized by Google

Archibald, Fulton Co., attended from Stryker.
Ashland, Ashland Co., attended from Mansfield.
Ashtabula, Ashtabula Co., Rev. E. M. O'Callaghan.
Attica, Seneca Co., St. Stephen's, attended from New Washington.
Avon, Lorain Co., Trinity Church, Rev. Charles Barbier.
Aurora, Portage Co., attended from Niles.
Baconsburgh, Trumbull Co., attended from Niles.
Bellevue, Huron Co., Rev. Timothy Mahony.
Berea, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Olmstead.
Berwick, Seneca Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. L. Bürkel.
Bethlehem, Stark Co., St. Clemens', Rev. —— Dechant.
Bedford, Cuyahoga, Co., attended from Hudson.
Big Springs, Seneca Co., St. Peter's, attended from New Riegel.
Bloomfield, Seneca Co., attended from New Washington.
Braceville, Trumbull Co., attended from Niles.
Brownhelm, Lorain Co., attended from Elyria.
Bryan, Williams Co., attended from Stryker.
Bucyrus, Crawford Co., Trinity Church, attended from Upper Sandusky.
Canton, Stark Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. F. Berthelet.
St. Peter's (German), Rev. V. Arnould, Dean.
Canal Fulton, Stark Co., Rev. N. Kirch.
Camden, Huron Co., attended from Norwalk.
Canfield, Mahoning Co., attended from Niles.
Clarksville, Fulton Co., attended from Stryker.
Clyde, Sandusky Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Bellevue.
Conneaut, Ashtabula Co., attended from Ashtabula.
Convoy, Van Wert Co., attended from Delphos.
Crawfordville, Crawford Co., attended from New Riegel.
Crestline, Crawford Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. P. Pitts.
Cuyahoga Falls, Summit Co., attended from Akron.
Defiance, Defiance Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. C. Viere and Rev. J. Conway.
Delaware, Defiance Co., attended from Defiance.
Delphos, Allen Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. A. J. Hoeffel, Dean.
Delphos (near), St. John the Baptist, Rev. Fidelis Brem.
Doylestown, Wayne Co., St. Peter's, Rev. D. Kolopp.
Dungannon, Columbiana Co., Rev. R. Wattman.
Edgerton, Williams Co., attended from Stryker.
Elyria, Lorain Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. Molon.
Elmore, Ottawa Co., attended from Toledo.
Euclid, Cuyahoga Co., Rev. Anthony Martin.
Fairfield Huron Co., attended from Norwalk.
Findley, Hancock Co., Rev. J. Flammang.
Florence Township, Williams Co., attended from Stryker.
Fostoria, Seneca Co., Rev. M. Pitts.
Fort Jennings, Putnam Co., vacant, attended from Ottoville.
Fredericksburgh, Wayne Co., attended from Wooster.
Fremont, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Carroll.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. S. Bauer.
French Creek, Lorain Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Dambach.
French Settlement, Wayne Co., attended from Doylestown.
Gallion, Crawford Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. —— Girardin.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. —— Girardin.
Garretsville, Portage Co., attended from Niles.
Girard, Mahoning Co., attended from Youngstown.
Glandorf, Putnam Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Augustine Reichert, C.PP.S, Rev. J. B. Birnbaum, C.PP.S.
Greensburgh, Sandusky Co., St. Peter's, vacant, attended from Fostoria.

Digitized by Google

Greenwich, Huron Co., attended from Rawsonville.
Harrisburgh, Stark Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. J. Rouchy.
Hudson, Summit Co., Rev. T. Hannon.
Huron, Erie Co., attended from Milan.
Huron Junction, Erie Co., attended from Milan.
Independence, Cuyahoga Co., St. Michael's, attended from Rockport.
Junction, Paulding Co., attended from Defiance.
Kelly's Island, Erie Co., Rev. Charles Wardy.
Kent, Portage Co., attended from Ravenna.
Kingsville, Lake Co., attended from Ashtabula.
Lima, Allen Co., Rev. F. O'Reilly.
Liverpool, Medina Co., St. Martin's, Rev. A. Best.
St. Mary's, Rev. A. Best.
Liverpool (East), Columbiana Co., attended from Summitville.
Liberty, Sandusky Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from Fostoria.
Leetonia, Columbiana Co., St. Barbara's, attended from Alliance.
Leavittsburgh, Mahoning Co., attended from Youngstown.
Lakeville, Ashland Co., attended from Wooster.
La Prairie, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, attended from Port Clinton.
Laporte, Lorain Co., attended from Elyria.
Louisville, Stark Co., St. Louis', Rev. G. Hoffer.
Maria Camp, Putnam Co., Rev. Engelbert Ruff, C.PP.S.
Mansfield, Richland Co., Trinity Church, Rev. A. Magenhann.
Massillon, Stark Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. G. Verlet.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. J. Lais.
Mantua, Portage Co., attended from Niles.
Maumee City, Lucas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Gibbons.
McCutchensville, Wyandot Co., Rev. Alph. Laux, C.PP.S.
Mentor, Lake Co., attended from Euclid.
Middletown, Wood Co., St. Mary's, attended from Perrysburgh.
Medina, Medina Co., attended from Liverpool.
Milan, Erie Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Charles Selzert.
Monroeville, Huron Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Martin Pitts.
Morcherville, attended from Canal Fulton.
Napoleon, Henry Co., Rev. M. Moes.
New Bedford, Lawrence Co., Pennsylvania, Rev. —— Bégel.
New Berlin, Stark Co., attended from Canton.
Newburgh, Cuyahoga Co., Rev. J. Daudet.
New Cleveland, Putnam Co., Holy Family, attended from Maria Camp.
New London, Huron Co., attended from Rawsonville.
New Portage, Summit Co., attended from Akron.
New Riegel, Seneca Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. James Marte, C.PP.S., Rev. Caspar Schedler, C.PP.S.
New Washington, Crawford Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Michael Bäcker.
Niles, Trumbull Co., Rev. —— Kelly.
Northridge, Defiance Co., attended from Defiance.
Norwalk, Huron Co., Rev. T. Hally.
St. Peter's (German), Rev. J. Kuhn.
Norwalk (near), Huron Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. Kuhn.
Nevada, Wyandot Co., attended from Upper Sandusky.
Oberlin, Lorain Co., attended from Rawsonville.
Olmstead, Cuyahoga Co., Rev. L. Filière and Rev. Chas. Coquerelle.
Onaville, Wayne Co., attended from Wooster.
Ottoville, Van Wert Co., Rev. Michael Miller.
Painesville, Lake Co., Rev. J. Tracy.
Parkham, Summit Co., attended from Niles.
Peru, Huron Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Charles Evrard, Dean.
Perrysburgh, Wood Co., Rev. Charles Griss.

Digitized by Google

Poplar Ridge, Henry Co., Rev. N. Moes.
Port Clinton, Ottawa Co., Rev. —— Rudolph.
Providence, Henry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. L. O'Keefe.
Randolph, Portage Co., Rev. T. Koehn.
Ravenna, Portage Co., Rev. P. H. Brown.
Rawsonville, Lorain Co., Rev. A. Sidley.
Reed Township, Seneca Co., Rev. N. Galles.
Rivière aux Toussaints, Ottawa Co., attended from Port Clinton.
Rockport, Cuyahoga Co., vacant.
Salem, Columbiana Co., attended from Dungannon.
Sandusky City, Erie Co., Holy Angels', Rev. R. A. Sidley.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. V. Haussner.
Sheffield, Lorain Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Avon.
Shelby Village, Richland Co., Mary, Help of Christians, attended from Crestline.
Shelby Settlement, Richland Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. F. Ludwig.
Sherman, Huron Co., St. Sebastian's, vacant.
Shilo, Lorain Co., attended from Rawsonville.
Six-Mile Wood, Lucas Co., Rev. N. Schmitz.
Spencer, Allen Co., attended from Delphos.
Springhills, Williams Co., attended from Stryker.
Strasburg, Stark Co., attended from Louisville.
Stryker, Williams Co., Rev. Joseph Eiler.
Summitville, Columbiana Co., St. John's, Rev. P. McGuire.
Sylvania, Lucas Co., attended from Toledo.
Texas, Lucas Co., attended from Providence.
Tiffin, Seneca Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Healy, Dean.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Joseph Bihn.
Thompson, Seneca Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Erhard Glück.
Thompson, Geauga Co., Rev. T. Thorpe.
Toledo, Lucas Co., St. Francis of Sales', Rev. F. Boff, Dean, and Rev. J. B. Couillard.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. Peter Spicker, S.J., and Rev. J. B. Kanzleiter, S.J.
St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Hannin.
St. Peter's (German), Rev. P. Dannenhofer.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Quin.
St. Joseph's (French), Rev. Modestus Jecker.
Chapels of Ursuline and Gray Sisters, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
Upper Sandusky, Crawford Co., Rev. G. Peter.
Vermilion, Lorain Co., attended from Elyria.
Van Wert, Van Wert Co., attended from Delphos.
Wakeman, Huron Co., attended from Norwalk.
Warren, Trumbull Co., attended from Niles.
Wellsville, Columbiana Co., attended from Summitville.
Wellington, Lorain Co., attended from Rawsonville.
West Brookfield, Stark Co., attended from Massillon.
Willoughby, Lake Co., attended from Euclid.
Wilmington, Lorain Co., attended from Rawsonville.
Windham, Trumbull Co., attended from Niles.
Woodville, Woodville Co., attended from Fostoria.
Wooster, Wayne Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Ankley.
Youngstown, Mahoning Co., vacant.
For the surrounding missions, Rev. E. Murphy.
(German), Rev. J. Bäcker.

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Ecclesiastical Seminary, Cleveland, O. Rev. James Stremler, D.D., Superior and Professor of Moral and Dogmatic Theology; Rev. T. J. Conlan, Professor of Philosophy and Rubrics. Number of seminarians, 20.

Preparatory Seminary, Louisville, Stark Co., O. Directed by the Basilians. Superior, Rev. M. Hours. Number of professors, 6; number of students, 28.

CONVENTS, ACADEMIES, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, Cleveland, having charge of St. Joseph's (German) Church. 3 Fathers and 3 Brothers.

Convent of the Jesuit Fathers, Toledo, having charge of St. Mary's (German) Church. 2 Fathers for the congregation, 3 others for giving missions, and 2 Brothers.

Convents of Fathers of the Most Precious Blood, having charge of the congregations at Thompson, New Riegel, Glandorf, and Maria Camp. 8 Fathers.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Cleveland, O., Euclid street. Mother-Superior, Sister Austin. Professed Sisters, 48; novices, 13; boarders, 50.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Toledo, O., Cherry street. Mother-Superior, Sister Alphonse. Professed Sisters and novices, 24; boarders, 20.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Tiffin, O. Mother-Superior, Sister Ignatius. Sisters and novices, 14; boarders, 9.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum and Hospital, Toledo, under the charge of the Gray Nuns, from Montreal. Sisters, 12; orphans, 80; patients, 8. Sister-Superior, Henrietta Deschamps.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Cleveland, West Side, under the charge of Sisters of Charity of the Order of St. Augustine. Mother-Superior, Sister James. Religious, 25; novices, 10; orphan boys, 150.

Charity Hospital, Cleveland, under the charge of the same Sisters.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, under the charge of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Mother-Superior, V. Boucher. Ladies, 30; orphan girls, 160.

Communities of same Ladies, at Massillon and Sandusky City, for the direction of schools.

Convents and Academies of Sisters of the Most Precious Blood, at Thompson, New Riegel, Glandorf, and Maria Camp, for schools and orphans.

Community of Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Painesville, for the direction of the parish schools.

Convent of the Sisters of the Humility of Mary, at New Bedford, Lawrence Co., Pennsylvania. That house, attached by special agreement to the Diocese of Cleveland, contains 18 Sisters; 8 pupils; 20 orphans.

Communities of the same Sisters, at Newburgh, Louisville, and Harrisburgh, O., for the direction of the schools.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, new foundation, at Cleveland.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Cleveland.

Brothers of the Society of Mary, Cleveland, having charge of several flourishing schools in the city.

Convent and Asylum of Franciscan Sisters, Delphos, for schools and orphans.

Hospital and Orphan Asylum of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Tiffin.

Digitized by Google

SCHOOLS.

In almost every congregation having a resident Pastor are flourishing schools. The average attendance is from 50 in the small congregations to 1000 in the largest ones. The most important are:

Cleveland,	Cathedral Church,	12	divisions,	1000	children.
	St. Patrick's,	10	"	950	"
	St. Peter's,	5	"	400	"
	St. Joseph's	5	"	400	"
	St. Mary's,	6	"	580	"
Sandusky	City, St. Joseph's,	4	"	350	"
	Holy Angels',	5	"	400	"
Toledo,	St. Mary's,	6	"	550	"
	St. Francis of Sales',	4	"	300	"
	St. Patrick's,	6	"	450	"
	St. Peter's,	2	"	175	"
Tiffin,	St. Joseph's,	4	"	350	"
	St. Mary's,	3	"	250	"
Newburgh,		4	"	300	"
New Riegel,		3	"	220	"
Glandorf,		3	"	250	"
Massillon,	St. Mary's,	4	"	275	"
	St. Joseph's	1	"	120	"

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	160	Hospitals	3
Priests	107	Male religious institutions	7
College for boys	1	Female " "	22
Academies for girls	6	Parishes having schools	90
Asylums	7	Catholic population	100,000

✠ A., Bishop of Cleveland.

DIOCESE OF COLUMBUS.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Comprises that part of the State of Ohio south of 40° 41', and between the Ohio River on the east and the Scioto River on the west, together with the Counties of Franklin, Delaware, and Morrow.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. S. H. ROSECRANS, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Bishop of Pompeiopolis, *in partibus*, and Auxiliary Bishop of Cincinnati, March 25, 1862; transferred to Columbus, March 3, 1868.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. J. B. HEMSTEGER.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. G. H. AHRENS.

Digitized by Google

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Columbus, St. Patrick's, Rt. Rev. S. H. Rosecrans, D.D., Rev. N. Gallagher, Rev. J. A. Rotchford, O.P., Rev. G. H. Ahrens.
Holy Cross (German), Very Rev. J. B. Hemsteger, V.G.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. X. Specht.
Chapel of St. Francis' Hospital, Rev. B. Hillebrand, Chaplain.
Chapel at the Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Patrick's.
Chapel at the Academy of St. Mary's of the Springs, Rev. O. M. Clarkson, O.P., Chaplain.
Chapel of the Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from Holy Cross.
Archer's Settlement, Noble Co., attended from Enoch.
Athens, Athens Co., Belmont Station, attended from Beaver.
Beaver, Noble Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. O'Brien.
Belair, Belmont Co., St. John's, Belmont Station, attended from Beaver.
Bolivar, Tuscarawas Co., St. Martin's, attended from Canal Dover.
Bremen, Fairfield Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. J. W. Brummer.
Cambridge, Guernsey Co., attended from Belair.
Canal Dover, Tuscarawas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. B. Wismann.
Chapel Hill, Perry Co., St. Francis', Rev. Joseph N. Brogard.
Cardington, Morrow Co.
Chauncey, Athens Co., Seven Dolors, attended from St. John's.
Circleville, Pickaway Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Serge de Stchoulepniknoff.
Clayton, Perry Co., Dominico, attended from St. Joseph's Convent, Perry Co.
Coshocton, Coshocton Co., St. George's, Rev. J. M. Jacquet.
Crane's Nest, Monroe Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Miltonsburgh.
Danville, Knox Co., St. Luke's, attended from Mt. Vernon.
Deaverton, Morgan Co., St. Barnabas', attended from Chapel Hill.
Delaware, Delaware Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. MacPhilips.
Doherty's Settlement, Monroe Co., attended from Enoch.
Dresden, Muskingum Co., St. Ann's, attended from Coshocton.
Enoch, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. J. Klüber.
Fox's Settlement, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Enoch.
Gallipolis, Gallia Co., St. Louis', attended from Pomeroy.
Good Hope, Hocking Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, Rev. J. W. Brummer.
Groveport, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.
Hammondsville, Jefferson Co., attended from Steubenville.
Hanging Rock, Lawrence Co., attended from Ironton.
Jackson, Jackson Co., Rev. Wm. O'Reilly.
Jackson Township, Perry Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Joseph's Convent.
Ironton, Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Ph. O'Donoghoo.
St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Fisher.
Kilbuck, Coshocton Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Coshocton.
Lancaster, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Louis de Cailly.
Lewis Centre, Delaware Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Delaware.
Lick Run, Scioto Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Schelhamer.
Little Scioto, Scioto Co., St. John's, attended from Lick Run.
Lodi, Carroll Co., St. Francis of Xavier's, attended from Canal Dover.
Logan, Hocking Co., St. John's, Rev. E. Thienpont.
Long Bottom, Meigs Co., attended from Pomeroy.

Digitized by Google

Marges, Carroll Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. H. Mayrose.
Monroe Furnace, Jackson Co., attended from Lick Run.
Marietta, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. J. D. Ryan.
Mattingley's Settlement, Washington Co., attended from Coshocton.
Meigs Creek, Morgan Co., St. James', attended from Marietta.
Miltonsburg, Monroe Co., St. John's, Rev. N. Pilger.
Mineral Point, attended from Canal Dover.
Mt. Eaton, Holmes Co., St. Genevieve's, Rev. James M. McGourty.
Mt. Vernon, Knox Co., St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. J. A. Brent.
Newark, Licking Co., St. Francis de Sales, Rev. Louis Cartuyvels.
New Lexington, St. Rose's, attended from St. Joseph's Convent.
Pine Grove, Lawrence Co., Rev. J. J. Rauch.
Pomeroy, Meigs Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. John Kalenberg.
Pond Creek, Scioto Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Portsmouth.
Portsmouth, Scioto Co., Church of the Nativity, Rev. F. Karge.
Holy Redeemer, Rev. A. O. Walker.
Somerset, Perry Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. D. H. Noon, O.P.
Steubenville, St. Peter's, Rev. W. T. Bigelow.
Stockport, St. James', attended from Marietta.
St. Joseph's, Perry Co., Very Rev. F. J. Dunn, O.P., Rev. Vincent Keogh, O.P., Rev. M. F. McGrath, O.P.
St. Dominic's, Clayton Township, attended from St. Joseph's Convent.
St. Pius', South Fork, attended from St. Joseph's Convent.
St. Patrick's, Guernsey Co., attended from Beaver.
SS. Peter and Paul's, Holmes Co., attended from Mt. Eaton.
Syracuse, Meigs Co., attended from Pomeroy.
Taylorsville, Muskingum Co., attended from Zanesville.
Taylorstown, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.
Union Township, Washington Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. L. R Schneider.
Ave Maria, attended from St. John's.
Urichsville, Tuscarawas Co., attended from Canal Dover.
Wills Creek, Coshocton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Coshocton.
St. Nicholas', attended from Coshocton.
Wills Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Miltonsburg.
Woodsfield, St. Silvester's, " " "
Wilkesville, Vinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Ahern.
Worthington, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.
Zaleski, Vinton Co., St. Silvester's, Rev. Henry C. Sipowsky.
Zanesville, Muskingum Co., St. Thomas', Rev. B. A. Brady, O.P., Rev. T. J. Cady, O.P.
St. Nicholas, Rev. Magnus Eppink.

INSTITUTIONS.

Dominican Convent, St. Joseph's, Perry Co., Very Rev. F. J. Dunn, O.P., Prior; Rev. Vincent Keogh, O.P., Sub-Prior; Rev. D. Sheehy, O.P., Pastor of St. Patrick's; Rev. Leo Adams, O.P., Pastor of St. Rose's, Lexington; Rev. J. S. Collins, O.P., Pastor of St. Dominic's; Rev. M. F. McGrath, O.P., with eleven lay-brothers.

St. Mary's of the Springs Academy, conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic. Mother Rose, Superior; 26 Sisters, 80 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Franklin, near Columbus, Sister Gertrude, Superior.

Digitized by Google

St. Francis' Hospital, Franciscan Sisters of the Poor, Sister Desideria, Superior; 14 Sisters. Rev. B. Hillebrand, Chaplain.

Sisters of Notre Dame, Columbus; 9 Sisters, teaching the parish schools; Sister Mary Liguori, Superior.

SCHOOLS.

St. Patrick's Schools, for boys	240	pupils.
" " " girls	230	"
Holy Cross Parish Schools, for boys and girls	400	"
St. Mary's " " " "	150	"
St. Thomas Aquinas' Parish Schools, Zanesville, boys and girls.	350	"
St. Nicholas', Zanesville, boys and girls	100	"
St. Francis de Sales', Newark, boys, Sisters of Charity	200	"
St. Mary's, Lancaster	250	"
" Delaware	150	"
St. Peter's, Steubenville, Sisters of Charity	300	"
St. Lawrence's, Ironton	90	"
St. Joseph's, "	100	"
" Circleville	100	"
Holy Redeemer, Portsmouth	90	"
St. Mary's, Pine Grove	75	"
" Beaver	100	"
Sacred Heart, Pomeroy, O.	180	"
St. Joseph's, Canal Dover	75	"
St. Peter's, Tuscarawas Co.	40	"
" Lick Run	—	"
St. John's, Miltonsburg	40	"
St. Joseph's, Wills Creek, Coshocton Co.	40	"

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	52	Female religious institutions	4
Chapels and stations	23	Female academy	1
Priests	46	Parochial schools	23
Clerical students	17	Hospital	1
Male religious institution	1	Catholic population	60,000

DIOCESE OF COVINGTON.

ERECTED 1853.

Comprising that part of Kentucky lying east of the Kentucky River, and of the western limit of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitley Counties.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. GEORGE ALOYSIUS CARRELL, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated November 1, 1853; died, September 25, 1868.

ADMINISTRATOR (*Sede vacante*).

Very Rev. JOHN A. MCGILL.

Digitized by Google

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Covington, St. Mary's Cathedral, Eighth street, between Greenup and Scott, Very Rev. John A. McGill, Adm. and Pastor; Rev. James Smith and Rev. Thos. C. Moore.

Church of the Mother of God, Sixth street (German), Rev. Ferdinand Kuhr, pastor; Rev. Bernard Teutenberg, assistant.

St. John the Evangelist (German), Rev. Andrew Michel, pastor.

St. Joseph's, Twelfth street (German), Rev. Lambert Kettner, Prior; Rev. Amillian Wendel, O.S.B., Rev. Gabriel Gurster, O.S.B.

St. Aloysius' (German), Rev. Edward Froelich, pastor.

St. Anne's, West Covington, or Economy, pastor, Rev. Adrian Egglemeers.

Alexandria, Campbell Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, Rev. Theodore Shulte, pastor.

Ashland, Boyd Co., Rev. C. O. Brien, pastor.

Augusta, Bracken Co., Church of St. Augustine, Rev. F. Everhardt, pastor.

Bethel, Bath Co., attended by Rev. J. Vandeville.

Boonsboro, Madison Co., attended by Rev. J. Vandeville.

Brookville, Bracken Co., attended by the Rev. J. McNerny.

Carlisle, Nicholas Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.

Crittenden, Grant Co., attended by Rev. Thos. C. Moore.

Carrollton, Carroll Co., brick church, St. John the Evangelist, pastor, Rev. John Stephany.

Culberton's Station, K.C.R.R., Canton Co., once a month from Cathedral.

Cynthiana, Harrison Co., attended from Paris every second Sunday.

Falmouth, Pendleton Co., St. Francis Xavier, brick church, Rev. J. Smith, attended from Cathedral twice a month.

Flemingsburgh, Fleming Co., attended twice a month by Rev. John Hickey.

Florence, Boone Co., attended third Sunday from Cathedral.

Foster's Landing, attended from Twelve Mile.

Four Mile, Campbell Co., Church of St. Joseph, residence, school-house, etc. Rev. Mr. Ostlangenberg.

Frankfort, Franklin Co., Church of the Good Shepherd, with residence, etc. Rev. Lambert Young, pastor.

Georgetown, Scott Co., brick church, St. John's, attended by Rev. J. Bowe.

Ghent, Carroll Co., attended occasionally from Carrollton.

Independence, Kenton Co., attended from the Cathedral.

Jamestown, St. Francis of Assisium, brick church, pastoral residence, and school-house, pastor, Rev. Francis Grome.

Lexington, Fayette Co., St. Peter's Church, residence and boys' academy, Rev. I. H. Bekkars, pastor; Rev. L. D. Willie.

Mayslick, Mason Co., Rev. John Hickey.

Maysville, Mason Co., St. Patrick's Church, pastor, Rev. John B. Glorieux.

Milford, Bracken Co., attended from Augusta.

Mt. Sterling, Montgomery Co., attended by Rev. J. Vandeville, residence.

Minerva, Mason Co., attended by Rev. J. McNerney.

Mt. St. John, Campbell Co., Church of St. John the Baptist, stone church and school-house, attended from St. Joseph's Church, Covington, by the Benedictine Fathers.

Digitized by Google

Mullins' Station, Kenton Co., on Kentucky Central Railroad, Church of St. Benedict, attended by Benedictine Fathers of St. Joseph's Church, Covington.
Newport, Campbell Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Guilfoyle, pastor, schools and residence.
Corpus Christi Church (German), Rev. John Vol, pastor, schools and residence.
St. Stephen's, Rev. H. Shulte, pastor, ———.
Nicholasville, Jessamine Co., Rev. L. D. Willie.
New Liberty, Carroll Co., attended from Carrollton.
Owensville, Bath Co., Rev. J. Vandeville.
Petersburgh, Boone Co., occasionally by Benedictine Fathers.
Paris, Bourbon Co., Church of the Annunciation, brick residence and school, Rev. E. H. Brandts, pastor.
Proctor, Ouseley Co., Rev. J. Vandeville.
Poplar Plains, Fleming Co., Rev. John Hickey.
Richmond, Madison Co., Rev. J. Vandeville.
Rogersville, Madison Co., Rev. J. Vandeville.
Sandford Town, Kenton Co., Rev. F. Reck, residence.
Sherbourne, Fleming Co., Rev. John Hickey.
Stepstone, Pendleton Co., new frame church, attended from Twelve Mile.
Station Camp, Estell Co., log church, Rev. J. Vandeville.
Twelve Mile, Campbell Co., Church of St. Peter, school-house, attended by Rev. F. Everhardt.
Verona, Boone Co., attended from Cathedral by Rev. F. C. Moore.
Versailles, Woodford Co., Rev. John Bowe.
Warsaw, Gallatin Co., new brick church, Rev. J. Stephamy.
White Sulphur, Scott Co., St. Pius' Church, Rev. John Bowe, residence.
Williamstown, Grant Co., Rev. John Bowe.
Winchester, Clark Co., Rev. J. Vandeville.
Walton, Boone Co., attended from the Cathedral.

INSTITUTIONS.

Hospital of St. Elizabeth, Eleventh street, Covington, in charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, a very large and commodious building, well furnished, ample grounds and shrubbery, on high ground in the centre of the city.

Chapel of Hospital, ———, resident.

German Orphan Asylum, for boys and girls, on a farm of fifty-five acres, with fine large brick building, four miles from Covington.

Infant Foundling Asylum, on the grounds of the hospital, Eleventh street, Covington, in care of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis.

St. Stanislaus', White Sulphur P. O., Scott Co. Large farm and commodious brick and frame buildings, dedicated to the use of orphan boys.

School for Girls at St. Ann's Church, Economy, or West Covington. With brick residence for the Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Catherine's Female Academy and Boarding School, Lexington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Usual number of pupils, about 100, half of whom are boarders. Sister Lucy.

St. Walburg's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Twelfth street, Covington. Mother Alexia Lechner, Prioress, O.S.B.

St. Walburg's Academy and Boarding School, Twelfth street, Covington.

Academy of La Salette, Seventh street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth—a boarding and select day-school. Sister Clare Gardiner, Superior.

Digitized by Google

Academy of the Mother of God (German), Sixth street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Boarding and Day School, Frankfort, Franklin Co., Ky.

Boarding and Day School, Maysville, Ky. Conducted by the Sisters of the Visitation.

Convent and Noviceship of the Nuns of the Visitation, Maysville, Ky. Mother Gonzaga, Superior.

Academy and Boarding School of the Immaculate Conception, Newport, Ky., by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Mary David, Superior.

Academy and Day School, for girls, at Carrollton, Carroll Co., Ky. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Select Academy and Day School, for girls, at St. Stephen's Church, Newport. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Day School, for girls of the Cathedral, Scott street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth.

Day School, for boys of the Cathedral, Fifth street, Covington. Directed by Rev. James Smith and lay teachers.

St. John's Academy, for boys, Short street, near Broadway, Lexington, Ky. Directed by the pastor, Rev. J. H. Bekkars, and lay teachers.

Day School, for boys and girls, at St. John the Evangelist's Church, Louisburgh, Covington.

Day School, for boys, Mother of God's Church, Sixth street, Covington.

Day School, for boys and girls, St. Joseph's Church, Twelfth street, Covington.

Day School, and Academy, for girls, St. Aloysius' Church, Seventh street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Day School, for boys, Corpus Christi Church, Newport, Ky., and girls' school, conducted by Ursuline Nuns.

Day School, for boys and girls, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Newport, Ky.

Day School, for boys and girls, St. Francis of Assisium Church, Jamestown.

Day School, for boys and girls, St. John the Baptist's Church, St. John's Hill.

Classical School, for boys, attached to St. Joseph's Church, Twelfth street, Covington. Conducted by the Benedictine Fathers.

Day School, for boys and girls, St. Patrick's, Maysville.

Day School, for boys and girls, at the Churches of Carrollton, Four Mile, Twelve Mile, Alexandria, Florence, Ashland, and Paris.

St. Joseph's Priory of the Benedictine Order, Bush street, Covington. Rev. Lambert Kettner, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Amelian Wendel, O.S.B., Rev. Gabriel Gurster, O.S.B., and two lay brothers, O.S.B.

Orphan Asylum, for boys (late St. Stanislaus' College), Scott Co. Under the direction of Religious Brothers from Puy, France, just opened. The noviceship of this society is also opened at St. Stanislaus.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	40	Male religious institutions	2
" building	5	Female " "	12
Chapels and stations	45	Hospital	1
Priests	31	Orphan asylums	2
Clerical students	11	Infant foundling asylum	1

Catholic population, about 20,000.

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF DETROIT.

ESTABLISHED IN 1832.

Comprises the lower Peninsula of the State of Michigan.

DECEASED PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. PETER PAUL LEFEVERE, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Zela, *in part.*, and Coadjutor of Detroit, November 21, 1841. Died March 4, 1869.

ADMINISTRATOR (*Sede vacante*).

Very Rev. PETER HENNAERT; Rev. H. J. H. SCHUTJES, Assistant Administrator.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Detroit, Wayne Co., Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul's, Very Rev. Peter Hennaert, Rev. James Geleese, Rev. Michael O'Donovan, and Rev. Peter Warlop.
St. Ann's, Rev. Bernard G. Soffers, Rev. Theophilus Anciaux.
St. Mary's, Rev. John de Dyker, C.SS.R., Rev. —— Rosanbauer, Rev. —— Huan, and Rev. Beck, C.SS.R.
Most Holy Trinity, Rev. A. F. Bleyenbergh and Rev. J. Savage.
St. Joseph's, Rev. John F. Friedland, Rev. —— Wagner.
St. Patrick's, Rev. James Hennessey.
St. Vincent of Paul's, Rev. M. P. Nytdewilhgen.
Our Lady of Help, Rev. Gustavus Limpens.
Chapel for Hollanders and Belgians, Rev. B. G. Soffers.
Chapel for Colored People, Rev. B. G. Soffers.
St. Boniface (new church), Rev. Anthony Kullman.
Alpena, Alpina Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Patrick B. Murray.
St. Anthony, Wayne Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Peter André.
Adrian, Lenawee Co., Immaculate Conception of the B.V.M., Rev. Ernest Van Dyke.
St. Joseph's, Rev. John Ehrenstrasser.
Albion, Calhoun Co., attended from Marshall.
Alpine, Kent Co., attended from Town Wright.
Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Polydorus H. Delbaere.
Ailsworth Settlement, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
Assyria, Barry Co., attended from Marshall.
Ausable, Josco Co., attended from Bay City.
Bainbridge, Berrien Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from St. Joseph.
Bay City, Bay Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Victor G. Girard.
St. James', Rev. Henry J. H. Schutjes, Rev. M. G. Canters, Assistant.
Bear River, Emmet Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Little Traverse.
Berlin, Ottawa Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
Bertrand, Berrien Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Niles.
Battle Creek, Calhoun Co., attended from Marshall.
Birmingham, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
Bluebush, Monroe Co., attended from Stony Creek.

Digitized by Google

Bowne, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
Brest, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.
Brighton, Livingston Co., attended from Osceola.
Brockway, St. Clair Co., attended from Kenokee.
Burchville, St. Clair Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Kenokee.
Bunker Hill, Ingham Co., attended from Jackson.
Brush Creek, Van Buren Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Silver Creek.
Caledonia, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
Cascade, Kent Co., vacant.
Centre Line, Macomb Co., St. Clement's, Rev. William Henricks.
Cheasning, Saginaw Co., attended from Corunna.
Clarkston, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
Clayton, Lenawee Co., attended from Hudson.
Clay Banks, Oceana Co., attended from Muskegon.
Clinton, Lenawee Co., Rev. Ferdinand Allgayer.
Coldwater, Branch Co., St. Charles', Rev. Cornelius M. Korst.
Columbus, St. Clair Co., St. Philip Benitii, attended from Kenokee.
Connor's Creek, Wayne Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Amandus Van Den Driessche.
Corunna, Shiawassee Co., Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. Ign. Rickert.
County Line, attended from East Saginaw.
Cross Village, or La Croix, Emmet Co., Indian Mission, Rev. John B. Weikamp.
Croton, Newago Co., attended from Muskegon.
Charlotte, Eaton Co., attended from Marshall.
Daton, Berrien Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Niles.
Davis, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
Dearborn, Wayne Co., St. John's, attended from Ypsilanti.
Deerfield, Livingston Co., attended from Osceola.
Deerfield, Lenawee Co., attended from Hillsdale.
Decatur, Van Buren Co., The Holy Family, attended from Kalamazoo.
Dexter, Washtenaw Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Van Gennip and Rev. Thomas Rafter.
Dorr, Allegan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. William Herwig.
Dowagiac, Cass Co., attended from Niles.
Duncan, Sheboygan Co., Rev. Charles L. Deceuninck.
Eagle Town, Leelenaw Co., St. Mary's (Indian Mission), Rev. A. Herbstritt and Rev. A. Young, P.O. Sutton's Bay, Leelenaw Co., Mich., who also attend the following stations, namely: 1. Carp River, or Leland; 2. Frankfort, or Betsie River; 3. Glen Harbor, or Sleeping Bear; 4. Mapleton; 5. North Port; 6. North Unity; 7. Old Mission; 8. The Narrows; 9. Traverse City.
East Saginaw, Saginaw Co., Rev. Francis Van Der Bom and Rev. James Berentzen.
Ecorse, Wayne Co., attended from Wyandotte.
Emmet, St. Clair Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Kenokee.
Fentonville, Genesee Co., attended from Osceola.
Fish Creek, Montcalm Co., attended from Ionia.
Flat Rock, Monroe Co., attended from Stony Creek.
Flint, Genesee Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Francis P. Flanagan.
Flushing, Genesee Co., attended from Flint.
Forestville, Sanilac Co., attended from Minden.
Freedom, Washtenaw Co., attended from Clinton.
Gaines, Genesee Co., attended from Corunna.
Genesee, Genesee Co., attended from Flint.

Digitized by Google

Grand Rapids, Kent Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. James Pulcher.
St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Beerhorst.
Grand Haven, Ottawa Co., attended from Muskegon.
Grass Lake, Jackson Co., attended from Dexter.
Grattan, Kent Co. (Canonsburgh P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick J. McManus.
Greenfield, Wayne Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Charles Chambille.
Grosse Point, Wayne Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Francis J. De Broux.
Hacket's Settlement, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
Harrisonville, Alcona Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Alpena.
Hastings, Barry Co., attended from Dorr.
Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co., St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. Charles Ryckaert.
Hubbardston, Ionia Co., Rev. —— Debevers.
Hudson, Lenawee Co., The Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Francisco Van Erp.
Huron River, Wayne Co., attended from Newport.
Ida, Monroe Co., attended from Adrian.
Indian Settlement, Oceana Co., attended from Muskegon.
Ionia, Ionia Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Charles G. Bolte.
Jonesville, Hillsdale Co., attended from Hillsdale.
Jackson, Jackson Co., St. John's, Rev. Cornelius Moutard.
Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo Co., St. Augustin's, Rev. Isadorus A. Lebel.
Kenokee, St. Clair Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Lawrence Kilroy.
Lapeer, Lapeer Co., Rev. John Busche.
Lansing, Ingham Co., Rev. Lewis Van Den Driessche.
Lexington, Sanilac Co., attended from Port Huron.
Linden, Genesee Co., attended from Corunna.
Lima, Washtenaw Co., attended from Dexter.
Little Traverse, Emmet Co., Church of the Holy Infancy of Jesus (Indian Mission), Rev. Seraphin Zorn.
Lodi, Washtenaw Co., attended from Ann Arbor.
Lyons, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
Manchester, Washtenaw Co., attended from Clinton.
Manistee, Manistee Co., Rev. Henry Meuffels.
Marine City, St. Clair Co., Rev. August J. Lambert.
Marshall, Calhoun Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Desiderius Callaert.
Medina, Lenawee Co., attended from Hudson.
Mendon, St. Joseph Co., St. Martin's, attended from Coldwater.
Middle Village, Emmet Co., Church of St. Ignatius Loyola (Indian Mission), attended from Little Traverse.
Milan, Monroe Co., attended from Clinton.
Monroe, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edw'd Joos, Rev. Jos. Kindekens.
St. Michael's, Rev. Benjamin Schmittdiel.
Mount Clemens, Macomb Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Henry Van Renterghem and Rev. Th. Maes.
Muddy Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.
Murphy's Settlement, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
Muskegon, Muskegon Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Rievers, Rev. William Takken.
Muskegon Dams, Muskegon Co., attended from Muskegon.
New Bedford, Calhoun Co., attended from Marshall.
Newport, Monroe Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. Charles J. Maugin.
New Buffalo, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from Niles.

Digitized by Google

Newago, Muskegon Co., attended from Muskegon.
Niles, Berrien Co., St. Francis Assisi, Rev. John Cappon.
North Branch, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
Northfield, Washtenaw Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Peter Wallace.
Osceola, Livingston Co., St. John's, Rev. Francis X. Pourret.
Otisco, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
Otter Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.
Ovid, Clinton Co., attended from Corunna.
Owasso, Shiawassee Co., attended from Corunna.
Palmyra, Lenawee Co., attended from Adrian.
Paw-Paw, Van Buren Co., St. Mary's, attended from Kalamazoo.
Pewamo, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
Pentwater, Mason Co., attended from Muskegon.
Père Marquette, Mason Co., attended from Muskegon.
Pinkney, Livingston Co., St. Mary's, attended from Dexter.
Plainfield, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
Polish Settlement, Sanilac Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Fathers Simon Wieczorek and John Wollowski, C.S.R.
Pontiac, Oakland Co., St. Vincent of Paul's, Rev. Lucian Wicart.
Port Austin, Huron Co., Rev. Peter Cluck.
Port Huron, St. Clair Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Edward Van Lauwe.
Port Sanilac, Sanilac Co., attended from Port Huron.
Putnam, Livingston Co., attended from Dexter.
Ransville, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
Redford, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Mauricius Hens, O.C.
River Rouge, Wayne Co., Holy Cross, attended from Greenfield.
Royal Oak, Oakland Co., attended from Centreline.
Saginaw City, Saginaw Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Remisius Van Der Heyden.
Sand Beach, Huron Co., attended from Port Austin.
Sand Creek, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
Saranac, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
Sheboygan Village (Indian), Sheboygan Co., attended from Little Traverse.
St. Clair, St. Clair Co., St. Clara's, Rev. John Reichenbach.
St. John's, Clinton Co., attended from Corunna.
St. Joseph, Berrien Co., St. Louis, Rev. Joseph Van Waterschoot.
Silver Creek (Dowagiac P.O., Cass Co.), Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. Lewis Baroux.
Spring Lake, Ottawa Co., St. Mary's, attended from Muskegon.
Stony Creek, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Bernard J. Wermers.
Swan Creek, St. Clair Co. (New Baltimore P.O.), Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Theophilus Buyse, and J. F. P. Elson.
Sylvan, Washtenaw Co., attended from Dexter.
Town Wright, Ottawa Co., Most Holy Trinity, Rev. John Rhode.
Tawas City, Josco Co., attended from Bay City.
Tuscola, Tuscola Co., attended from East Saginaw.
Unadilla, Livingston Co., attended from Dexter.
Vernon, Shiawassee Co., attended from Corunna.
Vicksburgh, St. Clair Co., St. Rosa of Lima, attended from St. Clair.
Vienna, Monroe Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Thomas.
Watson, Allegan Co., St. Mary's, attended from Dorr.
Wayne, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Ypsilanti.
Westphalia, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. George Godez.
White, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
Woodhull, Shiawassee Co., attended from Lansing.
Wyandotte, Wayne Co., St. Charles', Rev. Charles De Preipter.

Digitized by Google

Yankee Springs, Barry Co., attended from Dorr.
Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co., Rev. Edward Van Paemel.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Redemptorist Convent, 98 Croghan street, Detroit, Rev. John De Dycker, C.SS.R., Rev. —— Haan, Rev. —— Rosenbaur, and Rev. —— Beck, C.SS.R.

Academy for Young Ladies, Select Schools, Free Schools, and Orphan Asylum, on Jefferson avenue, between Beaubien and St. Antoine streets, Detroit, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Lay, Lady Superior.

Sisters of Notre Dame, St. Antoine street, Detroit. They conduct the parish schools for girls of St. Mary's Church, and also the Female Orphan Asylum for German children.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Mother House and Novitiate in Monroe, Monroe Co., Michigan. Mother Mary Clotilde, Superior. Professed Sisters, 17; novices, 15; boarders, 35. Day pupils, 131; orphan girls in the local asylum, 18.

Two of these Sisters also teach the parish school of St. Michael's German Church, Monroe. Pupils, 100. There is also a branch house in Painesville, Lake Co., Ohio. 4 Sisters, 200 pupils.

Total number of professed members of the Order, 61; novices, 17. Mission-houses, 12; number of pupils taught by them, 2,124.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, SS. Peter and Paul's Convent at the Cathedral, who conduct the parochial schools for boys at the Cathedral and St. Ann's Church. They also teach St. Augustin's school for colored children. Number of pupils respectively, 124, 100, 40.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of the Most Holy Trinity, near Trinity Church, Detroit. 5 Sisters; male pupils, 200.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary conduct St. Anthony's Male Orphan Asylum. 5 Sisters; orphans, 38.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, St. Alphonsus' Convent, Adrian, Michigan. 3 Sisters; pupils, 180.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, St. Gertrude's Convent, Westphalia, Clinton Co., Michigan. 4 Sisters conduct the parish schools of St. Peter's Church. Number of pupils, 210.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of the Holy Angels, Ann Arbor, Michigan. 3 Sisters; pupils, 150.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of the Holy Family, East Saginaw, Michigan. 3 Sisters; pupils, 150.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, St. Francis De Sales' Convent, Stony Creek, Monroe Co., Michigan. 3 Sisters conduct the parish schools of St. Patrick's Church. Pupils, 106.

Sisters of Charity, St. Mary's Hospital and Insane Asylum, Sister Mary De Sales, Sister-Servant.

American College, Louvain, Very Rev. J. De Neve, President, and Rev. E. Dumont, Vice-President, both of the diocese of Detroit. Very Rev. P. Kindekens now in Belgium on account of ill health.

Sisters of Charity, St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, select and free schools, on Randolph street, between Congress and Larned streets, Sister Mary Edmond, Sister-Servant.

Sisters of Charity, select and free schools, on Porter street, between Sixth and Seventh streets, Sister Rosina, Sister-Servant.

Male Orphan Asylum and School, conducted by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Digitized by Google

Brothers of the Christian Schools, Detroit, direct the parish schools of St. Mary's Church.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen	88	Select schools for boys	3
Churches	80	Academies for girls	2
Hospital	1	House for the insane	1
Orphan asylums	4		

Catholic population, at least 150,000.

DIOCESE OF DUBUQUE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1837.

Comprises the State of Iowa.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. MATHIAS LORAS, D.D., consecrated July 28, 1837. Died Feb. 19, 1858.

Rt. Rev. CLEMENT SMYTH, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857. Died Sept. 22, 1865.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN HENNESSY, D.D., consecrated Sept. 30, 1866.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOHN BRAZILL.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Dubuque City, St. Raphael's Cathedral, corner of Bluff and Second streets. Residence of Rt. Rev. Bishop and Rev. Clergy adjoining the Cathedral. Rt. Rev. John Hennessy, D.D., Very Rev. Thomas O'Reily, Rev. R. Ryan, Rev. Martin Lee, and Rev. Peter O'Dowd.

St. Patrick's Church, corner of Fourteenth and Iowa streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Mr. Ryan and Rev. Peter Bumenshankel.

St. Mary's Church (German), corner of Fifteenth and White streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. A. Meiss, and Rev. Augustin Sauter, Assistant.

St. Joseph's, Dubuque Co. Church in process of erection. Rev. A. F. Moynihan.

St. Catherine's, Dubuque Co., Rev. ———.

St. Donatus (German), Dubuque Co., Rev. M. Flamang.

St. Theresa, Dubuque Co., attended from Burns' Settlement.

St. Philomena's, Dubuque Co., vacant.

Bellevue, Jackson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. T. Shiffmacher. St. Peter's Church, near Spring Brook, and St. Sabula's Church, attended from Bellevue.

Burlington, Des Moines Co., St. Paul's, Rev. James B. Donelan.
German Church, Rev. Bernard Herderer.

Boonesboro, Boone Co., Rev. John Delancy.

Digitized by Google

Burns' Settlement, Jackson Co. (P. O. Otter Creek), St. Lawrence, Rev. J. B. Gaffney.

Cascade, Dubuque Co., St. Mathias (English), and St. Mary's of the Annunciation (German), Rev. M. Lynch. St. Peter's, Temple Hill, Jones Co., attended from Cascade.

Cedar Falls, Black Hawk Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Gunn. St. Mary's, New Hartford; also, Aplington, Ackley, Iowa Falls, and Eldora, all in Franklin Co., attended from Cedar Falls.

Cedar Rapids, Linn Co., St. Alexander's, in course of erection, Rev. Clement Lowry. Marion, Fairfax, and Lisbon, Linn Co., and Anamosa, Jones Co., attended from Cedar Rapids.

Charles City, Floyd Co., Rev. F. Urbani.

Clinton, Clinton Co., Rev. P. V. McLaughlin.

Cresco, Howard Co., Rev. James Harding. Stations attended from Cresco: Crane Creek, Lime Springs, Howard Co., Ossion, Winneshiek Co. New church built.

Castelia, Alamakee Co., and St. Kearnsville; a new church. St. Kearns, Howard Co.

Council Bluffs, Potawatamie Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. B. P. McMenomy. St. Boniface, attended from Council Bluffs.

Davenport, Scott Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Maurice Flavin.

St. Mary's Church, lately dedicated, attended from St. Anthony's.

St. Margaret's, Rev. H. Cosgrove.

German Church, Rev. Anthony Nierman. Walnut Grove, Scott Co., attended from St. Anthony's, Davenport.

Decorah, Winneshiek Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Thomas Lenehan. Plymouth Rock, St. Agnes—a new church in process of erection, attended from Decorah.

Des Moines, Polk Co., St. Ambrose, Very Rev. John Brazill, V. G.; Rev. B. Cannon, Assistant. Stations attended from Des Moines: Ottawa, Polk Co., Panora (church in process of erection), Guthrie Co., Newton, Jasper Co., Irish settlement—a church in process of erection, Madison Co.

De Witt, Clinton Co., St. Simeon's, Rev. James Scallan.

Deep Creek, attended from De Witt.

Dyersville, Dubuque Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. S. Kortenkamp. Worthington—a church in process of erection, attended from Dyersville.

El Kader, Clayton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Quigley.

Erin and Buffalo, Buchanan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. Malone. Delhi (new church built), Delaware Co. Masonville and Winthrop, attended from Erin and Buffalo.

Fort Madison, Lee Co., St. James, Rev. Mathias John Michael Orth.

Fort Dodge, Webster Co., Rev. F. Butler.

Festina, Winneshiek Co., Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, Rev. Conrad Schulte. St. Luke's, Fayette Co., attended from Festina.

Farley, Dubuque Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Joseph McGauran. Banxton Settlement, St. Clement's, attended from Farley.

Garryowen, Jackson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Kinsella.

Glassnevin, Holy Cross (P. O. Pin Oak), Dubuque Co., Rev. Daniel Maloney. Attended from Holy Cross: St. Joseph's, Dubuque Co., and St. Patrick's, Colesburg, Delaware Co.

Georgetown, St. Patrick's, Monroe Co., Rev. Mr. Malone. Attended from Georgetown: Frederick, Albia, Melrose, Monroe Co., Chareton, Lucas Co., St. Joseph's, Newbern, Marion Co., St. Patrick's (near),

Digitized by Google

Leon, Decatur Co., Osceola, Clarke Co., Afton, Union Co., Corning, Adams Co., Red Oak, Montgomery Co., Mount Ayr, Ringgold Co.

Guttenberg, Clayton Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Stephen Maajost.

Independence, Buchanan Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. John Gosker. Stations attended from Independence: Fairbanks, Buchanan Co., new church in process of erection, Barkley, Black Hawk Co., St. John Baptist.

Iowa City, Johnson Co., Rev. William Emmonds.

Irish Valley, Linn Co., attended from Iowa City.

Keokuk, Lee Co., Rev. Anthony Trevis, Rev. Vincent Hayes, Assistant; St. Mary's (German), Rev. Joseph Weikman.

Lansing, Alamakee Co., Rev. F. Jacobi.

Luzerne, Benton Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Paul E. Gillen, SS.C., with one other priest and two lay brothers.

Lyons, Clinton Co., St. Irenæus, Rev. Frederick Jean; St. Boniface (German), Rev. S. F. Wieland. Sugar Creek attended by Rev. L. Wieland.

Lytle City, Iowa Co., Rev. Peter Sullivan.

Marshaltown, Marshal Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Father Walsh. Stations attended from Marshaltown: Blairstown, Brooklin, Belle Plain, and State Centre.

Monticello, Church of Sacred Heart, Rev. D. J. Cogan.

Mount Pleasant, Henry Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. F. Walsh. Fairfield, Jefferson Co., attended once a month from Mount Pleasant.

McGregor, Clayton Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. B. C. Lenehan. St. Richard's, Monroe, Clayton Co., and Postville, Alamakee Co., attended from McGregor.

Muscatine, Muscatine Co., St. Mathias, Rev. Philip Laurent. St. Malachy's attended from Muscatine.

New Melleray, Dubuque Co., St. Bernard's, Very Rev. Bernard McCaffery.

New Vienna, Dubuque Co., St. Boniface, Rev. J. B. Weikman. St. Peter's, at Petersburg, Delaware Co., attended from New Vienna.

Old Mission, Winneshiek Co., Rev. Frederick Hannach.

Oscaloosa, Mahaska Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. J. Cogan. Stations attended from Oscaloosa: Monroe, Jasper Co., new church in process of erection, St. Boniface, and St. John's, Eddyville.

Ottumwa, Wapello Co., Visitation of B.V.M., Rev. John Krekel. Attended from Ottumwa: Farmington, St. Boniface, Bonaparte, and Summit, Van Buren Co., Bloomington, Davis Co., Chillicothe, Wapello Co.

Richmond, Washington Co., Rev. John Fendricks.

Shirlo's Mound, Dubuque Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Thomas Fraunhofer. Attended from Shirlo's Mound: Ballstown Settlement, and Lugwart's Settlement.

Sioux City, Woodbury Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John A. Hayes, attended from Sioux City, Smithland.

Sugar Creek, Lee Co., Rev. Mathias Mitchel.

West Point, Lee Co., Assumption of B. V. M., Rev. C. Johannes.

Wexford, Alamakee Co. (P. O. Harper's Ferry), Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jas. McGowan: Attended from Wexford: Cherry Mount, St. Pius, Paint Rock, St. Patrick's, and Harper's Ferry, all in Alamakee Co.

Waterloo, Bremer Co., Rev. N. Scallan.

Waukon, Alamakee Co., Rev. James McGowan.

Wilton Junction, Muscatine Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. A. McCabe.

Waverley, Bremer Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. J. R. Murphy. Attended from Waverley: Waterloo, Black Hawk Co., St. Joseph's, Eagletown, St. Patrick's, Nashua, Chickasaw Co., St. Michael's, Doherty's

Digitized by Google

Settlement, Cerro Gordo Co., St. Columban's, Mason City, St. Mary's of the Assumption, Hagerty's Settlement, Butler Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole's, Coyle's Settlement, St. Malachy's.

Waukoma, Fayette Co., St. Rose's, Rev. P. F. Harrison. Attended from Waukoma: St. Ignatius, Chickasaw Co., New Hampton, Chickasaw Co. Vinton, Benton Co., Rev. A. Urban.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

New Melleray Abbey, situated about 12 miles from Dubuque. Right Rev. Ephrem McDonald, Abbot; Very Rev. Bernard McCaffery, Prior, with four other priests. The spiritual wants of a large congregation of seculars attended to by the Fathers of the abbey. A new abbey in course of erection.

CONVENTS, SELECT SCHOOLS, AND ACADEMIES.

CONVENTS.

St. Joseph's Convent and Novitiate of the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M., Dubuque. Established 1833. Professed sisters, 34; novices, 14; postulants, 12. Mother Mary Francis Clarke, Superior.

St. Mary's Convent of the Sisters of the B.V.M., Dubuque. Professed sisters, 10. Sister M. Ildefohnso, Superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of the B.V.M., 13th street, Dubuque. Professed sisters, 11. Sister Mary Margaret, Superior.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception of the B.V.M., by Sisters of Charity, Eighth street, between Brady and Main streets, Davenport. Professed religious, 30. Sister Mary Alphonse, Superior.

St. Agatha's Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M., Iowa City. Professed sisters, 7. Sister M. McLaughlin, Superior.

St. Ambrose's Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M., Des Moines. Professed sisters, 8. Sister Mary Michael, Superior.

Convent of the same Sisters at Muscatine. Professed sisters, 7. Sister Mary Felicitas, Superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, De Witt. Professed sisters, 10; novices, 4; postulants, 4. Mother Boromeo Johnson, Superior.

St. Mary's Convent of the Visitation, Ottumwa. Number of religious, 16. Mother Mary Stanislaus Scott, Superior.

ACADEMIES.

St. Mary's Academy, Bluff street, Dubuque. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Number of pupils, 110.

St. Joseph's Academy, 13th street, Dubuque. Conducted by the same sisters. Boarders, 50; day scholars about 50.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Eighth street, Davenport. Conducted by the same sisters; number of pupils, 300.

St. Joseph's Academy, by the Sisters of Mercy, DeWitt. Number of boarders, 40; select school for girls; pupils, 30.

Academy of the Visitation, Ottumwa. Number of boarders, 100.

St. Agatha's Select School, Iowa City. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M.; number about 500.

A Select School at Des Moines. Conducted by the same Sisters. Number of pupils, 300.

Select School at Keokuk. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils about 60.

Digitized by Google

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Raphael's, Dubuque. Number of schools, 2; pupils about 240; taught by the Sisters of Charity, and three lay teachers.

St. Patrick's, Dubuque. Conducted by two lay teachers; pupils, 100.

St. Mary's, Dubuque. Conducted by lay teachers; pupils about 400.

St. Peter's, Davenport. Conducted by two Sisters of Charity and three lay teachers; number of pupils about 500.

St. Peter's; Keokuk. Six schools: three for boys, taught by three lay teachers; number of pupils, 180. Three for girls, taught by the Sisters of Charity from Emmitsburg; number of pupils, 200.

St. Mary's (German), Keokuk. Two schools, taught by two lay teachers. Boys, 40; girls, 50.

Annunciation, West Point. Two schools conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Two parochial schools at Cascade, conducted by the Sisters of Charity; number of pupils, 175.

Parochial schools are established at nearly all the churches.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	70	Benevolent societies	8
Priests of religious orders	10	Abbey	1
Total number of priests	80	Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul, about	12
Priests lately ordained	10		
Clerical students	35		

DIOCESE OF ERIE.

FOUNDED 1853.

This Diocese comprises the following Counties in North-western Pennsylvania: Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forest, Clarion, Jefferson, Clearfield, Cameron, Elk, McKean, Potter, and Warren.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, transferred from Pittsburgh, 1853; transferred again to Pittsburgh, 1854.

SECOND BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOSUE MARIE YOUNG, consecrated April 23, 1854; died September 18, 1866.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. TOBIAS MULLEN, consecrated August 2, 1868.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. J. D. COADY.

Rev. THOMAS A. CASEY, Secretary.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. J. D. Coady, V.G.,
Rev. M. A. De La Rocque,
Rev. Thos. Lonergan,
Rev. Paulinus Winkman, Prior, O.S.B.,
Rev. J. L. Madigan,
Rev. John Koch.

Digitized by Google

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Erie, Erie Co., St. Patrick's Cathedral, Fourth street, Rev. Thos. A. Casey, Rector; Rev. James A. McCabe, Assistant.
St. Mary's, Ninth street, Rev. Meinrad Jeggle, Prior, O.S.B., Rev. Athanasius Hintenach, O.S.B.
St. Joseph's, Federal Hill, Rev. John Bl. Kuehn.
Adamsville, Crawford Co., attended from Meadville.
Albion, Erie Co., attended from Linesville.
Alton, McKean Co., attended from Newel Creek.
Beechwood, Erie Co., St. Boniface, Rev. John Vollmeyer, Green Township P. O.
Bradford, McKean Co., attended from Newel Creek.
Brookville, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph Stumpe, Pastor; Rev. Herman C. Wienker, Assistant.
Cambridge, Crawford Co., attended from Meadville.
Centreville, Crawford Co., Immaculate Heart of Mary, attended from Titusville.
Centreville, Elk Co., St. Boniface, Rev. M. A. M. Werzfeld, Kersey P. O.
Clarion, Clarion Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Vogelbacher.
Clarksville, Mercer Co., attended from Greenville.
Clearfield, Clearfield Co., St. Francis, Rev. Kieran O'Branigan.
Cochranton, Crawford Co., attended from Meadville.
Columbus, Warren Co., attended from Corry.
Concord, Erie Co., attended from Union.
Conneautville, Crawford Co., St. Peter's, attended from Linesville.
Corry, Erie Co., St. Thomas, Rev. Thos. Lonergan, Pastor; Rev. Joseph M. Dunn, Assistant.
Corsica, Jefferson Co., attended from Brookville.
Cranberry, Venango Co., attended from Franklin.
Crossingville, Crawford Co., St. Philip, Rev. J. Q. Adams.
Driftwood, Cameron Co., attended from St. Mary's, Elk Co.
Eagle Rock, Venango Co., attended from Oil City.
Emlenton, Venango Co., attended from Vogelbacher.
Emporium, Cameron Co., attended from St. Mary's, Elk Co.
Fiscus, Clarion Co., St. Dominic, attended from Brookville.
Franklin, Venango Co., St. Mark's, Rev. Thomas Carrol.
Frenchtown, Crawford Co., St. Hippolytus, and SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Eugene Cogneville; P. O., Meadville.
Frenchville, Clearfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Berbigier, Leconte's Mills P. O.
Freyburgh, Clarion Co., St. Michael's, Rev. A. Skopez.
Garland, Warren Co., attended from Corry.
Genesee Township, Potter Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Wm. Pugh, Shongo P. O., Alleghany Co., N. Y.
Girard, Erie Co., St. John's, attended from Beechwood.
Grampian Hills, Clearfield Co., St. Bonaventure, attended from Clearfield.
Greenville, Mercer Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Thomas Tracy.
Henni Settlement, Clarion Co., attended from Freyburgh.
Hermitage, Mercer Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. J. Hartman.
Irvineton, Warren Co., St. Bartholomew's, attended from Warren.
Jackson, Erie Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Union.
Jamestown, Mercer Co., attended from Greenville.
Kane City, McKean Co., St. Thomas', attended from Warren.
Lucinda Furnace, Clarion Co., attended from Vogelbacher.

Digitized by Google

McKean Corners, Erie Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Beechwood.
Meadville, Crawford Co., St. Bride's, Rev. J. L. Finucane.
St. Agatha's, Rev. M. J. Decker.
Mercer, Mercer Co., All Saints', Rev. J. J. Gallaher; Rev. Wm. Coonan, Assistant.
Middlesex, Mercer Co., attended from Sharon.
Morganland, Clearfield Co., St. Ann's, attended from Clearfield.
Morris Township, Clearfield Co., St. Severinus', Rev. J. A. Oberhofer, Kylestown P. O.
Newel Creek, McKean Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Patterson, Sarterell P. O.
North East, Erie Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Union.
Oil City, Venango Co., St. Joseph's, V. Rev. J. D. Coady, V.G., Pastor; Rev. James P. McCloskey, Assistant.
Osceola, Clearfield Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Clearfield.
Petroleum Centre, Venango Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. J. J. Dunn.
Pithole, Venango Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Pleasantville.
Pittsfield, Warren Co., attended from Warren.
Pleasantville, Venango Co., Rev. P. C. McGrath.
Plumner, Venango Co., attended from Pleasantville.
Redbank, Farmington Township, Clarion Co., attended from Vogelbacher.
Redbank Furnace, Clarion Co., attended from Vogelbacher.
Ridgeway, Elk Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, attended from St. Mary's, Elk Co.
St. Mary's, Elk Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Paulinus Winkman Prior, O.S.B., Rev. Wendelinus Meyer, O.S.B., Rev. Chilian Benetzeder, O.S.B., Rev. Edward Hipelius, O.S.B., Rev. Eugene Phelan, O.S.B.
Scrubgrass, Venango Co., attended from Franklin.
Shamburgh, Venango Co., attended from Pleasantville.
Sharon, Mercer Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Jerome O'Keefe.
Shawmut, Elk Co., St. Luke's, attended from Centreville.
Sheffield, Warren Co., attended from Warren.
Sligo Furnace, Clarion Co., attended from Vogelbacher.
Smithport, McKean Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Newel Creek.
Summit, Crawford Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Linesville.
Tideoute, Warren Co., St. John's, attended from Oil City.
Tionesta, Forest Co., attended from Oil City.
Titusville, Crawford Co., St. Titus', Rev. N. Mignault, Pastor; Rev. Peter Sheridan.
Tryonville, Crawford Co., attended from Titusville.
Union, Erie Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. J. L. Madigan.
Vogelbacher, Clarion Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Koch, Pastor; Rev. P. Maurel, Assistant.
Warren, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. A. De La Rocque.
Wilderness, Clarion Co., St. Mary Help of Christians, attended from Vogelbacher.
Williamsville, Elk Co., Holy Cross, attended from St. Mary's.
Wilcox, Elk Co., attended from St. Mary's.
Youngsville, Warren Co., attended from Warren.

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Benedictine Priory, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Rev. Paulinus Winkman, Prior.
Benedictine Priory, St. Mary's, Erie Co., Rev. Meinrad Jeggle, Prior.

Digitized by Google

Franciscan Monastery, Erie, Brother Benedict McNally, Superior.

St. Mary's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Erie, Mother Scholastica Burkhardt, Prioress.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Erie, Mother Agnes Spencer, Superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Mother Theresa Vogle, Prioress.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Meadville, Mother George Bradley, Superior.

St. Francis' Day Academy, Fifth street, Erie, conducted by Franciscan Brothers.

St. Benedict's Academy, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Sister Marie Gleen, Directress.

St. Joseph's Academy, Erie, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Bride's Academy, Meadville, under care of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Benedict's Select School, Erie, in charge of Benedictine Sisters.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Erie, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Cathedral Schools, 600 children. Boys taught by Franciscan Brothers; girls by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Mary's School, Erie, 600 children in charge of religious and secular teachers.

St. Joseph's School, Erie, 400 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Titus', Titusville, 300 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Agatha's, Meadville, 200 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Bride's, Meadville, 250 children in charge of religious teachers.

St. Thomas', Corry, 300 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Joseph's, Oil City, 200 children in charge of secular teachers.

Sharon, 250 children in charge of secular teachers.

Hermitage, 100 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Teresa's, Union, 100 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Mary's, Frenchville, 150 children in charge of secular teachers.

SS. Peter and Paul, Petroleum Centre, 100 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Mary's, Genesee Township, 150 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Mary's, Elk Co., 400 children in charge of religious teachers.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	52	Religious communities of women	2
Secular priests	36	Parochial schools	14
Regular priests	7	Educational institutions	5
Ecclesiastical students	12	Orphan asylum	1
Religious communities of men	2		

Catholic population, about 40,000.

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF FORT WAYNE.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprises all north of and including Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Delaware, Randolph, and Warren Counties, Indiana.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN H. LUERS, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated January 10, 1858.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JULIAN BENOIT.

COUNCILLORS.

Very Rev. Julian Benoit, V.G.,
Very Rev. Edward Sorin, C.S.C.,
Rev. Francis Lawler,
Rev. Jos. Weutz,
Rev. Geo. A. Hamilton,
Rev. Edward Koenig.

SECRETARY.

Rev. EDWARD P. WALTERS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Fort Wayne, Allen Co., Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. John H. Luers, D.D., Very Rev. Julian Benoit, V.G., Pastor, Rev. Henry Brammer.
Mother of God (German), Rev. Joseph Weutz, Pastor, Rev. A. Anthony Heitmann.
St. Paul's (German), Rev. Edward Koenig.
Angola, Steuben Co., attended from Avilla.
Arcola, Allen Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Theodore Vanderpoel.
Attica, Fountain Co., St. Francis', Rev. Joseph Rademacher, Pastor.
Avilla, Noble Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Dominic Duehmig.
Auburn, De Kalb Co., attended from Leo.
Anderson, Madison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Crawley, Pastor.
Besançon, Allen Co., St. Aloysius'.
Bradford, Pulaski Co., attended from Lafayette.
Brimfield, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
Brookston, White Co., attended from Lafayette.
Blufton, Wells Co., attended from Decatur.
Buck Creek, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
Busher's, near Cicero, Hamilton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Kokomo.
Bourbon, Marshall Co., attended from Plymouth.
Bristol, Elkhart Co., attended from Mishawaka.
Bunker Hill, Miami Co., attended from Peru.
Butler, De Kalb Co., attended from Leo.
Calumet (Coffee Creek P.O.), Porter Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Flynn.
Camden, Jay Co., attended from St. Mary's Home.
Carlisle, St. Joseph's Co., attended from Laporte.
Columbia City, Whitley Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Schaefer, Pastor.
Clarke's Hill, Tippecanoe Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Lafayette.
Colfax, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
Clymer, Cass Co., attended from Logansport.
Corona, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
Covington, Fountain Co., attended from Attica.

Digitized by Google

Cedar Lake, Lake Co. (Crown Point P. O.), St. Martin's, Rev. Francis Siegelack.
Crawfordsville, Montgomery Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. E. P. Walters, Pastor.
Crown Point, Lake Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Louis Weiser.
Curveton, Cass Co., attended from Logansport.
Decatur, Adams Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Wemhoff.
Delphi, Carroll Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Timothy O'Sullivan.
Dyer Station, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Schmitz.
Elkhart, Elkhart Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Mishawaka.
Farmland, Randolph Co., attended from Union City.
Frankfort, Clinton Co., attended from Lafayette.
Fish Lake, Laporte Co., attended fromr Laporte.
Francisville, Pulaski Co., St. Francis', attended from Winamac.
Galveston, Cass Co., attended from Kokomo.
Girardot, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Avilla.
Gibson Station, Lake Co., attended from Dyer.
Goshen, Elkhart Co., St. John's, Rev. Henry Meisner.
Grovertown, Marshall Co., attended from Plymouth.
Hanna, Laporte Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Harrison Township, Cass Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Logansport.
Hartford, Blackford Co., attended from Union City.
Hebron, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Hesse Cassel, Allen Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Woeste.
Hobart, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Horse Prairie, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Huntington, Huntington Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. George Steiner, Pastor.
Independence, Warren Co., attended from Attica.
Jonesboro, Grant Co., attended from Peru.
Judson, Stark Co., attended from Winamac.
Kokomo, Howard Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick M. Frondley.
Kent, Newton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Orphan Asylum, Rensselaer.
Kendallville, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Avilla.
Koutts Station, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Geo. A. Hamilton, Pastor, Rev. John R. Dinnen, Assistant.
St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Dyonisius Abarth, O.S.F., Superior.
Ladoga, Montgomery Co., attended from Crawfordsville.
Lebanon, Boone Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, attended from Lafayette.
Lawrence, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
La Crosse, Stark Co., St. Martin's, attended from Michigan City.
La Grange, La Grange Co., attended from Avilla.
Laporte, Laporte Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Francis Lawler, Pastor.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Simon Bartosz, Pastor.
Leo, Allen Co., St. Leo's, Rev. M. Zumbuelte.
Lima, La Grange Co., attended from Avilla.
Remington, Jasper Co., attended from Rensselaer.
Rochester, Fulton Co. (church building), attended from Peru.
Rosedale, Pulaski Co., attended from Winamac.
Star City, Pulaski Co., attended from Winamac.
Lowell, Lake Co. (church building), attended from Crown Point.
Lowell, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Frere, C.S.C.
Lagro, Wabash Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. E. Campion, Pastor.
Ligonier, Noble Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Goshen.

Digitized by Google

Logansport, Cass Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Jacob Mayer, Pastor; Rev. J. Buckley, Assistant.
Logansport (new German church building).
Lake Station, Porter Co., attended from Turkey Creek.
Miller's Station, Lake Co., attended from Calumet.
Mishawaka, St. Joseph's Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Aug. Oechtering, Pastor, and Rev. John Oechtering, Assistant.
Michigan City, Laporte Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Julius Becks.
Marion, Grant Co., St. Paul's, attended from Peru.
Marshall's Grove, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Miami, Miami Co., attended from Peru.
Mier, Grant Co., attended from Peru.
Mullen's Settlement, or Boxly, Hamilton Co., St. John's, attended from Kokomo.
Monticello, White Co., attended from Logansport.
Morgan, Laporte Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Marshfield, Warren Co., attended from Attica.
Muncie, Delaware Co. (church building), attended from Union City.
Monterey, Pulaski Co., St. Ann's, attended from Winamac.
Monroeville, St. Rose of Lima, attended from Fort Wayne.
Montpelier, St. John Evangelist's, attended from Union City.
Mount Gilboa, Benton Co., attended from Oxford.
Madeiraville, Pulaski Co., St. Henry's (church building), attended from Winamac.
Millersburg, Elkhart Co. (church building), attended from Goshen.
New France, Allen Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Aug. Adam.
New Haven, Allen Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Wolfgang Giedl.
Nix Settlement, Whitley Co., St. Catharine's, attended from Arcola.
North Judson, Stark Co., attended from Winamac.
Notre Dame du Lac, St. Joseph's Co., Sacred Heart, Very Rev. A. Granger, S.S.C.
Nobleville, Hamilton Co., attended from Kokomo.
Oxford, Benton Co., Rev. —— O'Callaghan.
Peru, Miami Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Bernard Kroeger, Rev. Bernard Theodore Borg.
Pendleton, Madison Co., attended from Anderson.
Plymouth, Marshall Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Gerhard Zurwellen.
Pine Station, Lake Co., attended from Calumet.
Pulaski, Pulaski Co., attended from Winamac.
Pierceton, Kosciusko Co., St. Francis', attended from Plymouth.
Pleasant Grove, Fulton Co., St. Ann's, attended from Logansport.
Pleasant Township, Allen Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Hesse Cassel.
Portland, Jay Co., attended from St. Mary's Home.
Quincy, Madison Co. (church building), attended from Anderson.
Ridgeville, Randolph Co., attended from Union City.
Rome City, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
Royal Centre, Cass Co., attended from Logansport.
Raub Station, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
Reynolds, White Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Lafayette.
Roanoke, Huntington Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Arcola.
Rock Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.
Rensselaer, Jasper Co. (church building), Rev. Joseph A. Stephan, Pastor, and Rev. Henry Reusen, Assistant.
South Bend, St. Joseph's Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Cooney, S.S.C., Pastor; Rev. M. M. Brown, S.S.C., Assistant.
San Pierre, Stark Co., St. John's attended from Winamac.

Digitized by Google

St. John Evangelist's, Lake Co., Rev. B. Rachor.
Sugar Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.
Stockwell, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
Shielsville, Tipton Co., attended from Kokomo.
Sharpsville, Tipton Co., attended from Kokomo.
State Line, Warren Co., attended from Attica.
St. Mary's Home, Jay Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Jacob Ringele, C.PP.S.
Stark, Porter Co., attended from Plymouth.
Thornton, Boone Co., attended from Lafayette.
Tolleston, Lake Co., attended from Turkey Creek.
Turkey Creek, Lake Co., Merrillsville P.O., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Philipp Wagmier.
Tipton, Tipton Co., attended from Kokomo.
Tetersburgh, Tipton Co., attended from Kokomo.
Terre Coupée, St. Joseph's, attended from Laporte.
Taylor's Station, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
Twenty Mile Prairie, Lake Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Union, Randolph Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. Lamour, Pastor; Rev. Frederick Von Schwedler, Assistant.
Valparaiso, Porter Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael O'Reilly.
Warsaw, Kosciusko Co., attended from Plymouth.
Waterloo City, De Kalb Co., St. Francis', attended from Leo.
Wabash, Wabash Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Lagro.
West Creek, Lake Co., Brunswick P.O., St. Anthony's, attended from Cedar Lake.
West Point, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Attica.
Westville, Laporte Co., St. Francis', attended from Calumet.
Winchester Randolph Co., attended from Union.
Winamac, Pulaski Co., Rev. Henry Koenig, Pastor; Rev. Bernard Wiedan, Assistant.
Williamsport, Warren Co., attended from Attica.
Whitestown, Boone Co., attended from Lafayette.
Wheeler, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Wolcott, White Co., attended from Kent.
Wanatah, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Wawaka, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
Walkerton, St. Joseph's Co., attended from Laporte.
Woodville, Cass Co., attended from Logansport.
Remington, Jasper Co., attended from the Orphan Asylum at Rensselaer.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Congregation of Holy Cross, Notre Dame, St. Joseph's Co., Ind. Very Rev. E. Sorin, S.S.C., Superior General; Very Rev. A. Granger, S.S.C., Provincial; Rev. W. Corby, S.S.C., Superior; Rev. A. Lemonnier, S.S.C., Rev. L. Letourneau, S.S.C., Rev. P. P. Coony, S.S.C., Rev. P. E. Gillen, S.S.C., Rev. J. C. Carrier, S.S.C., Rev. M. B. Brown, S.S.C., Rev. T. L. Vagnier, S.S.C., Rev. J. Frère, S.S.C., Rev. D. J. Spillard, S.S.C., Rev. P. Lauth, S.S.C., besides 6 scholastics, 91 professed lay brothers, 52 novices, and 10 postulants, Josephites.

St. Joseph's Novitiate.—Rev. N. H. Gillespie, S.S.C., Master of Novices; Rev. W. Ruthmans, S.S.C., Socius.

St. Aloysius' Novitiate.—Rev. Jas. Dillon, S.S.C., Master of Novices Salvatorists. Rev. J. Frère, S.S.C., Socius, St. Joseph's Novitiate. Rev. J. C. Carrier, S.S.C., Master of Novices Josephites. Rev. W. Ruthmans, S.S.C., Socius.

Digitized by Google

Community of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Convent, and Novitiate at St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, Notre Dame P.O., St. Joseph Co., Indiana. The community numbers 175 professed, 42 novices, 8 postulants, engaged in the education of youth and works of mercy. Mother Mary Angela, Local and Provincial Superior.

Community of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, Hesse Cassel, Allen Co. Number of Sisters, 16. These Sisters come from Dermbach, in Nassau. Their object is to teach, take charge of hospitals, orphan asylums, and works of charity in general.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Fort Wayne, in charge of the Sisters Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ.

COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

University of Notre Dame, St. Joseph's Co., Indiana. This institution, incorporated in 1844, is conducted by the Rev. Fathers of the Congregation of Holy Cross. Rev. W. Corby, S.S.C., President; Rev. A. Lemonnier, S.S.C., Vice-President; Rev. D. J. Spillard, S.S.C., Prefect of Discipline. Number of professors and tutors, 30; number of pupils, 400.

St. Paul's High School, Valparaiso. Rev. Michael O'Reilly, Principal.

Manual Labor School, Notre Dame. Apprentices, 49; Brother Constantine, Director.

St. Mary's Academy, St. Joseph Co., Indiana. Under the charge of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. (Order contains 175 sisters, 42 novices, and 8 postulants.) Mother M. Angela, Superior. Teachers, 30; boarders, 225.

St. Rose's Academy, Laporte, Laporte Co. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Ferdinand, Directress.

St. Charles' Academy, Crawfordsville, Montgomery Co. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Regis, Directress. 5 sisters, 68 pupils. Parish school, 80 children.

Academy of the Holy Angels, Logansport, Cass Co. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. of the Compassion, Directress.

St. Joseph's Academy, South Bend, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Ambrose, Directress.

Academy of the Assumption, New Lowell, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Genevieve, Directress.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, near Fort Wayne, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Arsene, Superior.

St. Ambrose's School, Michigan City, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Ignatius, Directress.

Orphan Asylum, at Rensselaer, Jasper Co., Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister St. John of the Cross, Directress.

St. Augustine's Day-School, at Fort Wayne. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence from St. Mary's of the Woods. This house is prepared to accommodate about 30 boarders. The school is divided into three classes; the third is a high school department. Letters written to the establishment are addressed to "Sister-Superior."

Brothers of the Holy Cross, Lafayette. Brother Bernard, Superior.

St. Ignatius' Day-School, at Lafayette. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence from St. Mary's of the Woods. About 30 boarders can be accommodated. There are three separate classes—a high school, a common school, and a German school. Each has its locality in the city. Letters written to the house are addressed to "Sister-Superior."

Convent Sisters of Precious Blood, St. Mary's Home, Jay Co.

Cathedral School, for boys. 6 Brothers of the Holy Cross. Brother Ephraim, Superior.

Digitized by Google

The Brothers of the Holy Cross also conduct schools outside the diocese of Fort Wayne; in the archdiocese of Cincinnati, St. Francis, Holy Trinity, and St. Philomena's Schools, 14 brothers; Brother Boniface, Superior. In the diocese of Alton, Ill., Cathedral School for boys, 4 brothers; Brother Adolphus, Superior. Parochial School, Springfield, Ill., 2 brothers; Brother Gregory, Superior. Holy Cross, Blainstown, Benton Co., Iowa, 4 brothers; Rev. S. Gillen, S.S.C., Superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	47	Hospital	1
Regular priests	21	Religious institutions	6
Clerical students	12	College	1
Churches	75	Orphan asylum	1
Chapels	10	Female literary institutions	11
Churches now being erected	5	Parish schools	40

Catholic population, 46,000.

DIOCESE OF GALVESTON.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises the State of Texas.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. C. M. DUBUIS, D.D., Second Bishop, consecrated November 23, 1862.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. J. M. ODIN, D.D.; transferred to New Orleans in 1861.

VICARS GENERAL.

Very Rev. L. C. M. CHAMBODUT,
Very Rev. M. SARRY,
Very Rev. J. ANSTAETT,
Very Rev. A. GAUDET.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. J. B. BELLACLAS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Galveston, St. Mary's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. C. M. Dubuis, D.D.; Very Rev. L. C. M. Chambodut, V.G., and Rev. M. Paizier.
St. Joseph's Church (German), Rev. N. Gallweihr.
St. Mary's College, Rev. T. Buffard, Superior and Professor.
Ursuline Convent, Rev. John B. Bellaclas.
Sisters of Charity and Hospital, Very Rev. Charles Padey, Chaplain and Superior.
Anderson, Grimes Co., attended from Millican.
Angelina, Nacogdoches Co., attended from Nacogdoches.
Arenal, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
Arenoso, Victoria Co., attended from Victoria.
Arroyo, Colorado, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
Atascosa Co., attended from Medina, Bexar Co.

Digitized by Google

Austin City, Travis Co., Rev. Nicholas Feltin.
Bandera, Bandera Co., attended from San Antonio.
Barranco, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
Boston, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
Bastrop, Bastrop Co., attended from Austin by Rev. M. Weinzaepflen.
Batson Prairie, Liberty Co., attended from Galveston.
Beaumont, Jefferson Co., attended from Galveston.
Belville, Austin Co., attended from Frelsburgh.
Bernard, or New Mentz, Colorado Co., Rev. M. Stremler.
Blanca, Hidalgo Co., attended from Brownsville.
Blasherrera, or Medina, Bexar Co., Rev. Andrew Farge.
Boreda, Nueces Co., attended from Corpus Christi.
Brazoria, Brazoria Co., attended from Houston.
Brenham, Washington Co., attended from Millican.
Brownsville, Cameron Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. A. Gaudet, Vicar-General and Superior, O.M.I.; Very Rev. P. F. Parisot, Vicar-Chancellor, O.M.I.; Rev. P. Y. Keralum, O.M.I.; Rev. Maurel, O.M.I.; Rev. S. Vignolle, O.M.I.; Rev. H. R. Olivier, O.M.I.; Rev. J. M. Malmartel, Rev. F. Borries, O.M.I. The Fathers also attend to the surrounding missions, and have six churches under their direction.
Brushy, Lavacca Co., St. Joseph's Chapel, Rev. John Gaillet.
Büchel Settlement, Fayette Co., attended from Frelsburgh.
Cantu los Arroyos, Wilson Co., Rev. Prosper Goddard.
Capitaneño, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
Zapata Co., attended from Roma.
Capote, Hidalgo Co., attended from Brownsville.
Carecito, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
Carmen, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
Bexar Co., attended from La Espada.
Castroville, Medina Co., Rev. Peter Richard, Superior of the Sisters of Providence.
Catspring, Colorado Co., attended from Frelsburgh.
Cibolo, Bexar Co., attended from New Braunfels.
Clareño, Starr Co., attended from Roma.
Coletto, De Witt Co., Rev. J. Von Frydrychowicz, C.R.D.N.
Columbus, Colorado Co., attended from Frelsburgh.
Columbia, Brazoria Co., attended from Houston.
Concepcion, Bexar Co., attended from San Antonio.
Corpus Christi, Nueces Co., Rev. Peter Berthet.
Cypress City, Harris Co., attended from Houston.
Dallas, Dallas Co., attended from Nacogdoches.
Dhanis, Uvalde Co., Rev. L. Barbarin.
Eagle Pass, Maverick Co., Rev. J. B. De la Croa.
Edinburgh, Hidalgo Co., attended from Brownsville.
Encantada, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
Ellinger Settlement, Colorado Co., attended by Rev. John Barlemann.
Encinal, Encinal Co., attended from Roma.
Fayetteville, Fayette Co., attended from Frelsburgh.
Flores, Nacogdoches Co., attended from Nacogdoches.
Flores, Santiago Co., attended from Jamestown.
Fredericksburgh, Gillespie Co., Rev. Peter Tarrillon.
Frelsburgh (and surrounding missions, four churches), Colorado Co., Rev. Victor Gury and J. Barlemann.
Garcitas, Victoria Co., attended from Victoria.
Graytown, Bexar Co., Rev. E. Chapolard, Rev. L. Genolin.
Goliad, Goliad Co., attended from Coletto.

Digitized by Google

Hallettsville, Lavacca Co., Rev. A. Forest, Rev. J. Gaillet.
Harrisburgh, Harris Co., Rev. Francis Mary.
Hempstead, Austin Co., attended from Houston.
Hildago Prairie, Washington Co., attended from Millican.
Hoakley, Austin Co., attended from Houston.
Houston, Harris Co., Rev. Joseph Guérat.
German Congregation, Rev. T. Grundner.
Independence, Washington Co., attended from Millican.
Industry, Austin Co., attended from Frelsburgh.
Indianola, Calhoun Co., Rev. L. Glynn.
Isidro Vela, Zapata Co., attended from Roma.
Jamestown, or Grey Settlement, Rev. Emile Chapolard.
Jefferson, Marion Co., Rev. J. M. Giraud.
Labamita, Refugio Co., attended from Refugio.
Lagrange, Fayette Co., attended from Frelsburgh.
Lahokia, Goliad Co., Rev. P. Godard.
Lajara, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
Lajarita, " " " " "
Lamar, Refugio Co., attended from Refugio.
Laredo, Webb Co., Very Rev. J. C. Néraz, Vicar-Chancellor; Rev. Michael Suchon, Rev. L. M. Planchet, and Rev. J. Brachet.
Las Animas, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
Lavacca Co., St. Mary's Chapel, Rev. Anthony Forest.
Liberty, Liberty Co., Rev. —— Crespin.
Lockart, Caldwell Co., attended from Austin.
Lopeño, Zapata Co., attended from Roma.
Los Olmos, Nueces Co., attended from San Patricio.
Los Preceños, Nueces Co., " " "
Marshall, Harrison Co., attended from Jefferson.
Matagorda, Matagorda Co., attended from Indianola.
Meyersville, De Witt Co., Rev. P. Krauss.
Millican, Brazos Co., Rev. Louis Bussant and Rev. Francis Derue.
Martinez, Bexar Co., Rev. T. J. Bralewski, C.R.D.N.
McKinney, Collins Co., Rev. J. Martinere.
Mulberry, Lavacca Co., Rev. J. Frydrychowicz, C.R.D.N.
Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches Co., Rev. Thomas Hennessy and Rev. —— Bistac.
Navisota, Grimes Co., attended from Millican.
New Braunfels, Comal Co., Rev. L. J. Emile Fleury.
New Mainz, Collins Co., Rev. M. Stremler.
Nuestra Señora de la Espada, Rev. F. Bouchu.
Orange, Orange Co., attended from Galveston.
Païste, Cameron Co., attended from Corpus Christi.
Palmetto, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
Paña Maria, Karnes Co., Very Rev. Adolph Bakanowski, Superior, C.R.D.N.; Rev. Felix Zwiardowski, C.R.D.N.
Para, Nueces Co., attended from San Patricio.
Peninsula, Matagorda Co., attended from Indianola.
Pin Oak, Bastrop Co., attended from Austin.
Placet, Victoria Co., attended from Victoria.
Plantersville, Montgomery Co., attended from Millican.
Pleasanton, Atascosa Co., Rev. A. Antoine.
Point Isabel, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
Port Lavacca, Calhoun Co., Rev. Andrew Badelon.
Quihi, Medina Co., attended from Dhanis.
Quintania, Brazoria Co., attended from Brazoria.

Digitized by Google

Refugio, Refugio Co., Rev. A. Badelon.
Richmond, Port Bend Co., attended by Rev. John Barlemann.
Rio Grande City, Starr Co., attended from Brownsville.
Roma, Starr Co., and surrounding Missions, Rev. Joseph Mary Clos, O.M.I., Rev. J. M. Jaffrés, O.M.I., Rev. Alexis de Saults.
Rosario, Hidalgo Co., attended from Brownsville.
Round Top, Fayette Co., attended from Frelsburgh.
Rudyville, Hidalgo Co., attended from Brownsville.
Rusias, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
Ruttersville, Fayette Co., attended from Frelsburgh.
Sabine Pass, Jefferson Co., attended from Galveston.
Sandy, Austin Co., attended from Frelsburgh.
Sandy, Bastrop Co., attended from Austin.
St. Joseph, Refugio Co., attended from Refugio.
San Antonio, Bexar Co., Church of St. Ferdinand, Very Rev. J. Anstaett, Administrator; Very Rev. Matthew Sarry, V.G., and Rev. Anthony Truchard.
Polish Congregation, Rev. Vincent Barzinski, C.R.D.N.
St. Mary's Church, German Congregation, Rev. Theodore Greyenbühl.
English Congregation, Rev. T. J. Johnston, and Rev. Seraphin Chaland.
St. Mary's College, Rev. E. Beyrer.
Ursuline Convent, Very Rev. E. Buffard, Superior of all religious communities in Texas.
San Bartolo, Zapata Co., attended from Brownsville.
San Diego, Duval Co., Rev. C. Jaillet, Rev. A. Guichon.
San Francisco de la Espada, Bexar Co., Rev. Francis Bouchu.
San Ignatio, Zapata Co., attended from Laredo.
San José, Bexar Co., attended from San Antonio.
San Juan, Bexar Co., " " "
San Patricio, Nueces Co., Rev. P. de St. Jean, Rev. A. Maury.
Santa Gertrudes, Nueces Co., attended from San Diego.
Santa Maria, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
Santa Rita, Santa Rosalia, San Rafael, attended from Brownsville.
Santiago, Bexar Co. (See Jamestown.)
Savinito, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
Seguin, Bexar Co., Rev. J. Dumoulin.
Spring Creek (Rose Hill P. O.), Montgomery Co., attended from Houston.
Sour Lake, Liberty Co., attended from Houston.
Tajos, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
Tangue de Carecito, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
Texana, Rev. —— McSweeny.
Trinidad, Medina Co., Rev. A. Farges.
Uribeño, Zapata Co., attended from Roma by the Oblate Fathers.
Victoria, Victoria Co., Rev. August Gardet and Rev. P. Behr.
Velasco, Brazoria Co., attended from Brazoria.
Washington, Washington Co., attended from Millican.
Wheelock, Robertson Co., " " "
Webberville, Travis Co., attended from Austin.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's College, Galveston, under the direction of Very Rev. L. C. M. Chambodut, V.G. Five lay-teachers.

Digitized by Google

German Parochial School for Boys, under the direction of the Rev. N. Gallweihr. Lay teachers.

St. Mary's College, San Antonio, under the direction of the Brothers of Mary. Brother Charles Francis, Superior. There are 12 Brothers in the establishment, and 250 pupils.

St. Joseph's College, Brownsville, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Brother Noah, Director. Brothers, 6.

Ursuline Convent, Galveston, Madame de St. Pierre, Mother Superior. 22 Sisters; 75 boarders; 150 day-scholars.

Ursuline Convent, San Antonio, Madame de Ste. Marie, Mother-Superior. Sisters, 25; 60 boarders; 250 day-scholars.

Hospital, under the direction of the Ursuline Sisters. Sisters, 3. Sister St. Madeleine, Superior.

Ursuline Convent, Laredo, Madame de St. Joseph, Mother-Superior; Madame de St. Theresa, Assistant. Sisters, 6; 150 day-scholars.

Sisters of Providence, Castroville. Mother St. André, Superior. Sisters, 3; 80 pupils.

Sisters of Providence, Corpus Christi. Sister St. André, Superior.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Brownsville, Madame de St. Ange, Mother-Superior. Sisters, 21. From 70 to 80 boarders, and about 100 day-scholars.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Victoria, M. de St. Clair, Mother-Superior. 8 Sisters; from 80 to 90 scholars.

Ursuline Convent, Houston, Mother Liguori, Superior. 8 Sisters.

Sisters of Providence, Houston, Sister St. Joseph, Superior.

Female School, Houston, under the direction of the Sisters of the Incarnate Word. Madame de St. Ange, Superior. Sisters, 3

Orphan Asylum, Galveston, under the direction of the Sœurs Hospitalières. Sisters, 2.

St. Mary's Infirmary, Galveston, under the direction of the Sœurs Hospitalières. Mother St. Joseph, Superior. Sisters, 12.

Sisters of Providence, Austin, Sister St. Joseph, Superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Regular priests	15	Wooden churches	22
Secular priests	60	Ecclesiastical students	17
Engaged on the mission	16	Colleges	3
Number of churches and chapels	55	Schools for boys	8
Brick or stone churches	33	Academies for young ladies	8

Catholic population, about 15,000.

DIOCESE OF GRASS VALLEY.

ERECTED BY A BULL OF HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS IX. ON THE 3D OF MARCH, 1868.

Comprises the part of California from 39° to 42° N. latitude, and extends from the Pacific Ocean to the eastern boundary of the State of Nevada.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. EUGENE O'CONNELL, consecrated February 3, 1861, Bishop of Flaviopolis, *in part.*, Vicar-Apostolic of Marysville; translated to Grass Valley, March 22, 1868.

Digitized by Google

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CALIFORNIA.

Marysville, St. Joseph's Church, Rt. Rev. Eugene O'Connell, D.D., Rev. W. Molony, Rev. Andrew Andolsheck.
Albion, Mendocino Co., attended once a month from Mendocino City.
Alleghany Town, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downiville.
Anderson Valley, Mendocino Co., attended once in three months from Mendocino City.
Big Flat, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
Birchville, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Grass Valley.
Brown's Valley, Yuba Co., St. Mary's, attended twice a month from Marysville.
Butte House, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.
Callaghan's Ranch, Siskiyou Co., SS. John and Paul's, attended once a month from Yreka.
Canyon City, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
Caspar, Mendocino Co., visited occasionally from Mendocino City.
Celestial Valley, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Cherokee, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's, attended once a month from Grass Valley.
Cherokee Flat, Butte Co., Holy Cross, attended once a month from Oroville.
Chiko, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Oroville.
Crystal Peak, Nevada Co., church attended once a month from Truckee, Nevada.
Colfax, Placer Co., attended once a month from Forest Hill.
Colusi, Colusi Co., visited occasionally from Oroville.
Crescent City, Del Norte Co., visited occasionally from Eureka.
Douglas City, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
Downieville, Sierra Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Charles M. Lynch, pastor; divine service once a month in summer.
Dutch Flat, Placer Co., church attended from Forest Hill.
Eureka, Humboldt Co., Very Rev. P. Henneberry, C.P.P.S., pastor.
Fall Creek, Nevada Co., attended every third month from Grass Valley.
Forbestown, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Oroville.
Forest City, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.
Forest Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. Meagher, pastor.
Fort Jones, Siskiyou Co., attended from Yreka.
Foster's Bar, Yuba Co., attended every third month from Marysville.
French Corral, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Grass Valley.
French Gulch, Shasta Co., St. Patrick's, attended once a month from Shasta.
George's Bar, Nevada Co., visited occasionally from Grass Valley.
Goodyear's Bar, Sierra Co., church attended once every month from Downieville.
Grand Island, Colusi Co., attended every second month from Marysville.
Grass Valley, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas J. Dalton, pastor; Rev. L. Kennedy, vice-pastor.
Hopkinsville, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Horse Creek, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Horsetown, Shasta Co., Assumption of B.V.M., attended from Shasta.
Horseshoe Bar, Placer Co., visited once a month from Forest Hill.

Digitized by Google

Howland Flat, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.
Hydesville, Humboldt Co., visited occasionally from Eureka.
Iowa Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, attended once a month from Forest Hill.
Johnston's Crossing of Bear River, Yuba Co., attended every third month from Marysville.
Kentucky Ranch, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Oroville.
La Porte, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.
Linda Township, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.
Lowell Hill, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Forest Hill.
Mendocino City, Mendocino Co. (church building commenced), Rev. T. Rooney, pastor; Rev. Luciano Osuna, assistant.
Michigan Bluff, Placer Co., church attended once a month from Forest Hill.
Moore's Flat, Nevada Co., St. Thomas', attended every second month from Grass Valley.
Mugginsville, Sierra Co., attended occasionally from Downieville.
Navarro, Mendocino Co., attended once a month from Mendocino City.
Nevada Town, Nevada Co., St. Canice, Rev. J. J. Clare, pastor.
North San Juan, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Grass Valley.
Omega, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Grass Valley.
Oregon Gulch, Trinity Co., St. Patrick's, attended once a month from Weaverville.
Oroville, Butte Co., Rev. T. J. Petit, pastor.
Poker, Sierra Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Portwine, Sierra Co., attended once a month from Downieville.
Red Dog, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Nevada.
Red Bluff, Shasta Co., Rev. P. O'Kane, pastor.
Richmond Hill, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Round Valley Reservation, Mendocino Co., attended by Rev. Luciano Osuna. There are about one hundred Catholic Indians speaking the Spanish language.
Rough and Ready, Nevada Co., visited occasionally from Grass Valley.
Sawyer's Bar, Klamath Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended monthly from Yreka.
Shasta, Shasta Co., Holy Cross Church, attended from Red Bluff.
Smartsville, Yuba Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended every Sunday from Marysville.
Smith's Ranch, Placer Co., visited occasionally from Forest Hill.
St. Louis, Sierra Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Stony Creek, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Red Bluff.
Susanville, Lasen Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Table Bluff, Humboldt Co., visited regularly from Eureka.
Tailorsville, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Trinity Centre, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
Washington, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Nevada City.
Weaverville, Trinity Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Matthew Coleman, pastor.
Whisky Diggins, Sierra Co., attended once a month from Downieville.
Yankee Jim's, Placer Co., visited occasionally from Forest Hill.
Yreka, Siskiyou Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Patrick Farrelly, pastor.

NEVADA.

Amador, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.

Digitized by Google

Auburn, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Virginia City.
Austin, Lander Co., St. Augustine's Church, Rev. D. Monteverde, pastor.
Bunker Hill, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.
Carson City, Ormsby Co., Rev. T. Grace, pastor.
Como, Lyon Co., visited occasionally from Gold Hill.
Dayton, Lyon Co., attended once a month from Gold Hill.
Egan Canyon, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.
Empire City, Ormsby Co., attended twice a month from Carson City.
Flowery District, Storey Co., attended twice a month from Virginia City.
Fort Churchill, Churchill Co., attended every third month from Virginia City.
Genoa, Douglas Co., attended once a month from Carson City.
Gold Hill, Storey Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. W. Clarke, pastor.
Ophir, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Gold Hill.
Palmyra, Lyon Co., visited occasionally from Gold Hill.
Pleasant Valley, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Virginia City.
Ragtown, Churchill Co., attended every third month from Virginia City.
Silver City, Lyon Co., attended once a month from Gold Hill.
Six Mile Canyon, Storey Co., attended twice a month from Virginia City.
Steamboat Springs, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson City.
Truckee Meadows, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Virginia City.
Virginia City, Storey Co., St. Mary's (new church), Very Rev. Patrick Manogue, pastor; Rev. J. McNulty, vice-pastor.
Washoe City, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson,
Yankee Blade, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Congregation of the Most Precious Blood, at Eureka. Number of Religious, 10. Very Rev. P. Henneberry, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at Marysville. Number of Sisters, 15. Sister Mary Bernard, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, at Grass Valley. Number of Sisters, 8. Rev. Mother Mary Baptist, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, in Virginia City, Nevada. Number of Sisters, 7. Sister Frederica, Superior.

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Academy of Notre Dame, at Marysville, for young ladies, directed by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 67.

School for Girls, at Marysville, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of day scholars, 122; number of free scholars, 69.

School for Boys, at the St. Joseph's Church, Marysville. Number of scholars, about 90.

School for Girls and small Boys, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, at Grass Valley. Number of scholars, externs, 120; boarders, 86.

Catholic School, at Forest Hill, conducted by Mr. Nealan, M.A.

School for Girls, in Virginia City, Nevada, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Number of scholars, 150.

St. Mary's School for Boys, in Virginia City, Nevada. Number of scholars, 70.

Digitized by Google

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Orphan Asylum, at Grass Valley, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy; was founded in March, 1866, under the auspices of Rev. T. J. Dalton, Pastor of Grass Valley, and Sister Mary B. Russell, Superior of Sisters of Mercy, San Francisco. The community numbers eight—six professed and two novices. Over sixty orphans have been provided for since the founding of the institution. One hundred and fifty is the number on school register.

Orphan Asylum, in Virginia City, Nevada, under care of the Sisters of Charity. Number of full orphans, 50; half-orphans, 75; day scholars, 190. There are 8 Sisters in charge, and 3 young ladies who assist as teachers.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	26	Clerical students in All-Hallows' College, Ireland	12
Priests ordained during the course of last year	5	Female religious institutions	3
Churches	35	Female literary institutions	3
Stations	70	Orphan asylums	2

DIOCESE OF GREEN BAY.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

Comprising that part of the State of Wisconsin lying from the east of Wisconsin River to Michigan Lake; north as far as Michigan State; south to Fox and Manitowoc Rivers.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH MELCHER, D.D.; consecrated in St. Louis the 12th of July, 1868.

VICAR-GENERAL and ADMINISTRATOR (during the absence of the Bishop).

Very Rev. EDW. DAEMS.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. F. X. PFALLER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Green Bay, St. Mary's (temporary Cathedral), Rt. Rev. Joseph Melcher, D.D.; Rev. F. X. Pfaller.
St. John's (French), Rev. H. Hoffen.
St. Willibrod's (Dutch), Rev. H. Hoffen.
St. Patrick's (Fort Howard), Rev. E. Walsh.
Appleton, Outagamie Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. G. Verberk.
St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Nussbaum.
Buchanan, Outagamie Co., ———, Rev. C. Dürr.
Chilton, Calumet Co., St. Augustin's, Rev. A. Andolshek.
De Pere, Brown Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. W. A. Verboort.
Freedom, Outagamie Co., St. Nicolas', Rev. W. Wilkens.
Grand Rapids, Wood Co., Holy Cross, Rev. F. McDonnell.

Digitized by Google

Greenville, Outagamie Co., ———, Rev. A. Seibert.
Hollandtown, Brown Co., St. Francis', Rev. B. de Goey.
Keshina, Shawano Co., St. Michael's, Mission of the Menominee tribe, Rev. F. Steinauer.
Kewaunee, Kewaunee Co., Holy Rosary, Rev. J. Maly.
Kossuth, Manitowoc Co., St. Ann's, Rev. E. Henzler.
Little Chute, Outagamie Co., St. John Nep., Rev. E. Dewitt.
Menasha, Winnebago Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Uhlemeyer.
St. Charles', Rev. F. Uhlemeyer.
Maple Grove, Manitowoc Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. W. Mahony.
Montello, Marquette Co., Gethsemane Church, Rev. M. Monaghan.
New Franken, Brown Co., St. Kilian's, Rev. W. Boden.
New London, Waupaca Co., ———, Rev. C. L. Lemagie.
Oconto, Oconto Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. Penin.
Oshkosh, Winnebago Co., St. Peter's, Rev. F. Gleeson.
St. Mary's, Rev. A. Leitner.
Portage City, Columbia Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Keenan.
Preble, Brown Co., Holy Martyrs of Gorcum, Rev. A. Van Grotel.
Robinsonville, Brown Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Crud.
Rosière, Kewaunee Co., St. Hubert's, Rev. A. Vermare.
Stevens Point, Portage Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. M. Schwebach.
Two Rivers, Manitowoc Co., St. Luke's, Rev. J. Gauché.
Wequiock, Brown Co., Invention of the Holy Cross, Very Rev. Edw. Daems, V.G.

STATIONS

VISITED EITHER MONTHLY, OR, FOR WANT OF PRIESTS, OCCASIONALLY.

Ahnepee, Bear Creek, Bayley's Harbor, Buena Vista, Carrolton, Casco, Centre, Cooper's Town, Clark Mills, Charleston, Corryville, Deycksville, Duck Creek, Egg Harbor, Franklin, Harrison, East Hollandtown, Hortonville, Humboldt, Kilborn City, Knolton, Lebanon, Lincoln Town, Lennark, Little Wolf, Little Suamico, Mishicot, Montpellier, Morrisson Town, Menomenee, New Brussels, Neenah, Ogdensburg, Peshtigo, Prairie, Shawano, Snydersville, Stockbridge, Wausau, Wahlheim, Wayauwiga, Woodville, Wright's Town, Zwamp.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Sisters of Notre Dame, St. Mary's, Green Bay. Sister Mary Bruno, Superior.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Green Bay. Mother Mary Ann Mayer, Superior.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Oshkosh. Sister Thomasina, Superior.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Portage City. Sister M. Agnes, Superior.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Menasha.

Sisters of St. Agnes, Little Chute.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Wequiock.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	31	Female academy	1
Clerical students at the Salesianum	55	Schools throughout the diocese	11
		Catholic population, at least	50,000

✠ JOSEPH MELCHER, D.D., Bishop.
EDW. DAEMS, V.G., Administrator.

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF HARTFORD.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprises the States of Rhode Island and Connecticut.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS P. MCFARLAND, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated March 14, 1858.

PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM TYLER, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated March 17, 1844; died June 18, 1849.
Rt. Rev. BERNARD O'REILLY, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated Nov. 10, 1850; perished at sea, in January, 1856.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JAMES HUGHES.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

RHODE ISLAND.

Providence, Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Rt. Rev. F. P. McFarland, D.D., Rev. Michael Tierney, Rev. Michael Fitzgerald, and Rev. Joseph B. Reid.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Christopher Hughes, pastor, and Rev. Stephen P. Sheffrey.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel Kelly, pastor, and Rev. Wm. Halligan.
St. Mary's, Rev. John Quinn, D.D., pastor, Rev. John S. Flynn, and Rev. Michael M. Clune.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. E. J. Cooney, pastor, Rev. Mathew McCabe, and Rev. James B. Reynolds.
St. Michael's, Rev. M. A. Wallace, LL.D., pastor.
St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from the different parishes of the city.
St. Catharine's Chapel, attended from the Cathedral.
Albion, Providence Co., attended from Valley Falls, every second Sunday.
Appanany, attended from Greenwich.
Ashton, attended from Valley Falls, every second Sunday.
Bristol, St. Mary's, attended from Warren every Sunday.
Carolina, attended from Westerly.
Coal Mines, attended from Newport.
Cranston, St. Anne's, Rev. Joseph O'Brien, pastor.
Crompton, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. James P. Gibson, pastor.
Georgiaville, attended from Greenville.
Geneva, St. Joseph's, attended from Immaculate Conception, Providence.
Greenwich, Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. Thomas Kane, pastor.
Greenville, St. Philip, Rev. Michael Rodden, pastor.
Harrisville, St. Patrick's, Rev. William H. Brick, pastor.
Manville, attended from Valley Falls.
Natick, attended from Phœnixville.
Newport, Our Lady of the Isle, Rev. Philip Grace, pastor.
Pawtucket, Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. G. Delaney, pastor, and Rev. James Smith.
Phœnixville, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. John A. Couch, pastor.
Pontiac, attended from Phœnixville.

Digitized by Google

Shady Lea, attended from Greenwich.
Slatersville, attended from Harrisville, every second Sunday.
Valley Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. H. J. O'Reilly, pastor, and Rev. Bernard O'Sheridan.
Wakefield, St. Francis', attended from Greenwich.
Warren, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael McCallion, pastor.
Wickford, attended from Greenwich.
Woonsocket, St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Michael McCabe, pastor, Rev. F. Belanger, and Rev. John Kelly.

CONNECTICUT.

Ansonia, Church of the Assumption, attended from Birmingham.
Avon, attended from Collinsville.
Baltic, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Aegidius Van Laar, pastor.
Bridgeport, St. Augustine's, Rev. Thomas J. Sinnott, Rev. J. S. Fitzpatrick, and Rev. William F. O'Brien.
St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Drea, pastor, and Rev. Jno. Fleming.
Birmingham, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick J. O'Dwyer, pastor, and Rev. Patrick McKinna.
Bozrah, attended from Colchester.
Branford, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Sheridan, pastor.
Bristol, St. Joseph's, Rev. Christopher Duggett, pastor.
Broadbrook, St. Catharine's, attended from Thompsonville.
Brookfield, attended from Newtown.
Cheshire, St. Bridget's, attended from Southington.
Chester, St. Joseph's, attended from Branford, Mass., once a month.
Clinton attended from Branford.
Colchester, St. Andrew's, Rev. James McCarten, pastor
Coldbrook, attended occasionally from Winsted.
Collinsville, Rev. Lawrence Walsh, pastor.
Cornwall, St. Bridget's, attended from Falls Village, Mass., once a month.
Coventry (church not dedicated), attended from Willimantic, Mass., once a month.
Danbury, St. Peter's, Rev. Philip Sheridan, pastor, and Rev. A. P. Bernard.
Danielsonville, St. James', Rev. A. Princen, pastor.
Fairfield, St. Thomas', attended from Bridgeport.
Fair Haven, Rev. Patrick Mulholland, pastor.
Falls Village, St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph O'Keefe, pastor.
Farmington, attended once a month from Bristol.
Fisherville, attended from Putnam.
Fitchville, attended from Colchester.
Glastenbury, attended from Manchester.
Goshen, St. Columbkille, attended from Falls Village once a month.
Greenwich, St. Mary's attended from Stamford every Sunday.
Guilford, St. George's, attended from Branford.
Gaylorsbridge, Brookfield, Monroe, Easton, Botsfield, and Dodgeton, are attended from Newtown.
Haddam, attended from Colchester.
Hampden, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Wallingford.
Hampton, attended from Danielsonville.
Hartford, St. Patrick's, Very Rev. James Hughes, V.G., pastor, Rev. Patrick Goodwin, and Rev. Maurice Herr.
St. Peter's, Rev. John Lynch, pastor, Rev. Robt. J. Sullivan.
Hazardville, attended from Thompsonville.

Digitized by Google

Jewett City, Our Lady of the Rosary, attended every second Sunday from Norwich.
Litchfield, attended from Winsted.
Lyme, attended from Branford.
Madison, attended once a month from Branford.
Manchester, St. Bridget's, Rev. James F. Campbell, pastor.
Mansfield, attended from Willimantic once a month.
Masonville, attended from Putnam.
Meriden, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Thomas Walsh, pastor, and Rev. Bernard Plunkett.
Middletown, St. John's, Rev. Jas. Lynch, and Rev. Richard O'Gorman.
Milford, St. Mary's, attended from East Bridgeport.
Moodus, attended from Colchester, Mass., once a month.
Moosup, Windham Co., All Hallows, Rev. Jno. J. McCabe, pastor.
Mystic, attended from Westerly.
Naugatuck, St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Hugh T. Brady, pastor.
New Britain, St. Mary's, Rev. Luke Daly, pastor.
New Canaan, St. Aloysius', attended once a month from Norwalk.
New London, St. Patrick's, Rev. Edmond A. O'Connor, pastor, and Rev. Jno. Furlong.
New Hartford, St. Patrick's Church, attended from Collinsville.
New Haven, St. Mary's, Rev. E. J. O'Brien, pastor, and Rev. Jas. Daly.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Math. Hart, pastor, Rev. Wm. Hart, and Rev. Jno. Quinn.
St. John's, Rev. Hugh Carmody, D.D., and Rev. P. P. Lawler.
German Congregation, attended by Rev. H. Windelschmidt.
New Fairfield, attended from Danbury.
New Milford, St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Newtown.
Newtown, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Jno. F. Rogers, pastor, and Rev. Thos. Mullen.
Norfolk (Immaculate Conception), attended twice a month from Winsted.
New-Preston, attended from Newtown.
North-Canaan, attended from Falls Village.
Norwalk, St. Mary's, Rev. Peter A. Smith, pastor, and Rev. P. Murphy.
Norwich, St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel Mullen, pastor, and Rev. Jas. Fitzsimon.
Onico, attended from Moosup.
Plainville, attended once a month from New-Britain.
Plymouth, attended from Bristol.
Portland, attended from Middletown by Rev. R. O'Gorman.
Poquonnoc, attended twice a month from Windsor Locks.
Putnam, Rev. Eugene J. Vygen.
Rainbow, attended from Windsor Locks.
Reading Ridge, attended from Danbury.
Ridgefield, attended from Danbury.
Rockville, St. Bernard's, Rev. James Quinn, pastor.
Saybrook, attended from Branford.
Sherman, attended from Newtown.
Seymour, St. Augustine's, attended from Birmingham every Sunday.
Sharon, attended once a month from Falls Village.
Stafford, St. Edward's, attended once a month from Willimantic.
Stamford, St. John's, Rev. Jno. Fagan, pastor, and Rev. Eugene Gaffney.
Stonington, St. Mary's, attended from Westerly.
Stratford, attended from East Bridgeport.
Southington, St. Thomas', Rev. Patrick J. Creighton.
Tariffville, St. Paul's, attended from Collinsville. Mass every Sunday.
Terryville, attended from Bristol. Mass every second Sunday.

Digitized by Google

Thompsonville, St. Patrick's, Rev. William E. Duffy, pastor.
Unionville, attended from Collinsville.
Wallingford, Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Hugh Mallon, pastor.
Waterbury, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas F. Hendricken, D.D., pastor, and Rev. Francis Dent, O.S.F.
Watertown, attended from Bristol.
Wauregan, attended from Moosup.
Westerly, St. Michael's, Rev. Patrick Sherry, pastor.
Westbrook, attended from Branford.
Westport, Church of the Assumption, attended twice a month from Norwalk.
Winsted, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Leo da Saracena, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Eugene Pagani, O.S.F., Rev. Fr. Jerome Collins, O.S.F.
Windsor (church not dedicated), attended every Sunday from Windsor Locks.
Windsor Locks, St. Mary's, Rev. James Smyth, pastor, and Rev. P. Fay.
Willimantic, St. Joseph's, Rev. Flor. de Bruycker, pastor.
Wolcottville, St. Francis of Assisium, attended from Winsted.
Woodbury, attended every second Sunday from Naugatuck.
Wethersfield, attended twice a month from St. Peter's, Hartford.
Uncas, attended from New-London.

INSTITUTIONS, CONVENTS, ACADEMIES, ETC.

St. Joseph's Franciscan Convent, Winsted, Conn., Rev. Leo da Saracena, O.S.F., Pastor and ex-Definitor; Rev. Fr. Eugene Pagani, O.S.F., and Rev. Fr. Jerome Collins, O.S.F.

Academy of the Brothers of the Christian Schools at St. Patrick's, Hartford. Number of Brothers, 8. Brother Simplicien, Director. Number of pupils in Academy, 75. Number of pupils in Free School, 410.

St. Francis Xavier's Convent of Mercy, Providence, R.I. Sister Mary Bernard Read, Superior. Professed sister, 16; novices, 11; postulants, 6; lay sisters, 7.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy and Boarding-School, Claverick street, Providence, R.I. All the branches of a finished education are taught here, and every attention paid to the moral and religious training of the pupils. Mother Mary Bernard Xavier Read, Superior. September term opened with 175 pupils.

Convent of Mercy, Newport, R.I. Sister Mary Camillus Purcell, Superior. Professed Sisters, 4; novices, 2; postulant, 1; lay sisters, 2.

St. Mary's Academy, Newport, R.I. Conducted by Sisters of Mercy.

Convent of Mercy, Pawtucket, R.I. Sister M. Angela Fitzgerald, Superior. Professed sisters, 4; novice, 1; postulant, 1; lay sisters, 2

St. Patrick's Academy, Pawtucket, R.I. Conducted by Sisters of Mercy.

St. Bernard's Convent of Mercy, Woonsocket, R.I. Sister M. Juliana Purcell, Superior. Professed sisters, 4; novice, 1; postulant, 1; lay sisters, 2. Academy just opened.

St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, South Providence. Sister M. Borgia Douglass, Superior. Number of boys, 110; number of girls, 90; professed sisters, 6; novices, 4; postulant, 1; lay sisters, 5.

Convent of Mercy, Hartford County. Sister M. Pauline Maher, Superior. Professed sisters, 10; novices, 5; postulant, 1; lay sisters, 6.

St. Catharine's Academy, Hartford, Ct. Conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 140; Free School, number of pupils, 350.

St. Catharine's Asylum for Girls, Hartford, Ct., in charge of Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 54.

Digitized by Google

St. James' Orphan Asylum for Boys, Hartford, Ct. Conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Number of boys, 32.

Convent of Mercy, New Haven, Ct. Sister Leo M. Nerney, Superior. Professed Sisters, 11; novices, 4; lay sisters, 4.

St. Mary's Academy, New-Haven, Ct. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 125.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Providence, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity; Sister M. Celeste, Superior. Pupils, 50; sisters, 5.

Academy of Immaculate Conception, Waterbury, Ct., under the charge of the Sisters of the Congregation.

Convent of St. Margaret of Cortona, Winsted, Ct. (Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.) Superior, Sister Mary Joseph Todd. Professed sisters, 6; postulants, 2.

Academy of St. Margaret of Cortona, Winsted, Conn., under the direction of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Seraphine, Superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cathedral, Providence. Pupils 820, under charge of Sisters of Mercy. (School for the Christian Brothers about to be built.)

School of the Holy Angels. Pupils 250, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Patrick's, Providence. Pupils 325, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's, Pawtucket. Pupils 500, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's, Newport. Pupils 450, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy; 150 under the charge of Mr. K. Delaney.

St. Mary's, New-Haven. Pupils 300, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Patrick's, New-Haven. Pupils 700, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Patrick's, Hartford. Pupils 500, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy; and 400 conducted by the Christian Brothers.

St. Peter's, Hartford. Pupils 250, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's Academy, Newport, R.I. Pupils 50, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

Immaculate Conception, Providence. Boys 350, under the charge of lay teachers; girls 400, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity.

St. Charles', Woonsocket, R.I. Boys 100 and girls 120, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

Immaculate Conception, Waterbury, Ct. Boys 200, under the charge of lay teachers; girls 175, under the direction of secular teachers.

St. Mary's, New-Britain, Ct. Boys 170, lay teachers; girls 132, lay teachers.

St. Rose of Lima, Meriden, Ct. Boys 175, lay teachers; girls 75, lay teachers.

Most Holy Trinity, Wallingford, Ct. Boys 45, lay teachers; girls 45, under lay teachers.

St. John's, Middleton, Ct. Boys 220, lay teachers; girls 261, lay teachers.

St. John's, Stamford, Ct. Boys 125, girls 130; lay teachers.

St. Peter's, Danbury, Ct. Boys 90, girls 115; lay teachers.

Digitized by Google

St. James', Bridgeport, Ct. Boys 120, girls 130; lay teachers.
St. John's, New-Haven, Ct. Boys 200, girls 200; lay teachers.
St. Mary's, Norwalk, Ct. Boys 75, girls 80; lay teachers.
St. Anthony of Padua, Winsted, Ct. 200 girls and boys, under the charge of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

Altar societies, secular societies, rosary societies, societies of St. Vincent de Paul, and temperance societies and literary associations are connected with most churches in this diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	92	Female parochial or free schools	23
Churches building	10	Clerical students	70
Chapels and stations	64	Male religious institutions	2
Priests	95	Female " "	4
Priests ordained since last report	9	Literary institutions for young men	3
Male academies	1	Aggregate number of female pupils	5500
Female academies	9	Orphan asylums	4
Male parochial or free schools	21	Number of orphans	400
Aggregate number of Male pupils	5000	Catholic population	200,000

DIOCESE OF HARRISBURG.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

This Diocese comprises the counties of Dauphin, Lebanon, Lancaster, York, Adams, Franklin, Fulton, Cumberland, Perry, Juniata, Mifflin, Centre, Clinton, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, and Columbia, in the State of Pennsylvania.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. J. F. SHANAHAN, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

ADMINISTRATOR.

Very Rev. B. KEENAN.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. R. J. BARRY.

DAUPHIN COUNTY.

Harrisburg, St. Patrick's, Right Rev. J. F. Shanahan, D.D.
Rev. Richard J. Barry, Chancellor.
Rev. Francis X. Bastable.
St. Lawrence's (German), Rev. Clement A. Koppernagle, pastor.
Lykens, St. Mary's, Help of Christians, Rev. J. J. McIlvaine, pastor.
Middletown, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended once a month from Elizabethtown, Lancaster Co.

LEBANON COUNTY.

Lebanon, St. Mary's, Rev. A. F. Kuhlmann.
Colebrook Furnace, St. Lawrence's, attended three times a year from Elizabethtown, Lancaster Co.
Cornwall, once a month from Lebanon.

Digitized by Google

LANCASTER COUNTY.

Lancaster, St. Mary's of the Assumption, Very Rev. Bernard Keenan, pastor; Rev. Thomas J. Reilly.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Francis L. Neufeld, pastor; Rev. A. F. Kaul.
Columbia,-St. Peter's, Rev. James J. Russell, pastor; and Rev. Charles McMonigle.
Holy Trinity, Rev. William Pieper, pastor.
Safe Harbor, St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, visited from St. Mary's, Lancaster.
Drumore, St. Catherine's, attended from Lancaster.
Marietta, St. Mary's of the Presentation, attended by Rev. J. J. Russell, of Columbia.
Elizabethtown, St. Peter's, Rev. P. J. Nunan, pastor.
Mount Joy, attended from Elizabethtown.

YORK COUNTY.

York, St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward Murray, pastor.
Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. J. Geo. Pape, pastor.
Shrewsbury, St. John the Baptist's, attended every second Sunday from Church of the Immaculate Conception, York.
Dallastown, St. Joseph's, attended occasionally from Church of Immaculate Conception, York.
Paradise, Immaculate Heart of the Blessed Virgin Mary, attended twice a month from Conewago, Adams Co.
Hanover, St. Joseph's, attended twice a month from Conewago.

ADAMS COUNTY.

Conewago, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. J. Bellwalder, S.J., Superior; Rev. Francis X. De Neckere, S.S., Rev. Peter Manns, S.S., (McSherrystown, P.O.)
Oxford, Immaculate Conception, visited once a week from Conewago.
Littlestown, St. Aloysius', visited twice a month from Conewago.
McSherrystown, Chapel of St. Joseph, attended daily from Conewago.
Irishtown, attended from Conewago.
Bonaghtown, St. Joseph's, Rev. Basil A. Shorb, pastor. (Square Corner, P.O.)
Gettysburg, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Joseph A. Boll, pastor.
Mountain, St. Ignatius', attended every second Sunday from Gettysburg.
Millerstown, Immaculate Conception, attended every fourth Sunday from Gettysburg.

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

Chambersburgh, Corpus Christi, Rev. Edward T. Field, pastor.
Waynesboro, St. Andrew the Apostle, visited every fifth Sunday from Chambersburgh.
Path Valley, St. Mary's, Refuge of Sinners, attended from Huntingdon.
Anderson's Valley, Mount Pleasant, and Stephen's Mines, visited occasionally from Chambersburgh.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Carlisle, St. Patrick's, attended every second Sunday from Chambersburgh.

Digitized by Google

MIFFLIN COUNTY.

Lewistown, All Saints', attended by Rev. E. Gallagher, Huntingdon.
Reedsville, attended occasionally from Huntingdon.

CENTRE COUNTY.

Bellefonte, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. Thomas McGovern, pastor.
Phillipsburg (church not finished), Rev. John Boetzkes, pastor.
Snow Shoe, St. Mary's, attended from Phillipsburg.
Howardville, Washington Furnace, Heckla Furnace, Wallace's Run, attended from Bellefonte.

CLINTON COUNTY.

Lockhaven, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John C. Gilligan, pastor.
Renovo, Rev. Joseph Kaelin, pastor.
Wistar Station, Westport, Wesham, Pine Creek, Washington Furnace, Gallagher Township, and Finey's Run, visited occasionally from Lockhaven and Renovo.

UNION COUNTY.

Lewisburgh, attended occasionally from Milton, Northumberland Co.

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Milton, St. Joseph's, Rev. Emile Stenzel, pastor.
Shamokin, St. Edward's, Rev. Joseph Koch, pastor, Rev. Daniel Reilly.
Trevorton, St. Patrick's, attended every second Sunday from Shamokin.
Locust Gap, attended twice a month from Shamokin.
Sunbury, Rev. Bernard McCollum.
Mt. Carmel, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, attended from Centralia.

MONTOUR COUNTY.

Danville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Arthur McGinnis, pastor.
St. Hubert's (German), Rev. Francis X. Schmidt, pastor.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

Centralia, St. Ignatius', Rev. D. I. McDermott, pastor.
Bloomsburg, St. Columbkill's, attended from Sunbury.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Convent and Academy, McSherrystown, Adams Co. Sister Mary Magdalen, Superior.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Harrisburg. Sister M. Clare, Superior.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Lebanon. Sister M. Gabriel, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis, Lancaster. Sister M. Bridget, Superior.

Convents of the Sisters of St. Francis also in Columbia and York.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	32	Chapels and stations	22
Ecclesiastical students	11	Academies	3
Churches built	42	Parochial schools	8
" building	4	Number of convents	7

Catholic population, 25,000.

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF LA CROSSE.

Comprising that part of Wisconsin which lies north and west of the Wisconsin River.

ERECTED 1868.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL HEISS, D.D., consecrated September 6, 1868.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

La Crosse, St. Mary's, Rev. P. M. Abbelen; Rev. L. Nicolas attends the missions attached to La Crosse.
St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Kampschroer.
Baraboo, Sauk Co., St. Michael's, vacant.
Bayfield, La Pointe Co., Christ Church (Indian), Rev. T. Chebul.
Buchanan, La Crosse Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. G. Noever.
Cazenovia, Richland Co., St. Anthony's of Padua, Rev. W. Bernard.
Chippewa Falls, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ch. Goldsmith, S.T.B.
Eagle Point, Chippewa Co., St. Peter's, Rev. A. Koke.
Eau Claire, Eau Claire Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. T. Moder.
Eau Galla, Dunn Co., St. Henry's, Rev. L. Florent.
Erin, St. Croix Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. Quigly.
Fountain City, Buffalo Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Spitzelberger.
Hudson, St. Croix Co., St. James', Rev. Chr. Verweyst.
Jefferson, Monroe Co., Nativity B.V.M., Rev. M. Heiss.
Ithaka, Richland Co., Nativity B.V.M., Rev. G. Bean.
Lyndon, Juneau Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. Conroy.
Marathon, Marathon Co., Nativity B.V.M., vacant.
Mauston, Juneau Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Lavin.
Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. L. Lux.
Rising Sun, Crawford Co., St. James', Rev. P. Montague.
Sauk City, Sauk Co., St. Aloysius, Rev. Ch. Hengen.
Trempealeau, Trempealeau Co., St. Wenceslaus' (Polish), Rev. Th. Weglikowski.
Waumandee, Buffalo Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. L. Lay.

STATIONS IN WHICH THERE ARE CHURCHES EITHER BUILT OR BUILDING.

Buffalo Co., Alma, St. Lawrence's, Buffalo City, St. Anne's, both attended by Rev. L. Spitzelberger.
Glencoe, St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. L. Lay.
Chippewa Co., Brush Prairie, St. Catherine's, attended by Rev. A. Koke.
Crawford Co., Claytontown, St. Philipp's, Seneca, St. Mark's, Copper Creek, St. Mary's, all attended by Rev. P. Montague.
Dunn Co., Menomenee, Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. L. Florent.
Eau Claire Co., Adams' Settlement (building), Grubtown (built), attended by Rev. T. Moder.
Juneau Co., Lindina, St. Michel's, Lisbon, St. Paul's, attended by Rev. P. Lavin.
Union Centre, St. Therese's, attended by Rev. W. Bernard.
La Pointe Co., La Pointe, St. Joseph's (Indian), attended by Rev. T. Chebul.
Monroe Co., Ridgeville, St. Finbar's, Sparta (building), Toma, St. Mary's, attended by Rev. P. Lavin.

Digitized by Google

Monroe Co., Pine Hollow, St. Peter's, attended by Rev. M. Heiss.
Pepin Co., Durand, attended by Rev. L. Florent.
Pierce Co., Oak Grove, Nativity B.V.M., Prescott (built), attended by Rev. C. Verweyst.
Perrytown, attended by Rev. J. Knauf, Red Wing, Minnesota.
Richland Co., Richland Centre (built), Irish Church, attended by Rev. G. Bean.
Westford, attended by Rev. W. Bernard.
Sauk Co., Delona, All Saints', attended by Rev. T. Conroy.
Ironton, St. Fridoline's, attended by Rev. W. Bernard.
Honey Creek, St. Luke's, Green Spring (built), attended by Rev. G. Bean.
Honey Creek, St. Mary's of Loretto, Westfield, St. Alphonsus', attended by Rev. C. Hengen.
St. Croix Co., Somerset, St. Vincent de Paul's, Pleasant Valley and Hamilton (building), attended by Rev. C. Verweyst.
Trempealeau Co., Trempealeau City (building), Galesville (building), Beaver Creek, St. Bridget's, all attended from La Crosse.
Vernon Co., Genoa, Carolo Borromeo (Italian), attended from La Crosse.
Bad Axe, St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. M. Heiss.

STATIONS WITHOUT CHURCHES.

Chippewa Co., Town Sigle, Jim's Falls, Flambeau, visited by Rev. Goldsmith.
Courterailles, visited by Rev. Chebul.
Eau Claire Co., Springfield, visited by Rev. Moder.
Jackson Co., Black River Falls, visited from La Crosse.
Douglas Co., Superior City, } visited by Rev. Chebul.
La Pointe Co., Bad River, }
La Crosse Co., Broswick's Valley, visited from La Crosse.
Monroe Co., Tunnel City, visited by Rev. Lavin.
Pepin Co., Bear Creek, Pepin, visited by Rev. Florent.
Pierce Co., El Passo, Taggert's Settlement, Diamond Bluff, Maiden Rock, attended by Rev. Knauf.
St. Croix Co., Bauen Mills, visited by Rev. Verweyst.
Vernon, Woodland, attended by Rev. Heiss.
Richland Co., Melancthon Creek, Mullandy Creek, Pine Creek, visited by Rev. Bernard.

SCHOOLS.

St. Joseph's Parish School, La Crosse. Sister Bruno, Directress. Sisters, 4; pupils, 300.
St. Mary's Parish School, Chippewa Falls. By a lay teacher.
St. Mary's Parish School, Ithaka. Franciscan Sisters.
St. Anthony's of Padua Parish School, Cazenovia. Franciscan Sisters.
Sister's School, in Prairie du Chien.
St. Joseph's Parish School, St. Joseph. By a lay teacher.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches with resident clergy	23	Priests	22
Stations with churches	37	Deacon	1
Stations without churches, about	20	Students in the Salesianum	6
Parish schools	6		

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF LITTLE ROCK.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

Comprises the State of Arkansas, and the Cherokee and Choctaw Nations, I. T.

LATE BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. ANDREW BYRNE, D.D., consecrated March 10, 1844; died, 1862.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. EDWARD FITZGERALD, D.D., consecrated Feb. 3, 1867.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. P. REILLY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Little Rock, St. Andrew's Cathedral (church enlarged). Rt. Rev. E. Fitzgerald, D.D.; Very Rev. P. Reilly, V.G.; Rev. W. O'Higgins.

Convent of Mercy. Very Rev. P. Reilly, V.G.

U. S. Arsenal, attended regularly on Sundays from the Cathedral.

Augusta, Woodruff Co., attended from Pocahontas.

Batesville, Independence Co., attended from Pocahontas. Church commenced.

Camden, Ouachita Co., attended from Little Rock.

Clarendon, Monroe Co., " " " "

Du Vall's Bluff, Prairie Co., " " " "

Fourche Settlement, Pulaski Co., " " " "

Hot Springs, Hot Springs Co., church to be built this year.

Jacksonport, Jackson Co., attended from Pocahontas.

Powhatan, Lawrence Co., " " " "

Pocahontas, Randolph Co., Rev. Jas. S. Kean, church built this year.

Paraclifta, Sevier Co., attended from Little Rock.

Rocky Comfort, Little River Co., attended from Little Rock.

Washington, Hempstead Co., " " " " "

Steps have been taken to build churches in nearly all the stations attended from Little Rock.

Fort Smith, Rev. Lawrence Smyth.

Convent of Mercy. Rev. Lawrence Smyth.

Fayetteville, Washington Co., attended from Fort Smith. Church commenced.

Fort Gibson, I.N., and Fort Arbuckle, I.N., attended from Fort Smith.

Van Buren, Crawford Co., attended from Fort Smith.

New Gascony, Jefferson Co., Rev. P. McGowan.

Noble's Lake, " " " "

Swan Lake, " " " "

Helena, Phillips Co., Rev. Phil. Shanahan.

Madison, " "

Taylor's Creek (church building), Rev. Phil. Shanahan.

Trenton, Rev. Phil. Shanahan, who also attends several stations on the Mississippi and St. Francis Rivers.

Pine Bluff, Rev. J. B. Duggan. New church.

Digitized by Google

Plum Bayou, Jefferson Co., attended from Pine Bluff.
Napoleon, Desha Co., Rev. Jas. A. Quinn.
Lake Village, Chicot Co. (church commenced), Rev. Jas. A. Quinn, who attends several stations on the Mississippi River.

Rev. Phil. Shanahan also attends several stations on the St. Francis River.

Rev. Jas. S. Kean, attends several stations on the White, Black, and Little Red Rivers.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Academy, Little Rock, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Alphonsus Carton, Superior. 20 boarders, 80 day pupils.

St. Joseph's Day School, for girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Andrew's School, for boys attached to the Cathedral.

St. Anne's Academy, Fort Smith, Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Augustine, Superior. About 80 pupils.

Immaculate Conception School, for boys attached to the parochial church, Fort Smith.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	11	Literary institutions for young men	1
" commenced	2	Female academies	2
Stations, about	25	Aggregate number of scholars	250
Priests	8	Hospitals	—
Ordained since last report	1	Orphan asylums	—
Ecclesiastical institutions	—	Number of orphans	6
Clerical students	56	Benevolent and charitable institutions	—
Male religious institutions	—	Catholic population, about	2,000
Female " "	2		
Parochial schools	3		

DIOCESE OF LOUISVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1808.

Comprises Kentucky west of the Kentucky, and Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitley Counties.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM MCCLOSKEY, D.D., consecrated May 24, 1869.

FORMER BISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. BENEDICT JOSEPH FLAGET, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bardstown, November 4, 1810; died in 1850.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. DAVID, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Mauricastro, and Coadjutor of Bardstown, August 15, 1819; died in 1841.

Rt. Rev. GUY IGNATIUS CHABRAT, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bolina, and Coadjutor of Bardstown, July 20, 1834; resigned in 1847.

Rt. Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated September 10, 1848, Bishop of Lengone, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Louisville, now the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore, of which See he took possession July 31, 1864.

Rt. Rev. PETER JOSEPH LAVIALLE, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated September 24, 1865; died May 11, 1867.

Digitized by Google

VICAR-GENERAL.
Very Rev. DAVID RUSSELL.

CHANCELLOR.
Rev. M. BOUCHET.

SECRETARY.
Rev. JOHN L. SPALDING.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. David Russell, V.G., Rev. F. Chambige,
Rev. Anselm Koch, O.S.F., Rev. J. B. Hutchings,
Rev. L. Bax, Rev. F. Wuyts,
Rev. P. De Fraine.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Louisville, Jefferson Co., Cathedral of the Assumption, Rt. Rev. William McCloskey, D.D., Very Rev. David Russell, V.G., Pastor; Rev. M Bouchet, Rev. J. L. Spalding, Rev. V. D. Hagen. There are three regular Masses on Sundays and Holydays at half-past six, eight, and ten A. M. in summer, and at seven, half-past eight, and half-past ten A. M. in the winter; sermons at eight and ten A. M. Masses; Vespers at half-past three A.M. in summer, and three P.M. in winter.

St. Boniface (German), Green street, residence adjoining. Rev. Anselm Koch, O.S.F., Rev. William Gansepohl, O.S.F., Rev. Joseph M. Roesl, O.S.F. Three regular Masses on Sundays and Holydays, with sermon at the second and third; High Mass at ten A.M. and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at two and half-past two P.M.

Immaculate Conception (German), corner of Eighth and Grayson streets, residence adjoining. Rev. F. X. Van Deutekom and Rev. —— Volk. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past two and three P.M.

St. Martin's (German), Shelby street, residence adjoining. Rev. Leander Streber, O.S.F., and Rev. Martin Beyhurst. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three and half-past three P.M.

St. Patrick's, Thirteenth street, residence adjoining. Rev. M. D. Lawler and Rev. D. Crane. High Mass at nine and half-past nine A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Peter's Church (German), Sixteenth street, beyond Kentucky, Rev. Bonaventura Keller, O.S.F.C., Rev. Anthony Muller, O.S.F.C. High Mass at nine and half-past nine A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. John's Church, Walnut and Clay streets, Rev. L. Bax, and Rev. Alphonsus Coenen. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three and half-past three P.M.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. F. Walterspiel. Early Mass at half-past seven, and High Mass at ten and half-past ten; Vespers at half-past two.

St. Anthony of Padua (German), cor. of Market and Thirteenth streets. Rev. Pius Kotterer, O.M.C., Rev. Joseph Lassen, O.M.C., Rev. Clement Luitz, O.M.C.

St. Augustine's, Broadway and Fourteenth streets, for colored people. Pastor, Rev. J. L. Spalding.

Chapel of the Seven Sorrows, Eighth street, attached to the Convent of the Good Shepherd, Rev. —— Volk.

Chapel of St. Francis Xavier, Fourth street, Rev. F. Montariol, A.B.

Digitized by Google

Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Rev. W. S. Coomes.

Notre Dame du Port (Portland), Rev. Hugo Peythieu, who resides at the church, and is Chaplain of Cedar Grove Academy. Two Masses—early Mass at half-past seven, and High Mass at ten and half-past ten.

St. Michael's, Brook street, Rev. M. Power. Two Masses—early Mass at half-past seven, and High Mass at ten and half-past ten; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Louis Bertrand, Seventh street, near Churchill, Very Rev. W. J. Meagher, O.P., Prior and Pastor; Very Rev. M. D. O'Brien, O.P., ex-Provincial; Rev. B. Chocarne, O.P.; Rev. J. V. Daly, O.P.; Rev. J. A. Rooney, O.P.; Rev. P. C. Coll, O.P.; Rev. D. Reville, O.P. Twelve theological students and three lay brothers in this institution. Three Masses—at seven, half-past eight, and High Mass at ten and half-past ten; Vespers and Rosary at three P.M., and Rosary at seven P.M.

Chapel at Mt. St. Benedict's Academy of Sisters of Loretto, Rev. H. Peythieu.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Infirmary of Sisters of Charity, attended by the Dominican Fathers.

Chapel of St. Francis Xavier's Industrial School of Sisters of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Patrick's.

Bardstown, Nelson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter De Fraine.

Bacon Creek, attended from Bowling Green—new chapel building.

Bear Creek, Grayson Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. B. Vandemergel.

Bedford, Trimble Co., attended from Shelbyville.

Bell's Coal Mines, Crittenden Co., attended from the Sacred Heart, Union Co.

Belmont Furnace, Bullitt Co., attended occasionally from New Haven.

Bethlehem Convent, Hardin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Degauquier, Chaplain and Director.

Bowling Green, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph De Vries.

Big Run, Jefferson Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Englebert Bachman.

Brandenburgh, Mead Co., attended from Flint Island.

Chicago, Marion Co. (St. Francis Assisium), Rev. P. Cassidy.

Clear Creek, Hardin Co., St. Clare's, Rev. Ter. J. Disney.

Clifty, Grayson Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. B. Vandemergel.

Cloverport, Breckrenridge Co. (new brick church), once a month, from Hardinsburgh.

Danville, Rev. H. Brady.

Dycusburgh, Crittenden Co., attended occasionally by Rev. E. J. Durbin, from Sacred Heart (Uniontown, P.O).

Elizabethtown, Hardin Co., St. James', Rev. T. Disney.

Eminence, Henry Co., attended from Shelbyville.

Fairfield, Nelson Co., St. Michael's, Rev. James Elliott.

Flint Island, Mead Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. Patrick McNicholas.

Franklin, Simpson Co., Rev. Henry Mertens, resident pastor.

Gethsemane, Nelson Co., residence of the Trappists. Mass every Sunday.

Hardinsburgh, Breckenridge Co., St. Romuald's, Rev. William Bourke, who resides at St. Lawrence's.

Harrodsburgh (new church), St. Peter's, attended monthly from Lebanon.

Hawesville, Hancock Co. (new church of stone), Rev. Martin Flynn.

Henderson, Henderson Co. (a new brick church), Rev. William J. Dunn, resident pastor.

Hickman, Fulton Co., attended from Fancy Farm.

Digitized by Google

Hodgensville, La Rue Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. N. Ryan.
Holy Cross, Marion Co., Holy Cross, Rev. T. Faunt.
Holy Mary's, Marion Co., Holy Mary, Rev. A. A. Aud.
The Rev. Robert A. Abel, retired from the active exercise of the holy ministry in consequence of age and infirmities, resides near the church, and preaches occasionally.
Hopkinsville, Christian Co., attended by Rev. W. J. Dunn.
Kelly's Furnace, Caldwell Co., station attended by Rev. E. J. Durbin.
Lebanon, Marion Co., St. Augustin's, Rev. J. F. Reed.
Lewis' Port, Hancock Co., St. Columba's, attended from Hawesville, once a month.
Long Lick, Breckenridge Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. William Bourke, once a month.
Loretto Convent, Marion Co., Seven Sorrows, Rev. Francis Wuyts.
Madisonville, Hopkins Co., station attended by Rev. W. J. Dunn, from Henderson.
Manton, Washington Co., Holy Rosary, Rev. Thomas Faunt, resident pastor.
Milton, Trimble Co., station attended from Madison, Indiana.
Morganfield, Union Co., attended from Uniontown.
Mount Merino, Breckenridge Co., Guardian Angels, Rev. P. McNicholas, once a month.
Mount Washington, Bullitt Co., St. F. Xavier's, Rev. James Elliott, from Fairfield.
Nazareth Convent, Nelson Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. F. Chambige, Rev. Polydore Fermont.
New Haven, Nelson Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. Francis De Meulder.
Nolin, Grayson Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. J. B. Vandemergel, once a month.
Owensboro', Daviess Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Eugene O'Callaghan, every Sunday and holyday. New brick church completed.
Paducah, McCracken Co., St. F. de Sales, Rev. Ivo Schacht, who also attends Smithland, and other adjoining missions.
Panther Creek, Daviess Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Chas. Eggermont.
Pearce Valley, new church, attended once a month from Shelbyville.
Raywick, Marion Co., St. F. Xavier's, Rev. P. Cassidy.
Red Mills, La Rue Co., Rev. N. Ryan.
Russellville, attended from Franklin.
Sacred Heart of Jesus, Uniontown, P. O., Union Co., Rev. E. J. Durbin, Rev. James Martin, D.D.
St. Ambrose, Union Co., St. Ambrose, attended monthly from Uniontown.
St. Bernard, Casey Co., Rev. Patrick Cassidy.
St. John Chrysostom's, attended from Lebanon.
St. Catharine of Sienna's Chapel, Washington Co., attended from St. Rose.
St. Charles, Marion Co., Rev. John B. Hutchins (St. Mary's Station, P. O).
St. Francis of Sales, Taylor Co., Rev. Patrick Cassidy.
St. Gregory, Deatsville, Nelson Co., attended twice a month by Rev. P. Fermont, from Nazareth.
St. Jerome's, Graves Co., Rev. John A. Barrett (P. O., Fancy Farm), who also attends Hickman, Columbus, and other stations.
St. Ignatius, Hardin Co., station attended by Rev. A. Degauquier once a month (P. O., Elizabethtown).
St. John the Baptist's, Hardin Co., station attended by Rev. A. Degauquier once a month.
St. John the Baptist's, Bullitt Co., attended by Rev. P. Fermont.
St. John the Evangelist, McCracken Co., Rev. Peter Hesele, resident pastor.

Digitized by Google

St. Lawrence, Daviess Co. (brick church), Rev. William Bourke.
St. Martin's, Mead Co. (frame church), attended by Rev. C. J. Coomes (P. O., Garnettsville).
St. Mary of the Woods, Daviess Co., attended by Rev. M. M. Coghlan.
St. Patrick's, Mead Co., attended by Rev. C. J. Coomes.
St. Rose's, Washington Co., attended by the Dominican Fathers, whose residence is here. Mass every Sunday and holyday. A fine new church of stone.
St. Raphael's, Panther Creek, Daviess Co., Rev. C. Egermont. The church, which had been burnt, has been rebuilt with schools for the children, both here and at St. Alphonso's, where the pastor resides.
St. Thomas, Nelson Co., Rev. P. J. Lacoste.
St. Joachim, La Rue Co., attended by Rev. N. Ryan.
St. Francis, Nelson Co., attended by Rev. F. D. Meulder.
St. Vincent, Nelson Co., attended from New Haven. A neat brick church has been built.
St. Anthony's, Long Lick, attended by Rev. William Bourke, once a month.
Shepherdsville, Bullitt Co., station attended occasionally by Rev. T. J Disney.
Shelbyville, Shelby Co. (new church), Rev. J. P. Ryan.
Smithland (new chapel purchased), attended from Paducah.
Springfield, Washington Co., St. Dominic's, attended from St. Rose. A new church has been erected at Thompsonville, a few miles north of Springfield.
Summerville, Green Co., station attended occasionally from Lebanon.
Sunfish Creek, Edmundson Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. J. B. Vandemergel, once a month.
Taylorsville, Spencer Co., All Saints', Rev. J. P. Ryan.
Thompsonville, Church of the Assumption, attended twice a month from St. Rose.
Uniontown, Union Co. (a spacious new church has been nearly completed), Rev. E. J. Durbin, and Rev. James M. Martin, D.D.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Preparatory Seminary, Bardstown. Rev. P. De Fraine President; Rev. A. Viala, Vice-President; Rev. Eugene Crane, Rev. John Creary, Rev. D. O'Donovan. Number of pupils, 70.

St. Thomas' Theological Seminary, Bardstown. Rev. P. De Fraine, Professor of Dogmatic Theology; Rev. A. Viala, Professor of Moral Theology; Rev. Eugene Crane, Rev. D. O'Donovan, Rev. John Creary. Number of students, 12.

Abbey of Our Lady of La Trappe, New Haven, Nelson Co. Rt. Rev. Maria Benedict, Abbot; Rev. Emanuel, Prior; Maria, Jerome, Euthymius, Paulinus, Joseph, Simon, Jerome Nicholas.

Dominican Convent of St. Rose, near Springfield. Rev. J. Slinger, O.P., Prior; Rev. H. McKenna, O.P., Sub-Prior; Rev. J. P. Heany, O.P., Rev. R. J. Meagher, O. P., Rev. J. H. Sheridan, O.P., Rev. T. R. Fallon, O.P., Rev. J. T. Ryan, O.P., Rev. B. V. Carey, O.P., Procurator. There are 28 students and 14 lay brothers in this institution.

Dominican Convent of St. Louis Bertrand, Louisville, House of Studies and Missionary Residence. Rev. W. J. Meagher, O.P., Prior and Pastor; V. Rev. M. D. O'Brien, O.P., Ex-Provincial; Rev. B. Chocarne, O.P., Rev. J. B. Daly, O.P., Rev. J. A. Rooney, O.P., Rev. P. C. Coll, O.P., Rev. D. Revillé, O.P. 12 theological students and 3 lay brothers in this institution.

Digitized by Google

Brothers of the Christian Instruction of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary, from Puy, France. They are five in number, and reside at the St. Thomas Orphan Asylum, where they have charge of more than 150 orphan boys, whom they are successfully training to learning, industry, and piety. They have a farm adjoining the asylum, and they teach the boys the various trades. Brother David, Superior.

St. Xavier's Institute, Fourth street, Louisville, under the charge of the Xavierian Brothers. Brother Peter, Superior. Professed brothers, 19; novices, 17; postulants, 13. Total, 49. They direct in Louisville eleven schools, attended by 2400 boys, namely:

1. *St. Xavier's Institute*, Cathedral.
2. *St. Patrick's.*
3. *St. John's.*
4. *St. Michael's.*
5. *Notre Dame.*
6. *St. Boniface's*, German.
7. *Immaculate Conception.*
8. *St. Martin's.*
9. *St. Peter's.*
10. *St. Anthony's.*

Mother House and Academy of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, near Bardstown. Mother Frances, Superior. About 200 members in the Society, with about 25 novices; boarders, 300.

The Sisters conduct the following academies, schools, etc.:

1. *Nazareth Academy*, at the Mother-House. 300 boarders.
2. *Presentation Academy*, Louisville, Sister Eulalia, Sister-Servant.
3. *St. Francis' Academy*, Owensboro, Sister Theodore, Sister-Servant.
4. *St. Vincent's Academy*, Union Co., Morganfield P.O., Sister-Scholastica, Sister-Servant.
5. *St. Columba's Academy*, Bowling Green, Sister Constantia, Sister-Servant.
6. *St. Mary's Academy*, Paducah.
7. *Bethlehem School*, Bardstown.
8. *Cathedral Parochial School*, Louisville. Over 200 pupils.
9. *St. John's* " " "
10. *St. Patrick's* " " "
11. *St. Michael's* " " "
12. *St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*, Louisville, Sister Alice, Sister-Servant. 150 orphans.
13. *St. Joseph's Infirmary*, Louisville, Sister Ann Matilda, Sister-Servant.
14. Also academies and parochial schools at—1. Covington; 2. Newport; 3. Lexington, Diocese of Covington, Ky.

SISTERS OF LORETTO.—Daughters of Our Lady of Sorrows. Mother House at Loretto, Loretto P.O., Marian Co., on the Louisville and Knoxville Railroad. Mother Bertha, Mother Superior; Sister Berlindes, Mistress of Novices. About 250 members in the Society, with 30 novices.

The Sisters conduct the following academies and schools:

1. *Loretto Academy*, at the Mother House, Loretto P.O., Marian Co. 120 pupils.
2. *Calvary Academy*, Lebanon P.O., Marion Co., Mother Rose Anne, Superior.
3. *Bethlehem Academy*, Elizabethtown P.O., Hardin Co. Mother Liberata, Superior.
4. *Mt. St. Benedict's Academy* (Cedar Grove), Portland P.O., near Louisville. Mother Felicitas, Superior.

Digitized by Google

5. *St. Joseph's Academy*, Curdsville P.O., Daviess Co. Mother Matilda, Superior.

6. *Notre Dame Du Port Parochial School*, Portland.

7. *St. Augustine's Academy and Parochial School*, Lebanon.

8. Outside of the Diocese of Louisville the Sisters of Loretto conduct academies and parochial schools at—1. Cape Girardeau, Mo.; 2. Florissant, Mo.; 3. Edina, Mo.; 4. Cairo, Ill.; 5. Osages, Indian Territory; 6. Santa Fé, New Mexico; 7. Taos, New Mexico; 8. Mora, New Mexico; 9. Albuquerque, New Mexico; 10. Denver, Colorado.

SISTERS OF ST. DOMINIC.—Central House at St. Catharine of Sienna, Springfield P.O., Washington Co. Mother Columba, Mother-Superior; Sister ——, Mistress of Novices. About 40 Sisters at this house. They conduct:

1. *St. Catharine's Academy*, Springfield P.O., on the Bardstown and Springfield pike.

2. *Academy of the Holy Rosary*, Louisville.

3. *Parochial School of St. Louis Bertrand.*

4. Academies and Orphan Asylum at—1. Memphis, Tenn.; 2. Nashville, Tenn.

Sisters of Our Lady of the Good Shepherd, Central House, on Eighth street, Louisville. Mother Mary Francis.

They conduct:

1. At the Central House—1. A *Convent of Magdalen Sisters;* 2. A *Penitent Asylum*, 50 penitents; 3. A *Protectorate*, for young girls.

2. At a new St. Francis Xavier's House, Bank and Twenty-second streets—1. A *Girls' Industrial School;* 2. A *Parochial School.*

URSULINE SISTERS.—Convent and Academy, corner of Chestnut and Shelby, Louisville. Sisters in number, 45; novices, 26; lay-sisters, 9; boarding-scholars, 50; day-scholars, 125. Mother Martina Nicklas, Superior. They attend the Parochial School of St. Martin's Church, Shelby Street, between Kellar and Broadway.

I. Class, little boys, 165.
I. Class, little girls, 150.
II. Class, larger girls, 167.
III. Class, largest girls, 170.

Parochial School of Immaculate Conception Church, Eighth and Grayson, Louisville.

I. Class, girls, 90.
II. Class, girls, 96.

Parochial School of St. Joseph's Church, Butchertown.

I. Class, little girls and little boys, 80.
II. Class, girls, 65.
II. Class, boys, 73.

SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.—Green Street. 6 professed sisters.

They conduct:

1. *St. Boniface's Select Girls' School.*

2. *St. Boniface's Common School.* Having, in all, about 420 girls under their charge.

3. *St. Joseph's* (German) *Orphan Asylum*, near St. Boniface's Church.

ASYLUMS, ETC.

Marine Hospital, Louisville, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Ignatius, Superior.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Tenth and Magazine streets, Louisville.

St. Thomas' Male Orphan Asylum, conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Florimont, Superior. 150 orphan boys.

Digitized by Google

St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum, Louisville, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Julia, Sister-Servant. 150 orphan girls.

Infant Asylum, Louisville, under care of the Sisters of Charity.

St. Joseph's (German) *Orphan Asylum*, Louisville, under the care of the Sisters of Notre Dame. 100 orphans.

Good Shepherd's Penitent Asylum, conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

Good Shepherd's House of Protection, for young girls, under the care of the same Sisters.

St. Joseph's Infirmary, Fourth street, between Chestnut and Broadway, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

St. Vincent's Home, Louisville, a Charity Hospital, under care of the Sisters of Charity. Number of patients, 20.

St. Vincent's Infirmary, Paducah, under care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Martha, Superior.

In Louisville there are conferences of St. Vincent of Paul, connected with the cathedral, St. John's Church, St. Patrick's, St. Michael's, and St. Louis Bertrand's, numbering in all about 500 members, laboring with great zeal, and doing much good. The German congregations have also benevolent and mutual relief societies. The cathedral congregation has a charitable association of ladies under the title of *Mary and Martha Society*, designed to procure clothing for the children of the poor.

A beautiful Lady Chapel has lately been completed in the rear of the Cathedral, chiefly for the use of the Sodalities of young men and young women, who number together nearly 400.

The Sodalities for young men and young women, as well as for boys and girls, at the Cathedral, are in a highly flourishing condition, and they afford much edification. There are similar Sodalities at St. Patrick's and St. John's.

There is likewise in the Cathedral congregation, with the approbation of the Bishop, a Catholic Institute for promoting literary culture among young men, who have a library and reading-room.

There are also Parochial Schools for boys and girls established in all the congregations of the city, in which about *five thousand children* receive the benefits of a sound Christian education.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	48	Male academy	1
Priests of religious orders	36	Male parochial or free schools	12
Churches	68	Female parochial or free schools	13
Churches in course of erection	7	Hospital, Infirmary	1
Theological seminary	1	Orphan asylums	3
Clerical students	90	Number of orphans	500
Male religious institutions	6	Catholic population about	100,000
Female religious institutions	9		
Literary institution	1		
Female academies	14		

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF MARQUETTE AND SAUT-SAINTE-MARIE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1857 AND 1865.

Comprises the Northern Peninsula of the State of Michigan and the Adjacent Islands.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. J. MRAK, D.D., consecrated Feb. 7, 1869.

LATE BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. FREDERIC BARAGA, D.D., first Bishop; consecrated Bishop of Amyzonia *in partibus*, Nov. 1, 1853; created Bishop of Saut-Sainte-Marie, Jan. 9, 1857, and Bishop of Marquette and Saut-Sainte-Marie, Oct. 15, 1865; died Jan. 19, 1868.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Marquette, Marquette Co., St. Peter's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Ignatius Mrak, D.D., Rev. Martin A. Fox, Pastor.
Saut-Sainte-Marie, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Baudin, S.J.
Clifton (Cliff Mine), Keweenaw Co., Assumption, attended from Eagle Harbor.
Eagle Harbor, Keweenaw Co., Holy Redeemer, Rev. John Burns.
Escanawba, Delta Co., church not dedicated, Rev. Charles Langner.
Garden Island, in Lake Michigan, Immaculate Conception (Indian), attended from St. James'.
Hancock (Portage Lake), Houghton Co., St. Ann's, Rev. William Dwyer, Rev. Charles Gerst.
Houghton (Portage Lake), Houghton Co., St. Ignatius Loyola, Rev. John B. Vertin.
Ishkonigan (Indian Reserve, Sugar Island), Chippewa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Saut-Sainte-Marie.
L'Anse, Houghton Co., Holy Name (Indian), Rev. Gerard Terhost.
Mackinac, Michilimackinac Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Matthias Orth.
Maple Grove, Ontonagon Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Rockland.
Rockland (Minnesota Mine), Ontonagon Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Henry L. Thiele.
Negaunee, Marquette Co., St. Paul's (new church building), Rev. Honoratus Bourion, Rev. John Starika.
Norwich Mine, Ontonagon Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Rockland.
Ontonagon, Ontonagon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Rockland.
Point St. Ignace, Michilimackinac Co., St. Ignatius Loyola, attended from Mackinac.
South End, Beaver Island, church not dedicated, attended from St. James'.
St. James, Beaver Island (in Lake Michigan), Holy Cross, Rev. Peter Gallagher.
Sugar Island, Chippewa Co., Our Saviour, Friend of Children (Indian), attended from Saut-Sainte-Marie.

Digitized by Google

Wyoming (Pennsylvania Mine), Keweenaw Co., church not dedicated, attended from Eagle Harbor.

STATIONS.

Forrestville, Marquette Co.,
Munising (Grand Island), Schoolcraft Co., } Visited from Marquette.
Central Mine, Keweenaw Co.,
Clark Mine, " "
Copper Harbor, " "
Eagle River, " " } Visited from Eagle Harbor.
Calumet Mine, Houghton Co.,
Boot Jack Point, } Visited from Hancock.
Ishpiming (church building), Marquette Co.,
Morgan Furnace, " "
Washington Mine, " " } Visited from Negaunee.
South Pewabic, Houghton Co., visited from Houghton.
Menomonee, Delta Co., visited from Peshtigo, Wis.
Victoria Mine, Ontonagon Co.,
Knowlton, " "
Minnesota Landing, " " } Visited from Rockland.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Ursuline Convent, Academy, and Day School, at Marquette, Marquette Co., Mother Mary Teresa, Superior.

Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Academy, Boarding and Day School, at Hancock, Houghton Co., Mother Mary Gonzague, Superior.

Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Boarding and Day School, at Saut-Sainte-Marie, Chippewa Co., Mother Mary de Chantal, Superior.

Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Boarding and Day School (Indian), at L'Anse, Houghton Co., Mother Mary Justine, Superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	14	Religious institutions	4
Regular priest	1	Churches	21
Clerical students	3	Stations	16

Catholic population, about 22,000.

DIOCESE OF MILWAUKEE.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprising the South of Wisconsin.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN MARTIN HENNI, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1844.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. MARTIN KUNDIG.

SECRETARY.

Rev. CHARLES WAPELHORST.

Digitized by Google

COUNCILLORS.

Very Rev. M. KUNDIG, Rev. STANISLAUS P. LALUMIERE, S.J.; Rev. P. J. DONAGHOE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Milwaukee, St. John's Cathedral, corner of Jackson and Oneida streets. Rt. Rev. J. M. Henni, D.D.; Very Rev. M. Kundig, Rev. P. J. Donaghoe.

St. Mary's, corner of Main and Biddle streets, Rev. L. Batz.

St. Gall's, corner of Second and Sycamore streets, Rev. Stanislaus P. Lalumiere, S.J., Superior; Rev. Ignatius Maes, S.J.; Rev. P. A. Nogues, S.J.; Rev. W. Schmidt, S.J.; Rev. F. P. Garesche, S.J.

Holy Trinity, corner of Park and Greenbush streets, Rev. L. Conrad.

St. Joseph's, corner of Eleventh and Lisbon streets, Rev. Jos. Holzhauer.

St. Peter's, corner of Martin and Jackson streets, attended from the Cathedral.

St. Stanislaus' (Polish), corner of Green and Grove streets, Rev. J. Jaster.

St. John Nepomucene's (Sclavonian missionary church and station), corner of Fourth and Cherry streets, Rev. J. Gartner; Rev. A. Lang, Rev. —— Heller.

Capuchin Convent of St. Francis of Assisi, corner of Fourth and Karman streets, Rev. P. Ivo, Prov. O.M.C.

St. Mary's of the Holy Angels, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp streets, Rev. F. X. Krautbauer, Chaplain.

Abbottown, Sheboygan Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cascade.

Adams, Green Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended by Rev. J. Casey.

Addison, Washington Co., St. Anthony's, SS. Peter and Paul's, } Rev. W. Engeln.

Albany, Green Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended by Rev. J. Kinsella.

Ashford, Fond du Lac Co., St. Martin's, Rev. A. Michels.

Auburn, Fond du Lac Co., St. Matthias', attended by Rev. C. Rehrl.

Barton, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Reindl.

Beloit Road, Milwaukee Co., St. Matthias', Rev. H. J. Muckerheide.

Beloit, Rock Co., St. Thomas', Rev. R. Sullivan.

Beaver Dam, Dodge Co., St. Peter's, St. Mary's, } Rev. F. Fusseder.
St. Patrick's, Rev. J. E. Allen.

Belgium, Ozaukee Co., Holy Cross, Rev. J. Welter.
St. Mary's, Rev. Fred. Friedinger.

Benton, Lafayette Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. G. Prendergast.

Berlin, Green Lake Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. E. Dael.

Broadhead, Green Co., St. Rosa's, Rev. J. Kinsella.

Brothertown, Calumet Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, attended from Marytown.

Burlington, Racine Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Wissbauer.

Brighton, Kenosha Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. Weinhardt.

Bristol, Kenosha Co., St. Michael's, attended from Wilmot.

Brookfield, Waukesha Co., St. Dominic's, attended by J. Fitzgibbon.

Buffalo, Marquette Co., St. Andrew's, attended by Rev. M. Monaghan.

Byron, Fond du Lac Co., St. John's, Rev. E. A. Graves.

Caledonia, Racine Co., St. Louis', Holy Family, } Rev. S. Woelfle.

Digitized by Google

Cambria, Columbia Co., St. Mary's Visitation, attended from Fox Lake.
Cascade, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. Tiernan.
Cassville, Grant Co., St. Charles', Rev. H. J. Albers.
Cedarburgh, Ozaukee Co., St. Francis Borgia's, Rev. H. McMahon.
Centreville, Manitowoc Co., St. George's, St. Wendelin's, } Rev. F. Zuber.
Charleston, Calumet Co., St. Martin's, attended by Rev. A. Andolshek.
Clydetown, Iowa Co., St. Malachi's, attended from Highland.
Clyman, Dodge Co., Holy Assumption, attended by Rev. H. Roche.
St. Isidore's (German), attended by Rev. M. Minderer.
Columbus, Columbia Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. J. O'Keefe.
Concord, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's of Help, attended from Ottawa.
Cross Plains, Dane Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. F. Jansen.
St. Mary's, Rev. J. Hamm.
Courtland, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Fox Lake.
Darlington, La Fayette Co., Holy Rosary, Rev. E. McGinnity, and Rev. D. McGinnity.
Dayton, Green Co., St. James', attended by Rev. J. O'Farrell.
Deerfield, Dane Co., St. Anne's, attended by Rev. M. Hobbs.
Delavan, Walworth Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. R. Dunphy.
Dekora, Columbia Co., St. Kiernan's, attended by Rev. Thos. Keenan.
Dodgeville, Iowa Co., St. Peter's, attended from Highland.
Dover, Racine Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. Corry.
East Troy, Walworth Co., St. Thaddeus', Rev. H. F. Fairbanks.
Eaton, Manitowoc Co., St. Gregory Naz, Rev. A. Oschwald.
Eagle Centre, Waukesha Co., St. Theresa's, attended by Rev. F. Spath.
Eldorado, Fond du Lac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Fond du Lac.
Elk Grove, Lafayette Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. Philip Albrecht.
St. Rosa's, attended by Rev. Jos. Kleiber.
Elm Grove, Waukesha Co., Visitation B.V.M., Rev. K. C. Flasch.
Elkhorn, Walworth Co., St. Lawrence's, visited by Rev. R. Dunphy.
Edgerton, Rock Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. Chas. Farrelly.
Eden, Fond du Lac Co., St. James', attended by Rev. E. A. Graves.
Elba, Dodge Co., St. Columbkille's, Rev. H. O'Brien.
Erin, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. S. St. Muench.
Farming, Washington Co., St. John of God, St. Peter's, } visited by Rev. C. Rehrl.
Fitzburg, Dane Co., Holy Mother of Consolation, Rev. J. O'Farrell.
Fond du Lac, Fond du Lac Co., St. Lewis', Rev. J. C. Perrodin.
St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Colton.
St. Mary's, Rev. N. Pickel.
Footville, Rock Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Broadhead.
Fox Lake, Dodge Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Dougherty.
Foresttown, Fond du Lac Co., St. Michael's, Rev. N. Stehle.
Franklin, Milwaukee Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Ed. O'Connor.
Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary, Rev. W. Bonenkamp.
Fredonia, Ozaukee Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. P. Schwaiger.
Mother of Dolors, attended by Rev. J. Welter.
Fussville, Waukesha Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. L. M. Mueller.
Genesee, Waukesha Co., St. Paul's, attended by Rev. P. Deberge.
Geneva, Walworth Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. B. Smeddink.
Germantown, Washington Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. J. Gamber.
Granville, Milwaukee Co., St. Michael's, St. Catharine's, St. Martin's, } Rev. Chas. Schilling.

Digitized by Google

Glenbulah, Sheboygan Co., St. Fridolin's (vacant).
Glenhaven, Grant Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from Cassville.
Grafton, Ozaukee Co., St. Joseph's, } Rev. N. Moës.
St. Francis Xavier's, }
Greenfield, Milwaukee Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. E. O'Connor.
Holy Sacrament (German), attended by Rev. H. Muckerheide.
Hartford, Washington Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. M. Weis.
St. Kilian's, Rev. F. St. Muench.
Hazel Green, Grant Co., St. Francis', Rev. Jos. Kleiber.
Herman, Dodge Co., St. John's, attended by Rev. J. Friedl.
Sheboygan Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Lutz.
St. Fideli's, attended by Rev. A. Zuber.
Highland, Iowa Co., St. Philip's, Rev. S. Trant.
St. John Nepomucene's, Rev. F. X. Weinhart.
Horicon, Dodge Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Beaver Dam.
Holstein, Calumet Co., St. Anne's, Rev. J. Stehle.
Hudson, Walworth Co., St. Kilian's, attended by Rev. B. Smeddink.
Jackson, Ozaukee Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. M. Wenker.
St. Mary's, Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. H. McMahon.
Janesville, Rock Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Doyle.
Jefferson, Jefferson Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. J. Friedl.
St. Lawrence's, Rev. F. X. Obermueller.
Kenosha, Kenosha Co., St. Mark's, Rev. E. McGuirk.
St. George's (German), Rev. M. Beiter.
Kendaltown, Lafayette Co., St. Pius', attended by Rev. E. McGinnity.
Kewaskee, Washington Co., St. Bridget's, }
Kewaskum, Washington Co., St. Michael's, } Rev. M. Ruckengruber.
Holy Trinity, }
Lake Town, Milwaukee Co., St. James', attended from New-Koeln.
La Cote St. Marie, Marquette Co., St. Mary's *ad fontam*, attended by Rev. E. Dael.
Lake Five, Waukesha Co., St. Columban's, attended by Rev. M. Hannan.
Lancaster, Grant Co., St. Clement's, attended from Potosi.
Lima, Sheboygan Co., St. Rosa's, visited by Rev. J. A. Mueller.
Lamartine, Fond du Lac Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Fond du Lac City.
Loomara, Dodge Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. M. Deisenrieder.
Lyons, Walworth Co., St. Benedict's, attended by Rev. B. Smeddink.
Madison, Dane Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. Jos. Smith.
Holy Redeemer (German), Rev. M. Obermueller.
Manitowoc, Manitowoc Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Jos. Faessler.
Mapleton, Waukesha Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. I. W. Vahey.
Marshfield, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Cross, Convent of the Capuchin Fathers of Calvary.
St. Joseph's, attended from Calvary.
Marytown, Calumet Co., Visitation B.V.M., Rev. Father Cajetan, O.M.C.
Mayville, Dodge Co., St. Mary's (vacant.)
Meeme, Manitowoc Co., St. Isidore's, Rev. L. Kenny.
Menomonee, Grant Co., St. Mary's Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Oeshger.
Waukesha Co., St. James', Rev. J. Fitzgibbon, Rev. James F. Morris.
Megnon, Ozaukee Co., St. James', attended by Rev. N. Moës.
Miffin, Grant Co., St. John Baptist's, attended by Rev. M. Morris.
Milford, Jefferson Co., St. Malachy's, attended by Rev. H. Roche.

Digitized by Google

Mineral Point, Iowa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. F. McGann.
Mitchell, Sheboygan Co., St. Michael's, attended from Cascade.
Monches, Waukesha Co., St. John's, Rev. M. Hannan.
Monroe, Green Co., St. Victor's, St. Mary's, } Rev. John Casey.
Mount Hope, Grant Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole's, Rev. Thos. Hadnett.
Mozzomanie, Dane Co., St. Barnabas', Rev. M. Morris.
Muscoda, Grant Co., St. Bartholomew's, attended by Rev. F. X. Weinhart.
Neosha, Dodge Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. D. Thill.
New Berlin, Waukesha Co., St. Valerius', Rev. M. Seebold.
Newburgh, Washington Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. M. Wenker.
New Castle, Fond du Lac, St. Matthew's, attended from Ashford.
New Diggings, Lafayette Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. G. Prendergast.
New Koeln, Milwaukee Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Ths. Bruhin.
Newtown, Manitowoc Co., St. Casimir's, Rev. B. Buetzinski.
St. Peter's, attended from Manitowoc.
Oak Creek, Milwaukee Co., St. Matthew's, attended by Rev. S. Woefle.
Oconomowoc, Waukesha Co., St. Jerome's, visited by Rev. J. W. Vahey.
Osceola, Fond du Lac Co., St. Matthew's, attended by Rev. N. Stehle.
Omro, Winnebago Co., St. Mary's, visited by Rev. M. Marco.
Oshkosh (South), —— Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. M. Marco.
Otsego, Columbia Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. J. C. Keefe.
Ottawa, Waukesha Co., St. Bruno's, Rev. S. Spath.
Paris, Kenosha Co., St. John Baptist's, attended by Rev. H. Reinhart.
Patchgrove, Grant Co., St. John's, visited by Rev. T. P. Hodnett.
Perry, Dane Co., St. Salvador's, visited by J. Hamm.
Pewaukee, Waukesha Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended by Rev. P. Deberge.
Piola, Dane Co., St. Bernard's, attended by Rev. M. Obermueller.
Platteville, Grant Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ph. Albrecht.
Plymouth, Sheboygan Co., St. John's, visited by Rev. M. Haider.
Port Washington, Ozaukee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Durst.
Potosi, Grant Co., St. Thomas', Rev. T. Hodnett.
St. Andrew's (German), Rev. M. De Becke.
Pottertown, Rock Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Chs. Farrelly.
Racine, Racine Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. G. W. Matthews.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. Etschmann.
Richfield, Washington Co., St. Hubert's, Holy Maternity, St. Augustine's, } attended by Rev. Gamber.
Richwood, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Roche.
Ridgeway, Iowa Co., St. Bridget's, attended by Rev. F. McGann.
Ripon, Fond du Lac Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Gray.
Roxbury, Dane Co., St. Norbert's, Rev. A. Inama, O.P.
Rhine, Sheboygan Co., St. Andrew's, attended by Rev. M. Haider.
St. Francis Station, Milwaukee Co., Rev. Joseph Rainer.
Springfield, Dane Co., St. Martin's, Rev. A. Zitterl.
St. Peter's, Rev. F. Sailer.
Saukville, Ozaukee Co., St. Mary's Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Vaissem.
St. Finbar's, attended by Rev. M. Wenker.
Schleisingerville, Washington Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. M. Weis.
Schleswig, Manitowoc Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. J. Stehle.
Seymour, Lafayette Co., Our Lady of Hope, attended by E. McGinnity.
Sheboygan, Sheboygan Co., St. Magdalene's, Rev. M. Haider.

Digitized by Google

Silver Creek, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. T. Tiernan.
Sinsinawa, Grant Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. L. Power, O.P.
Shullsburgh, Lafayette Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. J. J. Kinsella.
Springvale, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Mary of Help, visited by Rev. E. Gray.
Sun Prairie, Dane Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Faeckler.
Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. H. Wilmes.
Taycheda, Fond du Lac Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. A. Kieser.
St. Peter's, attended from Calvary.
Teresa, Dodge Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. G. Strickner.
Vermont, Dane Co., St. Simon's, attended by Rev. M. Morris.
Vienna, Dane Co., St. Margaret's, attended from Madison.
Viota, Lafayette Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Darlington.
Waterford, Racine Co., St. Thomas Aquinas', Rev. M. J. Joerger.
Waterloo, Jefferson Co., St. Winceslaus', attended by Rev. F. Friedl.
Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. P. F. Petit.
St. Henry's (German), Rev. M. Minderer.
Waupun, Dodge Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. G. L. Willard.
Waukesha, Waukesha Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Deberge.
West Bend, Washington Co., Holy Angels', Rev. J. Reindl.
St. Matthias', visited by Rev. C. Rehrl.
Westport, Dane Co., St. Mary's ad Lacum, Rev. M. Hobbs.
West Brotherton, —— Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Marytown.
Walwick, Iowa Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. F. McGann.
Wheatland, Kenosha Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. J. H. Korphage.
Whitewater, Walworth Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. D. T. Kirwan.
Willow Springs, Lafayette Co., Holy Assumption, attended by Rev. E. McGinnity.
Wilmot, Kenosha Co., Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. W. Fitzhenry.
Wilson, Sheboygan Co., St. George's, Rev. J. A. Mueller.
Woodland, Dodge Co., St. Mary's Annunciation, attended from Neosha.
Wyocena, Columbia Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. J. O'Keefe.

STATIONS

Regularly attended by clergymen, churches being in course of construction in most of them:
Columbia Co., Marcello, Caledonia, Prairie.
Dane Co., Cottage Grove, Dane.
Dodge Co., Lebanon, Lamira, Iron Ridge, Lowell.
Fond du Lac Co., Rosendale, Brandon, Oakfield.
Grant Co., Beetown, Boscobel, Liberty, Waterloo.
Green Lake Co., Princeton.
Iowa Co., Arina, Avoca.
Jefferson Co., Fort Atkinson, Pearlunawee, Waterloo.
Lafayette Co., Gratiot, Yellowstone.
Racine Co., Rochester, Yorkville.
Rock Co., Fulton, Milton, Spring Valley, Sugar River.
Waukesha Co., Delafield, Muchwanago, Pewaukee.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Capuchin Convent of Calvary (P.O. Calvary), Fond du Lac Co., Wis., Very Rev. Francis Haas, O.M.Cp., Comm. Gen. and Guardian; Rev. Solanus Feddermann, O.M.Cp.; Rev. Antonius Rottensteiner, O.M.Cp., Lector; Rev. Laurentius Vorwerk, O.M.Cp., Master of Novices; Rev. Paschalis Straub, O.M.Cp.; Rev. Didacus Wendel, O.M.Cp.; Rev. Domini-

Digitized by Google

cus Mersmann, O.M.Cp.; Rev. Carolus Brandstetter, O.M.Cp. There are also a number of clerics, novices, and lay brothers. Rev. Cajetanus Krauthahn, O.M.Cp., residing in St. Mary's, Marytown, Calumet Co. Stations visited every Sunday from the Convent: St. Joseph's and St. Peter's.

Ecclesiastical College of St. Lawrence of Brundusium, conducted by the Capuchin Fathers of Calvary Convent (P.O. Calvary), Fond du Lac Co., Wis., Rev. Didacus Wendel, O.M.Cp., Rector. All the classic and modern branches are taught. Accommodation for 25 boarders. Letters should be addressed to the Rev. Rector.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, Mother House and Novitiate, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp streets, Sister Mary Caroline, Superior. Religious, 62; novices, 78; postulants, 77; mission houses, 74; with 610 Sisters having under their charge throughout the United States 23,600 parish school children, over 1262 orphans, and 600 boarders.

St. Mary's Institute, under the charge of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp streets. This is a boarding school for young ladies. Sister Mary Seraphica, Directress. Pupils, 100.

DAY SCHOOLS.

St. Rosa's Select School, Milwaukee, on Van Buren, between Biddle and Oneida streets, conducted by Daughters of Charity. Sister Camilla, Sister-servant. Pupils, 69.

St. Rosa's Free School, conducted by the same Sisters. Pupils, 84.

Day School of St. Mary's of the Holy Angels, corner of Milwaukee and Ogden streets, conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters employed in teaching, 12; pupils, 460. Sister Mary Ernesta, Directress.

By the School Sisters of Notre Dame, the following schools are conducted:

1. *St. Mary's* (German and English) *Parish School*, Milwaukee. Sister Mary Philippa, Directress. Sisters, 5; pupils, 560.
2. *Holy Trinity Parish School*, Milwaukee. Sister Mary Adelberta, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 350.
3. *St. Joseph's Parish School*, Milwaukee. Sister Mary Francis Xavier, Directress. Sisters, 5; pupils, 600.
4. *St. Stanislaus'* (Polish) *Parish School*, Milwaukee. Sister Mary Tita, Directress. Pupils, 50.
5. *St. Mary's Parish School*, Elm Grove, Waukesha Co. Sister Mary Romualda, Directress. Pupils, 60.
6. *St. Cecilia's Parish School*, Mount Carmel. Sister Mary Petra Fouria, Directress. Sisters, 5; pupils, 210; boarders, 12.
7. *St. Bernard's Parish School*, Watertown. Sister Mary Patritia, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 260.
8. *Holy Trinity Parish School*, Kenosha. Sister Mary Verena, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 250.
9. *St. Mary's Parish School*, Sheboygan. Sister Mary Gerhardine, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 200.
10. *St. Mary's Parish School*, Burlington. Sister Mary Calasanctia, Directress. Sisters, 4; pupils, 300.
11. *St. Mary's School*, Beaver Dam. Sister Mary Leopoldina, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 250.
12. *Holy Redeemer's Parish School*, Madison. Sister Mary Joachima, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 250.
13. *St. Raphael's Parish School*, Madison. Sister Mary Venantia, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 230.
14. *St. Boniface's Parish School*, Brighton. Sister Mary Chrysantha, Directress. Sisters, 2; pupils, 120.

Digitized by Google

15. *St. Thomas of Aquin's Parish School,* Waterford. Sister Mary Ægidia, Directress. Sisters, 2; pupils, 130.

16. *St. Francis Xavier's Parish School,* Cross Plains. Sister Mary Andrea, Directress. Sisters, 2; pupils, 160.

17. *St. Kilian's Parish School,* Teresaville. Sister Mary Laurentia, Directress. Sisters, 2; pupils, 180.

18. *St. Thomas' Parish School,* Beloit. Sister Mary Lydia, Directress. Sisters, 2; pupils, 150.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph, near Jefferson, Jefferson Co. Mother House and Novitiate, dedicated to Blessed Caleta. Mother Antonia, Superior. The whole Community numbers 105, of whom there are 52 professed Sisters, 37 novices, and 16 postulants. Sisters of the same Community continue at St. Francis, near Milwaukee; Sister Rosa, Superior. By these Sisters the following parish schools are conducted:

1. *St. Lawrence's,* near Jefferson, Sister Agnes, Directress. 2 Sisters, about 130 children.

2. *St. Patrick's,* Janesville, Sister Anastasia, Directress. 5 Sisters, about 300 children.

3. *St. Anthony's,* Fussville. Sister Lucia, Directress. 3 Sisters, about 160 children.

4. *St. Mary's,* Franklin. Sister Hyacintha, Directress. 3 Sisters, about 150 children.

5. *St. Henry's,* Watertown. Sister Kiliana, Directress. 4 Sisters, about 180 children.

6. *St. Bruno's,* Ottawa. Sister Xaveria, Directress. 2 Sisters, about 60 children.

7. *St. Mary's,* Goldenlake. Sister Ludwina, Directress. 2 Sisters, about 70 children.

8. *St. Mary's Immaculate,* Saukville. Sister Carolina, Directress. 3 Sisters, about 130 children.

9. *St. Emilian's Male Orphan Asylum,* St. Francis Station, near Milwaukee. Sister Mary, Superior. About 60 orphans.

Convent of the Dominican Sisters, Mother House and Novitiate, Benton, Wis. Connected immediately with this is a parochial school. Pupils, 125; Sisters, 55; novices, 12. Sister M. Emily, Superior.

St. Clara's Academy, Sinsinawa Mound, Wis., twelve miles from the Mother House, Benton. Sisters, 30; boarders, 130. Apart from this is a day school. Pupils, 100.

The following schools are conducted by the Sisters of this Community:

St. Mary's, New Diggings. Sisters, 2; pupils, 160.

St. Rose of Lima, Shullsburgh, Wis. Sisters, 3; pupils, 75.

St. Joseph's, Mineral Point, Wis. Sisters, 3; pupils, 130.

St. Agnes', Oshkosh. Sisters, 3; pupils, 230.

St. Mary's of the Lake, Kenosha, Wis. Sisters, 3; pupils 250.

Convent of the Dominican Sisters, Racine, Wis. Mother House and Novitiate, corner of Twelfth and Pearl Streets. Professed Sisters, 19; novices, 3; postulants, 5. Mother and Superior, Mary Hyacintha. Chaplain, Rev. J. A. Bichaensler.

Academy of St. Catharine de Sienna, connected with the convent. Pupils, 35. Sister Mary Rosa, Directress.

St. Mary's Parish School, Racine. Sister Mary Augustina, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 150.

St. Norbert's Parish School, Roxbury, Dane Co. Sister Mary Sybillina, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 130.

St. John Nepomucene's Parish School, Highland, Iowa Co. Sister Mary Seraphina, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 150.

Digitized by Google

St. Andrew's Parish School, Loomara, Dodge Co. Sister Mary Dominica, Directress. Sisters, 3.

St. Agnes Community, at Barton, Washington Co. Superior-General, Sister Mary Agnes; prefecta of the Mother House, Sister Mary Catharine de Sienna. Number of Sisters, 33; novices, 7; postulants, 17.

St. Agnes' Academy and Boarding School, at Barton, Washington Co. By the Sisters of St. Agnes Community, the following schools are taught:

1. *In Washington Co.*, Hartford, a Catholic school.
2. Schleisingerville, a Catholic school.
3. *St. Anthony's*. The Sisters teach the public and Catholic schools.
4. *SS. Peter and Paul's*, a Catholic school.
5. *St. John's of God*. Two large school-houses in one. Sisters teach public in the other Catholic school.
6. *St. Augustin's*, public and Catholic school.
7. *St. Mathias'*, public and Catholic school.
8. *In Ozaukee Co.*, St. Francis Xavier's, public and Catholic school.
9. *St. Joseph's*, Catholic school.
10. *In Fond du Lac Co.*, Marytown, public and Catholic school.
11. *In Dane Co.*, St. Joseph's. A very large school-house, in which Sisters teach public and Catholic school.

SEMINARIES, ACADEMIES, AND SCHOOLS.

Ecclesiastical Seminary of St. Francis de Sales (Salesianum), P.O. St. Francis, Milwaukee Co., Rev. Jos. Salzmann, D.D., Rector and Professor of Church History, Canon Law, and Scripture; Rev. M. Gernbauer, Professor of Classics; Rev. Ch. Wapelhorst, Procurator and Professor of Moral Theology and Liturgy; Rev. Aloise Sigg, Professor of Latin; Rev. Fred. Katzer, Professor of Dogma and Philosophy, and Prefect of Studies; Rev. Jos. Rainer, Professor of Latin and Greek, and Disciplinarian; Rev. John Wiegers, Professor of Christian Doctrine, German, and History; Rev. Thomas Fagan, Professor of English; Rev. Aug. Zeininger, Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy; Rev. John Gmeiner, Professor of Latin, History, Geography, and of German for the English. Number of students, 202; of whom 18 are philosophers, 72 theologians, and the rest in the classical course.

St. Gall's School, Milwaukee. Rev. Wm. Schmidt, S.J., Director; Rev. P. A. Nogues, S.J., Mr. James G. Walsh, S.J., Mr. Michael Connely, S.J., Mr. J. C. Callan, Mr. D. B. Corcoran, Mr. J. H. McTighe, Mr. George Blackwell, Teachers.

BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES.

St. Mary's Hospital, on North Point avenue, Milwaukee. Under the charge of the Daughters of Charity. Sister Mary Vincent, Sister-Servant.

St. Emilian's Male Orphan Asylum, St. Francis' Station, near Milwaukee. Under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph. Sister Mary, Superior. Orphans, 57.

St. Rosa's Female Orphan Asylum, on Jackson, near Biddle street, Milwaukee. Conducted by eight Daughters of Charity. Sister Camilla, Sister-Servant. Number of orphans, 84.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, for small female children. On North Point avenue, Milwaukee. In charge of the Daughters of Charity. Orphans, 52.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Elm Grove, Waukesha Co. Under the

Digitized by Google

direction of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Romualda, Directress. Orphans, 40.

St. John's Orphan Association, consisting of members of St. John's Cathedral, in behalf of female orphans.

St. Emilian's Orphan Association, formed by members of the German churches in the city of Milwaukee, in behalf of male orphans.

St. Vincent of Paul's Association, for the relief of the poor, with two Conferences.

Hibernian Benevolent Society, for the benefit of the members and widows of deceased members of St. Gall's.

Benevolent Society for the poor. Each of the German Catholic churches has its benevolent society.

St. Mary and Martha's Society, held monthly by the ladies of the Cathedral congregation, and also of St. Gall's, for the benefit of the poor.

Altar Society, consisting of ladies of the Cathedral congregation.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches built	225	Ecclesiastical seminaries	2
Chapels	12	Male academies	2
Stations	33	Female academies	4
Secular priests	128	Religious communities	8
Regular priests	16	Charitable institutions	5

Catholic population, about 155,000.

DIOCESE OF MOBILE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1824.

Comprises the State of Alabama and West Florida.

DECEASED PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL PORTIER, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Nov. 5, 1826; died May 14, 1859.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN QUINLAN, D.D., consecrated Dec. 4, 1859.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. A. D. PELLICER.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. A. D. PELLICER, V.G., Very Rev. JOHN MONTILLOT, S.J., Very Rev. D. MANUCY, V.F.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Mobile, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. John Quinlan, D.D., Very Rev. A. D. Pellicer, Rev. Edward Lorigan, Rev. J. Barry, D.D., Rev. D. Gibbons.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. C. T. O'Callaghan.

St. Joseph's (German and English), Rev. P. Imsand, S.J., Rev. J. Roduit, S.J.

St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Browne.

St. Mary's, Rev. D. O'Meara.

Digitized by Google

Athens, North Alabama, attended from Huntsville.
Bayou le Batre and Belle Fontaine, Mobile Co., Rev. —— Serra, S.J.
Camden, Wilcox Co., attended from Selma.
Decatur, North Alabama, attended from Huntsville.
Demopolis, Marengo Co., attended from Selma.
Eufaula, Barbour Co., Holy Redeemer, Rev. M. Gardiner.
Eutaw, attended from Tuscaloosa.
Florence, North Alabama, attended from Huntsville.
Fish River, Baldwin Co., St. Philip's, attended from Montrose.
Gainesville, attended from Tuscaloosa.
Greensboro, Green Co., attended from Selma.
Greenville, attended from Montgomery.
Huntsville, North Alabama, Our Lady of the Visitation, Rev. J. F. Trecy, Rev. John B. Baasen.
Montrose, Baldwin Co., St. James', Rev. —— Heidencamp, who also attends Fish River, Navy Cove, and Bonsecour Bay.
Mount Vernon, Mobile Co., St. Paul's, attended from Mobile.
Mont Louis, Mobile Co., Rev. —— Serra, S.J.
Montgomery, St. Peter's, Rev. D. Manucy.
Pollard, Conecuh Co., St. Charles Borromeo, attended from Mobile.
Selma, Rev. John J. O'Leary, Rev. D. Savage; who also attend Montevallo, Demopolis, Murphy's Bluff, Macon Station, Cahaba, Camden, Portland, and Greensboro.
Spring Hill, Moble Co., Rev. A. Cornette, S.J.
Summerville, Mobile Co., St. Francis de Sales (Convent), attended by Jesuit Fathers of Spring Hill College.
Toulminville, St. Francis Xavier, attended by Rev. Edward Kirwan.
Tuscaloosa, St. John Baptist's, Rev. Wm. McDonough; who also attends Eutaw and Gainesville.
Tuscumbia, North Alabama, attended from Huntsville.
Wetumpka, attended from Montgomery.
Whistler, Mobile Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Edward Kirwan.

WEST FLORIDA.

Appalachicola, St. Patrick's, Rev. Matthew Gardiner.
Pensacola, St. Michael's, Rev. J. A. Bergrath.
Warrington, Navy Yard, St. John Evangelist's, Rev. Wm. Lane.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Spring Hill College, six miles from Mobile, Very Rev. John Montillot, S.J., President; Rev. R. Olivier, S.J.; Rev. A. Cornette, S.J.; Rev. A. Usannaz, S.J.; Rev. C. Richard, S.J.; Rev. J. Anthonioz, S.J.; Rev. D. Yenni, S.J.; Rev. A. Free, S.J.; Rev. J. Maitrugue, S.J.; Rev. F. Lespes, S.J.; Rev. C. Booker, S.J.; Rev. A. Laurent, S.J.; Rev. G. Jourdan, S.J.

Ecclesiastical Seminary of the Diocese, at St. Joseph's College, Spring Hill. Seminarians, nine in number. There are also clerical students of the Diocese at Rome, Cincinnati, and Emmettsburg, Md.

Brothers of Christian Instruction, Mobile, Brother Athanasius, Superior. 15 brothers and 3 novices.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, Summerville, three miles from Mobile, Mother Mary Stanislaus Campbell, Superior; Sister Mary Augustine Prendergast, Directress of the Academy. Pupils, over 100.

Ursuline Nuns' Academy for Young Ladies, Tuscaloosa. This institution was established Sept. 15th, 1866, at the urgent request of the Bishop of the Diocese, Rt. Rev. John Quinlan, D.D., by the ladies of the Ursuline

Digitized by Google

Order, whose convent and academy were burned at the capture of Columbia, S. C., during the late war. Superior, Madame Charles Weed.

St. Michael's Academy and Parish School, Pensacola, Fla. Conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 100.

Brothers' Academy and Boarding School, corner of Lawrence and Massachusetts streets.

Brothers' Day Schools, for boys. Average attendance, 250.

St. Vincent's Parish Schools, for girls, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, corner of Lawrence and Massachusetts streets. About 150 scholars.

St. Patrick's Parish School. About 75 scholars.

St. Mary's School, Montgomery. About 40 scholars.

St. Joseph's Day School. About 200 scholars.

St. Bridget's Parish School, Whistler, near Mobile.

St. Francis Xavier's Parish School, St. Stephen's Road, near Mobile.

Female Orphan Asylum, Mobile, 13 Sisters of Charity. Inmates of Asylum, 85; day school, about 200. Sister Mary Samuel Murray, Superior.

Male Orphan Asylum and Industrial School, Lafayette street, under direction of the Brothers of Christian Instruction. 120 orphans,

Providence Infirmary, Mobile, 6 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary, Superior.

City Hospital, Mobile, for the indigent sick of the city. 5 Sisters of Charity. Sister Gabriella Larkin, Superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	25	Female academies	2
Priests	33	Industrial school for girls	1
Ecclesiastical seminary	1	" " for boys	1
" students	8	Day schools	11
College	1	Catholic population, about	11,000

DIOCESE OF MONTEREY AND LOS ANGELES.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

FORMER PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH SADOC ALEMANY, D.D., O.S.D., first Bishop, consecrated June 30, 1850; transferred to San Francisco, July 29, 1853.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THADDEUS AMAT, C.M., D.D., consecrated March 12, 1854.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. FRANCIS MORA.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., Na. Sa. de los Angeles (Our Lady of Angels.) Rt. Rev. Thaddeus Amat, C.M., D.D.; Very Rev. Francis Mora, Vicar-General, Rector; Rev. Killian Colt, Rev. Patrick Birmingham, Assistant Pastors; Rev. Joseph Tanyá, Deacon.

Digitized by Google

San Gabriel, Los Angeles Co., Rev. Peter Verdaguer, pastor; Rev. Thomas Donohue, assistant pastor.
San Fernando, Los Angeles Co., attended monthly from Los Angeles.
Wilmington, Los Angeles Co., St. Peter's, attended weekly from Los Angeles.
Soledad Mines, Los Angeles Co. (station), attended from Los Angeles.
Los Nietos, Los Angeles Co. (station), attended from San Gabriel.
San José (Chapel), Los Angeles Co., attended from San Gabriel.
Santa Ana, Los Angeles Co., San Antonia de Padua, attended from San Gabriel.
Anaheim (Chapel), Los Angeles Co., attended monthly from San Gabriel.
San Juan Capistrano, Los Angeles Co., Rev. Joseph Mut, Pastor.
San Luis Rey, San Diego Co., Rev. Michael Duran, pastor.
Pala (Indian Settlement), San Diego Co., San Antonio de Padua, attended from San Luis Rey.
San Pascual (Indian Settlement), San Diego Co., San Pascual Baylon, attended from San Luis Rey.
San Diego, San Diego Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Anthony Ubach, pastor.
Jurupa, San Bernardino Co., San Salvador, attended from San Gabriel.
Camp Cady, San Bernardino Co., attended from San Gabriel.
San Bernardino, San Bernardino Co., San Bernardino of Sienna, attended weekly from San Gabriel
Rio Bravo, Kern Co. (station), attended from Los Angeles.
Havilah City, Kern Co., Patronage of St. Joseph, attended from Los Angeles.
Visalia, Tulare Co., Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary (Chapel), Rev. Daniel Dade, pastor.
King's River, Tulare Co. (station), attended from Vasalia.
Millerton, Fresno Co. (station), " " "
Fort Trejon, Los Angeles Co. (station). " "
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co., Na. Sa. de los Dolores, Rev. James Vila, pastor; Rev. Joaquin Bot, assistant-pastor.
Cieneguita, Santa Barbara Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Santa Barbara.
Montecito, Santa Barbara Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Santa Barbara.
Mission of Santa Barbara, Convent of the Rev. Franciscan Fathers, Very Rev. José Maria de Jesus Gonzalez, Superior.
San Buenaventura, Santa Barbara Co., Rev. John Comapla, pastor.
Camulos, Santa Barbara Co. (station), attended from San Buenaventura.
Santa Ynés, Santa Barbara Co., Rev. John Basso, pastor.
La Purissima, Santa Barbara Co., attended from Santa Ynés.
El Refugio, Santa Barbara Co. (station), attended from Santa Ynés.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara Co. (station), attended from Santa Ynés.
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo Co., Rev. Peter Sastre, pastor.
Santa Rosa, San Luis Obispo Co. (station), attended from Luis Obispo.
San Miguel, San Luis Obispo Co., attended from San Luis Obispo.
Monterey, Monterey Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Angel Delfino Casanova, pastor.
Carmelo Mission, Monterey Co., attended from Monterey.
San Antonio, Monterey Co., Rev. Doroteo Ambris, pastor.
La Soledad, Monterey Co., attended from San Antonio.
San Juan Baptista, Monterey Co., Rev. C. Rubio, pastor.
Panocha, New Ydria Mines (station), attended from San Juan Baptista.

Digitized by Google

Castroville, Monterey Co., Church of Our Lady of Guadalupe, Rev. Hugh Curran, pastor.
Gilroy, Santa Clara Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. Thomas J. J. Hudson, pastor.
San Martin (chapel), Santa Clara Co., attended from Gilroy.
Cañada de los Osos, Santa Clara Co. (station) " "
Pajaro Vale, Santa Cruz Co., Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Apollinarius Russell, pastor; Rev. Michael Mahony, assistant pastor.
Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz Co., Rev. Joachim Adam, pastor.
Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. Ap. Russell.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

IN THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES.

St. Vincent's College, under the Rev. Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. James McGill, Superior, C. M.; Rev. James Moré, C.M.; Rev. Maurice O'Brien, C.M.; Rev. Timothy O'Leary, C.M.; Rev. J. Felix Guedry, C.M.

Franciscan College, Santa Barbara, conducted by the Fathers of the Minor Order of St. Francis of Assisium; number of boarders, 20; Rev. Bernardine Sheaghan, President.

St. Mary's Parochial School, in the City of Los Angeles, conducted by the Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium, Brother John Cullinan, Superior.

College of Our Lady of Guadalupe, at Santa Ynés, conducted by the Franciscan Brothers.

Convent of the Minor Order of St. Francis, in the Mission of Santa Barbara, Very Rev. J. Gonzalez, Superior.

Charitable Institution of Los Angeles, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Scholastica Logsdon, Sister Servant; 312 pupils; 150 boarders.

The Novitiate of the Daughters of Charity is annexed to the above institution.

County Hospital, at Los Angeles, conducted by the Daughters of Charity.

St. Vincent's Institution, Santa Barbara, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Polycarp O'Driscol, Sister Servant. Average number of pupils, 25 boarders.

Asylum and Academy, at San Juan Baptista, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Mary Joseph Clinton, Sister Servant. 120 pupils; 30 boarders.

Academy for Young Ladies, at Santa Cruz, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Andrea Gibbs, Sister Servant. 150 pupils; 20 boarders.

Male Orphan Asylum, at Pajaro Vale, attached to the Church of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Rev. Apol. Roussell, Director.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	24	Female religious institution	1
Churches building	2	Male orphan asylum	1
Chapels and Stations	23	Male parochial or free schools	2
Priests on Parishes	22	Clerical students at All Hallows' College, Ireland	5
Priests otherwise employed	10	Male religious institutions	2
Literary institutions for young men	3	Hospital	1
Female academies and orphanages	5	Number of orphans	100
		Catholic population about	30,000

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF NASHVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

Comprises the State of Tennessee.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. P. A. FEEHAN, consecrated Nov. 1, 1865.

PREDECESSORS.

Right Rev. RICHARD PIUS MILES, consecrated Sept. 16, 1838; died Feb. 1, 1860.
Right Rev. JAMES WHELAN, consecrated May, 1859, resigned May, 1863.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. J. T. JARBOE, O.P.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Nashville. Cathedral, Right Rev. P. A. Feehan, Very Rev. J. T. Jarboe, O.P., V.G.; Rev. M. Meagher, Rev. P. F. Coyle.
St. John's, Edgefield, Very Rev. J. T. Jarboe.
Church of the Assumption (German).
Memphis, St. Peter's, Rev. J. A. Kelly, O.P.; Rev. M. B. Fortune, O.P.; Rev. F. O'Brien, O.P.; Rev. —— Fallon, O.P.
St. Patrick's, Very Rev. M. Riordan, V.G.; Rev. M. Walsh; Rev. Edw. Doyle.
St. Mary's (German).
Clarksville, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's church, Rev. P. Ryan.
St. Michael's, Robertson Co., attended by Rev. P. Ryan.
Cedar Hill, " " " "
St. Patrick's, State Line, " " "
Paris, Henry Co., " " " "
St. Patrick's Church, Edgefield Junction, "
Hendersonville, "
Jackson, Madison Co., Church of Our Lady, Rev. L. Orengo, O.P.
Humboldt, Gibson Co., visited by Rev. L. Orengo, O.P.
Bolivar, Hardiman Co., " " " "
Brownsville, Haywood Co., " " " "
Grand Junction, " " " "
St. Patrick's, McEwen's, Humphreys Co., Rev. P. O'Brien.
Newsom's Station, visited by Rev. P. O'Brien.
Waverley, " " "
Johnsonville, " " "
Union City, " " "
Columbia. Church of St. Dominick, "
Pulaski, Giles Co., " "
Franklin, Benton Co., " "
Knoxville, Knox Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. J. Finnegan.
McMillan, Knox Co., visited from Knoxville.
Morristown, Jefferson Co., " "
Rogersville, Hawkins Co., " "
Greenville, Green Co., " "
Jonesboro, Washington Co., "
Chattanooga, Hamilton Co., Rev. H. V. Brown, Rev. J. Molloy.

Digitized by Google

Etna, Marine Co.,	visited from	Chattanooga.
Alpine, Miles Co.,	"	"
Cleveland, Bradley Co.,	"	"
Shelbyville, St. Joseph's,	"	"
Murfreesboro,	"	"
Tracy City,	"	"

SCHOOLS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

St. Cecilia's Academy, Nashville. Mother Anne Hanlon, Superior.

St. Bernard's Academy, Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 100. Mother M. Clare, Superior.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 400.

English and Classical School, for boys. John D. Smith, Principal.

St. Agnes' Academy, Memphis, Dominican Sisters. Mother Mary Joseph, Superior.

Notre Dame de La Salette, Memphis. Select School. Dominican Sisters.

St. Peter's Parish School. Dominican Sisters.

St. Patrick's School, Memphis. Sisters of Mercy.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Jackson, Madison Co. Dominican Sisters.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Nashville. Dominican Sisters.

St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of clergymen.....	16	Academies.....	4
" churches.....	18	Orphan asylums.....	2

DIOCESE OF NATCHEZ.

ERECTED 1837.

Comprises the State of Mississippi.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM HENRY ELDER, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. MATHURIN F. GRIGNON.

PRECEDING BISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CHANCHE, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1841; died July 22, 1852.

Rt. Rev. J. O. VAN DE VELDE, D.D.; transferred from Chicago, July 29, 1853; died November 13, 1855.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Natchez, St. Mary's Cathedral, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rt. Rev. William Henry Elder, D.D., Very Rev. Mathurin F. Grignon, V.G., Rev. Germain Marty.

Aberdeen, Monroe Co., Church of St. Francis of Sales, Rev. J. B. Mouton.

Digitized by Google

Artesia, Lowndes Co., from Columbus.
Bahala, Copiah Co., visited from Brookhaven.
Bankston, Choctaw Co., visited occasionally from Louisville.
Bay of St. Louis, Our Lady of the Gulf, Rev. Henry Leduc, Rev. Alexander De Morangies.
Biloxi, Jackson Co., Nativity of the B. V. M., Rev. P. Chevalier.
Biloxi River, from Biloxi.
Black Hawk, Carroll Co., visited from Yazoo City.
Blackland, Pontotoc Co., visited about four times a year from Aberdeen.
Brandon, Rankin Co., visited from Jackson.
Brookhaven, Lawrence Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Anthony F. Strake.
Brooksville, Noxubee Co., from Columbus.
Buena Vista, Chickasaw Co., about four times a year from Aberdeen.
Canton, Madison Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Patrick Murtagh.
Chatawa, Pike Co., visited from Brookhaven.
Coffeeville, Yallobusha Co., visited from Yazoo City.
Columbus, Lowndes Co., Rev. John McManus.
Corinth, visited from Aberdeen.
De Kalb, Kemper Co., visited from Aberdeen.
Dover, attended from Yazoo City.
Ebenezer, Holmes Co., attended from Yazoo City.
Enterprise, Clark Co. (church building), attended from Paulding.
Fairfield Plantation, Warren Co., once in two months from Vicksburgh.
Fayette, Jefferson Co., visited from Port Gibson.
Fort Adams, Wilkinson Co., visited from Port Gibson.
Franklin, Holmes Co., visited from Yazoo City.
Gainesville, Hancock Co., from Shieldsborough.
Grenada, visited from Water Valley.
Greenville, Washington Co., attended by Rev. James Quinn, of the Diocese of Little Rock.
Handsboro, Harrison Co. (new church), attended from Biloxi.
Holly Springs, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. L. Wise.
Houston, Chickasaw Co., visited from Aberdeen.
Iuka Springs, Tishamingo Co., from Aberdeen.
Jackson, Hinds Co., St. Peter's Church, Rev. H. Picherit.
Jordan River Settlement, Hancock Co., visited from Bay St. Louis, by Rev. A. De Morangies.
Kosciusko, Attala Co., from Louisville.
Lauderdale Springs, from Meridian.
Leake Co., from Sulphur Springs.
Lexington, Holmes Co., visited from Yazoo City.
Louisville, Winston Co., attended from Aberdeen.
Lynchburgh, Jackson Co. (new church), from Pascagoula.
Macon, Noxubee Co., visited from Columbus.
Magnolia, Pike Co., visited from Brookhaven.
Madison Co., five plantations visited monthly from Sulphur Springs, and two from Jackson.
Marion, Lauderdale Co., visited from Meridian.
Meridian, Lauderdale Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Louis Vally.
Mississippi City, Harrison Co., visited from Biloxi.
Mooresville, Itawamba Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Napoleon, Hancock Co., visited from Bay St. Louis.
Old Fort, Jackson Co., visited from Pascagoula.
O'Rourke's, Hancock Co., from Bay St. Louis.
Osyka (new church), visited from Brookhaven.

Digitized by Google

Oxford, visited from Holly Springs.
Palo Alto, Chickasaw Co., occasionally from Aberdeen.
Pascagoula, E., Jackson Co., Rev. Charles Van Quekelberge.
Pass Christian, Harrison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Henry Georget.
Paulding, Jasper Co.. St. Michael's, Rev. M. Viguié.
Pearlington, Hancock Co., visited from Covington, La.
Port Gibson, Claiborne Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Philip Huber.
Philadelphia, Neshoba Co., Ch. of the Holy Cross, visited from Aberdeen.
Pontotoc, Pontotoc Co., visited from Aberdeen.
Quitman and Raleigh, visited from Paulding.
Rankin Co., four times a year from Jackson.
Rienzi, Tishamingo Co., from Aberdeen.
Rodney, Claiborne Co. (new church), visited from Port Gibson.
Shieldsborough, Hancock Co., Our Lady of the Gulf, same as Bay St. Louis.
Saltillo, Itawamba Co., occasionally from Aberdeen.
Satartia, Yazoo Co., from Yazoo City.
Starksville, Oktibbeha Co., occasionally from Columbus.
Sulphur Springs, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Mr. Cogan.
Schula, Holmes Co., from Yazoo City.
Summerville, Winston Co.. visited from Aberdeen.
Summit, Pike Co., visited from Brookhaven.
Tupelo, Lee Co., from Aberdeen.
Vicksburgh, Warren Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Francis X. Leray, Rev. F. Jerome Bennet.
Water Valley, Yallobusha Co., new church, Rev. Thos. Finn.
Wesson, Lawrence Co., visited from Brookhaven.
West Pascagoula, Jackson Co., visited from Pascagoula.
West Point, Lowndes Co., eight times a year from Columbus.
Winstonville, Winston Co., occasionally from Columbus.
Wolf River, visited from Bay St. Louis.
Woodville, Wilkinson Co., visited from Port Gibson.
Yazoo City, Yazoo Co., Assumption, Rev. P. Le Corre.
Absent temporarily on account of health, Rev. S. Buteux, Rev. Francis Orlandi.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Theresa's Missionary Church and House, of the Redemptorist Fathers, at Chatawa, Pike Co., for the purpose of giving spiritual exercises to the Clergy and Laity and of giving missions.

St. Stanislaus' Academy and Boarding School for Boys, at Bay St. Louis. Directed by Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Odon, Superior. 100 boarders and 80 day scholars.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum for Girls, at Natchez. Under Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Thomas, Superior. Girls, 106, day scholars, 40.

D'Evereux Hall, Orphan Asylum for boys, directed by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Felicien, Director. Boys, 62.

House of Industry and Day School, for Girls, at Natchez. Under Sisters of Charity.

Convent, Academy, Day School, and House of Industry, at Bay St. Louis. Directed by Sisters of St. Joseph (of Bourg). Sister Esperance, Superior. 60 pupils.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, at Vicksburgh. Mother Mary de Sales, Superior. Scholars, 200.

Digitized by Google

Academy and Day School, Holly Springs, directed by the Sisters of Nazareth.

Cathedral School for Boys, at Natchez. Under the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. 200, including orphans.

St. Joseph's Day School, for Young Ladies, at Natchez, directed by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Clotilda, Superior. Scholars, 110.

St. Mary's College, at Pass Christian. Directed by the Christian Brothers.

School for Colored Children, at Natchez. Scholars, 54.

" " " " at Bay St. Louis. Scholars, 23.

Parish Schools, at Jackson, Bay St. Louis, Paulding, Pass Christian, and Canton.

Association of St. Vincent of Paul, at Bay St. Louis, 38 members.

Education Society, for schooling poor children, at Yazoo.

St. Michael's, St. Aloysius' Societies for Young Men, at Natchez; also *St. Alyosius' Society for Young Ladies, and Sanctuary Society.*

INDUCEMENTS TO SETTLE IN MISSISSIPPI.

The following are some of the advantages which the State of Mississippi offers to settlers.

Of course there are great varieties of climate, soil, productions, etc., since the State has a range of two hundred and eighty miles (280) north and south—from the boundary of Tennessee to the Gulf of Mexico. Consequently the following remarks are not all applicable to all parts. It is advisable that persons should either visit the country, or in other ways make themselves acquainted before actually moving there.

The mild climate makes the country almost entirely free from consumption, and lung diseases in general are much more rare and much less dangerous than in the North.

Although the summer is long, yet the heat does not become as intense as in New York and Chicago. At Natchez, in the hottest summers, the thermometer does not rise above 94° Fahrenheit. The summer nights also are longer and cooler than in the North. Sunstroke is almost or quite unknown there.

In winter, the freezing is not severe nor long continued; seldom lasting more than three days in succession, consequently the ground is not much penetrated by the frost: and a few days of clear weather dry the surface enough to allow of ploughing and other field work, even in January and February.

Vegetables and fruits ripen from six to eight weeks earlier than they do north of the Ohio river. And good railroads, besides the Mississippi river, give quick and cheap transportation to all the Northern markets—east and west.

The shortness and mildness of the winter are such that, in some parts, an industrious man on a small place may be able to obtain three or even four crops out of the same ground in one year. Irish potatoes may be gathered early enough to plant sweet potatoes after them. And these may be followed by beans, and afterwards by turnips for the winter.

Figs grow easily and abundantly, and ripen in all parts of the State. And in the extreme south, on the coast of the Gulf of Mexico, are oranges and bananas; within six hours' run of New Orleans by steamboat.

In the north-eastern parts of the State are fertile prairie lands—excellent for grains and fruits.

In some places are beds of marl, which offer an abundance of natural manure easily obtained.

Digitized by Google

In the south are large tracts of pine timber, with railroads running through them.

In some of the northerly parts is found coal, offering means for steam manufacturing.

Planters are offering their lands in small lots at low prices and on long payments, to encourage *bona fide* settlers of industrious habits.

The disposition of the people is favorable to the church. They encourage its increase even as a matter of policy to induce settlers to come among them. And for higher motives they appreciate the doctrines and the institutions of our holy religion much better than they formerly did. In fact—partly owing to this good spirit, and partly to the already increasing number of Catholics—small churches have been opened in six new places since the end of the war; whereas there had been only fifteen erected in twenty-one years before the war.

Chills and fevers are not much prevalent in Mississippi, unless in the swampy parts of the country; and these are not much inhabited. The chief extent of this State is dry and healthy.

Persons desiring more particular information concerning the State of Mississippi, with a view to settling in it, can address their enquiries to Governor Humphreys, Jackson, Mississippi; or to Col. J. M. Wesson, Wesson Station, Mississippi.

Professor Hilgard, formerly State Geologist, and Professor George Little, now holding that office, are each of them familiar with the soil and productions of the different parts of Mississippi; and either of them will take pleasure in giving all the satisfaction in his power. Either of them may be addressed at the State University, Oxford, Mississippi.

There will be twenty priests on the mission before January, 1869.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests on the missions..	20	Academies (female).....	2
Churches.....	18	" (male).....	8
Clerical students.....	10	Parochial schools (female).....	3
Orphan asylums.....	2	" " (male).....	8
Convents.....	2	Colored schools.....	3

DIOCESE OF NATCHITOCHES.

Comprises the Northern part of Louisiana.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. AUGUSTUS M. MARTIN, consecrated November 30, 1853.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. P. F. DICHARRY.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. P. F. Dicharry, V.G., Rev. J. B. Avenard, Rev. F. Le Vézouët.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. F. MARTIN.

Digitized by Google

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

NATCHITOCHES.

Cathedral Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. Aug. M. Martin, D.D., Very Rev. P. F. Dicharry, S.T.D., Rev. F. Martin, Rector. Rev. F. Le Vézouët, Director of the Propagation of the Faith.

PARISH OF NATCHITOCHES.

Camté, Church of the Nativity, Rev. E. Dupré. Stations: Tiger Island, Church of St. Rose; Bayou Rouge, Grand Bayou, Black Lake, Clair Lake.

Cloutierville, Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. M. Beaulieu. Stations: Bayou Pierre, Mouth of Cane River.

Ile Brevelle, Church of St. Augustine, Rev. L. Gallop. Station: Vieille Rivière, Church of St. Ann.

Adayes and Spanish Lake, Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. F. Le Vézouët.

PARISH OF RAPIDES.

Alexandria, Church of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. J. B. Avenard. Stations: Spring Creek Chapel, Holloway's Prairie Chapel, Bayou Rapides, Plaisance.

PARISH OF AVOYELLES.

Marksville, Church of St. Joseph's, Rev. Julius Janeau. Stations: Pointemaigre, Grandes Côtes, Ile des Côtes.

Mansura and Prairie, Church of St. Paul, Rev. E. Chauvin.

Moreauville, Church of St. Hyacinth, Rev. T. A. Rebours. Stations: Bayou Choupik, B. Jacques, B. Rouge Prairie, Spring B., Indian B., Enterprise, Big Bend, Bayou Dinde, Simsport.

PARISH OF OUACHITA.

Monroe, Church of St. Matthew, Rev. L. Gergaud, Rev. L. Esnault. Stations: Bastrop, Bœuf River, Bres' Settlement, Ferrand's, Barey's.

PARISH OF MADISON.

Milliken's Bend, Church of St. Mary, Rev. Joseph Gentille.

PARISH OF CARROL.

Lake Providence, Church of St. Patrice, Rev. Joseph Gentille. Stations not returned.

PARISH OF CADDO.

Shreveport, Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. John Pierre. Stations: Minden, St. Joseph's Chapel; Bellevue, P. O'Neil's, Les Presles, Kitchie, St. Ann's Chapel; Spanishtown.

PARISH OF DE SOTO.

Bayou Pierre, Church of St. Peter and St. Paul, vacant; attended alternately from Shreveport and Camté.

PARISH OF SABINE.

Bayou Cye, Church of Our Lady of Guadalupe. No priest resident; attended by Rev. F. de Vézouët, who also attends Many, St. Patrice, San Miguel, and Las Ormigas.

Digitized by Google

PARISH OF WINN.

Montgomery, Church of St. Maurice, Bayou Dartigo, and B. Saline, attended from Natchitoches.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, and Academy for young ladies, Natchitoches, Mother Doremus, Superior.

Convent of the Presentation, and Novitiate of the Daughters of the Cross, Avoyelles. Boarding and day-school at Cocoville. Day-school at Marksville by the same religious ladies.

St. Vincent's Academy for young ladies, Fairfield, Caddo Parish. Boarding and day-school, same Order. Rev. F. X. Jaquemet, Chaplain.

St. Mary's Day-school, Shreveport. Same Order.

St. Hyacinth's Boarding and Day-school, Monroe. Same Order.

St. Joseph's Day-school for young colored girls, Ile Brevelle. Same Order.

Catholic Schools, under the tuition of the Clergy, at Natchitoches, Monroe, Shreveport, and Milliken's Bend.

Catholic Schools, under the direction of the laity, at Natchitoches, Alexandria, Moreauville, and Camté.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergy	17	Religious institutions for girls	7
Churches and chapels	25	Catholic schools for boys	4
Religious orders	2	Catholic mixed schools	5

Catholic population, as per census 21,000

Catholic scattered and floating population, about,... 3,000—24,000.

✠ AUG. MARTIN, Bishop of Natchitoches.

DIOCESE OF NESQUALY.

ESTABLISHED MAY 31, 1850.

It has for its limits the present limits of the Territory of Washington; that is, it extends from the ocean to the limits west of Montana and Idaho Territories, and on the other side, from Columbia River, west of Walla Walla, thence from the forty-sixth parallel to the forty-ninth.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. A. M. A. BLANCHET, consecrated Bishop of Walla Walla, September 27, 1846; transferred to Nesqualy, May 31, 1850.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. J. B. A. BROUILLET.

MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

Vancouver, St. Augustine and St. James' Cathedral, Rt. Rev. A. M. A. Blanchet, Rev. Aegidius Junger, Rev. P. A. Mans, and Rev. Thos. Duffy.

Digitized by Google

Cape Disappointment, Chinook Point, Cascades, } attended from Vancouver.
Yakama, St. Joseph's, Indian Mission, Rev. L. N. St. Onge.
Cowlitz, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Ch. A. Richard.
Steilacoom, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. B. A. Brondel.
Gray's Harbor, attended from Cowlitz.
Olympia, St. Michael's, attended from Steilacoom.
Seattle, Rev. F. X. Préfontaine.
Port Townsend, New Dungenness, Port Angeles, Whitby Island, Port Gamble, Port Madison, Penn's Cove, San Juan Island, } attended from Seattle.
Tulalip, Indian Reservation, St. Ann's, Rev. E. C. Chirouze, Rev. —— Richard, O.M.I.
Lummy's Indian Reservation, St. Joachim's; Indian Reservation, St. Peter's, attended from St. Ann's.
Walla Walla, St. Patrick's, St. Rosa's, } Very Rev. J. B. A. Brouillet, V.G.
Colville, Indian Mission, St. Paul's, Rev. J. Joset, S.J.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. —— D'Aste, S.J.
Kalispels, Old St. Ignatius' Mission, attended from Colville.

INSTITUTIONS.

Holy Angels' College, Vancouver, Rev. P. A. Mans, Prefect; Rev. Thos. Duffy and Mr. E. P. Watts, Assistants.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the House of Providence, Vancouver. 37 Sisters.

Providence School, Vancouver, *St. Joseph's Hospital*, " *St. Gonovefa's Female Orphan Asylum*, Vancouver, *St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum*, Vancouver, *St. Vincent's Academy*, Walla Walla, *St. Joseph's Academy*, Steilacoom, } Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

At Tulalip, Snohomish Mission, the Reverend Father Oblates have about 25 Indian boys, boarders, who learn to read, write, etc., and the Sisters of Charity give the education to the Indian girls.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular clergy	8	Literary institutions for boys	3
Regular "	4	" " for girls	6
Churches and chapels	14	Charitable institutions	4
Sisters of Charity	37	Catholic population, about	10,000
College	1		

✠ A. M. A. Blanchet, Bp. of N.

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF NEWARK.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the State of New Jersey.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. JAMES ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. M. A. CORRIGAN, D.D.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. G. H. DOANE.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. M. A. Corrigan, D.D., V.G., Rev. Patrick Byrnes, R.D.,
Rev. L. D. Senez, Rev. Romanus Hill, O.S.B.,
Rev. John Rogers, Rev. George H. Doane, *Secretary*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Newark, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. James Roosevelt Bayley, D.D., Rev. George H. Doane, Rev. Charles A. Reilly, Rev. P. J. Garvey, D.D.
New Cathedral Chapel of Our Lady and St. Patrick (building.)
St. John's, Rev. Thomas M. Killeen, Rev. P. F. H. Kivelitz.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. Romanus Hill, O.S.B., Rev. Valentine Lobmeyer, O.S.B., Rev. William Walter, O.S.B., Rev. Bernardine Dolweck, O.S.B.
St. James', Rev. J. M. Gervais.
St. Peter's, (German,) Rev. Godfried Preith.
St. Joseph's, Rev. James F. Dalton.
St. Benedict's, (German,) served by the Benedictines from St. Mary's.
St. Pius' School-house, East Newark.
Absecom, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas of Tolentino, attended by the Augustinians from Philadelphia.
Andover, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.
Baskingridge, Somerset Co., St. James', attended from Morristown.
Belleville, Essex Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Hubert De Burgh.
Belvidere, Warren Co., attended from Phillipsburgh.
Bergen Point, Bergen Co., St. Mary's, (Stella Maris,) Rev. F. Niederhauser.
Beverly, Burlington Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Burlington.
Boonton, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. L. Gambosville.
Bordentown, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Leonard.
Bound Brook, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Raritan.
Bridgeton, Cumberland Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Millville.
Burlington, Burlington Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael J. Kirwan.
Camden, Camden Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Byrnes, Rural Dean, Rev. P. L. Connolly.
SS. Peter and Paul, (German,) Rev. J. Thurnes, Rev. A. Heckinger.
Cape Island, Cape May Co., St. Mary's Star of the Sea, attended from Millville.

Digitized by Google

Clinton, Hunterdon Co., St. Mary's, attended from New-Hampton.
Dennis Creek, Cape May Co., attended from Millville.
Dover, Morris Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. A. Quinn.
Englewood, Hudson Co., St. Cecilia, attended from Fort Lee.
Egg Harbor City, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas', attended from German church, Camden.
Elizabeth, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael E. Kane.
St. Michael's, (German,) Rev. H. Lempké, O.S.B., Rev. Erhard Vanino, O.S.B.
St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Hennessy, Rev. J. P. Morris.
Fort Lee, Bergen Co., Church of the Madonna, Rev. A. J. Smith, O.C.C., Rev. Angelus Kempen, O.C.C.
Franklin Furnace, Sussex Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Newton.
Flemington, Hunterdon Co., St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi, attended from Lambertville.
Freehold, Monmouth Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Princeton.
Glassboro, Gloucester Co., attended from Gloucester.
Gloucester, Camden Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. J. Wiseman, S.T.L.
Greenville, Hudson Co., St. Paul's, attended from Jersey City.
Guttenburg, Hudson Co., St. Joseph's, attended from the Passionist Monastery, West Hoboken.
Hackensack, Bergen Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. P. Cody.
Hackettstown, Warren Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended from Newton.
Hoboken, Hudson Co., Our Lady of Grace, Rev. Anthony Cauvin, Rev. B. O'Reilly, Rev. C. Blanc.
Hohokus, Bergen Co., St. Luke's, attended from Paterson.
Hudson City, Hudson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Aloysius Venuta, Rev. P. Fitzsimmons.
St. Paul of the Cross, attended from the Passionist Monastery, West Hoboken.
Jersey City, Hudson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Patrick Corrigan, Rev. James Owens, Rev. J. M. J. Graham.
St. Mary's, (Immaculate Conception,) Rev. L. D. Senez, Rev. J. P. Smyth, Rev. S. Pattlé, Rev. T. Fox.
St. Boniface's, (German,) Rev. D. Kraus, Rev. H. Fehlings.
St. Michael's, Rev. J. Da Concilio.
St. Bridget's (building).
Keyport, Monmouth Co., St. Joseph's, attended from South-Amboy.
Lambertville, Hunterdon Co., St. John Evangelist's, Rev. Hugh Murphy.
Long Branch, Monmouth Co., St. Mary's, attended from Red Bank.
Lodi, Bergen Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Hackensack.
Macopin, Passaic Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Paterson.
Madison, Morris Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. W. M. Wigger, D.D.
Mendham, Morris Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Morristown.
Metuchen, Middlesex Co., attended from New-Brunswick.
Millstone, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Raritan.
Montclair, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Titus Joslin.
Moorestown, Burlington Co., Church of Our Lady and St. Patrick's, attended from Camden.
Morristown, Morris Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. P. McGovern.
Millville, Cumberland Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, Rev. Martin Gessner.
Mount Holly, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, attended from Burlington.
Mount Hope, Morris Co., attended from Dover.

Digitized by Google

New-Brunswick, Middlesex Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John Rogers, Rev. M. C. Duggan.
St. John the Baptist, (German.) Rev. Gregory Misdriol.
New Hampton Junction, Hunterdon Co., St. Ann's, Rev. F. O'Neil.
Newton, Sussex Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward J. McCosker.
Orange, Essex Co., St. John's, Rev. E. M. Hickey, Rev. J. Vassallo.
Orange Valley, Essex Co., Our Lady of the Valley, attended from Orange.
Oxford Furnace, Warren Co., attended from New-Hampton.
Passaic, Passaic Co., attended from St. Boniface, Paterson.
Paterson, Passaic Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. William McNulty, Rev. Leo G. Thebaud, Rev. P. F. Cantwell.
St. Boniface's, (German,) Rev. J. J. Schandel, Rev. N. N. H. Paterson.
St. Joseph's Chapel, Broadway, and St. Joseph's Chapel, Totawa, attended from St. John's.
Perth Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, attended from Rahway.
Phillipsburgh, Warren Co., St. Philip's and St. James', Rev. Cornelius O'Reilly.
Plainfield, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. J. Connelly.
Pompton, Passaic Co., attended from St. John's, Paterson.
Port Elizabeth, Cumberland Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Millville.
Pleasant Mills, Atlantic Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended from Camden, and by a German priest from St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia.
Princeton, Mercer Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas R. Moran.
Progress, Burlington Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Peter's, Philadelphia.
Rahway, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Quinn.
Raritan, Somerset Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. M. W. Kaidor.
Red Bank, Monmouth Co., St. James', Rev. J. J. Salaun.
Ringwood, Passaic Co., attended from Paterson.
Rockaway, Morris Co., attended from Dover.
Salem, Salem Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Cornelius Cannon.
Scotch Plains, Union Co., St. Mary's, (German,) attended from St. Mary's, Newark.
Snow Hill, Monmouth Co., St. James', attended from Camden.
South Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John A. Kelly.
South Bergen, St. Patrick's, attended from Hudson City.
Springfield, Union Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Seton Hall College.
Stony Hill, Union Co., St. Mary's, attended by the Benedictine Fathers from Newark.
Summit, Union Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Madison.
Stanhope, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.
Swedesborough, Gloucester Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Salem.
Trenton, Mercer Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Anthony Smith, Rev. A. Von Schilgin.
St. Francis of Assisium, St. Boniface, } Rev. F. Gerber, Ph. D., Rev. F. Peter, O.S.F., Rev. F. Cesare, O.S.F.
Union Hill, Hudson Co., Holy Family, attended from the Passionist Monastery, West Hoboken.
Vineland, Cumberland Co., attended from Millville.
Wawayanda, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.
West-Hoboken, Hudson Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from the Monastery.

Digitized by Google

Whippany, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from Madison.
Woodbridge, Union Co., attended from Rahway.
Woodbury, Gloucester Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Gloucester.

INSTITUTIONS AND RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Seton Hall College, South Orange. Very Rev. M. A. Corrigan, D.D., V.G., President; Rev. Pierce McCarthy, Vice-President; Rev. L. A. Schneider, Rev. James Corrigan, Rev. Sebastian Smith, D.D. The Diocesan Seminary is attached to the College.

Benedictine Priory, Newark. Rev. Romanus Hill, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Valentine Lobmeyer, O.S.B., Rev. William Walter, O.S.B., Rev. Bernardine Dolweck, O.S.B., and two lay brothers. St. Benedict's Grammar School is attached to the Priory.

St. Michael's Retreat (Passionist Monastery), West Hoboken, Hudson Co. Very Rev. Father Albinus Magno, Provincial; Very Rev. Father Gandentius Rossi, Prov. Consultor; Very Rev. Father J. Philip Baudinelli, Rector; Rev. Father Victor Carunchio, Vice-Rector; Rev. Stanislaus Parizyk, Rev. Father Angelo Lugero, Professor of Theology; Rev. Father Liberatus Bonelli, Rev. John B. Baudinelli, Rev. Eusebius Sotis, Rev. Vincent Nayler, Rev. Raffael D. Michele. There are 12 students of theology, and 6 lay brothers. Applications for missions should be made to the Provincial of the Order during spring and summer, for the ensuing autumn and winter. The fathers attend 4 missionary stations and the Hudson County almshouse.

House of Brothers of the Christian Schools, attached to the Cathedral, Newark. Brother Basil, Director, and four Brothers. They have charge of the boys' parochial schools.

House of Brothers of the Christian Schools, attached to St. Mary's Church, Jersey City, Brother Bardomian, Director, and five brothers. They have charge of the boys' parochial school, and also of St. Peter's boys' parochial school.

Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity, Madison, N. J. Mother M. Xavier, Superioress. The Community numbers about 150 members. Chaplain, Monsignor Seton, D.D., Protonotary Apostolic.

St. Elizabeth's Academy, Madison, N. J. 100 pupils.

St. Joseph's Preparatory Boarding-School for Boys, Madison, N. J. 70 pupils.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, for boys and girls, South Orange road, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Juliana, Sister-Servant. 200 orphans.

St. Vincent's Industrial School, Newark. Sister M. Loyola, Sister-Servant. The Sisters also teach the parochial schools of St. Joseph's Church.

St. Mary's Academy, Newark, in charge of the Sisters of Charity, who also teach the parochial schools at the Cathedral and St. Pius'.

Orphan Asylum, for girls, Paterson, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, who also teach the parochial schools. Sister M. Baptista, Sister-Servant.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Paterson. Number of patients admitted during the past year, 94. Sister Ann Cecilia, Sister-Servant.

St. Agnes' Academic Institute, Paterson. Sister Mary Catharine, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Peter's Church, Jersey City. They direct a select school and the girls' parochial school. Sister M. Genevieve, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Mary's Church, Jersey

Digitized by Google

City. The Sisters have charge of the schools of the parish, and of the Orphan Asylum. Sister Basilia, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Michael's Church, Jersey City. The Sisters direct the school. Sister M. Gertrude, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. John's Church, Trenton. The Sisters have charge of the schools of the parish and Orphan Asylum. Sister M. Monica, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to the Church of our Lady, at Hoboken. The Sisters direct the school. Sister M. Liguori, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Joseph's Church, Hudson City. The Sisters have charge of the Schools of the parish. Sister Mary Ann, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. John's Church, Orange. The Sisters have charge of the schools of the parish, and of the Orphan Asylum. Sister M. Ursula, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Patrick's Church, Elizabethport. Sister M. Louis, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to Seton Hall College, South Orange. Sister M. Thais, Sister-Servant. The Sisters have charge of the Infirmary and the domestic arrangements of the College.

St. Vincent's School, Madison, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity.

St. Scholastica's Convent, Newark. Benedictine Nuns. 15 religious, who direct a select school, and St. Mary's Parish School. Mother Philomena, Prioress.

St. Walburga's Convent, attached to St. Michael's Church, Elizabeth. Sister Walburga Hock, Superior. Professed Sisters, 5; novices, 3; candidates, 4; lay Sisters, 3. The Sisters teach the parish school, and have established a select academy and boarding-school.

Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame, Newark. The Sisters teach in the parochial school of St. Peter's Church. Sister Severine, Superior.

St. Mary's Hospital, Hoboken. Under the charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Afra, Superior. 14 religious, 50 beds.

Hospital of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, St. Mary's Parish, Jersey City. Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Columba, Superior. 8 religious, 17 beds.

Hospital of Our Lady and St. Michael the Archangel, Newark. Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, Sister Monica, Superior. 9 religious, 50 beds.

Sisters of St. Francis, attached to the Church of St. Francis, Trenton. The Sisters teach the schools, and are about building a hospital.

The Sisters in all these places take care of out-door patients, and relieve, to the extent of their ability, the wants of the poor.

Catholic Institute, New Street, Newark. Built for the use of the Young Men's Catholic Association. Rev. G. H. Doane, President. It comprises a library, a lecture-hall, a reading-room, a book-store, a ball-court, a gymnasium, a billiard-room, and a music-room.

There are parochial schools connected with St. Patrick's Cathedral, St. John's, St. Mary's, St. James', St. Peter's, St. Joseph's Churches, Newark, and with all the churches of the diocese where there is a resident priest.

There are two sodalities of the Blessed Virgin in the Cathedral Parish.

There are Rosary Societies in most of the parishes. The Confraternity of the Bona Mors is established at Hoboken.

There are Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul at St. Patrick's Cathedral, St. John's and St. James' Churches, Newark; at Jersey City, at Trenton, and at Orange. At Newark a Particular Council has been established.

Digitized by Google

The Association of the Propagation of the Faith is established in the Diocese, and numbers about one hundred and forty-five Decades.

There are Temperance Benevolent Societies attached to many of the churches, under the control of their respective pastors.

There is a Young Men's Catholic Association attached to St. John's Church, Paterson.

DIOCESE OF PHILADELPHIA.

ESTABLISHED 1809.

Comprises all the City and County of Philadelphia, and the Counties of Berks, Bucks, Carbon, Chester, Delaware, Lehigh, Montgomery, Northampton, and Schuylkill.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL EGAN, D.D., O.S.F., consecrated October 28, 1810; died 1814.

Rt. Rev. HENRY CONWELL, D.D., consecrated in 1820; died in 1842.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D.D., consecrated June 6, 1830; translated to Baltimore in 1851; died July 8, 1863.

Rt. Rev. JOHN NEPOMUCENE NEUMANN, D.D., C.SS.R., consecrated March 28, 1852; died January 5, 1860.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JAMES FREDERIC WOOD, D.D., consecrated Coadjutor cum jure successionis, April 26, 1857; succeeded January 5, 1860.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. C. J. H. CARTER, V.G.
Very Rev. MAURICE A. WALSH, V.G.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. AUG. J. MCCONOMY.

SECRETARY FOR THE GERMANS.

Rev. PETER MA. CARBON.

COUNCIL.

Very Rev. C. J. H. Carter, V.G.,
Very Rev. Maurice A. Walsh, V.G.,
Very Rev. P. A. Nugent,
Very Rev. James O'Connor, D.D.,
Very Rev. Pat'k A. Stanton, O.S.A.,
Rev. George Strobel,
Rev. P. J. Blenkinsop, S.J.,
Rev. John Patrick Dunn,
Rev. Nicholas Cantwell,
Rev. Wm. Loewekamp, C.SS.R.,
Rev. Peter Ma. Carbon, Secretary for the Germans,
Rev. Aug. J. McConomy, Chancellor and Secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul, Eighteenth street, opposite Logan Square. Residence of Right Rev. Bishop and Rev. Clergy, No. 225 North Eighteenth street, adjoining the Cathedral. Right Rev. James

Digitized by Google

F. Wood, D.D.; Rev. Augustin J. McConomy, Chancellor and Secretary; Rev. John J. Elcock, Rev. Joseph Bridgman, Rev. Francis P. O'Neill, Rev. Daniel O'Connor. Confessions heard in German, French, Italian, and Irish.

Cathedral Chapel, Summer street, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.

Chapel of the Christian Brothers, corner of Filbert and Juniper streets, attended from the Cathedral.

St. John the Evangelist, Thirteenth street, above Chestnut, Rev. John Patrick Dunn, Pastor; Rev. Patrick R. O'Reilly, Rev. James J. Fitzmaurice. Mass is said in the basement on Sundays and holidays for the children.

St. Mary's, Fourth street, above Spruce. Residence No. 264 South Fourth street. Rev. George Strobel, Pastor; Rev. Thomas W. Power.

St. Joseph's, Willing's alley, between Third and Fourth streets. Residence, No. 317 Willing's alley. Rev. P. J. Blenkinsop, S.J., Superior; Rev. Joseph Ardia, S.J., Rev. Patrick Duddy, S.J., Rev. P. Aloysius Jordan, S.J. Confessions heard in French and Italian.

St. Augustin's, Fourth street, below Vine street. Residence, No. 243 Crown street. Rev. Mark Crane, O.S.A., Pastor; Rev. Peter Crane, O.S.A., and Rev. Fathers from Villanova. Confessions heard in Italian.

Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Consolation, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Augustin's.

Holy Trinity, corner of Sixth and Spruce streets. Residence, No. 617 Spruce street. Rev. Peter Ma. Carbon, Pastor.

St. Michael's, Second street, above Master street. Residence, No. 1425 North Second street. Very Rev. Maurice A. Walsh, V.G., Pastor; Rev. E. V. Rowan, Rev. Michael J. Devine, Rev. John Monahan.

St. Francis Xavier's, Twenty-fifth and Biddle streets. Residence, No. 402 North Twenty-fifth street. Rev. James Maginn, Pastor; Rev. Henry F. O'Reilly.

St. Philip de Neri's, Queen street, above Second. Residence, No. 228 Queen street. Rev. Nicholas Cantwell, Pastor; Rev. Matthias Cobbin, Rev. Cornelius S. McDermott, Rev. Michael Mullin. The Rev. Clergy attend the Catholics in the navy yard and the receiving ship, and St. Ann's Widows' Asylum.

St. Patrick's, Twentieth and Rittenhouse streets. Residence, Twentieth and Locust streets. Rev. James E. Mulholland, Pastor; Rev. M. A. Ryan, Rev. D. A. Kennedy. The Rev. Clergy attend the Chapel and the House of the Good Shepherd.

St. Paul's, Christian street, above Ninth. Residence, No. 808 Lebanon street. Rev. Patrick F. Sheridan, Pastor; Rev. Peter F. Sullivan, Rev. Patrick Blacker.

St. Peter's, Fifth and Girard avenue. Residence, Fifth and Girard avenue. Rev. Wm. Loewekamp, C.SS.R., Rector; Rev. John B. Hotz, C.SS.R., Rev. Albertus Schæffler, C.SS.R., Rev. Francis Xavier Schnüttgen, C.SS.R., Rev. Andrew Sauer, C.SS.R., Rev. John B. Blanche, C.SS.R., John Van Snytelaar, C.SS.R. Confessions heard in German and French.

Church of the Assumption, B.V.M., Spring Garden street, below Twelfth. Residence, No. 1121 Spring Garden street. Very Rev. Charles J. H. Carter, V.G., Pastor; Rev. A. J. Gallagher, Rev. John J. McElroy.

St. Malachy's, Eleventh street, above Master. Residence, No. 1426 Warnock street. Rev. John Kelly, Pastor; Rev. Patrick F. Donegan, Hugh McLaughlin. The Rev. Clergy attend the Home for the Aged, and the Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.

Digitized by Google

St. Ann's, Port Richmond. Rev. Thomas Kiernan, Pastor; Rev. Hugh McGlinn, Rev. James P. Martin, Rev. Michael J. Blacker. New church nearly completed.

St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi (Italian), Marriott street, below Eighth. Rev. Joseph Rolando, Pastor.

St. Alphonsus', Fourth and Reed streets. Residence, No. 410 Reed street. Rev. Anthony Maria Grundner, Ord. Serv. B.V.M., Pastor; Rev. Francis J. Martersteck.

St. Theresa's, Broad and Catharine streets. Residence, Catharine street, below Broad. Rev. Hugh Lane, Pastor; Rev. John Gallagher, Rev. Michael L. Hennessy.

Church of the Annunciation of the B.V.M., Tenth and Dickerson streets. Rev. John McAnany, Pastor; Rev. Thomas Barry.

St. Edward's, the Confessor, Eighth and York streets. Residence, No. 2417 Germantown avenue. Very Rev. E. McMahon, Pastor; Rev. E. J. Martin.

St. Bonifacius', Diamond avenue and Norris Square. Residence, Norris Square. Rev. John W. Gerdemann, Pastor; Rev. Charles H. Haas, Rev. John Joseph Albert. Confessions heard in German and French.

Chapel of St. Charles Borromeo, Twentieth and Christian streets. New church in course of erection. Rev. James O'Reilly, Pastor; Rev. John J. Ferry. The Rev. Clergy attend the Catholic inmates of the Naval Asylum.

Chapel of St. Joseph, attached to St. Joseph's College, Seventeenth and Stiles streets. Rev. Burchard Villiger, S.J.; Rev. Alexius Jamison, S.J.

Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, Front and Canal streets. Residence, No. 112 Laurel street. Rev. Michael Filan, Pastor; Rev. Thos. J. Kelly.

Our Mother of Sorrows, West Philadelphia. New church nearly completed. Rev. Francis A. Sharkey, Pastor; Rev. William F. Cook. Post Office address, Forty-eighth street and Lancaster avenue. The Rev. Clergy attend Kirkbride's Male and Female Insane Asylums, St. John's Orphan Asylum, and the Cathedral Cemetery.

St. James', Thirty-eighth and Chestnut streets, West Philadelphia. Residence, No. 103 South Thirty-eighth street. Rev. Michael F. Martin, Pastor; Rev. Michael Lawler, Rev. John Daly. The Rev. Clergy attend Kirkbride's Male and Female Insane Asylums, and the Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

St. Agatha's, Thirty-sixth and Sycamore streets, West Philadelphia. Residence, No. 616 North Thirty-sixth street. Rev. John Fitzmaurice, Pastor.

St. Bridget's, Falls of Schuylkill. Rev. Thomas Fox, Pastor.

St. Dominic's, Holmesburg. Rev. Patrick A. Lynch, Pastor; also attends the Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, Torresdale.

St. Joachim's, Frankford. Rev. John McGovern, Pastor; Rev. John B. Kelly.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Germantown. Very Rev. John Hayden, V.C.M., Pastor; Rev. David Kenrick, C.M., Rev. P. Byrne, C.M.

St. Stephen's, Nicetown. Rev. John S. Walsh, Pastor.

St. John the Baptist's, Manayunk. Rev. Francis O'Connor, Pastor; Rev. John W. Shanahan.

Immaculate Conception of the B.V.M., Manayunk. Rev. Rudolph E. Kuenzer, Pastor.

St. Mary Our Lady of Consolation, Chestnut Hill. Rev. James A. Darragh, O.S.A., Pastor; Very Rev. P. E. Moriarty, D.D., O.S.A.

Digitized by Google

St. Clement's, Darby. Rev. Thomas O'Neill, Pastor; Paschallville Post Office, Philadelphia. Also, attends the Convent of the Holy Child Jesus, Sharon, near Darby.
All Saints', Bridesburg. Rev. Herman A. Depmann, Pastor.
St. Vincent's, Tacony. Rev. Herman A. Depmann, Pastor. Also attends St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Tacony.
Blockley Almshouse, West Philadelphia. Rev. M. P. O'Brien, Chaplain. Residence, No. 3413 Darby Road. Also, Chaplain for the Convent of the Holy Child Jesus, Thirty-ninth and Chestnut streets.

BERKS COUNTY.

Reading, St. Peter's, Rev. A. D. Filan, Pastor. Also, Chaplain for the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.
St. Paul's, Rev. George Bornemann, Pastor; Rev. Hubert Shick.
Hamburgh, Mary's, attended once a month from St. Paul's, Reading.
Meuslem, St. Henry's, visited occasionally from St. Paul's, Reading.
Douglassville, St. Paul's, attended every Sunday from Pottstown, Montgomery Co.
Churchville, Church of the Most Blessed Sacrament, Rev. Augustin Bally, S.J., Superior; Rev. Michael Tuffer, S.J. Colebrookdale Post Office, Berks Co., Pa.
Spunktown, attended every month, and Rockland occasionally, from Churchville.
Birdsborough and Boyerstown, attended every month from Pottstown.

BUCKS COUNTY.

Bristol, St. Mark's, Rev. Edmund Prendergast, Pastor.
Doylestown, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Francis X. George, Pastor.
Haycock, St. John the Baptist's, Rev. John H. Loughran, Pastor. Buckville Post Office.
Sellersville, St. Agnes', attended once a month from Haycock.
Durham Furnace, visited twice a month from Haycock.
Newtown, attended once a month from Bristol.

CARBON COUNTY.

Mauch Chunk, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Peter C. McEnroe, Pastor.
Nesquehoning, St. Patrick's, attended every other Sunday from Mauch Chunk.
Parryville, Church of the Holy Cross, attended once every six weeks from Allentown.
Packerton, attended once every two months from Mauch Chunk.
Frenchtown (in Luzerne Co.), St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas J. Marren, Pastor. P.O., Jeansville, Luzerne Co.
Beaver Meadows, St. Mary's, attended from Frenchtown, three Sundays in a month.
Laurytown, St. Joseph's, Rev. James Joseph Sheridan, Pastor. Rockport P.O.
Penn Haven, attended once a month from Laurytown.
Weatherly Tannery and Poor House, visited occasionally from Laurytown.
Summit Hill, St. Joseph's, Rev. James Kelly, Pastor.
Lehighton, St. Peter and St. Paul, attended every six weeks from Allentown.

Digitized by Google

CHESTER COUNTY.

Westchester, St. Agnes', Rev. John F. Prendergast, Pastor; Rev. James F. Maginn.
Downington, St. Joseph's, attended twice a month from Westchester.
Phœnixville, St. Mary's, Rev. John Scanlan, Pastor; Rev. James J Mooney.
Parkesburgh, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Rev. Charles A. McFadden, Pastor.
Doe Run, St. Malachi's, attended every third Sunday from Parkesburgh.
Coatesville, attended every third Sunday from Parkesburgh.
Avondale, New London, Baker's Quarries, and West Grove, attended once every six weeks from Parkesburgh.
Rockville, attended occasionally from Parkesburgh.
Kennett's Square, Hamorton, and Oxford, attended from Ivy Mills, Delaware Co.

DELAWARE COUNTY.

Chester, St. Michael's, Rev. Arthur P. Haviland, Pastor; Rev. Thomas J. McGlynn.
Kellyville, St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Richard O'Connor, Pastor.
Ivy Mills, St. Thomas the Apostle, Rev. John Wall, Pastor.
Media, Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Rev. Henry L. Wright, Pastor.
St. Thomas of Villa Nova, West Haverford P.O., Rev. Francis M. Sheeran, O.S.A., Pastor.
West Haverford, St. Denis', Rev. John J. Fedigan, O.S.A., Pastor, West Haverford P.O., Delaware Co.
Chadsford, attended from Ivy Mills.

LEHIGH COUNTY.

Allentown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Hugh Garvey, Pastor.
Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Ernest Hiltermann, Pastor.
Catasauqua, St. Lawrence's, Rev. Edward McKee, Pastor.
Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary (German), attended every three weeks from Allentown.
Friedensville, attended the first Sunday of the month from South Bethlehem.
Trexlertown, Guthville, and Emaus, stations attended from Allentown.
Ironton, St. Patrick's, attended once a month from Catasauqua.
Slatington and Lawry's Station, visited every six weeks from Catasauqua.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Norristown, St. Patrick's, Rev. Pierce Maher, Pastor; Rev. Patrick Treacy.
Conshohocken, St. Matthew's, Rev. Richard Kinahan, Pastor.
Pottstown, St. Aloysius', Rev. G. Sorrentini, Apost. Miss., Pastor.
Jenkintown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Toner, Pastor.
Port Kennedy, attended occasionally from Norristown.
Hatborough, attended from Doylestown, Bucks Co.
Limerick and Perkiomen, visited once a month from Pottstown.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

Easton, St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas Reardon, Pastor; Rev. Daniel A. Brennan.
South Easton, St. Joseph's, Rev. John F. Fechtel, Pastor.

Digitized by Google

South Bethlehem, Church of the Holy Infancy, Rev. Michael McEnroe, Pastor.
Bethlehem, Nativity of Our Lord, attended by Rev. Ernest Hiltermann, of Allentown.
Berlinsville, St. Nicholas', attended by Rev. Ernest Hiltermann, of Allentown.
Hellertown, visited the Second Sunday of every month by Rev. Michael McEnroe, of South Bethlehem.
Freemansburg and Lime Ridge, attended occasionally from South Bethlehem.
Bath, visited every six weeks from Catasauqua.

SCHUYLKILL COUNTY.

Pottsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Nicholas J. Walsh, Pastor; Rev. James P. Moroney.
St. John the Baptist, Rev. Bernard Baumeister, Pastor. New church in course of erection.
Schuylkill Haven, St. Ambrose's, Rev. Philip McEnroe, Pastor.
Port Clinton, attended once a month from Schuylkill Haven.
Auburn, attended twice a year from Schuylkill Haven.
Minersville, St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Michael Malone, Pastor.
Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Anthony Schwarze, Pastor.
Tremont, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Cox, Pastor.
Port Carbon, St. Stephen's, Rev. Daniel Magorien, Pastor; Rev. Thomas Mullen.
New Philadelphia, Church of the Holy Family, Rev. Michael L. Reynolds, Pastor.
Tamaqua, St. Jerome's, Rev. Thomas Quinn, Pastor.
Tuscarora, St. Raphael's, attended twice a month from Tamaqua.
Patterson, St. Patrick's, attended twice a year from Tamaqua.
St. Bartholomew's, attended monthly from St. Clair.
Ashland, St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael Sheridan, Pastor; Rev. John J. O'Reilly.
St. Mauritius, Rev. Matthew Joseph Meurer, Pastor.
Girardsville and Mahanoy Plains, attended every second Sunday from St. Joseph's, Ashland.
Mahanoy City, St. Canicus', Rev. Michael McEvoy, Pastor; Rev. Nicholas Bowden.
St. Fidelis, Rev. Francis Joseph Büning, Pastor.
Shenandoah Station, visited once a month from St. Canicus', Mahanoy City.
Heckschersville, St. Kyran's, Rev. James McHugh, Pastor.
St. Clair, St. Mary's, Rev. James A. Brehony, Pastor.
St. Bonifacius', Rev. Bernard Dornhege, Pastor.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo, No. 201 North Eighteenth street, Philadelphia. Very Rev. James O'Connor, D.D., Rector, Professor of Moral Theology and Sacred Eloquence; Rev. Joseph Balfe, D.D., Professor of Dogmatic Theology; Rev. Ignatius Horstmann, D.D., Professor of Philosophy, Hebrew, and German; Mr. J. Clavè, Professor of French; Rev. P. J. Blenkinsop, S.J., and Rev. Burchard Villiger, S.J., Spiritual Directors. Spiritual instructions are given every two weeks by the Rev. Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Number of Seminarians, 66; number of volumes in library, 9000.

Digitized by Google

Chapel of St. Charles Borromeo, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.

Preparatory Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo, Glen Riddle, Delaware Co., Penn. Rev. Thomas F. Hopkins, Rector; Rev. Luke McCabe; Rev. James A. Miller; Mr. J. Strahan; Mr. J. A. Marley; Rev. John Wall, Spiritual Director. Number of Students, 40.

Chapel of St. Charles Borromeo, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Seminary.

Four students from this diocese are in the American College at Rome.

Augustinian Monastery of St. Thomas of Villanova, West Haverford P.O., Delaware Co., Pa. Professed Fathers, 7; scholastics, 11; novices, 6; postulants, 4; Lay Brothers, 10. Prior, Very Rev. P. A. Stanton, O.S.A.; Sub-Prior, Rev. Francis M. Sheeran, O.S.A.; Master of Novices, Rev. John J. Fedigan, O.S.A.; Treasurer, James D. Waldron, O.S.A.; Regent of Studies, and Professor of Theology and Sacred Scripture, Very Rev. Pacifico Neno, D.D., O.S.A.; Lector of Studies, Professor of Moral Theology, and of Philosophy, Rev. Agostino Lenaro, O.S.A. A farm of 240 acres is attached to the Monastery. Number of the community in diocese, 38.

Mount St. Vincent, Germantown, Scholasticate and Novitiate of the Congregation of the Mission. Very Rev. John Hayden, C.M., Visitor; Rev. Richard Fitzgerald, C.M., Master of Novices; Rev. Joseph Alizeri, C.M., Professor of Moral and Dogmatic Theology, Rev. Michael Richardson, C.M., Rev. Edward Lefever, C.M. Number of students and novices, 20; Lay Brothers, 4.

Chapel with the Blessed Sacrament.

COLLEGES.

St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia. Incorporated January 29th, 1852, and under the charge of the Rev. Jesuit Fathers. Rev. P. J. Blenkinsop, S.J., President and Treasurer; Rev. B. Villiger, S.J.; Rev. Alexis Jamison, S.J.; Rev. P. A. Jordan, S.J., Secretary.

The Reverend Fathers are building a new college on Seventeenth and Stiles streets.

Augustinian College of St. Thomas of Villanova, West Haverford P.O., Delaware Co., Pa., on the Pennsylvania Central Railroad, eleven miles from Philadelphia. V. Rev. P. A. Stanton, O.S.A., President; Rev. Thomas C. Middleton, O.S.A., Vice-President; Rev. James D. Waldron, O.S.A., Treasurer. Professors:—V. Rev. P. A. Stanton, O.S.A.; Rev. Thomas C. Middleton, O.S.A.; V. Rev. Pacifico Neno, D.D., O.S.A.; Rev. Francis M. Sheeran, O.S.A.; Rev. Agostino Lenaro, O.S.A.; Rev. John J. Fedigan, O.S.A.; Rev. James D. Waldron, O.S.A.; Michael Farrell, O.S.A.; John Devir, O.S.A.; Francis McShane, O.S.A.; Charles Marsden, O.S.A.; Thomas Field, O.S.A; Louis Bill, O.S.A.; Christopher McEvoy, O.S.A.; M. Tempany; George Corrie, Professor of Music; Richard Brooke, Professor of Drawing; and five Prefects. Number of students, 70.

The college was incorporated in the year 1848 with the privileges of a University. The play-grounds are ample, embracing several acres, and a separate building, containing a complete Gymnasium, has lately been erected.

La Salle College, under the direction of the Christian Brothers, No. 1321 Filbert street, Philadelphia. This institution has been incorporated by the State of Pennsylvania, and has power to confer all collegiate degrees. Professed brothers, 21. Number of scholars, 200. Brother Oliver, Director. Total number of Christian Brothers in the Diocese, 41. Total number of boys taught by the Christian Brothers in the diocese, about 3000.

Chapel with the Blessed Sacrament attended from the Cathedral.

Digitized by Google

CONVENTS.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Twenty-second street, above Walnut, Philadelphia. Number of choir sisters, 28; novices, 3; postulants, 3; out-door sisters, 3. The Magdalen Convent contains 40 Magdalens. Total number of Sisters in the Convent, 77. Mother M. des Anges Porcher, Superior. Total number of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd in the diocese, 94. Chapel with the Blessed Sacrament attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, West Philadelphia. Number of choir sisters, 8; lay sisters, 8; out-door sisters, 1. Mother Mary of St. Ignatius Murray, Superior. Chapel with the Blessed Sacrament attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. James' Church.

St. Joseph's Convent (Sisters of St. Joseph), Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia. Professed sisters, 24; novices, 12; postulants, 4. Total number in St. Joseph's Convent, 40. Total number of Sisters of St. Joseph in the diocese, 156. Mother St. John, Superior. Chapel with the Blessed Sacrament attended by the Augustinian Fathers of Chestnut Hill.

Convent of the Sisters, Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Reading, Pennsylvania. Professed sisters, 18; novices, 10. Total number, 28. Total number of Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary in the diocese, 80. Mother Mary Gonzaga, Superior. Chapel with the Blessed Sacrament attended from St. Peter's and St. Paul's, Reading.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall (Torresdale P.O.), Philadelphia. Professed sisters, 38; novices, 4; aspirants, 2. Total number, 44. Total number of the Religious of the Sacred Heart in the diocese, 55. Madame S. Boudreau, Superior. Rev. P. A. Lynch of Holmesburg, Chaplain.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, No. 1334 Walnut street, Philadelphia. Professed sisters, 12. Madame McNally, Superior. Very Rev. James O'Connor, D.D., Chaplain.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, West Rittenhouse Square, Philadelphia. Sister Julia, Superior. Chaplain, Rev. Ignatius Horstmann, D.D.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Broad and Columbia Avenue, Philadelphia. Professed sisters, 16; novices, 11; postulants, 1. Total number of the Community in the diocese, 28. The Sisters of Mercy visit the sick and poor, also the State and County Prisons. Mother M. Patricia Waldron, Superior. Chapel with the Blessed Sacrament attended from St. Malachy's.

Convent of the Holy Child Jesus, Sharon (Darby P.O.), Delaware Co. Mother Mary Walburga, Superior. Chaplain, Rev. Thomas O'Neill of St. Clement's, Darby.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, No. 1056 Laurence street, Philadelphia. Professed sisters, 9; novices, 1; postulants, 5. Total number, 15. Total number in the diocese, 19. Sister M. Aloysia, Superior. Chapel with the Blessed Sacrament attended by the Redemptorist Fathers of St. Peter's.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Assisium, No. 501 Reed street, Philadelphia. Professed sisters, 8; novices 20; postulants, 8. Total number, 36. Total number of Sisters of St. Francis in the Diocese, 42. Mother M. Agnes, Superior. Chapel with the Blessed Sacrament attended by the Fathers of St. Alphonsus' Church.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, No. 1631 North Fifteenth street, Philadelphia. Number of professed sisters, 9. Mother Theodore, Superior. Chapel with the Blessed Sacrament attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Malachy's Church.

Digitized by Google

Convent of the Oblate Sisters of Providence (Colored), No. 430 Lombard street, Philadelphia. Professed sisters, 4. Sister Mary Theodora Cage, Superior.

ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

Mount St. Joseph's Academy, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Boarders, 60; day-scholars, 50. Mother St. John, Superior.

Industrial School of the Immaculate Conception, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, West Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Number of Boarders, 50; day-scholars, 12. Mother M. Ignatia Murray, Superior.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, Torresdale P.O., Philadelphia. Number of boarders, 80. Madame S. Boudreau, Superior.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, No. 1334 Walnut street, Philadelphia. Number of day-scholars, 70. Madame McNally, Superior.

Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, West Rittenhouse Square, Philadelphia. Sister Julia, Superior.

Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Broad and Columbia Avenue. Number of day-scholars, 100. Mother M. Patricia Waldron, Superior.

Academy of the Holy Child Jesus, Sharon, Darby P.O., Delaware Co., Pa. Mother M. Walburga, Superior.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Reading, Pennsylvania. Number of boarders, 40; number of day-scholars, 60. Mother M. Gonzaga, Superior.

St. Leonard's House, Thirty-ninth and Chestnut Streets, West Philadelphia. Boarders, 30; day-scholars, 21. Mother Mary Xavier, Superior.

Cathedral Academy, No. 1708 Sumner street, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 72. Mother M. Ignatia, Superior.

St. Mary's Academy, No. 251 South Sixth street, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 37. Mother M. Euphemia, Superior. Chapel with the Most Blessed Sacrament.

St. Joseph's Academy, No. 417 Locust Street, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 48. Mother M. Liguori, Superior. Chapel with the Blessed Sacrament.

St. Augustin's Academy, No. 244 North Fourth street, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of Pupils, 100. Mother M. Xavier, Superior. Chapel with the Blessed Sacrament.

St. Philip de Neri's Academy, No. 778 South Front street, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 150. Mother M. Laurentia, Superior. P. O. address, No. 412 Christian street. Chapel with the Blessed Sacrament.

St. Patrick's Academy, Twentieth and Locust streets, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 150. Mother Victorine, Superior. Chapel with the Blessed Sacrament.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Christian street, between 9th and 10th, under the care of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 110. Mother M. Philomena, Superior. Chapel with the Blessed Sacrament.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, No. 4211 Cresson street, Manayunk, under the care of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 30. Mother M. Ambrosia, Superior. Chapel with the Blessed Sacrament.

Digitized by Google

Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Frankford, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 25. Mother M. Joseph, Superior. Chapel with the Blessed Sacrament.

Academy of the Assumption of the B.V.M., No. 1133 Spring Garden street, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus. Number of pupils, 60. Mother Mary Xavier, Superior. Chapel with the Blessed Sacrament.

St. Joseph's Academy, Pottsville, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 33. Mother M. Monica, Superior. Chapel with the Blessed Sacrament.

Blessed Peter Claver's Academy for Colored Children, No. 430 Lombard street, under the charge of the Oblate Sisters of Providence. Number of pupils, 50. Sister M. Theodora Cage, Superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS,

IN THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

Cathedral. Boys 450, taught by the Christian Brothers; girls 400, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Dominic, Superior.

St. John's. Boys 110, taught by two female lay teachers; girls 125, taught by two female lay teachers.

St. Mary's. Boys 100, taught by two lay teachers; girls 160, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's. Boys 190, taught by lay teachers; girls 425, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Augustin's. Boys 220, taught by four lay teachers; girls 425, taught by the Sisters of St Joseph.

Holy Trinity. Boys 150, taught by one lay teacher; girls 150, taught by the School Sisters of Notre Dame and one lay teacher.

St. Michael's. Boys 550, taught by the Christian Brothers; girls 600, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Philip de Neri's. Boys 350, taught by six lay teachers; girls 450, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Patrick's. Boys 350, taught by the Christian Brothers; girls 350, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Paul's. Boys 250, taught by the Christian Brothers; girls 192, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Peter's. Boys 800, taught by the Christian Brothers; girls 800, taught by the School Sisters of Notre Dame.

Church of the Assumption. Boys 175, taught by lay teachers; girls 200, taught by the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus.

St. Malachy's. Boys 150, taught by lay teachers; girls 165, taught by the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Ann's. Boys 500, taught by the Christian Brothers; girls 550, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Alphonsus'. Boys 125, taught by the Franciscan Sisters; girls 140, taught by the Franciscan Sisters.

Annunciation of the B.V.M. Boys 75, girls 85, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Bonifacius'. Boys 190, taught by lay teachers; girls 220, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis.

St. James'. New School-house nearly completed.

St. Dominic's. Children 50, taught by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

St. Joachim's, Frankford. 280 children taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Digitized by Google

St. Vincent de Paul's, Germantown. Boys 150, taught by lay teachers; girls 200, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. John Baptist's, Manayunk. Boys 130, taught by lay teachers; girls 140, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart.

Immaculate Conception, Manayunk. Boys 80, girls 85; taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

All Saints', Bridesburgh. Boys 40, girls 40; taught by the Franciscan Sisters.

Chestnut Hill. Girls 40, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Tacony. Boys 40, girls 40; taught by the School Sisters of Notre Dame.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS,

IN THE COUNTRY.

Reading, St. Peter's. 75 children taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Reading, St. Paul's. Boys 125, taught by lay teachers; girls 120, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Churchville. Boys 52, girls 60; taught by lay teachers.

Chester, St. Michael's. Boys 70, girls 73; taught by lay teachers.

Kellyville. 80 children, taught by lay teachers.

Conshohocken. Boys 106, girls 101; taught by lay teachers.

Jenkintown, St. Mary's. Boys 80, girls 50; taught by lay teachers.

South Easton, St. Joseph's. Boys 47, girls 45; taught by lay teachers.

Pottsville, St. Patrick's. 280 children, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Minersville, St. Mary's. Boys 27, girls 35; under the charge of the Pastor.

St. Clair, St. Boniface's. 100 children, taught by one lay teacher.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS.

House of the Good Shepherd, Twenty-second street, above Walnut street, Philadelphia. The object of this institution is to afford a retreat to unfortunate females, without respect to nation or creed, who wish to reform. It is conducted by the Religious of the Good Shepherd. Number of penitents, 125. Mother Mary des Anges, Superior. Chapel with the Blessed Sacrament, attended by the Reverend Clergy from St. Patrick's.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Girard avenue, between Sixteenth and Seventeenth streets, Philadelphia. Number of patients ——, under the care of eight Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Ignatia Casey, Sister Servant. Chapel with the Blessed Sacrament attended by the Reverend Clergy of the new Chapel of St. Joseph.

St. Mary's Hospital, north-eastern corner of Frankford road and Palmer street, Philadelphia. Number of patients, 75, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister M. Walburga, Superior. Chapel with the Blessed Sacrament attended by the Rev. F. Gmeiner, Chaplain. Over 2000 persons have received medical and surgical attendance from the dispensary of this institution.

Home for the Aged of both Sexes, without regard to creed or nationality, under the care of the Little Sisters of the Poor, and under the invocation of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, No. 1631 North Fifteenth street. Sister M. Theodore, Superior. Number of inmates—males 14, females 25. Chapel with the Blessed Sacrament attended by the Reverend Clergy from St. Malachy's.

St. John's Male Orphan Asylum, West Philadelphia. Number of

Digitized by Google

orphan boys, 350, under the charge of 17 Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Apollonia, Superior. Chapel with the Blessed Sacrament attended by the Rev. Francis A. Sharkey, Chaplain.

Catholic Home for Destitute Orphan Girls, 1720 Race street, Philadelphia. Number of Orphans, 75, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Seraphine, Superior.

St. Vincent's Home, corner of Eighteenth and Wood streets, Philadelphia. 115 destitute children from eighteen months to five years old, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Joseph, Sister Servant. Chapel with the Blessed Sacrament attended by the Reverend Clergy of the Cathedral.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, No. 700 Spruce street, Philadelphia. Number of orphans, 130, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Gonzaga, Sister Servant. Chapel with the Blessed Sacrament.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Tacony, Philadelphia, for Catholic German Orphans. Number of orphans, 112, under the care of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Regina, Superior. Chapel with the Blessed Sacrament. Rev. Herman Depmann, Chaplain.

St. Ann's Widows' Asylum, Second street, below Christian. Number of inmates 39, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Borgia, Superior. Chapel with the Blessed Sacrament attended by the Reverend Clergy of St. Philip's.

IN DIE FESTO SANCTI PATRITII.

BEATISSIME PATER:

Jacobus Fredericus, Episcopus Philadelphiensis, humillime postulat a Beatitudine Tua, ut concedere dignetur omnibus fidelibus prædictæ Dioceseos, rite confessis, et Sacra communione refectis, qui Die Festo Sancti Patritii, vel infra ejusdem Festi Octavam, Ecclesiam propriam visitaverint, Indulgentiam Plenariam quolibet anno lucrandam, quæ Indulgentia etiam animabus in Purgatorio detentis suffragari possit. Et, &c., &c.

Ex Audientia SSmi. habita Die, 15te Junii, 1862, SSmus. Dominus Noster Pius, Divina Providentia, PP. IX., referente me infrascripto Sacr. Congregationis de Propaganda Fide Secretario, benigne annuit pro gratia juxta preces, addita conditione orandi juxta mentem Summi Pontificis.

Datum Romæ, ex Ædibus dictæ Sacr. Congregationis, die et anno prædictis sine ulla solutione quocumque titulo. H. CAPALTI,
Secretarius.

ST. PATRICK'S DAY.

MOST HOLY FATHER:

James Frederic, Bishop of Philadelphia, most humbly begs that Your Holiness would deign to grant to all the faithful of his Diocese who, having duly confessed and worthily approached the Holy Sacrament of the Eucharist, on the FEAST OF ST. PATRICK, OR WITHIN ITS OCTAVE, shall visit their respective churches, a Plenary Indulgence, which may be gained every year, and which may also be applied in suffrage of the souls in Purgatory. Et, &c., &c.

From an Audience of the Most Holy Father, had on the 15th day of June, 1862, our Most Holy Father Pius IX., by the Grace of God, Pope, the case having been laid before him by me, the undersigned, Secretary of the Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith, out of his goodness, graciously condescended to our request, on condition of praying according to the intention of the Supreme Pontiff.

At Rome, in the House of the aforesaid Congregation, on the day and year above mentioned. H. CAPALTI, Secretary.

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION.

Churches built	100	Ecclesiastical institutions	4
Churches in course of erection	7	Colleges	3
Chapels	37	Number of religious orders of women	12
Stations attended	38	Number of convents	13
Priests engaged in Missionary duties	146	Number of religious women, novices, and postulants	560
Priests engaged in Colleges and ecclesiastical institutions	15	Number of brothers of the Christian schools	41
Priests absent	8	Academies and parochial schools under the Christian Brothers	7
	— 169	Number of boys taught by the Christian Brothers	3000
Secular priests	136	Number of children attending parochial schools, about	27,000
Priests of religious orders	33	Academies and select schools for young ladies, taught by religious women	21
	— 169	Parochial schools	45
Students in the theological seminary	60	Orphan asylums	5
Students in the preparatory seminary	32	Number of orphans, male and female	782
	— 92	Hospitals	3
Students of the American College, Rome	5	Widow's asylum	1
Clerical students of religious orders	41	Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul	18
Number of students ordained for the diocese of Philadelphia, from September, 1868, to September, 1869	16		

Catholic population, about..220,000.

AUG. J. MCCONOMY, Chancellor.

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF PITTSBURGH.

ESTABLISHED IN 1843.

Comprises Allegheny, Greene, Washington, Fayette, Beaver, Butler, Lawrence, Armstrong, Indiana, Westmoreland, Cambria, Blair, Somerset, Huntingdon, and Bedford Counties, in the State of Pennslyvania.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. M. DOMENEC, D.D., consecrated Dec. 9, 1860.

PREVIOUS BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, D.D., consecrated August 15, 1843; translated to See of Erie, and then to Pittsburgh again; resigned May, 1860.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOHN STIBIEL.

DIOCESAN SECRETARY AND CHANCELLOR.

Very Rev. J. HICKEY.

SECRETARY FOR THE GERMANS.

Very Rev. JOHN STIBIEL.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Rt. Rev. B. Wimmer,
Very Rev. J. Stibiel,
Very Rev. T. Heyden,
Rev. James Bradley,
Rev. J. A. Stillinger,
Rev. E. F. Garland,
Rev. A. P. Gibbs,
Very Rev. John Hickey.
And the Very Rev. Superiors of the Redemptorists and of the Passionists.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co., St. Paul's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. M. Domenec. D.D., Very Rev. J. Hickey, Rector; Rev. Mark Devlin, Rev. J, Holland, Rev. P. Kerr, Assistants.
St. Patrick's, Rev. E. F. Garland, Rector; Rev. F. Tobin, Assistant.
St. Philomena's (German), Rev. F. Petsh, C.SS.R., Rector.
St. Bridget's, Rev. J. Treacy.
Holy Trinity (German), Rev. Celestine Engelbrecht, O.S.B.
St. Mary's Convent Chapel, attended from the Cathedral.
Mercy Hospital, Rev. M. J. Mitchell.
Allegheny, Allegheny Co., St. Peter's, Rev. R. Phelan, Rector.

Digitized by Google

Pittsburg, St. Mary's (German), Very Rev. J. Stibiel, Rector; Rev. J. Reiser and Rev. M. Rinck, Assistants.
Alpsville, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. P. Ward.
Alpsville, St. Joseph's Chapel, Troy Hill, Rev. J. Tamchina.
Altoona, Blair Co., St. John's, Rev. J. Tuigg.
Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. A. Rosswog and Rev. G. Kircher, who attend the Germans of Hollidaysburgh, Summit, and Wayne.
Beaver, Beaver Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Jas. Canevin.
Bedford, Bedford Co., St. Thomas', Very Rev. Thomas Heyden.
Birmingham, Allegheny Co. (Buchanan P.O.), St. John Baptist, Rev. W. Pollard, Rector.
St. Michael's (German), Rev. Fisher Luke, Rector; Rev. James Hoffzugott, Passionists.
St. Paul of the Cross, Passionist Fathers.
Blairsville, Indiana Co., SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. J. A. Stillinger, Rector.
Braddock's Field, Allegheny Co., Rev. P. Hughes.
Bakerstown, Allegheny Co., attended by a German priest.
Bealesville, Washington Co., attended from Brownsville.
Brady's Bend, Armstrong Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. T. Walsh.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. Father Zwicker.
Broad Top (Dudley P.O.), Huntingdon Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. William A. Nolan.
Brownsville, Fayette Co., Rev. John Haney.
Butler, Butler Co., Rev. Amandus Kramer, O.S.B., Prior.
New English Church, Rev. D. Develin.
Cameron's Bottom (Strongstown P.O.), Indiana Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Carrolltown.
Carrolltown, Cambria Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Giles Christoph, O.S.B., Prior and Rector; Rev. Michael Hofmeyer, O.S.B., Rev. Paul M. Behrens, O.S.B.
Chartier's Creek, Allegheny Co., St. Philip's, Rev. John Scanlon, Temperanceville.
(German,) Rev. F. Stillerich.
Chester Springs, Cambria Co., St. Monica's, attended monthly from St. Augustine.
Clearfield, Butler Co. (Coylesville P.O.), St. John's, Rev. P. M. Doyle.
St. Mary's (German,) Rev. M. Raphael.
Clearville, Bedford Co., attended from Bedford.
Coal Bluff, Washington Co., from Elizabeth.
Connellsville, Fayette Co., Rev. J. Haney.
Derry Township, Westmoreland Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. J. Kearney.
Donegal, Butler Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Butler.
East-Liberty, Allegheny Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Sugliri Bierl.
Ebensburgh, Cambria Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. R. C. Christy.
Elizabeth, Allegheny Co., St. Michael's, Rev. W. Hays.
Fairfield, Somerset Co., Rev. P. Brown, Harman's Bottom.
Florence, Westmoreland Co., St. Mary's, attended from Johnstown.
Freeport, Armstrong Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Hackett.
Gallitzin, Cambria Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. T. Ryan, Summit, Rev. M. Murphey, Assistant.
Glen Connel, Cambria Co., St. Lawrence's, Benedictines of Carrolltown.
Greensburgh, Westmoreland Co., Most Holy Sacrament, Rev. Otto Kopf, O.S.B.

Digitized by Google

Harman's Bottom, Somerset Co. (West End P.O., Bedford Co.), St. John's, Rev. P. Brown.
Hart's Sleeping Place, Cambria Co., Benedictines from Carrolltown.
Hollidaysburgh, Blair Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Walsh, Rector.
German Church, Rev. G. Kircher.
Huntingdon, Huntingdon Co., Most Holy Trinity, Rev. E. Gallagher (Huntingdon P.O.)
Indiana, Indiana Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Ferdinand M. Wolf, O.S.B.
Irwin's Station, Allegheny Co., attended by Benedictines from Greensburgh.
Jefferson, Cambria Co. (Whitmore P.O.), St. Bartholomew, Rev. P. Brown.
Johnstown, Cambria Co., St. John Gualbert's, Rev. P. M. Garvey, Rector; Rev. Jas. Nolan, Assistant.
St. Joseph's (German), Immaculate Conception, Rev. Gregory Bauer, O.S.B.; Rev. Edmund Langenfelder, O.S.B.
Kittaning, Armstrong Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John O'Rourke.
Klindale, St. Mary's (German), attended from St. Mary's, Allegheny.
Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., Holy Family, Rev. Jerome Kearney.
Lawrenceville, Allegheny Co., St. Mary's, A. P. Gibbs.
German church, Rev. ——.
Ligonier, Westmoreland Co., Most Holy Trinity, attended from St. Vincent's.
Loretto, Cambria Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. S. Reynolds, Rector.
Manchester, St. Andrew's, Rev. P. Morgan.
New German church, attended from Allegheny.
McKeesport, Allegheny Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. Schmidt, Rev. Richard Browne.
McNeil's Settlement, Allegheny Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Wexford.
Miltenberger, Fayette Co., attended from Brownsville.
Monongahela City, Transfiguration, Rev. W. Hays.
Murrinsville, Butler Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. ——.
New-Brighton, Beaver Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Bigham.
Newcastle, Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. A. Canavin.
New-Derry, Westmoreland Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Jerome Kearney, Latrobe.
Newry, Blair Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Bradley, Rector.
Pine Creek, Allegheny Co., Rev. Joseph Brandstetter.
Pennstadt (new church), attended by Benedictines from Greensburgh.
Perrysville, Allegheny Co., St. Theresa's church, Rev. J. S. Mollinger.
Robinson Township, Allegheny Co., Our Lady, Help of Christians, Rev. J. Stillerich (Pittsburgh P.O.)
Rochester, Beaver Co., attended from St. Mary's, Allegheny.
St. Augustine, Cambria Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. E. Burns, Rector, *pro tem.*
St. Xavier's Convent of Mercy, Westmoreland Co., attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.
Saltsburgh, Indiana Co., St. Matthew's, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.
Sand Patch, Somerset Co., Rev. P. Brown, Cameron's Bottom.
Sewickly, Allegheny Co., St. James', attended from Beaver.
Seminary Chapel, Greenwood, near Pittsburgh, Clergymen of the Seminary.
Shade Valley, Huntingdon Co., Rev. E. Gallagher.
Sharpsburgh, Allegheny Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. Kearney.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. J. Shell.

Digitized by Google

Sugar Creek, Armstrong Co. (Foster's Mills P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. James P. Tahany, Pastor, Rev. J. Cody.
Summerhill or New-Germany, Cambria Co., Immaculate Conception, Benedictines from St. Vincent's Abbey.
Summit, Cambria Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. T. Ryan, Rector; Rev. M. Murphey, Assistant.
Tara Hill, Allegheny Co., Rev. D. Kearney.
Temperanceville, Allegheny Co., St. James', Rev. M. Carroll.
Tyrone, Blair Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. J. C. Farran.
Uniontown, Fayette Co., St. John's, attended from Brownsville.
Verno Station, new German church, attended from St. Philomena's Church.
Washington, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Scanlon.
Waynesburgh, Greene Co., St. Anne's, Rev. John Scanlon, Washington.
West Alexander, Washington Co., St. James', attended from Washington.
Wexford, Allegheny Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. S. J. Mollinger.
Wellesburgh, Somerset Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. P. Brown, Cameron's Bottom.
Williamsburgh, Blair Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Walsh, Hollidaysburgh.
Youngstown, Westmoreland Co., attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's Theological Seminary, Glenwood, near Pittsburgh (Pittsburgh P. O.) President, Rev. J. Wall; Rev. John Schmidt, Rev. P. Ward, Professors.

St. Vincent's Seminary and College (St. Vincent's P.O.), attached to St. Vincent's Abbey. President, Rev. Alphonse Heimler, O.S.B.

St. Francis' Academy, for boys, Loretto, Cambria Co., under the direction of the Franciscan Brothers.

St. Francis' College, for boys. Director, Rev. P. Brown; Rev. F. Shea.

St. Xavier's Academy, for young ladies, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co. (St. Vincent's P.O.), conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Liguori, Directress.

St. Aloysius' Academy, for young ladies, Loretto, Cambria Co. Sister Mary J. Evangelist, Directress.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum, for boys and girls, Tannehill street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Borgia, Superior.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Troy Hill, near Allegheny City. Directed by the School Sisters of Notre Dame.

The Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Isadore Fisher, Superior. Number of patients per week, 50; number during the past year, 2680.

House of Industry, Allegheny, directed by the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Scholastica, Superior. There is an Industrial Sewing-School connected with this Institution.

Orphan Asylum, at Cameron's Bottom, under the care of the Franciscan Brothers (Strongtown P.O.), Indiana Co., for larger boys. Brother Giles Carroll, Superior.

German Hospital, Lawrenceville, under care of the Franciscan Sisters.

Digitized by Google

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

St. Vincent's Abbey of the Benedictine Order, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co. (St. Vincent's P.O.), Rt. Rev. Boniface Wimmer, O.S.B., Abbot of St. Vincent's and President of the American Cassinesian; Rev. Luke Wimmer, O.S.B., Sub-Prior and Master of Novices; Rev. Charles Geyerstanger, O.S.B.; Rev. Utho Huber, O.S.B.; Rev. Erhard Vanino, O.S.B.; Rev. Alphonse Heimler, O.S.B., President of the College; Rev. Ignatius Trueg, O.S.B., Prefect of Scholastics; Rev. Bernard Manzer, O.S.B., Pastor; Rev. Athanasius Hintenach, O.S.B., Procurator; Rev. Meinrad Jeggle, O.S.B.; Rev. Andrew Hintenach, O.S.B.; Rev. John Sommer, O.S.B.; Rev. Urban Bayer, O.S.B.; Rev. Mathias Binder, O.S.B.; Rev. Hermann A. Wolfe, O.S.B.; Rev. Maurus Lynch, O.S.B.; Rev. ———, Chaplain to St. Xavier's Convent. There are in the Abbey 2 deacons, 13 clerics, 15 novices, 57 scholastics, and 70 lay brothers.

The following priories are attached to the Abbey:

Carrolltown, Cambria Co., and Butler, Butler Co. There are also houses at Pittsburgh, Indiana, Indiana Co., Greensburgh and Johnstown. The names of the resident Fathers are given in the Clergy List.

Redemptorist Convent, at St. Philomena's Church, Pittsburgh. Rev. F. Pitch, Rector.

Blessed Paul's Monastery, Birmingham (Buchanan P.O.), Allegheny Co., Very Rev. Anthony Calandri, Provincial; Very Rev. Luke Baudinelli, Provincial Consultor; Very Rev. Thomas Stefanini, Rector; Very Rev. Gaudentius Rossi, Master of Novices; Rev. Martin Meagher, Vice-Rector; Rev. Andrew McGurgan, Vice-Master of Novices; Rev. James Hoffzugott, Rev. Frederick Lang, Rev. Thomas O'Connor, Rev. Timothy Pacetti, Rev. Philip Birk, with several students, lay brothers, and novices.

Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis. Principal House, St. Francis' Monastery, Loretto, Cambria Co.; Brother Bonaventure Lynch, Superior of the Order; twenty professed brothers and three novices. Monastery at Cameron's Bottom, Indiana Co.; Bro. Giles Carroll, and six professed brothers. Rev. E. A. Bush, Eccles. Superior.

SISTERS OF MERCY.—*St. Xavier's*, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co. (St. Vincent's P.O.) Sister M. Xavier Maher, Superior.

St. Aloysius' Academy, Loretto. Sister M. J. Evangelist, Superior.

St. Mary's Convent, Webster street, Pittsburgh. Sister Stanislaus, Superior.

St. Mary's Convent, Hollidaysburgh. Sister M. Strange, Superior.

There are also under the care of the Sisters the educational and charitable institutions already mentioned. There are 122 Sisters in the diocese, including the novices.

School Sisters of Notre Dame (German), St. Philomena's Convent, Penn street, Pittsburgh. Sister Romuilda, Superior.

DAY-SCHOOLS.

The following day-schools are under the Sisters of Mercy:

St. Mary's, Webster street, Pittsburgh, 600 pupils.

St. Patrick's, Pittsburgh, 450 pupils.

St. John's, Birmingham, 250 pupils (under the Franciscan Sisters.)

St. Peter's, Allegheny, 200 pupils.

Digitized by Google

St. Mary's (German), Allegheny, 750 pupils.
St. Mary's, Hollidaysburgh, 250 pupils.
St. Mary's, Loretto, 60 pupils.
St. Mary's Academy, Webster street, 140 pupils.
St. Bridget's, 150 pupils.

There are besides:

PITTSBURGH.—*St. Paul's School* for boys. Directed by the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Regina, Superioress. 600 pupils.

St. Philomena's (German) school for boys, under the care of the Brothers of Our Lady. Brother Francis Hessdorfer, Director. 350 pupils.

St. Philomena's School, for girls. Directed by School Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Paul's Catholic Institute, Wylie street, 60 pupils.

St. Bridget's, lay teachers and Sisters of Mercy.

Holy Trinity (German), 2 lay teachers, 300 pupils.

ALLEGHENY.—*St. Peter's*, boys' school, taught by the Sisters of Mercy; 140 pupils.

There are schools taught by lay teachers at the following places:

St. Michael's (German), Birmingham, Lawrenceville (English and German), South Pittsburgh (German), East Liberty (German), Butler (German), Our Lady, Help of Christians, Robinson Township, Allegheny county (German), Blairsville, Altoona, Latrobe, St. Augustine.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests, secular and religious	110	Educational institutions	6
Churches	110	Public library and reading-room	1
Religious orders	7	Charitable institutions	8
Parochial schools	45	Academies	3

Catholic population about 118,000.

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF PORTLAND.

ESTABLISHED 1855.

Embracing the States of Maine and New Hampshire.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. D. W. BACON, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated April 22, 1855.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOHN O'DONNELL.

SECRETARY.

Rev. J. A. DE ROSE.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. EUGENE O'CALLAGHAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MAINE.

Portland. Cathedral Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. D. W. Bacon, D.D., Rev. John De Rose, Rev. Eugene O'Callaghan.
St. Dominick's Church, Rev. John Murphy.
Calvary Chapel, attended from St. Dominick's Church, Rev. P. McGreavey.
St. Aloysius' Chapel, Rev. Eugene O'Callaghan.
Convent Chapel, Rev. John Murphy.
Augusta, St. Mary's, Rev. Charles Egan.
Bangor, St. John's, Rev. Jas. T. Durnin, Rev. D. McFaul, Rev. F. Clement Mussaers.
Bath, St. Mary's, Rev. Luke F. Bartley.
Benedicta, St. Benedict's, Rev. John Brady.
Belfast, Rev. Louis l'Hiver.
Bucksport, Rev. Wm. Herbert.
Biddeford, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Eugene Müller, Rev. Eugene Conlan.
Brunswick, Rev. L. F. Bartley.
Calais, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Matthew W. Murphy.
St. Ann's (Indian), Rev. E. Vetromile.
Cherryfield, Rev. Wm. Herbert.
Damariscotta, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Peterson.
Eastport, St. Joseph's, Rev. Eug. Vetromile.
Ellsworth, Rev. Wm. Herbert.
Frankfort, Rev. Wm. Herbert.
Gardiner, St. Mary's, Rev. Charles Egan.
Houlton, St. Mary's, Rev. John Brady.
Indiantown, St. Ann's, Rev. E. Vetromile.
Kennebunk, Rev. Eugene Müller.
Lewiston, St. John's, Rev. Michael Lucey, Rev. John Duddy.
Lubec, attended from Eastport.
Machias, St. Mary's, Rev. John Sullivan.
Oldtown, St. Mary's, Rev. D. McFaul.
Indian Mission, Rev. D. McFaul.

Digitized by Google

Orono, Rev. J. T. Durnin.
Pembroke, St. John's, Rev. J. T. Durnin.
Pleasant Point, Rev. Eug. Vetromile.
Robbinstown, Rev. M. W. Murphy.
Rockland, St. David's, Rev. Louis l'Hiver.
Skowhegan, Rev. F. Picart.
Thomaston, Rev. Louis l'Hiver.
Trescott, Rev. John Sullivan.
Waterville, St. Francis of Sales', Rev. F. Picart.
Whitefield, St. Denis', Rev. James Peterson.
Vassalboro, Rev. F. Picart.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Claremont, St. Mary's, Rev. D. Murphy, Rev. L. Mussaers.
Columbia, Rev. Isidore Noiseux.
Concord, Rev. John Barry.
Dover, St. Aloysius', Rev. James Drummond.
Exeter, St. Bernard's, Rev. M. O'Brien.
Gorham, Rev. I. Noiseux.
Great Falls, St. Michael's, Rev. P. Canavan.
Keene, St. Bernard's, Rev. D. Murphy, Rev. L. Mussaers.
Laconia, Rev. I. Noiseux.
Lancaster, Rev. I. Noiseux, Rev. J. Lecrome.
Littleton, Rev. I. Noiseux.
Manchester, St. Ann's, Rev. Wm. McDonald, Rev. Antonio Sinescalchi.
St. Joseph's, Rev. John O'Brien.
Convent Chapel, Rev. Wm. McDonald.
Mason, Rev. P. Hoolahan.
Milford, Rev. P. Hoolahan.
Nashua, Immaculate Conception, V. Rev. John O'Donnell, V.G., Rev. John Francis Pousardin.
Newmarket, Rev. Wm. O'Brien.
Lebanon, Rev. I. Noiseux.
Portsmouth, St. Mary's, Rev. T. Walsh.
Rochester, Rev. M. O'Brien.
Salmon Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Canavan.
Peterboro, Rev. D. Murphy, Rev. John Imasso, absent with permission.
Suncook, Rev. John Barry.
Fisherville, Rev. John Barry.
Wilton, Rev. P. Hoolahan.

INSTITUTIONS.

Convent and Academy of the Ladies of the Congregation of Notre Dame, at Portland. Number of religious, 14; number of pupils, 80. Madame Ste. Josephine, Lady Superior.

Parochial School of the Cathedral, in charge of the above ladies. Number of pupils, about 460.

Parochial School, at St. Dominick's, in charge of the same ladies. Number of pupils, about 375.

Mother House of the Sisters of Mercy, at Manchester, New Hampshire. Professed choir Sisters, 20; choir novices, 12; postulants, 3; lay Sisters, 9. Mother M. Francis Xavier Warde, Mother Superior.

Academy and Boarding-School attached, under charge of the same ladies.

House of the Sisters of Mercy, Portsmouth, N. H. Professed choir Sisters, 3; lay Sisters, 2.

Digitized by Google

House of the Sisters of Mercy, Bangor, Me. Professed choir Sisters, 5; lay Sisters, 3.

The *Sisters of Mercy* have also the direction of the Parochial Schools in Manchester. Number of pupils, over 400. Fourteen public schools in the city of Manchester are also attended by fourteen Sisters of Mercy, and they hope to establish an orphan asylum next year.

They have also night schools for the girls who work in mills in the daytime.

There are also academies and parochial schools in Bangor, Maine, and in Portsmouth, New Hampshire, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy, and schools attached to many churches of the diocese, taught by Catholic teachers.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	52	Priests ordained since last report.	4
" building	2	Clerical students	7
Missions	32	Female religious institutions	4
Priests	38	Indian missions	4

Catholic population, about 60,000.

DIOCESE OF RICHMOND.

ESTABLISHED IN 1821.

Comprises Eastern Virginia and the Valley formed by the Alleghany and Blue Ridge Mountains southward, as far as Monroe County; leaving Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Floyd, and Carroll Counties to the West, as part of the Diocese of Wheeling.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN MCGILL, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated Nov. 10. 1850; now in Rome, attending the Œcumenical Council.

PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. PATRICK KELLY, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated in 1821; translated to Waterford and Lismore in 1822.

Rt. Rev. RICHARD V. WHELAN, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated March 21, 1841; translated to Wheeling, July 23, 1850.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. THOMAS MULVEY.

SECRETARY.

Rev. THOMAS J. BRADY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Richmond, Henrico Co. Cathedral St. Peter's, Rt. Rev. John McGill, D.D., Rev. Thomas J. Brady, Very Rev. Thomas Mulvey, V.G., and Rev.

Digitized by Google

F. Janssens. Church and residence, corner of Grace and Eighth streets.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Leonard Meyer, O.S.B., and Rev. Thaddeus Stephens, O.S.B. Church and residence, corner of Fourth and Marshal streets.

St. Patrick's, Twenty-fifth street, between Broad and Grace streets, Rev. John P. Hagan, Pastor.

Petersburgh, Dinwiddie Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Gerard Vanderplas, Pastor. Residence and church, corner of Market and Washington streets.

Alexandria, St. Mary's, Rev. P. P. Kroes, S.J., Pastor; Rev. P. Toale, S.J., Assistant.

Fredericksburgh, Spottsylvania Co., St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. Thomas J. Brady, every fourth Sunday from the Cathedral.

Warrenton, Fauquier Co., St. John the Evangelist's, visited from the Cathedral every fourth Sunday of the month.

Fairfax Station, Fairfax Co., St. Mary's, visited from Alexandria.

Martinsburgh, Berkeley Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. J. Kain.

Bath, Morgan Co., St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. J. J. Kain. This church was accidentally destroyed by fire during the war, while used as quarters by Confederate soldiers. It has not been rebuilt as yet, for want of means. The number of Catholics residing here is small, but numbers congregate here in the summer months, because of the famous healing baths of the Berkeley Springs.

Harper's Ferry, Jefferson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. J. Kain, Pastor; Rev. P. O'Keefe and Rev. Thomas Kelly, Assistants.

Winchester, Frederick Co., St. Patrick's, visited from Harper's Ferry every month. This church was destroyed during the war, chiefly by Federal soldiers, who stabled their horses in it. It has not been rebuilt as yet, for want of means. There are here about two hundred Catholics, but generally without means. A church has been commenced.

Lynchburgh, Campbell Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. James J. McGurk, who also visits Lexington.

Stanton, Augusta Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. J. A. Weed.

Norfolk, Norfolk Co., St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. O'Keefe, Pastor; Rev. M. Dogherty, Assistant. Residence next to the church.

Old Point Comfort, church erected in 1861, St. Mary, Star of the Sea, visited from Norfolk every Sunday.

Portsmouth, Norfolk Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Joseph H. Plunkett, Pastor; Rev. William B. Handly, Assistant. New church finished. Dedicated October 4, 1868, on the Feast of the Rosary. Residence adjoining the church.

Eastville, Northampton Co., visited from Norfolk twice each month. A small church is about to be erected here.

Cherrystone, Northampton Co., visited every two weeks from Norfolk.

Gloucester Co., visited once a month from Norfolk.

Ashland, Hanover Co., visited occasionally from Richmond.

Harrisonburgh, visited monthly from Staunton.

Charlottesville, visited monthly from Staunton.

Lexington, visited monthly from Lynchburgh.

Gordonsville, visited by Rev. F. Janssens.

Culpepper, visited monthly by Rev. F. Janssens. A church is about to be erected at this station, which has a Catholic population of about 200 persons.

Digitized by Google

LITERARY AND BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS.

St. John's Seminary, Norfolk, under the charge of Rev. M. O'Keefe and Rev. M. Dogherty. Number of theological students, 6. Student of philosophy, 1. There are also students for the Missions of this Diocese at All Hallows' College, Ireland, and at St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore.

St. Joseph's Academy, Richmond. Sister Mariana, Sister-Servant. Number of pupils, 175.

Parochial School, for girls of the Cathedral Congregation, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 125.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Richmond, under the Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, about 64.

Academy of the Visitation, Monte Maria, Richmond. A new institution opened on the 17th of September, 1866, by the Sisters of the Visitation; a school for boarders and day scholars. Number of pupils, 11 boarders and 40 day scholars.

St. Patrick's Academy, for girls, Richmond, under the Sisters of Charity. A new school opened in September, 1866. Number of pupils, 200.

St. Mary's Academy, for girls, Norfolk, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Alice Thomas, Sister-Servant. Number of pupils from 50 to 60.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Norfolk, under the Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, from 45 to 50.

Parochial School, for boys, in the basement of the Cathedral, 80.
" " for boys, at St. Patrick's, Richmond, about 75.

German School, for boys, at St. Mary's, Richmond, about 75.

St. Mary's (German) *High-School*. Number of pupils, 30.

Female Academy, for Germans, by Sisters of St. Benedict. 40 pupils. Under Supervision of pastor of St. Mary's, Richmond.

School, for boys, at Norfolk. 80 boys.
" at Staunton, 60.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Norfolk. Sister Isadore, Sister-Superior.

Conference of St. Vincent, Cathedral.
" " " St. Patrick's.

Ladies' Catholic Benevolent Society.

German Benevolent Society.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	15	Aggregate number of Male pupils	600
Chapels and stations	15	Aggregate number of female pupils	800
Priests	17	Hospital	1
Priests ordained since last report	3	Orphan asylums	2
Ecclesiastical institutions	11	Number of orphans	119
Clerical students	9	Benevolent and charitable institutions	5
Female religious institutions	2	Catholic population, about	17,000
Female academies	5		
Male parochial schools	8		

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF ROCHESTER.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

This Diocese comprises the Counties of Monroe, Livingston, Wayne, Ontario, Seneca, Cayuga, Yates, and Tompkins, in the State of New York.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. BERNARD J. MCQUAID, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JAMES M. EARLY.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

V. Rev. Jas. M. Early,
Rev. George Ruland, C.SS.R.,
Rev. Jas. T. McManus,
Rev. M. Kavanagh,
Rev. Wm. A. Gregg,
Rev. H. De Regge, *Chancellor.*

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MONROE COUNTY.

Rochester, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Bernard J. McQuaid, D.D.
Very Rev. James M. Early, V.G., Rev. James F. O'Hare
Rev. Joseph McKenna, Rev. H. De Regge, Chancellor.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Geo. Ruland, C.SS.R., Rector.
St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Barker, D.D.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Byrnes.
St. Bridget's, Rev. Nicholas Byrne.
St. Peter's (German), Rev. F. Sinclair, D.D.
St. Boniface's (German), Rev. J. F. Payer.
Our Lady of Victory (French), Rev. Joseph Dolé.
Holy Family (German), Rev. Leopold Hoffschneider.
Most Holy Redeemer (German), Rev. Fidelis Oberholzer.
Brockport, Nativity B.V.M., Rev. Richard J. Storey.
Spencerport, St. John Evangelist, " "
Fairport, Assumption B.V.M., Rev. L. J. Miller.
Greece, Mother of Sorrows, Rev. John M. Maurice.
Charlotte, Holy Cross, Rev. John M. Maurice.
Ridge, St. John Evangelist's, " "
Scottsville, Assumption, Rev. Thomas A. Maher.
Mumfordville, St. Patrick's, " "
Chili, St. Fechan, Rev. Michael Purcell.
Honeoye Falls, St. Paul's, attended from Lima.
Webster, Holy Trinity (German), vacant.

LIVINGSTON COUNTY.

Avon, St. Agnes', Rev. John L. O'Keefe.
Rush, St. Joseph's, " " "
Lima, St. Rose's, Rev. William A. Gregg.
Livonia, St. Michael's, " "
Dansville, St. Mary's (German), Rev. Jos. Albinger.
St. Patrick's, " "

Digitized by Google

Mount Morris, St. Patrick's, Rev. David O'Brien.
Geneseo, St. Mary's, " "
Nunda, Holy Angels', vacant.

ONTARIO COUNTY.

Canandaigua, St. Mary's, Rev. Denis English.
Geneva, St. Francis de Sales', Rev. James McManus.
Clifton Springs, St. Agnes', Rev. P. Lee.
Phelps, St. Francis', " "
Rushville, St. Mary's, " "
East Bloomfield, St. Bridget's, Rev. Wm. Hughes.
Victor, St. Patrick's, " "
Honeoye Flats, St. Mary's, " "
West Bloomfield, St. Joseph's, " "

WAYNE COUNTY.

Palmyra, St. Ann's, Rev. Wm. Casey.
Macedon, St. Patrick's, " "
Clyde, St. John's, Rev. John Stewart.
Lyons, St. Michael's, " "
Newark, St. Michael's, attended from Clifton Springs.

SENECA COUNTY.

Seneca Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. T. Keenan.
Waterloo, St. Mary's, Rev. Louis A. Lambert.
Ovid, Holy Cross, Rev. James O'Connor.

CAYUGA COUNTY.

Auburn, Holy Family, Rev. Martin Kavanagh.
St. Mary's, Rev. M. J. Laughlin, D.D.
St. Alphonsus' (German), Rev. Charles Vogl.
Union Springs, St. Michael's, Rev. B. McCool.
Aurora, St. Patrick's, " "
Scipio, St. Bernard's, " "
Northville, St. Mary's of the Lake "
Weedsport, St. Joseph's, Rev. Anthony Cassese.
Port Byron, St. John's " "
Montezuma, St. Michael's, " "

YATES COUNTY.

Penn Yan, St. Michael's, Rev. Edward McGowan.

TOMPKINS COUNTY.

Ithaca, Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Tuohey.
McLean, St. Patrick's, " "
Trumansburgh, St. James', " "

INSTITUTIONS.

House of the Redemptorists, adjoining St. Joseph's Church, Rochester. Rev. George Ruland, C.SS.R., Rector; Rev. Peter Cronenberg, C.SS.R.; Rev. Louis Dold, C.SS.R.; Rev. Joseph Clauss, C.SS.R.; Rev. Francis Nicholas Van Emstede, C.SS.R.; Rev. Henry Kuper, C.SS.R.; Rev. Geo. Roesch, C.SS.R.

Brothers of Mary, No. 18 Franklin street, Rochester. Five Brothers who have charge of St. Joseph's male school. Br. A. Heintz, Director.

Digitized by Google

School Sisters of Notre Dame, Andrews street, Rochester. Five Sisters who teach the girls' school of St. Joseph's. They, with the assistance of some lay Sisters, also have charge of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Rochester. Madam Hanratty, Superior.

Convent and Academy of Our Lady of Mercy, Rochester. Mother M. Camillus Kelly, Superior.

St. Mary's Hospital. Sister Hieronymo O'Brien, Superior, and fifteen Sisters of Charity. Average number of patients, 300.

St. Mary's Boys' Orphan Asylum. Sister Stanislas, Superior, and seven Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of boys, 130.

St. Patrick's Girls' Orphan Asylum. Sister Beatrice Duffy, Superior, and nine Sisters of Charity. Number of girls, 80.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), in charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Canandaigua, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Orphans, 14.

SCHOOLS.

St. Patrick's Boys' School. Five Christian Brothers. Pay scholars, 170; free, 60.

St. Patrick's Girls' School. Six Sisters of Charity. Pay scholars, 100; free, 150. Sunday-school, 400.

St. Joseph's Male School. Brothers of Mary. Scholars, 468.

St. Joseph's Female School. Sisters of Notre Dame. Scholars, 502.

Most Holy Redeemer's Schools. Sisters of Notre Dame. Scholars, 250, boys and girls.

St. Mary's Schools. Five Sisters of Mercy. Select school, 54 scholars; Parochial school, 120 scholars.

St. Boniface's Schools. Two Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 110; girls, 123.

St. Peter and Paul's Male School. Three Brothers of Mary. Boys, 248.

St. Peter and Paul's Female School. Three Sisters of Notre Dame. Girls, 245.

Holy Family Parochial Schools. Sisters of Notre Dame, 2; boys, 137; girls, 138.

There are parochial schools in some other parishes.

DIOCESE OF SANTA FE.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises the Territory of New Mexico.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. J. B. LAMY, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated November 24, 1850.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. Peter Eguillon, Rev. J. Guerin,
Rev. Juan de Jesus Trujillo, Rev. Eugenio Paulet,
Rev. J. A. Truchard.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Reverend PETER EGUILLON.

Digitized by Google

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Santa Fé. Cathedral of San Francisco de Assis, Rt. Rev. J. B. Lamy, D.D.; Rev. J. A. Truchard, Rector; Rev. P. Bernal, Rev. —— Lestra, Assistants.

Chapels of N. Sen. del Rosario, attended by the clergy of the Cathedral.
" Na. Senora de Guadalupe, " " " "
" San Miguel.
" Na. Sra. de la Luz, also Las Colonias, Rio de la Vaca, two chapels.
Aguafria, Chapel of San Isidro, attended by the clergy of the Cathedral.
Cienega, Chapel of San José, " " " " "
Galisteo, Chapel of N. Sen. de los Remedios, attended by the clergy of the Cathedral.
Pecos, Chapel of N. Sen. de los Angeles, attended by the clergy of the Cathedral.
Rio Tesuque, Chapel of San Isidro, attended by the clergy of the Cathedral.
Tesuque (Pueblo Indians), Chapel of San Diego, attended by the clergy of the Cathedral.

Abiquiu, Parish Church of Santo Tomas, Rev. J. Valesy; Rev. E. Novert, Assistant.
Santa Rosa's Chapel, attended from Abiquiu.
El Rito, Chapel of N. Sen. de Guadalupe, attended from Abiquiu.
Los Ancones, " " " "
Servilleta, " " " "
El Ojo Caliente, " " " "
El Vallecito, " " " "
Los Canones, " " " "
Tierra Amarilla Chapel, " " "
La Casita, " " "

Albuquerque, Parish Church of San Felipe de Neri, Very Rev. L. Vigilante, S.J.; Rev. D. M. Gasparri, S.J.
Ranchos de Albuq., Chapel of San José, attended from Albuquerque.
El Rancho, Chapel of Na. Sen. de Cármel, " "
Lalameda, Chapel of La Natividad, " "
San Antonio's Chapel, " "
Barelas, Chapel of San José, " "
San Pedro's Chapel, " "
Ranchos de Atrisco, Chapel of San José, " "

Antonchico, Parish Church of San José, Rev. Aug. Redon; Rev. A. Matonet, Assistant.
Plasa de Ariba Chapel, attended from Antonchico.
Chaperito, " " "
Valles, Chapel of San Augustin, attended from Antonchico.
La Lindre, Chapel, " "
Jorupa, Chapel, " "
The Chapels of Los Colonias, Puerto de Luna, are also attended from Antonchico.

Belen, Parish Church of Na. Senora de Belen, Rev. Eugenio Paulet.
El Sauzal, Chapel, attended from Belen.
Los Chavez, " " "

Bernalillo, Parish Church of Na. Sen. de los Dolores, Rev. J. Faurs.
Chapel of San José, attended by the same clergy.
Sandia (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Antonio, attended by the same clergy.

Digitized by Google

Corales, Chapel of Santa Familia, attended by the same clergy.
Algodones, Chapel, " " "
El Tejon and Placitas, Chapel, " " "
Cevoyeta, Parish Church of Na. Sen. de los Dolores, Rev. J. B. Courbon.
El Rito, Chapel attended from Cevoyeta.
Cubero, " " "
La Laguna (Indian Pueblo), St. Joseph's Chapel, attended fr. Cevoyeta.
Acoma, " " " " "
San Mateo, Chapel, " " "
Zuni (Indian Pueblo), Chapel, attended from Cevoyeta.
Isleta (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church of San Augustin, Rev. A. Brun.
Padillas, Chapel of San José, attended from Isleta.
Pajarito, Chapel of San Rafael, " "
Lentes, Chapel, San Antonio, " "
Jemes (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church of Santiago, Rev. N. Valencia.
San Isidro's Chapel, attended from Jemes.
Silla (Indian Pueblo), Chapel, attended from Jemes.
Santa Anna, " " " "
La Cañada, Parish Church of Santa Cruz, Rev. Juan de Jesus Trujillo.
Sanctuario del Sr. de Esquipula, attended from Cañada.
Nambé (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Francisco, attended fr. Cañada.
El Quemado, San Antonio's Chapel, " "
Las Truchas, Chapel of N. Senora, " "
Las Vegas, Parish Church of Na. Sen. de los Dolores, Rev. José Maria Coudert; Rev. C. Peyron, Assistant.
Plasa Ariba, attended from Las Vegas.
Los Vigiles, Chapel of N. Sen. del Refugio, attended from Las Vegas.
Tecolote, Chapel of N. Sen. de los Dolores, " "
Valles, Chapel of San Jeronimo, " "
Las Gallinas, Chapel of Santo Nino, " "
Manzano, Parish Church, Rev. A. Fourchaigu.
Chilili, Chapel attended from Manzano.
Torreon, " " "
Tajique, " " "
Mora, Parish Church of Santa Gertrudis, Rev. John Guérin, Pastor; Rev. L. Bourdier, Assistant.
El Coyote, Chapel attended from Mora.
Guadalupita, " " "
Ocate, " " "
Cimaron, " " "
Agua Negra, " " "
San Antonio, " " "
El Rayado, " " "
La Cueva, " " "
Placitas de la Cevoya, four Chapels attended from Mora.
Picuries, Parish Church of San Lorenzo (Indian Pueblo), Rev. S. Lassaigne.
El Peñasco, San Antonio's Chapel, attended from Picuries.
El Llano Largo, Chapel of Na. Senora, " "
San Juan Nepomuceno, Chapel, " "
Santa Barbara, Na. Senora de Dolores, " "
Las Trampas, Chapel of San José, " "
El Chamizal and La Cieneguilla, two Chapels attended from Picuries.
Rio del Pueblo, Chapel, " "
Los Valles, Chapel of San Miguel, " "
San Ildefonzo (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church, Rev. Mig. Vigil.

Digitized by Google

Santa Clara (Indian Pueblo), Chapel attended from San Ildefonzo.
Chama, Chapel of San José, " " "
Los Ranchitos, " " "
San Antonio, " " "
Chupangue, " " "
Pohuaque (Indian Pueblo), " " "
San Juan de los Cavalleros (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church, Rev. C. Seux.
Plasa del Alcalde, Chapel attended from San Juan.
La Villita, Chapel of Na. Sen. de la Soledad, attended from San Juan.
El Bosquecito, Chapel, " "
La Jolla, Chapel of Na. Sen. de Guadalupe, " "
Chapel of San Rafael, " "
Chamita, Chapel, " "
El Embudo, " " "
San Miguel del Vado, Parish Church, Rev. J. B. Fayet.
San José, Chapel, attended from San Miguel.
El Pueblo, Chapel of San Antonio, attended from San Miguel.
El Puertecito, Chapel, " "
La Cuesta, " " "
Bernal, " " "
Rio La Vaca, " " "
Peña Blanca, Parish Church, Rev. R. Medina, who attends San Domingo, etc.
Cubero, Santa Rosa, Chapel, attended from San Domingo.
San Felipe (Indian Pueblo), Chapel, " "
Cochiti (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Buenaventura, attended from San Domingo.
Placer de San Francisco, Chapel of San Buenaventura, attended from San Domingo.
San Marcial, new parish, Rev. J. Brun, who attends Paraja, Cañada, Alamosa, Palamos, etc.
Sapello, Parish Church of Na. Sen. de Guadalupe, Rev. J. Fialon; Rev. E. Rousset, Assistant.
Monton de Alamos, Chapel, attended from Sapello.
Las Manuelitas, two Chapels, " "
Las Tusas, Chapel, " "
Las Golondrinas, Chapel, " "
Rincon del Terolote, " " "
La Loma Parda, " " "
Socorro, Parish Church of San Miguel, Rev. Benito Bernard; he attends also La Jolla, La Jolita.
Limitar, Chapel, attended from Socorro.
Polvadera, " " "
El Sabino, " " "
Luis Lopez, " " "
La Parida, " " "
El Tajo, " " "
San Antonio, " " "
Taos, Parish Church of Na. Sen. de Guadalupe, Rev. Gabriel Ussel, Pastor; Rev. E. Parisis, Assistant.
St. Joseph's Chapel, attended by the same clergy.
San Antonio's, " " " "
San Jeronimo (Indian Pueblo), Chapel attended by the same clergy.
El Rancho, San Francisco Church, " "
" Chapel of Na. Sen. del Carmel, " "
Rio Chiquito, Chapel Na. Sen., " "

Digitized by Google

Los Cordovas, Chapel, attended by the same clergy.
El Ranchito, " "
Los Luceros, Chapel of Na. Sen., attended by the same clergy.
Arroyo Hondo, Church of Na. Sen. de Dolores, attended by the same clergy.
Plasa de Abajo, Chapel of Los St. Nombres, attended by the same clergy.
Arroyo Seco, Chapel of La SSma. Trinidad, attended by the same clergy.
San Antonio, Chapel, attended from Taos.
Tome, Parish Church de la Imaculada Concepcion de N. Sen., Rev. J. B. Raillère.
Valencia, Sangre de Cristo, Chapel attended from Tome.
La Ladera, " " "
Casa Colorada, " " "

INSTITUTIONS.

San Miguel College, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Brother Cipriano, Director; from 250 to 300 pupils. The same Brothers have also a good school in Mora.

Convent and Academy of Our Lady of Light, Santa Fé, under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto. Mother Mary Magdalen Hayden, Superior. 150 to 200 pupils.

St. Vincent's Hospital and Orphan Asylum, directed by the Sisters of Charity, who keep also two schools.

Schools of the Sisters of Loretto, in the town of Taos.
" " " in the town of Mora.
" " " Albuquerque.

RECAPITULATION.

Parish churches	23	Hospital	1
Chapels attended regularly	162	Orphan asylum	1
Priests	45	Catholic population—	
" on the mission	36	Mexicans, about	90,000
Convents	5	Pueblo Indians, about	12,000
Colleges	2	Americans	1,000

✠ JOHN B. LAMY, Bishop of Santa Fé, N. M.

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF SAVANNAH.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises the State of Georgia.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. AUGUSTIN VÉROT, D.D., consecrated April 25, 1858; Bishop of Danabe, *in partibus* and made Vicar Apostolic of Florida; translated to this See, July 14, 1861.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS X. GARTLAND, first Bishop, consecrated November 10, 1850; died September 20, 1854.

Rt. Rev. JOHN BARRY, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated August 2, 1857; died November 21, 1859.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. Peter Dufau, V.G., Rev. P. Whelan,
Very Rev. J. F. O'Neill, Rev. G. Duggan.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Very Rev. P. DUFAU.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Savannah. Cathedral of St. John the Baptist, and residence of the Bishop, corner of Perry and Drayton streets. Rt. Rev. Augustin Vérot, D.D., Very Rev. J. F. O'Neill, Rev. P. Whelan, Rev. W. J. Hamilton, Rev. A. Tanquerai, Rev. John Bertazzi.

St. Patrick's, corner of Liberty and West Broad streets, which is also the residence of the Pastor, Very Rev. Peter Dufau, Rev. C. C. Prendergast.

City of Augusta, Church of the Most Holy Trinity, the largest and finest in the State, finished and consecrated during the war, April 12, 1863. Rev. G. Duggan, Rev. John Kirby, Rev. James O'Hara.

City of Macon, Church of the Assumption, Rev. Louis Bazin.

Atlanta, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas O'Reilly. The city of Atlanta has suffered awfully from the war, but the church was providentially saved, and the Catholics are returning fast to their homes.

Columbus, Church of St. Philip and St. James, Rev. Michael Cullinan.

MISSIONS ATTENDED FROM THE ABOVE-MENTIONED CITIES.

Attended from Savannah, by the Clergy of St. Patrick's: Darien, McIntosh Co.; Brunswick, Glynn Co.; St. Mary's, Camden Co., where a small church was destroyed by fire during the war; also numerous stations on the Gulf road, as far as Thomasville and Bainbridge; likewise some stations in Scriven and Effingham counties.

Attended from Augusta: First, Locust Grove, an old Catholic settlement of the Diocese, with a church, under the title of the Purification of the B.V.M., and a regularly consecrated graveyard. The settlement was partially abandoned by the former inhabitants, but offers great induce-

Digitized by Google

ments to Catholic settlers. It is visited once a month from Augusta, on the second Sunday of the month. Second, Washington, Wilkes Co.; there is here also a small church, attended once a month from Augusta, as the preceding place. Third, Sparta, where a small exceedingly neat church was built this summer. Stations on the Georgia road and its branches, Athens, Union Point, Greensboro, etc.

Attended from Macon: Albany, where there is a brick church recently built; Americus, Cuthbert, Milledgeville, Eatonton, Hawkinsville, Fort Valley, Fort Gaines, etc., and generally families on the South-Western road and the Central road.

Attended from Atlanta: Dalton, where there was a small elegant church, which was destroyed by fire toward the end of the war; now in process of reconstruction; Rome, Jonesboro, Lagrange, Springplace, Murray Co., etc.

Attended from Columbus: West Point, Chattahoochee, Butler, etc.

RELIGIOUS, EDUCATIONAL, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Savannah. This is a branch of an Order, founded by the illustrious Dr. England, Bishop of Charleston, where the nuns renew the vows of religion every year, and live under a rule approved by the Bishop. The community of Savannah counts ten professed sisters, three novices, and two postulants. Mother Agnes, Superior. There are four educational departments in the convent, independent of each other: boarders, 38; day-pupils, 90; free school pupils, 110; orphans' school contains 34 little children, entirely dependent upon the emoluments of the house for their support. The Sisters also attend the free school attached to St. Patrick's Church. The congregation of St. Patrick's have lately erected a splendid school-house, with all desirable improvements and commodities, where upwards of four hundred children are to be taught.

Sisters of St. Joseph.—These sisters were lately obtained from France, to take the direction of schools for colored children. They have opened schools in Savannah and in St. Augustine with great success, the colored children, boys and girls, under their charge giving most satisfactory and encouraging marks of social and moral improvement. The only thing to be regretted in this matter is the small number of Sisters with regard to the colored population, and the great expense which attends the support of those schools.

Male Orphan Asylum, attached to the Cathedral of St. John the Baptist, under the supervision of the Bishop. It has now 42 small boys.

Female Orphan Asylum, under the superintendance of the Sisters of Mercy. There are now 30 orphan girls in the institution.

There are now four *Catholic schools* for boys in Savannah, with an aggregate number of about 500 boys.

Academy of St. Vincent of Paul, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, designed for boarders. It had lately nearly 100 young ladies; it has now about 40. The rooms and grounds of the academy are spacious and convenient for the accommodation of boarders.

The Sisters also keep *day-schools* and a *free school* for the instruction of the girls of the city of Savannah.

The *Society of Our Lady Help of Christians*, among the Catholic ladies of Savannah, for the relief of the poor.

Digitized by Google

A religious paper, *The Banner of the South*, is published in Augusta, under the editorial supervision of Rev. Abraham P. Ryan.

Augusta.—*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.* This is a branch of the community of Savannah, under the control of the house of Savannah. Sisters, 5. Local Superior, Sister Mary Ignatius. The Sisters of Augusta keep an orphan asylum, an academy for young girls, and also a free school. Boarders, 12; orphans, 16; day-pupils, 80; children in free school, 30.

Macon.—The Sisters of Mercy in Savannah have sent a colony of Sisters to Macon, where they have opened a school for girls. Local Superior, Mother Vincent. Sisters, 3; day-pupils, 60.

Columbus.—Convent of the Sisters of Mercy. This convent, established in Columbus during the war, was heretofore a dependence of a community of the same name in St. Augustine. Most of the sisters of the latter place are now in this Convent of Columbus. The community belongs to the order founded by Mother McAuley, in Dublin. Mother Bonaventure, Superior.

Atlanta.—The pastor of Atlanta has lately built a splendid convent, where the Sisters of Mercy keep a boarding-school for girls, and a day-school for the convenience of the children of Atlanta. Sister de Neri, Superior. Sisters, 5; boarders, 14; day-pupils, 80.

Climate.—The soil and the climate of Georgia invite settlers to come here and work to their own advantage the agricultural resources of the State, which are inexhaustible. Catholics are not advised to settle in the midst of sectarian districts, far from any Catholic church, where they and their children would be exposed to the danger of shipwreck in the faith. But if they understand gardening, and have a small capital, they will find, in the vicinity of cities, rich lots, which will repay well their industry.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	9	Female academies	5
" building	6	Male parochial or free schools	6
Chapels and stations	30	Orphan asylums	3
Priests	9	Number of orphans	100
Priest ordained since last report.	1	Benevolent and charitable institutions	3
Clerical Students	7	Catholic population about	20,000
Male religious institution	1		
Female religious institutions	4		

DIOCESE OF SCRANTON.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

Comprises the Counties of Luzerne, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Tioga, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lycoming, Pike, and Monroe.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. WM. O'HARA, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

LUZERNE COUNTY.

Scranton City, Church of St. Vincent de Paul, Rt. Rev. Wm. O'Hara, D.D., Rev. Moses Whitty, Rev. Richard Hennesy, Rev. Michael O'Brien.

Digitized by Google

St. Simon, Rev. E. W. Fitzmaurice, Rev. N. J. McManus.
St. Thaddeus', attended from St. Vincent's.
St. Patrick's, attended from St. Vincent's.
Pittston, St. Bonaventure's (German), Rev. J. Schelle.
St. John Evangelist, Rev. J. Finnan, Rev. James J. Cody.
St. Mary's (German), attended from Wilkesbarre.
Wilkesbarre, St. Mary's, Rev. D. O'Haran, Rev. Jas. Loughran.
St. Nicholas' (German), Rev. P. C. Nogle.
Plymouth, St. Vincent's, attended from Wilkesbarre every other Sunday.
Nanticoke, attended once a month from Wilkesbarre.
Hazleton, St. Gabriel, Rev. Thos. O'Hara.
Eckley, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John A. Mullen, Rev. Michael J. Fallihee.
White Haven, St. Patrick's, attended from Eckley.
Gouldsboro, St. Mark, attended from St. Simon's, Dunmore.
Upper Lehigh, attended once a month from Eckley.
Moscow, St. Catharine's, attended from Dunmore once a month.
Archibald, St. Thomas Aquin, Rev. J. Loughran.
Oliphant, St. Patrick, attended from Archibald.
Carbondale, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. Carew.

WAYNE COUNTY.

Honesdale, St. John Evangelist, Rev. J. J. Doherty, Rev. Michael P. Dunne.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. Buthe, Rev. Eugene A. Garvey.
Canaan, St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Honesdale.
Dyberry Tannery, visited four times a year from Honesdale.
Damascus, new church building.
Hawley, St. Philomena, vacant.
Ledgedale, attended four times a year from Hawley.
Rock Lake, St. Julianna, Rev. F. J. Breheny (Pleasant Mt. P. O.)
South Pleasant Mountain, St. Cecilia, attended once a month from Rock Lake.
Equinunk, Little Equinunk, Starucca, Aldenville, Lake Como, Mount Pleasant, and Lebanon, visited occasionally from Rock Lake.
Waymart, visited four times a year from Carbondale.

PIKE COUNTY.

Lackawaxen, St. Mary's, attended four times a year from Hawley.
Shohola, visited occasionally from Honesdale.
Ledgedale, visited four times a year from Hawley.

MONROE COUNTY.

Tobyhanna, St. James', attended monthly from Dunmore.
Stroudsburg, St. Matthew, attended monthly from Dunmore.
Coolbaugh, Oakland, Pocono, Henryville, Spragueville, and Watergap, attended occasionally from Dunmore.

BRADFORD COUNTY.

Towanda, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Patrick Toner.
Ridgebury, St. Mary's, attended from Athens.
Athens, Church of Holy Ghost, Rev. John P. O'Mally.
Coalbeds, St. Patrick's, visited once a month from Towanda.
Standing Stone, Durell, Pond Hill, and State Road, attended every six weeks from Troy.

Digitized by Google

Windham, attended from Athens.
Troy, St. John Nepomucene, Rev. Mr. La Marque.
Canton, attended from Troy.
Sugar Ridge, St. Philip's and St. James', visited monthly from Dushore.
Paine Road, St. Francis', attended from Dushore.
Overton, St. Patrick's, visited monthly from Dushore.
Wilmot, St. Francis', visited monthly from Dushore.
Warren, visited occasionally from Friendsville.
Browntown, visited every second month from Dushore.

TIOGA COUNTY.

Blossburgh, St. Andrew's, Rev. Gerald McMurray, Pastor.
Tioga, St. Louis', visited monthly from Blossburgh.
Union, Church of the Holy Cross, visited monthly from Blossburgh.
Fall Brook, Morris Run, Arnott, Frost Settlement, Narvough, and Wellsborough, visited occasionally from Blossburgh.

LYCOMING COUNTY.

Williamsport, Church of the Annunciation, Rev. Michael P. Stack, Pastor.
St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Mr. Koeper.
Bastross, Immaculate Conception (in Nippenose Valley), Rev. John H. Lenfert, Pastor (Bastross P.O.)
Cascade, St. Mary of the Assumption, attended from Troy.

SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Dushore, St. Basil's, Rev. Xavier Al. Kaier, Pastor.

SUSQUEHANNA COUNTY.

St. Joseph's (P.O.), Church of the Holy Family, Rev. John Slattery Pastor
Silver Lake, St. Augustine's, attended every Sunday from St. Joseph's (P.O.)
Montrose, Holy Name of Mary, attended monthly from St. Joseph's (P.O.)
Susquehanna, St. John Nepomucene's, Very Rev. John O'Reilly, Pastor.; Rev. J. Mullen.
Great Bend, St. Lawrence, attended every other Sunday from Susquehanna.
New Milford (new church being built), Glen Wood, and Montrose Depot, attended occasionally from Susquehanna.
Friendsville, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. S. A. Mattingly, Pastor.
Auburn, St. Bonaventure's, attended monthly from Friendsville.
Middletown, St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Friendsville.
Herrick's Centre, attended four times a year from Mount Pleasant, Wayne Co.

WYOMING COUNTY.

Mahoopeny, St. Anthony of Padua, attended once a month from Dushore, Sullivan Co.
Tunkhannock, Meshoppen, and Brier Ridge, attended four times a year from Friendsville, Susquehanna Co.
Nicholson, St. Patrick's, attended every other Sunday from Susquehanna.

CONVENTS.

Convent of the Sisters, Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Pittston, Luzerne Co. Sister M. ——, Superior.

Digitized by Google

Convent of the Sisters, Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Susquehanna Depot, Susquehanna Co. Sister M. Anastasia, Superior.

SELECT SCHOOLS.

Academy of Immaculate Heart of Mary, Pittston. Number of scholars, —. Sister M. ——, Superior.

Laurel Hill Academy, Susquehanna Depot, Susquehanna Co. Number of scholars, —. Sister M. Anastasia, Superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Scranton	St. Vincent's	boys,	80,	girls,	110.
	St. Mary's	"	41,	"	50.
Wilkesbarre	St. Mary's	"	30,	"	30.
	St. Nicholas'	"	80,	"	90.
Pittston	St. John's		..	"	150.
Honesdale	St. Mary's	"	50,	"	55.
Susquehanna Depot	St. John's	"	100,	"	150.
Hawley	St. Philomena's	"	40,	"	25.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests	28	Convents	2
Churches	56	Academies	2
Stations	41	Parochial schools	8

DIOCESE OF ST. JOSEPH.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Comprises that part of the State of Missouri between the Missouri and Chariton Rivers.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH HOGAN, D.D., consecrated Sept. 13, 1868.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. CHARLES LINNENKAMP.

SECRETARY.

Rev. JAMES D. POWERS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Albany, Gentry Co., attended from Conception.
Brookfield, Linn Co., Church of Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thaddeus Brogan.
Bucklin, Linn Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Brookfield.
Bancroft, Daviess Co., attended from Chillicothe.
Bethany, Harrison Co., attended from Chillicothe.
Breckenridge, Caldwell Co., Rev. P. M. McGinnis.
Brunswick, Chariton Co., attended from Carrollton.
Carrollton, Carroll Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Doherty.

Digitized by Google

Craig, Atcheson Co., attended from Forest City.
Chillicothe, Livingston Co., St. Columbanus'.
Cameron, Clinton Co., St. Munchin's, attended from Liberty.
Conception, Nodaway Co., St. Columba's, Rev. George Tuerk.
Clarksburg, Putnam Co., attended from Brookfield.
Easton, Buchanan Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Joseph.
Eagleville, Harrison Co., attended from Chillicothe.
Edinburgh, Grundy Co., attended from Chillicothe.
Forest City, Holt Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Thomas Walsh.
Hickory Branch, Chariton Co., attended from Brookfield.
Hamilton, Caldwell Co., attended from Breckenridge.
Harlem, Clay Co., attended from Liberty.
Kingston, Caldwell Co., attended from Breckenridge.
Kidder, Caldwell Co., attended from Breckenridge.
Lathrop, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburg.
Liberty, Clay Co., St. James', Rev. Thomas Ledwith.
Maryville, Nodaway Co., St. Mary's (German), Rev. C. Herguerether.
Milan, Sullivan Co., attended from Brookfield.
Nodaway Island, Andrew Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Forest City.
New Cambria, Macon Co., attended from Brookfield.
Princeton, Mercer Co., attended from Chillicothe.
Plattsburg, Clinton Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Francis O'Reilly.
Parkville, Platte Co., attended from Liberty.
Platte City, Platte Co., attended from Weston.
Richmond, Ray Co., attended from Carrollton.
Rochester, Andrew Co., attended from Easton.
Savannah, Andrew Co., attended from Forest City.
St. Joseph, Buchanan Co., St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. J. J. Hogan, D.D., Rev. James D. Powers, Rev. A. J. Abel.
Immaculate Conception (German), Very Rev. Charles Linnenkamp, V.G., Rev. J. N. Vernich.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Eugene Kenny.
St. Roch's (French), Rev. M. Haly.
Chapel of St. Joseph's Hospital, Rev. R. S. Tucker.
Chapel of Sacred Heart Convent, Rev. A. J. Abel.
Chapel of St. Joseph's College, Rev. M. Haly.
Sonora, Atcheson Co., St. John the Baptist (German), attended from Nebraska City.
Stewartsville, De Kalb Co., attended from Easton.
Utica (German), attended from Chillicothe.
Unionville, Putnam Co., attended from Brookfield.
Weston, Platte Co., Holy Trinity (German), Rev. Philip Voss.
Absent in ill health, Rev. George Hartman.

INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, St. Joseph. Madam Wall, Superior. Pupils, 100.

Parochial School, Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 120.

St. Joseph's College, Christian Brothers. Brother Agatho, Director. Pupils, 200.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, Christian Brothers. Brother Leo, Director. Pupils, 150.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Louisa, Superior.

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	16	Chapels	3
Churches	17	Religious (three communities)	40

DIOCESE OF ST. PAUL.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises the State of Minnesota and Dakota Territory, east of the Missouri River.

DECEASED PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH CRETIN, D.D., consecrated January 26, 1851; died February 22, 1857.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THOMAS L. GRACE, D.D., consecrated July 24, 1859.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. A. RAVOUX, Very Rev. CLEMENT STAUB.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. A. Ravoux, Very Rev. Clement Staub, Rev. A. Oster.

SECRETARY.

Rev. JOHN IRELAND.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of St. Paul, Ramsey Co., Cathedral of St. Paul, Rt. Rev. Thomas L. Grace, Very Rev. A. Ravoux, Rev. John Ireland, Pastor of the Parish; Rev. William Riordan, Rev. Maurice Murphy, Rev. D. Revillé, O.S.D., Assistants.

Assumption Church (German), Rev. Clement Staub, O.S.B., Rev. Othman Wirz, O.S.B.

St. Mary's Church, Rev. L. Caillet.

St. Louis's Church (French), Rev. A. Schmirer.

Chapel of St. Joseph, attended from the Cathedral.

St. Michael's Church, West St. Paul, attended from the Cathedral.

New Canada, St. John's Church, Rev. J. Goiffon.

ANOKA COUNTY.

Anoka, Church of St. Stephen, visited by Rev. Prosper Maurer, of Dayton.

Centreville, Church of St. Genevieve, visited by Rev. Joseph Goiffon, of Little Canada.

St. Francis, station, visited by Rev. Prosper Maurer.

BENTON COUNTY.

Sauk Rapids Church, visited by Rev. Augustine Burns, of St. Louis Abbey.

Digitized by Google

BLUE EARTH COUNTY.

Mankato, Church of St. Philip, Rev. V. Sommereisen.
Winnebago, Agency, station, visited by Rev. V. Sommereisen.
Watowan, station, visited by Rev. V. Sommereisen.

BROWN COUNTY.

New Ulm, Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. Alex. Berghold.
Cottonwood, Church of St. Lambert, visited by Rev. A. Berghold.

CARVER COUNTY.

Waconia, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. F. Toplak.
Chaska, Church of Guardian Angels, Rev. M. Mayer.
Watertown, Church of Immaculate Conception, Rev. C. Robert.
Benton, Church of St. Bernard, visited by Rev. M. Mayer.
Chanhassan, Church of St. Hubert, visited by Rev. M. Mayer.
Laketown, Church of St. Victoria, visited by Rev. M. Mayer.
Young America Church, visited by Rev. F. Toplak.
San Francisco station, visited by Rev. M. Mayer.

CHISAGO COUNTY.

Taylor's Falls, Sunrise, Wyoming, and Rusheba stations, visited by Rev. Thomas Murray, of Stillwater.

CROW WING COUNTY.

Crow Wing, Church of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. F. Pierz.

DAKOTA COUNTY.

Hastings, Church of the Guardian Angels, Rev. James Halton.
Mendota, Church of St. Peter, Rev. P. Glennan.
Burnsville, Church of St. John, Rev. A. Oster.
New Treves, Church of the Blessed Virgin, Rev. P. Bayer.
Invergrove, Church of St. Patrick, visited by Rev. P. Glennan.
Bellwood, church, visited by Rev. James Halton.
Lakeville, church, visited by Rev. A. Oster.
Lewiston, station, visited by Rev. P. Bayer.
Farmington, station, visited by Rev. Ralph Haase.

DODGE COUNTY.

Mantorville, church in course of erection, visited by Rev. Thomas O'Gorman.
Rice Lake, station, visited by Rev. George Keller.

DOUGLAS COUNTY.

Osakis, Alexandria, stations, visited by Rev. A. Burns, O.S.B., of St. Louis Abbey. St. Mary's visited by Rev. F. Pierz.

FARIBAULT COUNTY.

Wisner's Grove, Church of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Anthony Holzer.
Blue Earth City, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, visited by Rev. Anthony Holzer.
Minnesota Lake, Church of St. John the Baptist, visited by Rev. Anthony Holzer.

Digitized by Google

FILLMORE COUNTY.

Preston, church in course of erection, Rev. Thomas Cahill.
Chatfield, church, visited by Rev. Thomas Cahill.
Forestville, visited by Rev. Thomas Cahill.
Rushford, visited by Rev. Thomas Cahill.
Beaver, visited by Rev. Thomas Cahill.
Carlton, visited by Rev. Thomas Cahill.
Spring Valley, visited by Rev. Thomas Cahill.
Newburgh, visited by Rev. Thomas Cahill.

FREEBORN COUNTY.

Albert Lea, church, visited by Rev. C. Genis.
Geneva, Rev. C. Genis.
Beaver Lake, Kanavan Settlement, Twin Lakes, stations, visited by Rev. C. Genis.

GOODHUE COUNTY.

Red Wing, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. J. Knauff.
Belle Creek, Church of St. Columbkill, visited by Rev. J. Knauff.
Belvidere, Church of Blessed Virgin, visited by Rev. J. S. Knauff.
Cherry Grove, station, visited by Rev. J. Knauff.
Frontenac, station, visited by Rev. J. Knauff.
Mazeppa, station, visited by Rev. J. Knauff.
Hay Creek, station, visited by Rev. J. Knauff.
Cannon Falls, Church of St. Pius V., visited by Rev. P. Bayer.

HENNEPIN COUNTY.

St. Anthony, Church of St. Anthony of Padua (English), Rev. F. Tissot.
St. Boniface (German), Rev. Joseph Hilmer.
Minneapolis, Rev. James McGolrick.
Dayton, Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. Prosper Maurer.
Corcoran, Church of St. Walburga (German), visited by Rev. G. Koering.
St. Mary, visited by Rev. Prosper Maurer.
Osseo, Church of St. Louis, visited by Rev. Prosper Maurer.
Crystal Lake, church, visited by Rev. Prosper Maurer.
Medina, Church of Holy Name, visited from St. Anthony.
SS. Peter and Paul, church, visited from St. Anthony.
St. Boniface, church, visited by Rev. F. Toplak, of Waconia.
Maple Grove, station, visited by Rev. Prosper Maurer.
Cahiltown, station, visited by Rev. James McGolrick.

HOUSTON COUNTY.

Caledonia, Church of St. John Baptist, Rev. M. Mühlberger.
Brownsville, church, Rev. M. Sturenberg.
Hokah, church, Rev. M. Sturenberg.
La Crescent, Church of the Crucifixion, visited by Rev. M. Sturenberg.
Riceford, station, visited by Rev. M. Mühlberger.
Jefferson, station, visited by Rev. M. Mühlberger.
Freeburgh, station, visited by Rev. M. Mühlberger.
Houston, station, visited by Rev. M. Sturenberg.

KANDIYOHI COUNTY.

Kandiyohi, station, visited by Rev. A. Burns, O.S.B.

Digitized by Google

LE SUEUR COUNTY.

Le Sueur, church, visited by Rev. T. Venn, of Henderson.
Cleveland, Church of the Nativity, visited by Rev. John Zuzek, of St. Peter.
Marysburgh, Church of St. Patrick, visited by Rev. V. Sommereisen.
St. Henry, church, visited by Rev. John Zuzek.
St. Thomas, church, visited by Rev. Thomas Kennedy.
Kilkenny, station, visited by Rev. A. Seel, of Shieldsville, Rice Co.
Lexington, station, visited by Rev. H. Povolny.
Montgomery, station, visited by Rev. A. Seel.
Waterville, station, visited by Rev. George Keller, of Faribault.

MARTIN COUNTY.

Scattered stations, visited by Rev. Anthony Holzer.

MOWER COUNTY.

Austin, Church of St. Augustin, Rev. C. Genis.
Adamstown, station, visited by Rev. C. Genis.
Lansing, visited by Rev. C. Genis.

MEEKER COUNTY.

Forest City, church, visited by Rev. Augustin Burns, O.S.B.
Greenleaf, station, visited by Rev. Augustin Burns, O.S.B.

MONONGALIA COUNTY.

Diamond Lake, station, visited by Rev. A. Burns, O.S.B.

McLEOD COUNTY.

Glencoe, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, visited by Rev. J. McDermott.
Winsted, station, visited by Rev. C. Robert.
Hutchinson, station, visited by Rev. C. Robert.
Fremont, station, visited by Rev. F. Toplak.

MILLE LACS COUNTY.

Princeton, station, visited by Rev. P. Maurer, of Dayton.

MORRISON COUNTY.

Belle Prairie, church, Rev. Joseph Buh.
Little Falls, church, visited by Rev. Joseph Buh.
Two Rivers, Church of Holy Cross, visited by Rev. Joseph Buh.

NICOLLET COUNTY.

St. Peter, Church of St. Peter, Rev. J. Zuzek.
Granby, Church of Visitation, visited by Rev. J. Zuzek.
Belgrade, Church of St. Michael, visited by Rev. J. Zuzek.
West Newton, Church of St. George, visited by Rev. A. Berghold.

OLMSTEAD COUNTY.

Rochester, church, Rev. Thomas O'Gorman.
Pleasant Grove, Church of St. Bridget, visited by Rev. Thomas O'Gorman.
Marion, station, visited by Rev. Thomas O'Gorman.
Salem, station, visited by Rev. Thomas O'Gorman.
Haverhill, station, visited by Rev. Thomas O'Gorman.
New Haven, station, visited by Rev. Thomas O'Gorman.

Digitized by Google

OTTER TAIL COUNTY.

Otter Tail, Rush Lake, stations, visited by Rev. F. Pierz.

REDWOOD COUNTY.

Redwood Falls, station, visited by Rev. Alex. Berghold.

RICE COUNTY.

Faribault, Church of Immaculate Conception, Rev. G. Keller, and Rev. Bernard Baumann.
Shieldsville, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. A. Seel.
Webster, Church of the Annunciation, visited by Rev. P. Bayer.
Wheatland, Church of St. Louis, visited by Rev. A. Seel.
East Prairie, station, visited by Rev. B. Baumann.
Erin, visited by Rev. A. Seel.
Northfield, church, Rev. Ralph Haase.
Hazelwood, church, visited by Rev. Ralph Haase.

RENVILLE COUNTY.

Fort Ridgly, station, visited by Rev. Alex. Berghold.

STEARNS COUNTY.

St. Cloud, Church of Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Stuckinkemper, O.S.B., and Rev. Joseph Vill, O.S.B.
Richmond, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Corbinian Gastbill, O.S.B., Rev. A. Fraudendorfer, O.S.B., Clinton P. O.
St. Joseph, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. C. Wittman, O.S.B., Clinton P. O.
New Munich, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, visited from Richmond.
Wakefield, Church of St. James, visited from Richmond.
Sauk Centre, visited from Richmond.
St. Rupert, " " "
St. Benedict, " " "

ST. LOUIS COUNTY.

Duluth, visited by Rev. J. Chebul, of Bayfield, Wisconsin.

STEELE COUNTY.

Owatonna, station, visited by Rev. George Keller.
Juno or Mulloy Settlement, station, visited by Rev. George Keller.

SCOTT COUNTY.

Shakopee, Church of St. Mark (German), Rev. George Sherer, O.S.B.
St. Mary, visited by Rev. A. Oster, of Burnsville.
Belle Plaine, Church of St. Martin, Rev. T. Kennedy.
German church, visited by Rev. John Schenk.
New Prague, Church of St. Wenceslaus, Rev. Honoratus Povolny.
Cedar Lake, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Augustin Wirth.
Jordan, church, Rev. John Schenk.
Marystown, Church of Purification of B.V.M., visited by Rev. Augustin Wirth.
Clary Settlement, church, visited by Rev. A. Oster.
Newmarket, Church of St. Nicholas, visited by Rev. P. Bayer.
church, visited by Rev. Ralph Haase.
Spring Lake, Church of St. Catharine, visited by Rev. Augustin Wirth.

Digitized by Google

St. Benedict, church, visited by Rev. H. Povolny.
St. Joseph, church, visited by Rev. John Schenk.
St. Scholastica, church, visited by Rev. H. Povolny.

SIBLEY COUNTY.

Jessenland, Church of St. Thomas, Rev. Theodore Venn.
Washington Lake, Church of the Assumption, Rev. J. McDermott.
Henderson, Church of St. Joseph, visited by Rev. Theodore Venn.
St. John's, church, visited by Rev. J. McDermott.
Green Isle, church, visited by Rev. J. McDermott.
Arlington, church, visited by Rev. T. Venn.

SHERBURNE COUNTY.

Elk River, station, visited by Rev. P. Maurer.
Pleasant Valley, visited by Rev. A. Burns, O.S.B.
Clear Lake, visited by Rev. A. Burns, O.S.B.

TODD COUNTY.

Long Prairie, church, visited by Rev. J. Buh, of Belle Prairie.

WRIGHT COUNTY.

Frankfort, church, Rev. G. Koering.
Pelican Lake, church, visited by Rev. G. Koering.
Franklin, church, visited by Rev. G. Koering.
Waverly, church, Rev. C. Robert.
French Lake, station, visited by Rev. C. Robert.
Maple Lake, church, visited by Rev. G. Koering.
Monticello, station, visited by Rev. G. Koering.
Rockford, station, visited by Rev. G. Koering.

WASECA COUNTY.

St. Mary's, Church of the Nativity, visited by Rev. B. Bauman.
Bloomington, station, visited by Rev. B. Bauman.
Okoman, station, visited by Rev. B. Bauman.
Janesville, station, visited by Rev. B. Bauman.

WABASHA COUNTY.

Wabasha, Church of St. Felix, Rev. James Trobec.
Lake City, church, Rev. Joseph Hermon.
West Albany, church, visited by Rev. Joseph Hermon.
Highland, church, visited by Rev. James Trobec.
Pell, church, visited by Rev. James Trobec.
Minneiska, station, visited by Rev. James Trobec.
Snake Creek, station, visited by Rev. James Trobec.
Sand Prairie, station, visited by Rev. James Trobec.
Plainview, station, visited by Rev. James Trobec.
Backer's Settlement, station, visited by Rev. James Trobec.

WINONA COUNTY.

Winona, Church of St. Joseph (German), Church of St. Thomas (English), Rev. A. Plut.
Rollingstone, Holy Trinity Church, Rev. C. Köberl.
Hart, station, visited by Rev. C. Köberl.

Digitized by Google

St. Charles, church, visited by Rev. A. Plut.
Elba, station, visited by Rev. A. Plut.

WATAUWAN COUNTY.

Madelia, station, visited by Rev. V. Sommereisen.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Stillwater, Church of St. Michael, Rev. Thomas Murray.
St. Mary (German), Rev. William Lette.
Oakdale, station, visited by Rev. William Lette.
Malone, station, visited by Rev. Thomas Murray.

WILKIN COUNTY.

McCauleyville, Rev. J. B. Genin, O.M.I.

INDIAN MISSIONS.

Itasca, Mille Lacs, Morrison, Todd, Otter Tail, Cass, Polk, and Aitken counties, attended to by Rev. Francis Pierz, Rev. J. Tomazin, and Rev. J. Buh.
Mission of Half-Breeds and Chippewas, at Pembina and St. Joseph, Red River of the North, Rev. F. Richer, O.M.I., and Rev. F. Ledue, O.M.I.
Mission of Fond du Lac, near Superior City, visited by Rev. John Chebul, of Bayfield, Wisconsin
Mission, north shore of Lake Superior, Grand Portage, attended by the Jesuit Fathers at Fort William.

SEMINARIES.

St. Paul, Preparatory Seminary. The Theological Students of the Diocese are distributed between All-Hallows', Dublin; St. John's College, Minnesota; and St. Vincent's Seminary, Cape Girardeau, Mo.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

Abbey of St. Louis on the Lake, of the Order of St. Benedict, Clinton P.O., Stearns Co., Rt. Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, O.S.B., Abbott; Very Rev. Benedict Haindl, O.S.B., Prior. The Order numbers, at present, 14 priests, ten of whom are employed in missionary duties; 8 clerics; 25 scholastics, and 16 lay brothers.

Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Mechtildis, Provincial; Novitiate, Academy, Asylum, Hospital, and Parochial Schools in St. Paul.

St. Mary's Convent and Schools, in St. Anthony; Schools in Minneapolis. Convent of Immaculate Conception and Schools in Mendota. 36 Sisters, and 14 Novices.

Nuns of St. Benedict, Convent and Schools, St. Joseph, Stearns Co. Sister Antonio, Prioress. Twelve Nuns. Convent and Schools at Shakopee. Six nuns.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominick, Bethlehem; Academy and Schools, Faribault. Sister Gertrude, Superior. Five sisters.

Sisters of Notre Dame, Mankato. Sister Ambrosia, Superior. Five sisters; Hokah, five sisters.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, St. Paul. Seven sisters. Sister Mary Bernard, Superior.

Digitized by Google

COLLEGES, ACADEMIES, AND SCHOOLS.

St. John's College, in connection with the Abbey of St. Louis on the Lake, Clinton P.O., Stearns Co., under the direction of the Benedictine Fathers, Rt. Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, Abbot, Rector of the College; Rev. Wolfgang Northmann, O.S.B., Vice-Rector, Professor of Dogmatic Theology, Greek, and Latin; Rev. Alexius Edelbrock, O.S.B., Professor of Moral Theology, Philosophy, History, Greek, and Latin; Rev. Valentine Stimmler, O.S.B., Prefect of Discipline; Rev. Ulric Northman, O.S.B., Professor of English, Latin, and Music; Boniface Blum, O.S.B., Professor of Greek and Algebra; Edmond Schwarz, O.S.B., Professor of Latin and History; Bernard Lotzmiar, O.S.B., Professor of Geometry; Vincent Schefferer, O.S.B., Professor of Drawing and Penmanship. There are, besides, six Assistant Professors.

St. Joseph's Academy, St. Paul, Sisters of St. Joseph. Seventy-five boarders and day-scholars.

Bethlehem Academy, Faribault, Sisters of St. Dominic. Thirty boarders and day-scholars.

St. Benedict's Academy, St. Joseph, Stearns Co., Sisters of St. Benedict.

Academy at Hokah, Houston Co., Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Paul Cathedral School, under direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, and secular teachers. Five hundred scholars.

St. Paul, German school, under direction of Sisters of St. Joseph, and secular teachers. Four hundred and fifty scholars.

St. Paul, St. Mary's Parochial School, under direction of Sisters of St. Joseph. One hundred and seventy-five scholars.

St. Paul, School under charge of Sisters of Good Shepherd. Fifty-five children.

Minneapolis, School under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Two hundred scholars.

St. Anthony, School under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. One hundred and forty scholars.

Shakopee, School under direction of the Sisters of St. Benedict.

Mankato, School under direction of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Two hundred and fifty scholars.

Faribault, Parochial Schools, under direction of the Sisters of St. Dominic. Two hundred and twenty-five scholars.

St. Cloud, Schools under direction of the Sisters of St. Benedict. Two hundred and fifty scholars.

Mendota, School under charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. One hundred and twenty scholars.

There are Catholic schools attached to almost every church where there is a resident clergyman.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Hospital, St. Paul, under charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Mary Pius, Superior.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, St. Paul. Seventy-two orphans, under charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Pauline, Superior.

Female Protectorate and Reformatory Sisters of Good Shepherd, St. Paul. Sister Mary Bernard, Superior.

Orphan Asylum, Shakopee, under charge of Sisters of St. Benedict.

Society of St. Vincent, Particular Council and two Conferences in St. Paul; one Conference in St. Anthony; one in Minneapolis; one in Hastings.

Digitized by Google

St. Peter's Benevolent Society, German church, St. Paul.
Catholic Mutual Benevolent Society, St. Paul.
Catholic Temperance Society, St. Paul.
" " " Minneapolis.
" " " Faribault.
" " " Hastings.
" " " Belle Plaine.
Young Men's Catholic Literary Association, St. Paul.
Rosary Societies, Confraternities, and Sodalities attached to many churches throughout the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	47	Religious orders of women	5
Priests of religious orders	18	College	1
Total number of priests	65	Hospital	1
Churches	115	Asylums and protectorates	3
Stations	91	Female academies and boarding-schools	4
Ecclesiastical students	10	Conferences of St. Vincent	5
Religious orders of men	2		

Catholic population, about 85,000.

DIOCESE OF VINCENNES.

ESTABLISHED IN 1834.

Comprises the Southern portion of the State of Indiana, lying South of Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Delaware, Randolph, and Warren Counties.

DECEASED AND FORMER PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. SIMON GABRIEL BRUTÉ, consecrated 1834; died 1839.
Rt. Rev. CELESTINE DE LA HAILANDIÈRE, consecrated 1839; resigned.
Rt. Rev. JOHN S. BAZIN, consecrated, 1847; died 1848.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MAURICE DE ST. PALAIS, D.D., consecrated January 14, 1849.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOHN CORBE, Very Rev. HIPPOLITUS DUPONTAVICE,
Very Rev. P. BEDE O'CONNOR, O.S.B., *Chancellor*.

COUNCILLORS.

Very Rev. John Corbe, Vicar-General, St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co.
Very Rev. Hippolitus Dupontavice, Vicar-General, Madison.
Very Rev. P. Bede O'Connor, O.S.B., Vicar-General and Chancellor, Vincennes.
Very Rev. P. Martin Marty, O.S.B., Prior, St. Meinrad, Spencer Co.
Rev. John Guéguen, Washington, Daviess Co.
Rev. August Bessonies, Indianapolis.

Digitized by Google

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Vincennes, Knox Co., St. Francis Xavier's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Maurice de St. Palais, D.D.; Very Rev. P. Bede O'Connor, O.S.B., Vicar-General and Chancellor; Rev. John Contin.
St. John the Baptist (German), Rev. Aegidius Merz.
Acton, Shelby Co., attended from Shelbyville.
Augusta, Marion Co., attended from Indianapolis.
Aurora, Dearborn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Fr. Ign. Klein.
Austin, Scott Co., attended from Seymour.
Bainbridge, Putnam Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Greencastle.
Batesville, Franklin Co., St. Louis', attended from Oldenburgh.
Bedford, Lawrence Co., St. Vincent of Paul, attended from Bloomington.
Bloomington, Monroe Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. H. H. Kessing.
Blue Grass, Vanderburg Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Evansville.
Bradford, Harrison Co., attended from St. John's, Clarke Co.
Booneville, Warwick Co., St. Benedict's, attended from Troy.
Brazil, Clay Co., Annunciation of B.V., attended from St. Mary's of the Woods.
Bridgeport, Marion Co., attended from Indianapolis.
Brookville, Franklin Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Meinrad Fleischmann.
Brownsburgh, Marion Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Indianapolis.
Buena Vista (Six-miles P.O.), Jennings Co., St. James, Rev. J. Stolz.
Burlington, Rush Co., attended from Rushville.
Cambridge City, Wayne Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. Vincent de Vilas.
Cannelton, Perry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Marendt.
St. Michael's (German), Rev. M. Marendt.
Carpentersville, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.
Cassidy's Settlement, Perry Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Leopold.
Celestine, Dubois Co., St. Celestine, Rev. B. Brüning.
Centreville, Spencer Co., St. Martin's, attended from Troy.
Centreville, Wayne Co., attended from Richmond.
Charleston, Clarke Co., attended from St. Joseph's Hill.
Cloverdale, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.
Columbus, Bartholomew Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. W. H. Orem.
Connersville, Fayette Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. H. Peters.
Derby, Perry Co., St. Mary's, attended from Leopold.
Dover, Dearborn Co., St. John's, Rev. Julius Duddenhausen.
Edinburgh, Johnson Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Victor Schnell.
Enochsburgh, Franklin Co., St. John Ev., Rev. Michael Hecke.
Evansville, Vanderburgh Co., Assumption, Rev. P. McDermott.
Holy Trinity (German), Rev. F. Kutassi.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. Viefhaus.
Farmersburgh, Sullivan Co., attended from Terre Haute.
Faux Chenel, Knox Co., St. Rose, attended from Vincennes.
Ferdinand, Dubois Co., St. Ferdinand, Rev. P. John Chrysostome Foffa, O.S.B.
Fillmore, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.
Floyd Knobs, Floyd Co., Assumption, Rev. G. Ginnsz.
Fortville, Marion Co., attended from Indianapolis.
Franklin, Johnson Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Edinburgh.
French Island, Spencer Co., attended from St. Meinrad.
Fulda, Spencer Co., St. Boniface's, attended from St. Meinrad.
Gosport, Owen Co., attended from Bloomington.
Graham, Jennings Co., attended from Madison.

Digitized by Google

Greencastle, Putnam Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. P. J. Clement.
Greenfield, Hancock Co., attended from Indianapolis.
Greenfield, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.
Greensburgh, Ripley Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. P. Gillig, Rev. S. Gillig.
Greenville, Floyd Co., attended from St. John's, Clarke Co.
Hagedorn, Perry Co., St. Mark's, attended from Tell City.
Hagerstown, Wayne Co., attended from Cambridge City.
Hamburgh, Franklin Co., St. Anne's, attended from Oldenburgh.
Harmony Roads, Vanderburgh Co., attended from Evansville.
Henryville, Dubois Co., St. Henry's, attended from St. Meinrad.
Henryville, Jackson Co., attended from Seymour.
Highland, Clay Co., attended from St. Mary's of the Woods.
Highland, Knox Co., St. Vincent's of Paul, Rev. M. N. Bélanger.
Huntingburgh, Dubois Co., Visitation of B.V., attended from Jasper.
Indianapolis, Marion Co. (new church building), St. John's, Rev. Aug. Bessonies, Rev. Joseph Petit, Rev. J. L. Brassart.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. S. Siegrist.
St. Peter's, Rev. P. R. Fitzpatrick.
Indian Kentuck, Jefferson Co., St. Anthony's, visited from St. Magdalene's.
Irish Settlement, Clay Co., attended from St. Mary's of the Woods.
Jasper, Dubois Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Fidelis Maute, O.S.B.
Jeffersonville, Clarke Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. E. Audran.
St. Anthony's, attended by the Franciscan Minor Conventual Fathers of Louisville.
Knightstown, Henry Co., attended from Cambridge City.
Lanesville, Harrison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Alphonse Munschina.
Laurel, Franklin Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Connersville.
Lawrenceburgh, Dearborn Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Clement Scheve.
Leopold, Perry Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Philipp Doyle.
Lewisville, Henry Co., attended from Cambridge City.
Lexington, Scott Co., attended from Madison.
Liberty, Union Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Connersville.
Loogootee, Martin Co., St. John's, Rev. Louis Guéguen.
Madison, Jefferson Co., St. Michael's, Very Rev. H. Dupontavice, V.G.; Rev. Jos. O'Reilly.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. L. Brandt.
(North) St. Patrick's, attended from South Madison.
Maria Mill, Spencer Co., Help of Christians, attended from St. Meinrad.
Martinsville, Morgan Co., St. Martin's, attended from Edinburgh.
Medora, Jackson Co., attended from Seymour.
Middletown, Henry Co., attended from Cambridge City.
Miles Settlement, Daviess Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Mary's.
Mitchell, Lawrence Co., attended from Floyd Knobs.
Montezuma, Parke Co., Nativity B.V., attended from Terre Haute.
Montgomery, Daviess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Barth Piers.
Morris, Ripley Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. R. Weinzöpflen.
Mount Liberty Settlement, Brown Co., attended from Columbus.
Mount Pleasant, Martin Co., St. Martin's, attended from Loogootee.
Mount Vernon, Posey Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. F. L. Sondermann.
Mühlhausen, Decatur Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. Hüser, D.D.
Napoleon, Ripley Co., St. Maurice, Rev. Th. J. Anthoni.
Nebraska, Jennings Co., St. Bridget's, attended from North Vernon.
New Albany, Floyd Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. J. Mougin.
Annunciation (German), Rev. C. Döbbener.
New Alsace, Dearborn Co., St. Paul's, Rev. P. Siebmann.

Digitized by Google

New Berry, Greene Co., attended from Washington.
New Boston, Spencer Co., St. John Chrysostome's, attended from St. Meinrad.
Newburgh, Warrick Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Troy.
Newcastle, Henry Co., attended from Cambridge City.
New Harmony, Posey Co., attended from Mount Vernon.
North Vernon, Jennings Co., Nat. B.V., Rev. J. M. Missi.
Oil Creek, Perry Co., St. Francis Sales, attended from Leopold.
Oldenburgh, Franklin Co., Holy Family, Rev. P. Louis Haverbeck, O.S.F., Superior; Rev. P. Bonaventure Hammer, O.S.F.; Rev. P. Clement Steinkamp, O.S.F.
Osgood, Ripley Co., St. John's, attended from Napoleon.
Petersburgh, Pike Co., attended from Jasper.
Pipe Creek, Ripley Co., St. Nicholas, Rev. F. W. Pepersack.
Prescott, Shelby Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Fr. Jos. Rudolf.
Princeton, Gibson Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. James.
Putnamsville, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.
Querets Prairie, Knox Co., St. Thomas', attended from Highland, same Co.
Raysville, Henry Co., attended from Cambridge City.
Reelsville, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.
Richmond, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Fr. Moitrier.
St. Andrew's (German), Rev. F. Hundt.
Rockport, Spencer Co., St. Bernhard's, attended from Troy.
Rockville, Parke Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Terre Haute.
Rosedale, Vigo Co., attended from Terre Haute.
Rushville, Rush Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. D. McMullen.
Salem, Washington Co., St. Mary's, attended from Floyd Knobs.
Scipio, Jennings Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Buena Vista.
Seymour, Jackson Co., St. Ambrose, attended from Columbus.
Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Rev. W. Doyle.
Shoals, Martin Co., St. Louis, attended from Loogootee.
Sparksville, Jackson Co., attended from Seymour.
Stinesville, Monroe Co., attended from Bloomington.
St. Ann's, Jennings Co., Rev. P. L. Oosterling (North Vernon P.O.)
St. Anthony's, Dubois Co. (Bretzville P.O.), Rev. Jos. Kauffmann.
St. Bernhard's, Harrison Co., attended from St. Croix.
St. Catherine's, Jennings Co., attended from Buena Vista.
St. Croix, Perry Co. (Leopold P.O.), Rev. J. Dion.
St. James, Gibson Co., Rev. B. G. H. Seepe (Haubstadt P.O.)
St. John's, Bartholomew Co., attended from Columbus.
St. John's, Clarke Co., Rev. J. Gabriel (Scottsville P.O.)
St. Joseph's, Clarke Co., Rev. M. Panzer (St. Joseph's Hill P.O.)
St. Joseph's, Crawford Co., attended from St. Croix.
St. Joseph's, Dearborn Co. (St. Leon's P.O.), Rev. Ant. Scheideler.
St. Joseph's, Vanderburgh Co. (Evansville P.O.), Rev. J. B. Merl.
St. Magdalene's, Ripley Co. (New Marion P.O.), Rev. H. J. Seibertz.
St. Martin's, Perry Co., attended from St. Meinrad.
St. Mary's, Daviess Co. (Loogootee P.O.), Rev. P. Leblanc.
St. Mary's, Floyd Co., attended from St. John's, Clarke Co.
St. Mary's of the Rocks, Franklin Co. (Haymond P.O.), Rev. Al. Nonnenmacher.
St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Mother-House of Sisters of Providence; Ecclesiastical Superior, Very Rev. John Corbe, V.G.; pastor of the congregation, Rev. P. Meinrad M. McCarthy, O.S.B.
St. Maurice, Decatur Co., St. Francis, attended from Enochsburgh.
St. Meinrad, Spencer Co., Very Rev. P. Martin Marty, O.S.B.

Digitized by Google

St. Michael's, Harrison Co., attended from Lanesville.
St. Patrick's, Daviess Co., attended from Montgomery.
St. Paul's, Decatur Co., attended from Prescott.
St. Peter's, Franklin Co., Rev. P. Leo Osredkar, O.S.F.
St. Peter's, Harrison Co., attended from Lanesville.
St. Peter's, Perry Co., attended from Cannelton.
St. Philipp's, Posey Co., Rev. J. Distel (Evansville P.O.)
St. Pius, Ripley Co., attended from St. Nicholas.
St. Wendel, Posey Co., Rev. Ch. Exel.
Sullivan, Sullivan Co., St. Joachim, attended from Terre Haute.
Taylorsville, Bartholomew Co., attended from Columbus.
Taylorsville, Warrick Co., St. Thomas', attended from St. Meinrad.
Tell City, Perry Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Andrew Michael.
Terre Haute, Vigo Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. B. Chassé, Rev. H. Alerding.
St. Benedict's (German), Rev. E. Faller.
Troy, Perry Co., St. Pius, Rev. H. B. Kintrup.
Utica, Clarke Co., attended from Jeffersonville.
Vevay, Switzerland Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Madison.
Vienna, Rush Co., attended from Rushville.
Vienna, Scott Co., attended from Seymour.
Washington, Daviess Co., St. Simon's, Rev. John Guéguen.
Washington, Wayne Co., attended from Richmond.
Woolfscreek, Franklin Co., St. Philomena's, attended from St. Mary's of the Rocks.
Yankee Town, Warrick Co., St. Rupert's, attended from Troy.
Yorkville, Dearborn Co., St. Martin's, attended from Dover.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Meinrad's Benedictine Convent, Spencer Co., Indiana, Very Rev. P. Martin Marty, O.S.B., Prior; Very Rev. P. Bede O'Connor, O.S.B., Vicar-General and Chancellor of the Diocese; Rev. P. John Chrysostome Foffa, O.S.B., Pastor of Ferdinand; Rev. P. Wolfgang Schlumpf, O.S.B. Procurator; Rev. P. Isidore Hobi, O.S.B., Professor of Theology; Rev. P. Fintan Mundwiler, O.S.B., Master of Novices; Rev. P. Benedict Brunet, O.S.B., Professor of Latin and French; Rev. P. Meinrad M. McCarthy, O.S.B., Pastor of St. Mary's of the Woods; Rev. P. Henry Hug, O.S.B., Assistant-Pastor; Rev. P. Fidelis Maute, O.S.B., Pastor in Jasper; Rev. P. Placidus Zarn, O.S.B., Prefect and Professor; Rev. P. Benno Gerber, O.S.B., Professor; and several clerical and lay brothers. The Benedictine Fathers have, at St. Meinrad, a flourishing college for aspirants to the priesthood; their monastical seminary affording also to candidates for the secular clergy ample opportunities for a thorough classical, philosophical, and theological education.

Franciscan Convent at Oldenburgh, Franklin Co., Indiana, Rev. P. Louis Haverbeck, O.S.F.; Rev. P. Bonaventure Hammer, O.S.F.; Rev. P. Clement Steinkamp, O.S.F.

Brothers of Christian Instruction, Indianapolis. Brother Aloysius, Superior.

St. Mary's of the Woods, Institute and Mother-House of the Sisters of Providence, near Terre Haute, Vigo Co., Indiana. Very Rev. J. Corbe, Vicar-General, Ecclesiastical Superior. The Sisters of Providence conduct schools of both grades, common and high; they have charge of the orphan asylums of the diocese, attend invalids in infirmaries, and also visit them at their homes. Sister Anastasia, Mother-Superior. The Sisters of Providence direct the following:

Digitized by Google

St. Mary's Academic Institute at St. Mary's of the Woods, an extensive boarding-school, building affording fine accommodations and faculty composed of excellent teachers in every branch.

St. Rose's Boarding School and Educational Establishment, Vincennes, Indiana. Sister Mary Ephrem, Superior.

Our Lady of Angels Academy, Madison, Indiana. Sister Stanislaus, Superior.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum at Highland, near Vincennes, Rev. M. N. Bélanger, Chaplain. Sister M. Joachim, Superior.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum at Vincennes, Sister St. Felix, Superior.

St. John's Infirmary at Indianapolis.

St. John's Day-school, Indianapolis.

German School of St. Mary's, Madison.

St. Patrick's Day-school, North Madison.

St. Mary's Immaculate Conception Day-school, Aurora.

Holy Trinity Day-school, Evansville.

Assumption Day-school, Evansville.

St. Simon's Day-school, Washington.

Holy Trinity Church Day-school, New Albany.

St. Joseph's Day-school, Jasper.

St. John's Day-school, Loogootee.

St. Vincent's Day-school, Terre Haute.

St. Augustine's Day-school, Jeffersonville.

St. John's Day school, Vincennes.

In all the above day-school establishments, young girls, who wish to come for a quarter or so, to prepare for first communion, are received as boarders. For any of the above places letters are addressed to the Sister Superior.

Sisters of St. Francis. The Mother-House is at Oldenburgh, Franklin Co., Indiana. The Sisters labor, with eminent success, in the education of youth and various works of piety. They have charge of the following establishments in the diocese of Vincennes:

Institute of the Immaculate Conception, at Oldenburgh. A flourishing boarding-school, a neat, extensive and substantial building, in which young ladies are taught the common as well as the higher branches of science. The faculty composed of excellent teachers in every department. Mother Antonia, O.S.F., Superior.

Holy Family Day-school, Oldenburgh.

St. Mary's Select and Day-school, Indianapolis.

St. Mary's Select and Day-school, New Albany.

St. Lawrence's Select and Day-school, Lawrenceburgh.

St. Mary's Day-school, Evansville.

St. Vincent's Day-school, Prescott.

St. Michael's Day-school, Brookville.

St. Anthony's Day-school, Morris.

St. John's Day-school, Dover.

St. Nicholas' Day-school, Pipe Creek.

St. Martin's Day-school, Yorkville.

St. Mary's Day-school, Lanesville.

St. John's Day-school, Clarke Co. (Scottsville P.O.)

St. Andrew's Day-school, Richmond.

St. Michael's Day-school, Cannelton.

Nuns of the Order of St. Benedict, Convent of the Immaculate Conception, at Ferdinand, Dubois Co., Indiana. Sister Maria Benedicta, O.S.B., Mother-Prioress. 3 professed sisters, 3 novices, and 2 postulants. The

Digitized by Google

Benedictine Nuns are enlarging their convent, which, when completed, will afford sufficient room for the many applicants who now desire admittance to the Order. Meanwhile the nuns have simply charge of the female schools of the congregation, until the building, when finished, will also permit them to open a boarding-school.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	70	Priest ordained since last report.	1
Priests of religious orders	18	Male religious orders	2
Total number of priests	88	Female religious orders	2
Churches	129	Male religious institution	1
Chapels	9	Female religious institution	1
Stations in which there are no churches, about	70	Orphan Asylums	2
Clerical students belonging to the diocese	32	Number of Catholic schools	115
		Average number of school children, about	15,000

Estimated Catholic population, between 75,000 and 80,000.

DIOCESE OF WHEELING.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises that part of Virginia which lies west of Maryland and the Alleghany Mountains, toward the northern part of the State, following afterward the eastern lines of Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Floyd, and Carroll counties toward the south, as those counties ran in 1850.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. RICHARD VINCENT WHELAN, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated March 21, 1841, Bishop of Richmond, translated to Wheeling in 1850.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. HENRY F. PARKE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Wheeling, St. James' Cathedral, Fifth street, Residence, Hampden street, in rear of Cathedral. Rt. Rev. Richard V. Whelan, Rev. John Sullivan, Rev. Thos. J. Ackley and Rev. Michael Fitzpatrick.

St. Alphonsus' (German), Market street, Centre Wheeling, Residence, in the rear of the church, Rev. Peter Kreusch.

Chapel of St. Joseph, Wheeling Hospital, attended from the College daily, Rev. Robert Keleher.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Academy, attended from Seminary, Rev. Aug. P. Louage.

Abingdon, Washington Co., residence at present of Rev. Michael Duggan.

Benwood (St. John's), visited monthly from Wheeling.

Bethany, Brooke Co., attended monthly from Wellsburgh.

Beverly, Upshur Co., attended occasionally from Weston.

Braxton Court-House, attended occasionally from Weston.

Bridgeport, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Clarksburgh.

Digitized by Google

Bristol, on Tennessee line, attended from Abingdon. (Church to be erected soon.)
Buffalo, Putnam Co., attended from Charleston.
Burning Springs, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
Cameron, Marshall Co., attended monthly from Moundsville. (A church will soon be erected here).
Cannelton, attended monthly from Charleston.
Charleston, Kanawha Co., residence of Rev. Joseph Stenger. Mass twice in the month. (A church is now in the course of construction).
Claysville, Wood Co., attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
Clarksburgh, Harrison Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Daniel O'Connor, Resident Pastor.
Coalburgh, attended monthly from Charleston. (Church to be erected here.)
Cornwallis, Ritchie Co., Church of the Holy Trinity, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
Covington, Alleghany Co., visited from Sweet Springs monthly.
Cow Creek, Pleasant Co., attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
Coyles' Settlement, Ritchie Co., attended from Parkersburgh.
Cranberry Summit, attended monthly from Rowlesburg. (St. Mary's, Help of Christians.)
Cripple Creek, attended monthly from Wytheville. (St. Patrick's.)
Easton Sideling, Marshall Co., attended monthly from Moundsville.
Eton's Tunnel, Wood Co., Church of Sacred Heart, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
Elizabeth, Wirt Co., attended monthly from Parkersburgh. (Church soon to be erected here.)
Farmington, Marion Co., attended monthly from Moundsville.
Fairmount, Marion Co., St. Peter's, attended fourth Sunday of each month from Grafton.
Glover's Gap, Wetzel Co., attended monthly from Moundsville.
Grafton, Taylor Co., St. Augustine's, residence of Rev. John H. Walters. Mass first and third Sunday.
Jeffersonville, Tazewell Co., Church of Immaculate Conception, attended every second month from Wytheville.
Lee Creek, Wood Co., Church of Immaculate Conception, attended first Sunday of every month from Parkersburgh.
Lewisburgh, Greenbrier Co., Immaculate Conception, attended monthly from Sweet Springs.
Littleton, Wetzel Co., Church of the Assumption, attended monthly from Moundsville.
Mannington, Marion Co., attended monthly from Moundsville. (Church to be erected here).
Marion, Smythe Co., attended monthly from Wytheville.
Mason City, Mason Co., St. Joseph's, Mass twice in the month; residence of Rev. Patrick F. McKernan.
Meadow Bluff, Greenbrier Co., attended monthly from Sweet Springs.
Morgantown, Monongalia Co., attended every second month from Grafton.
Moundsville, Marshall Co., St. Francis Xavier, residence of Rev. Daniel Collins.
Murray's, Lewis Co., St. Bridget's, attended monthly from Weston.
Newburgh, Preston Co., attended monthly from Grafton. (Church just completed here).
New Cumberland, Hancock Co., attended monthly from Wellsburgh.
New Salem, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Clarksburgh.

Digitized by Google

Parkersburgh, Wood Co., St. Francis Xavier's, residence of Very Rev. Henry F. Parke, V.G., and Rev. Timothy Deasy. Mass every Sunday.
Pennsborough, Ritchie Co., Immaculate Conception, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
Peytona, attended from Charleston monthly.
Randolph Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Weston.
Rowlesburgh, residence of Rev. Joseph Meurer. (A small chapel has been secured.)
Rodeman's Tunnel, attended from Rowlesburgh monthly. (A chapel is being erected here.)
St. Clare's, Doddridge Co., attended second Sunday of each month from Weston.
Sand Fork, Lewis Co., St. Bernard's, church just built, attended monthly from Weston.
St. Joseph's, Marshall Co. (German settlement), attended fourth Sunday of each month from Moundsville.
St. Joseph's, Preston Co. (German settlement), attended second Sunday from Rowlesburgh.
Salt Works, Kanawha Co., attended monthly from Charleston.
Silver Run, St. Michael's Church, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
Sprinkleville, attended monthly from Wellsburgh.
Summersville, Nicholas Co., St. John's, visited every second month from Charleston.
Sweet Springs, Monroe Co., St. John's, residence of Rev. Hugh McMenamin. Mass twice a month.
Ten Mile Church, Lewis Co., St. Boniface's, attended fourth Sunday from Weston.
Toll Gate Depot, Doddridge Co., attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
Triadelphia, Church of the Seven Dolors, visited monthly from Wheeling.
Tunnelton, Preston Co., attended every Saturday before second Sunday from Rowlesburgh.
Union, Monroe Co., visited occasionally from Sweet Springs. (Church soon to be erected.)
Upshur Co., St. Louis, attended monthly from Weston.
Valley Falls, attended monthly from Grafton.
Walker's Depot, Wood Co., Church of the Holy Angels, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
Wellsburgh, Brooke Co., St. John's, residence of Rev. Stephen Huber. Mass first and third Sunday.
West Columbia, Mason Co., attended monthly from Mason City.
West Liberty, Ohio Co., attended monthly from Wellsburgh.
Weston, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, residence of the Rev. Patrick Burke and Rev. Patrick Boyce. Mass twice a month.
West Union, Doddridge Co., St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Clarksburgh.
Wytheville, Wythe Co., St. Mary's, residence of Rev. Cyprian T. Devine.
White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier Co., visited occasionally from Sweet Springs.
The Central Virginia Railroad, and several other stations in Kanawha Co., and along the Baltimore and Ohio and Parkersburgh Railroad, are also attended occasionally.

Digitized by Google

RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Academy of the Visitation, near Wheeling, connected with the convent, known as Mt. de Chantal. It is situated on a beautiful site, embracing one hundred acres, and fitted for the accommodation of 200 boarders. The rates are moderate, and the Institution is second to none in point of excellence. Indeed, the Bishop's card informs the public that it was the superior and very remarkable abilities of the faculty which prompted the large proportions of the buildings. Number of pupils, about 70. Chapel attended by Rev. Thos. J. Ackley.

Wheeling Female Academy (in the city) is now in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Frances de Chantal, Superior. Number of pupils, about 125.

A Benevolent School for Girls is also conducted by the same sisters. Attendance, 130 children, in the basement of the Cathedral, and a School has been opened with large attendance in Ritchietown.

The Orphan Girls are also in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

The Hospital is served likewise by the Sisters of St. Joseph, under the subordinate charge of Sister Mary Stanislaus Hohman, with 9 other sisters, and a school is also carried on on the premises with an attendance of about 80 out-scholars.

St. Vincent's Boys' School, Cathedral, 100 pupils.

St. Alphonsus' Boys' Schools (German church), 150 pupils.

St. Alphonsus' Girls' Schools, under Sisters of St. Joseph, upward of 200 pupils.

The same Sisters also teach the small boys at the Cathedral and St. Alphonsus'.

St. Vincent's Seminary, connected with the College, now counts 20 young men, of whom 12 are students of theology. The rest, with several younger pupils, are making their preparatory studies for the sacred ministry.

St. Vincent's Classical and Mercantile College, President, Rev. A. P. Louage; Professors, Rev. H. A. Brann, D.D., Rev. Robert Keleher, Mr. Schnurrer; Assistants, several of the ecclesiastical students. The College, which has just been opened, counts 125 pupils, about 30 of whom are boarders.

Convent of the Visitation, numbering upward of — professed sisters, Mother Mary Michaella Jenkins, Superior. — novices. Distant one and a half miles from Wheeling.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, corner of Fifth and Quincy streets. Superior, Mother Jane Frances de Chantal. 9 professed sisters, 12 novices, and 9 postulants. These numbers include the sisters at the Hospital.

Convent of the Visitation, at Parkersburgh. Mother Apollonia Digges, Superior. 8 professed sisters, 2 novices, and 1 postulant.

Academy of the Visitation, at Parkersburgh, connected with the convent, numbering about 80 pupils, some of whom are boarders.

Classical Academy, at Parkersburgh, upward of 70 pupils.

There are also, at Parkersburgh, parish schools for boys and girls, with quite a large attendance—about 90 in each.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, at Abingdon, Washington Co., with 6 professed sisters. Mother Borgia Tubman, Superior.

Catholic Boys' and Girls' School, at Weston, 60 pupils.
" " " " " at Eton's Tunnel, about 100 pupils.
" " " " " at Walker's Station, about 35 pupils.
" " " " " at Pennsborough, 45 pupils.

Digitized by Google

Catholic Boys' and Girls' School, at Newburgh, 35 pupils.
" " " " " at Doddridge County.
" " " " " at Cornwallis, 60 pupils.
" " " " " at Silver Run, 60 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	35	College	1
Chapels	9	Ecclesiastical students	20
Clergymen	24	Orphan asylum	1
Academies for young ladies	4	Stations, over	50
Convents	4	Catholic population about	15,000

✠ R. V. WHELAN, Bishop of Wheeling.

DIOCESE OF WILMINGTON.

ESTABLISHED IN 1868.

Comprises the State of Delaware and Eastern Shores of Maryland and Virginia.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THOMAS A. BECKER, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DELAWARE.

Wilmington, St. Peter's Pro-Cathedral, Rev. Matthew A. McGrane, Pastor; Rev. Peter P. McGrane, Assistant, north-east corner of Sixth and West streets.
St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Reilly, Pastor.
St. Paul's (a new church), corner of Fourth and Jackson streets, residence of Bishop. Rev. M. X. Fallon, Pastor.
St. James' (a new church and school), at Ridale's Banks, attended by city clergy.
Brandywine, St. Joseph's, Rev. George J. Kelly, Pastor. (Henry Clay P.O.)
Coffee Run, St. Mary's, attended from Brandywine.
New Castle, St. Peter's, Rev. John Daly, Pastor.
Delaware City, St. Paul's, attended from New Castle.
Newark, St. Patrick's, attended from Elkton, Md., by Rev. F. J. Blake.
Dover and Smyrna are stations, visited from New Castle.

MARYLAND.

CECIL COUNTY.

Bohemia Manor, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. George Villiger, S.J., Warwick P.O.
Conowingo, St. Patrick's, attended from Havre de Grace.
Elkton, Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. J. Blake, Pastor.
Port Deposit, St. Teresa's, attended from Havre de Grace.

TALBOT COUNTY.

Wye Mills, St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward Henchy, S.J., and John B. Meurer, S.J.
Easton, SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Wye Mills.

Digitized by Google

QUEEN ANNE COUNTY.

Queenstown, St. Peter's, attended from Wye Mills.

KENT COUNTY.

Georgetown Cross Roads, St. Denis', attended from Bohemia.
Eastern Neck, at Bennett Wilson's, attended from Bohemia.
Chestertown, at Thomas Dixon's, attended from Bohemia.

CAROLINE COUNTY.

Denton, St. Elizabeth's, attended from Wye Mills.

WICOMICO COUNTY.

Salisbury, St. Mary's, visited from Wilmington, Del.

DORCHESTER COUNTY.

Meekin's Neck, St. Mary's, visited from Wye Mills.

VIRGINIA.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

Eastville, visited occasionally from Norfolk.

INSTITUTIONS.

Female Orphan Asylum, corner of Sixth and West streets, Wilmington, Delaware, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of sisters, 8; orphans, 33. Sister M. Stanislaus Kostka, Sister-Servant.

Academy of the Visitation B.V.M. The building formerly known as St. Mary's College has been opened by the Sisters as a boarding and day-school. Address, for terms, Mother Superior, Academy of the Visitation, Wilmington, Delaware.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Peter's, Wilmington.	Three lay teachers; boys, 250.
" "	Sisters of Charity; girls, 300.
St. Mary's, Wilmington.	Lay teachers; boys, 220; girls, 240.
St. Joseph's, Brandywine.	Two lay teachers; children, 300.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	9	Asylum	1
Regular priests	3	Academy	1
Benevolent societies	5	Students	4

Digitized by Google

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF COLORADO AND UTAH.

ESTABLISHED IN 1868.

Comprises the Territories of Colorado and Utah.

VICAR-APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH PROJECTUS MACHEBŒUF, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Epiphany, *in partibus infidelium*, August 16, 1868.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

TERRITORY OF COLORADO.

Denver City, Arapahoe Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. J. P. Machebœuf, D.D.; Rev. J. B. Raverdy, Rev. Thomas McGrath.
Big Thompson, Larimer Co., attended from Denver.
Boulder City, Boulder Co., attended from Denver.
(South), Boulder Co., attended from Denver.
Breckinridge, Summit Co., attended from Denver.
Cache la Soudre, Larimer Co., attended from Denver.
California Gulch, Lake Co., attended from Denver.
Cañon City, Fremont Co., attended from Denver.
Cash Creek, Lake Co., attended from Denver.
Colorado City, El Paso Co., attended from Denver.
Fairplay, Park Co., church building, attended from Denver.
Golden City, Jefferson Co., Chapel of St. Joseph, attended from Denver.
Helena, Lake Co., attended from Denver.
Pueblo City, Pueblo Co., church building, attended from Denver.
Smith's Settlement, Weld Co., attended from Denver.
Central City, Gilpin Co., Church of St. Patrick, Rev. F. A. R. Garassu, Rev. —— Percevault.
Black Hawk, Gilpin Co., attended from Central City.
Columbia City, Boulder Co., attended from Central City.
Empire, Clearcreek Co., attended from Central City.
Idaho City, Clearcreek Co., attended from Central City.
Georgetown, Clearcreek Co., church building, attended from Central City.
Mill City, Clearcreek Co., attended from Central City.
Nevada, Gilpin Co., attended from Central City.
La Costilla, Costilla Co., Church of San Miguel, Rev. L. Merle, Rev. F. Domergue.
El Cañon, Costilla Co., Chapel of Na. Sen. del Rosario, attended from La Costilla.
El Rito, Costilla Co., Chapel of San Francisco, attended from La Costilla.
El Valle, Costilla Co., Chapel of San Pedro y San Pablo, attended from La Costilla.
El Sahwatche, Sahwatche Co., chapel building, attended from La Costilla.
La Culebra, Costilla Co., Church of San Acasio, attended from La Costilla.
San Luiz, Costilla Co., Chapel of the Most Precious Blood, attended from La Costilla.

Digitized by Google

Los Conejos, Conejos Co., Church of Na. Sen. de Guadalupe, Rev. M. Rolly.
Los Cerritos, Conejos Co., Chapel of San Francisco, attended from Los Conejos.
La Loma, Conejos Co., chapel building, attended from Los Conejos.
Los Pinos, Conejos Co., Chapel of San Juan Nepomuceno, attended from Los Conejos.
Los Rincones, Conejos Co., Chapel of Del Santo Niño, attended from Los Conejos.
Los Sauces, Conejos Co., chapel building, attended from Los Conejos.
Trinidad City, Animas Co., Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. P. J. Munnecom, Rev. —— Guyot.
Apishipa, Animas Co., chapel building, attended from Trinidad.
Chillili, Animas Co., attended from Trinidad.
Cimarron Seco, Animas Co., attended from Trinidad.
El Badito, Huerfano Co., attended from Trinidad.
El Vallecito, Huerfano Co, attended from Trinidad.
El Huerfano, Huerfano Co., chapel, attended from Trinidad.
Fort Lyon, Animas Co., attended from Trinidad.
Green Horn, Huerfano Co., attended from Trinidad.
Las Cucharas, Animas Co., attended from Trinidad.
Las Santas Claras, Animas Co., attended from Trinidad.
Las Tijeras, Animas Co., chapel building, attended from Trinidad.
Plaza de los Jaramillos, Animas Co., chapel, attended from Trinidad.
Plaza del Santo Niño, Animas Co., attended from Trinidad.
Red Rock, Animas Co., attended from Trinidad.
San Carlos, Huerfano Co., attended from Trinidad.
San Francisco, Animas Co., chapel building, attended from Trinidad.

TERRITORY OF UTAH.

Corinne,
Great Salt Lake City,
Echo City,
Fort Bridger,
Ogden,
Waber,
} Visited occasionally from Denver.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Convent and Academy, Denver, under the direction of 12 Sisters of Loretto, Mother Ann Joseph Mattingly, Superior.

In course of erection: School and Hospital in Central City; School in Trinidad City; School in Costilla; all to be under the supervision of the Sisters of Charity.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen	11	Female academy	1
Churches and chapels	16	Chapels in course of erection	9
Clerical students	8	Stations	27

Catholic population, about 12,000.

Digitized by Google

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF FLORIDA.

Comprises East, Middle, and South Florida.

The State of Florida, excepting that part which lies west of the Appalachicola River, was erected into a Vicariate Apostolic by a Bull of His Holiness bearing date January 9, 1857.

ADMINISTRATOR APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. AUGUSTIN VEROT, D.D., consecrated April 25, 1858, Bishop of Danabe, *in partibus*, and since transferred to Savannah.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Augustine, St. John's Co., Church of St. Augustine, Rev. Henry Clavreul, Rev. F. Rousse.

Jacksonville, Duval Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Gabouri, Rev. A. Landry. The church of Jacksonville, together with the parochial residence, which was a large and comfortable building, was destroyed by fire during the war. The officers of the Government, regretting this sad occurrence, have given boards to put up a temporary shelter to assemble the Catholics of the place. They are unable to rebuild the church and the house; it is therefore intended, as soon as circumstances will allow, to call on the sympathy and liberality of the Catholics of the North to remove, as soon as possible, these sad vestiges of the late troubles in the country.

Key West, the most Southern point of Florida and of the U. S., Church of St. Mary Star of the Sea, Rev. J. B. Allard, Rev. F. La Roque.

Tortugas, attended from Key West.

Tallahassee, capital of Florida, Church of Mater Dolorosa, visited from Jacksonville.

Fernandina, Amelia Island, Nassau Co., Rev. Fath. Sartorio.

Pilatka, Moccasin Branch, Sampson Rogero's Settlement, Pellicer's Creek, attended from St. Augustine.

Mandarin, St. John's Bar, Middleburgh, Richard's Settlement, Diego, attended from Jacksonville.

Tampa, where there is a Church of St. Louis, in honor of Louis Cancer, who suffered martyrdom on the coast, upward of three hundred years ago, Fath. Landry, jun.

Starke, Gainesville, Newmansville, and Cedar Key, attended from Jacksonville; as also Lake City, Monticello, St. Mark's, Newport, and Quincy.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Augustine's Academy.—The Brothers of the Christian Schools left their house during the war. It is expected they will soon return. In the mean time a male school is kept, under the patronage of the clergy.

Sisters of St. Joseph.—These Sisters keep schools for the children of St. Augustine.

REMARK.—Catholic gardeners and farmers who would like a pleasant and healthy place to settle in, would do well to try the neighborhood of St. Augustine. This place was originally settled by Catholics, and the Catholic element prevails there yet to this day. The country is well adapted to the cultivation of the vine. The *black* grape, which gives a red wine, very good for the table, and the *purple* grape, which gives a

Digitized by Google

white wine similar to the Sauterne and to the Champagne, grow in St. Augustine with astonishing luxuriance. It is also believed that the insect which has for some years back blighted the prospects of Florida has now disappeared, and that delicious oranges can be obtained everywhere as heretofore. Honest, industrious settlers, furnished with a small capital, can scarcely meet with a failure.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF KANSAS.

VICAR-APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. J. B. MIEGE, S.J., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Messenia, *in part. infid.*, March 25, 1851.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Leavenworth City, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. J. B. Miege, S.J., D.D., Rev. Michael Corbett, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Laigneil, S.J., Rev. Thos. Ambrose Butler.

Saint Joseph's Church (German), Rev. Albertus Heimann, O.C.C., Rev. Xavier Huber, O.C.C.

The following places are attended from the Cathedral: Fort Leavenworth, by Rev. Aloysius Laigneil, S.J.; "St. Joseph's-of-the-Valley," by Rev. Thos. Ambrose Butler.

Atchison, Atchison Co., St. Benedict, Very Rev. Lewis M. Fink, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Placidus McKeever, O.S.B., Assistant; Rev. Placidus Pilz, O.S.B., Rev. Timothy M. Luber, O.S.B., Rev. Pirmin M. Koumly, O.S.B., Rev. Peter Kassens, O.S.B., Rev. Boniface Verheier, O.S.B.

The following places are attended from Atchison: Monrovia, Mooney Creek, Muscotah, Saint Patrick's, in Atchison Co.; St. Mary's (Wild Cat Creek), SS. Peter and Paul, Seneca, St. Augustine's, Capioma, in Nemaha Co.; Nettawaka, in Jackson Co.; Saint John the Baptist, in Doniphan City, Doniphan.

St. Benedict's Settlement (Normanville P.O.), Doniphan Co., Rev. Thomas M. Bartl, O.S.B.

The following places are attended from St. Benedict's: Saint Thomas, Belmont, Wathena, Wolf River, White Cloud, Bohemian Settlement (Church of All Saints), Iowa Point, in Doniphan Co.

Eudora, Douglas Co., Church of the Holy Family, Rev. John Pichler.

The following are attended from Eudora: Fall Leaf Station, Aubery, Miami Co.

Fort Scott, Bourbon Co., Church of Mary, Queen of Angels, Rev. Eugene Bononcini.

The following places are attended from Fort Scott: Fort Lincoln, Bourbon Co.; Indian Creek, Linn Co.; Mill Creek, Bourbon Co.; Pleasant Valley, Bourbon Co.

Holy Angels (Hoge P.O.), Leavenworth Co., Rev. J. Perrier.

The following place is attended from Holy Angels: Reno Station, Leavenworth Co.

Humboldt, Rev. Francis Xavier Heller.

Place attended: Owl Creek.

Junction City, Riley Co., Rev. John Fogarty.

Digitized by Google

The following places are attended from Junction: Chapman's Creek, Dickinson Co.; Fort Riley, Riley Co.

Lawrence, Douglas Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. John Cunningham.

Osage Mission (Indian), Neosho Co., St. Francis de Hieronymo, Rev. John Schoenmakers, S.J., Superior; Rev. P. M. Ponziglione, S.J., Rev. Philip Colleton, S.J. The Indian villages are visited monthly.

The following places are attended from Osage Mission: Baxter's Springs, Cherokee Co.; Montana, Labete Co.; New Albany, Wilson Co.; Oswego, Labete Co.; Pleasant Grove, Woodson Co.; Settlement on the Verdigris.

Paola, Miami Co., Trinity Church, Rev. T. J. Wattron.

The following places are attended from Paola: Bull Creek, Johnson Co.; Church of St. Columbkille, Osawatomie City, Miami Co.; Wea Creek, Miami Co.

Potawatamie Mission, Potawatamie Co., Saint Mary's, Rev. J. F. Diels, S.J., Superior; Rev. M. Gailand, S.J., Rev. J. Sweere, S.J., Rev. Joseph Rimmele.

The following places are attended from St. Mary's, Potawatamie Mission: Mission Creek, Potawatamie Reserve; Church of the Seven Dolors, Ogden, Riley Co.; Rock Creek, Potawatamie Co.; Settlement on the Republican, Wabaunsee, Chase Co.

Prairie City, Church of the Annunciation, Rev. Felix Swemberg.

Places attended: Otawa City and Black Jack.

Saint Bridget's Settlement, Marshall Co., St. Bridget's (Ash Point P.O.), Rev. William Fitzgerald.

The following places are attended from St. Bridget's: Coon Creek, Washington Co.; Coal Creek, Nemaha Co.; Waterville, Guittard's Station, Marshall Co.; St. Joseph's, Marshall Co.

Shawnee Town, Johnson Co., Rev. J. Deustermann.

The following attended from Shawnee Town: Olathe.

Solomon City, Saline Co., Rev. J. Hayden.

The following places are attended from Solomon: Ellsworth, Fort Hays and Hays City, Fort Harker, Salina.

Topeka City, Shawnee Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. James H. Defouri, and Rev. J. B. Favre.

The following places are attended from Topeka: Indian Mills, Jefferson Co.; Osaukee, Jefferson Co.; Ridgeway, Shawnee Co.; Tecumseh, Shawnee Co.; Twin Mounds, Douglas Co.; One Hundred and Ten, Osage Co.; Newman, Jefferson Co.

Wyandotte City, Wyandotte Co., Church of the Mother of God, Rev. A. Kuhls.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Benedictine Priory, Atchison City. Very Rev. L. M. Fink, O.S.B., Rev. Thos. Bartl, O.S.B., Rev. Timothy Luber, O.S.B., Rev. Pirmin Koumly, O.S.B., Rev. Placidus McKeever, O.S.B., Rev. Placidus Pilz, O.S.B., Rev. Peter Kassens, O.S.B., Rev. Boniface Verheier, O.S.B. 7 novices, and 4 lay Brothers.

Residence of the Society of Jesus, at St. Mary's Mission. Rev. J. F. Diels, S.J., Superior.

Residence of the Society of Jesus, St. Francis de Hieronymo, Rev. John Schoenmakers, S.J., Superior.

Saint Benedict's College, Atchison, under the charge of the Benedictine Fathers. Very Rev. L. M. Fink, O.S.B., President.

Digitized by Google

College and Seminary commenced at Topeka, under the direction of Rev. J. H. Defouri and Rev. J. B. Favre.

Academy for Young Ladies, Leavenworth City, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Mother Xavier Ross, Superior.

The same Sisters conduct a female day-school, and have also the charge of the hospital and orphan asylum.

Parochial Male Schools, Leavenworth City, under the direction of Rev. Thos. Ambrose Butler, aided by two male teachers.

Academy for Young Ladies, Lawrence, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Sister-Servant, Mary Vincent Kearney.

Convent of Ladies of the Sacred Heart, St. Mary's Mission. Madame Milmoe, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Loretto, at St. Francis de Hieronymo.

St. Scholastica's Convent and Academy, Atchison. Mother Evangelista Kremeter, O.S.B.

Potawatamie Indian Manual Labor School, St. Mary's Mission. The male department is under the management of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, and eight lay Brothers. The female department is conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

Osage Indian Manual Labor School. The male department is under the charge of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, and nine lay Brothers. The female department is conducted by the Sisters of Loretto.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	16	Average No. of male students	850
Priests of religious orders	18	" " " female "	575
Churches	33	Sunday-school, male	680
Stations	39	" " female	600
Male religious institutions	4	Catholic Libraries	3
Female " "	6	Hospital	1
Clerical students	10	Orphan asylum	1
Colleges	2	Benevolent Society	1

VICARIATE OF NEBRASKA.

Comprising the State of Nebraska, the Territories of Montana and Wyoming, and part of the Territory of Dakota.

It was established in 1851, under the Rt. Rev. J. B. MIEGE, S.J., D.D., and is now governed by the Rt. Rev. JAMES M. O'GORMAN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Raphanea, *in partibus infidelium*, and appointed Vicar-Apostolic of Nebraska, etc., May 8, 1859.

VICAR-APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. JAMES M. O'GORMAN, D.D.

ADMINISTRATOR.

Rev. JOHN CURTIS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

STATE OF NEBRASKA.

Omaha, Church of St. Philomena, Rt. Rev. James M. O'Gorman, D.D., Bishop; Rev. John Curtis, Administrator; Rev. William McGinnis.

Digitized by Google

Church of St. Mary Magdalen (German congregation), Rev. Ottoe Groenebaum, Pastor.
Nebraska City, Church of St. Benedict, Rev. Emanuel Hartig, O.S.B., Pastor.
Columbus, Platte Co., Rev. J. M. Ryan, Pastor.
Franklin, Dakota Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Keenan, Pastor.
Rulo, Richardson Co., Rev. Theodore Majerus, Pastor.
Forest City, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Lonergan, Pastor.
West Point (German congregation), Rev. Fr. Uhing, Pastor.
Elk Horn, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Lonergan, Pastor.
St. Helena's, Cedar Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Rev. Ferdinand Lechlectner, Pastor.

STATIONS.

Arago, attended from Rulo.
Blairstown, attended from Omaha one Sunday in the month.
Brownsville, attended from Rulo.
Fort Kearney, attended from Columbus occasionally.
Fort McPherson, " " " "
Fort Sedwick, " " " "
Fremont, Dodge Co., attended one Sunday a month from Elk Horn.
Grand Island, Hall Co., attended from Columbus.
Julesburgh, " " "
Lincoln City, attended one Sunday a month from Nebraska City.
North Platte, attended from Columbus.
North Bend, attended from Elk Horn.
Papillion, attended from Omaha occasionally.
Poucha, attended from Franklin.
Plattsmouth, Cass Co., attended once a month from Nebraska City.
Rockport, attended from Omaha.
Shell Creek, attended from Columbus.
Tecumseh, attended from Nebraska City.
Wood River, Hall Co., attended from Columbus.

TERRITORY OF MONTANA.

Helena, Church of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. L. Van Gorp, S.J., Pastor.

Boulder Valley,
Bannack City,
Carrie Gulch,
Diamond City,
Eldorado Bar,
} visited once in two weeks from Helena.

Fort Shaw,
Fort Benton,
Fort Ellis,
French Bar,
Gallatin Valley,
Missouri Valley,
New York Gulch,
Passamera Valley,
Silver Creek,
} visited once in two months from Helena.

Indian Missions in the Rocky Mountains, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

Digitized by Google

TERRITORY OF WYOMING.

Cheyenne, Church of St. Mary of the Plains, Rev. P. J. Erlach, Pastor; Rev. John A. Hayes, Assistant-Pastor.
Fort Russel, attended from Cheyenne occasionally.
Fort Saunders, " " " "
Fort Fetterman, " " "
Fort Steele, " " " "
Fort Bridger, " " " "
Fort Laramie, " " " "
Laramie City, attended one Sunday a month from Cheyenne.
Sherman Station, attended occasionally from Cheyenne.
Sydney, Pine Bluffs, attended from Cheyenne.

TERRITORY OF DAKOTA.

French Settlement, Union Co., Rev. Fr. Bouchet, Pastor.
Elk Point, attended by Rev. Fr. Bouchet.
Sioux Point, " " " " "
Yancton, attended from St. Helena, Nebraska.

INSTITUTIONS.

Academy of Mount St. Mary's, Omaha, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Besides the usual branches of a solid English education, the modern languages, vocal and instrumental music, drawing, and painting are taught. Terms for board and tuition are $300 per annum. A select day school is attached to the institution.

Academy of St. Benedict, Nebraska City, conducted by Sisters of the Benedictine Order. Mother Beatrice, Prioress.

Day Schools, in Omaha, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. The boys' schools are under the direction of the pastors and secular teachers.

Day Schools, at Nebraska City, conducted by Benedictine Sisters.

There are also day-schools, both select and common, in Montana Territory.

Sunday-schools are established in all Missions where a priest resides.

RECAPITULATION.

Regular priests	6	Stations	45
Secular priests	15	Convents	2
Churches	20		

Digitized by Google

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Erected by a Bull of His Holiness Pius IX., dated March 3, 1868.

Comprises the State of North Carolina.

VICAR-APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. JAMES GIBBONS, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868, Bishop of Adramyttum, *in partibus.*

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. LAWRENCE P. O'CONNELL.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Wilmington, New Hanover Co., St. Thomas', Rt. Rev. James Gibbons, D.D., Rev. Mark S. Gross. (Very Rev. James A. Corcoran, D.D., is absent, in Rome, having been appointed by the Prelates of the United States to represent them, as Theologian, at the General Council).

The Sisters of Mercy have recently been established in Wilmington, where they have just opened an academy and parochial school.

Fayetteville, Cumberland Co., visited once a month from Wilmington.

Lillington, New Hanover Co., visited at stated intervals from Wilmington.

New Berne, Craven Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Harry P. Northrop, Pastor.

Edenton, Chowan Co., St. Anne's, attended occasionally from New Berne.

Goldsboro, Wayne Co., station, " " " "

Wilson, Wilson Co., " " " " "

Tarboro, Combe Co., " " " " "

Halifax, Halifax Co., " " " " "

(Church in course of erection.)

Beaufort, Carteret Co., " " " "

Charlotte, Mecklenburgh Co., St. Peter's, Very Rev. Lawrence P. O'Connell, V.G., Pastor. Divine service first and last Sundays of each month.

Gaston, Gaston Co., Church of the B.V.M. and St. Joseph, attended from Charlotte.

Corcord, Cabarrus Co., St. James', recently dedicated, attended once a month from Charlotte.

Salisbury, Rowan Co., attended once a month from Charlotte.

Old Fort, McDowell Co., " occasionally " "

Asheville, Buncombe Co., " " " "

(An eligible lot has lately been purchased in Asheville, as a site for a new church, which is in course of erection).

Raleigh, Wake Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. V. McNamara, Pastor.

Digitized by Google

Company Shops, attended once a month from Raleigh.
Greensboro, " " " "
Littleton, Halifax Co., " " "

RECAPITULATION.

Priests on the mission	4	Stations	12
Churches and chapels	8	Clerical students	9
Churches in course of erection	2	Female religious institution	1
Female academy	1	Catholic population, about	1,200

Digitized by Google

CORRECTIONS.

ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

On page 78, line 12, *Church of St. Anthony of Padua*, instead of Rev. Unacelto da Roccagorga, read—Rev. Anacleto da Roccagorga; and instead of Rev. Gilbert Nuonno, Rev. F. Massimo, and Rev. Eugene Pagani, read—Rev. Edward da Fassombrone and Rev. Constantino da Arezzo.

On page 78, line 41, *St. Francis of Assisi*, insert before Rev. Theophilus Poczpisilick the name of Very Rev. Charles da Nazzano, Custos Pro vincial; and after Rev. Andrew Pffeifer, add name of Rev. Tranquillino da Monselice.

On page 84, line 10, *House of the Franciscan Fathers*, 106 Sullivan street, instead of Rev. Unacelto da Roccagorga, read—Rev. Anacleto da Roccagorga; and instead of Rev. Gilbert Nuonno, etc., read—Rev. Edward da Fassombrone and Rev. Constantino da Arezzo.

On page 84, line 8, *House of the Franciscan Fathers*, before Rev. Theodore Poczpisilick place name of Very Rev. Charles da Nazzano; and after Rev. Andrew Pffeifer add name of Rev. Tranquillino da Monselice.

On page 84, line 20, *Manhattan College*, read—*Manhattan College*, Boulevard and 131st street, New York City, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Brother Patrick, Provincial of the Christian Brothers in the United States. Brother Paulian, Director. Brother John Chrysostom, Secretary. Number of students, 250.

On page 87, line 1, St. Gabriel's Male School, read—Conducted by the Christian Brothers and 11 lay teachers. Brother Tatian, Principal. Number of pupils, 983.

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF ALBANY.

On page 119, line 31, Sisters of Mercy, read—Greenbush: *Mother-House and Novitiate of Sisters of Mercy.* Professed Sisters, 7; novices, 5; postulants, 3. The Sisters have under their charge a Select and Parochial School. Pupils, 320. Mother Mary Vincent, Superior.

DIOCESE OF BROOKLYN.

On page 135, line 1, before Winfield, Queens Co., read—Willett's Point, Queens Co., Military Post, attended by Rev. Joseph Huber from College Point.

DIOCESE OF BOSTON.

On page 127, line 6, St. Mary's, Endicott street, add name of Rev. Stephen F. Kelly, S.J.; and instead of Rev. James J. Tehan, S.J., read Rev. James McGuigan, S.J.

On page 128, line 35, Fall River, omit Rev. M. F. Le Breton.

On page 129, line 35, Milford, omit Rev. James McDermott.

On page 130, line 21, Southbridge, read Rev. James McDermott instead of Rev. A. M. Baret, and add Canadian Congregation, Rev. M. F. Le Breton.

On page 130, line 38, Upton, place name of Rev. M. Baret.

On page 131, line 5, College of the Holy Cross, add name of Rev. James J. Tehan, S.J.

DIOCESE OF MOBILE.

On page 227, line 13, Huntsville, instead of Rev. J. F. Trecy, read—Rev. Charles McCallion.

DIOCESE OF PITTSBURGH.

On page 258, line 12, omit name of Very Rev. John Stibiel, deceased.
On page 259, line 1, omit name of Very Rev. John Stibiel, deceased.

Digitized by Google

CORRECTIONS.

On page 115, English Confessors abroad, Paris, add St. Joseph's new church for English-speaking Catholics, 48 Avenue de la Reine Hortense, near the Arc de Triomph. Served by the Passionist Fathers. Very Rev. Father Bernard, Superior. Residence of the Fathers and circulating library attached to the church.

THE AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA.
INCORPORATED
DEC. 26,
—1885.—

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular Priests,

IN THE UNITED STATES.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

Name.	Residence.
Mt. Rev. Alemany, Joseph S.	San Francisco, California.
Rt. Rev. Amat, Thaddeus	Los Angeles, California.
Bacon, David W.	Portland, Maine.
Bayley, James R.	Newark, New Jersey.
Mt. Rev. Blanchet, Francis N.	Portland, Oregon.
Rt. Rev. Blanchet, A. M. A.	Ft. Vancouver, Washington Territory.
Becker, Thomas A.	Wilmington, Delaware.
Conroy, John J.	Albany, New York.
De Goesbriand, Louis	Burlington, Vermont.
De St. Palais, Maurice	Vincennes, Indiana.
Domenec, Michael	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
Dubuis, M.	Galveston, Texas.
Duggan, James	Chicago, Illinois.
Elder, W. H.	Natchez, Mississippi.
Feehan, John P. A.	Nashville, Tennessee.
Fitzgerald, E.	Little Rock, Arkansas.
Gibbons, James	Wilmington, North Carolina.
Grace, Thomas L.	St. Paul, Minnesota.
Heiss, Michael	La Crosse, Wisconsin.
Hennessy, John	Dubuque, Iowa.
Henni, John M.	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Hogan, John	St. Joseph, Missouri.
Mt. Rev. Kenrick, Peter R.	St. Louis, Missouri.
Rt. Rev. Lamy, John	Santa Fé, New Mexico.
Lootens, Louis	Idaho City, Idaho.
Loughlin, John	Brooklyn, New York.
Luers, John H.	Fort Wayne, Indiana.
Lynch, P. N.	Charleston, South Carolina.
Martin, Augustus	Natchitoches, Louisiana.
Mt. Rev. McCloskey, John	New York City, New York.
Rt. Rev. McCloskey, William	Louisville, Kentucky.
McFarland, Francis P.	Providence, Rhode Island.
McGill, John	Richmond, Virginia.
McQuaid, Bernard J.	Rochester, New York.
Machebœuf, J. Projectus	Denver City, Colorado.

Digitized by Google

Rt. Rev. Melcher, Joseph.....Green Bay, Wisconsin.
Miege, John B.....Leavenworth, Kansas.
Mrak, Ignatius.....Marquette, Michigan.
Mullen, Tobias.....Erie, Pennsylvania.
O'Connell, Eugene.....Marysville, California.
Mt. Rev. Odin, J. M.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
Rt. Rev. O'Gorman, James M.....Omaha, Nebraska.
O'Hara, William.....Scranton, Pennsylvania.
Mt. Rev. Purcell, John-B.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rt. Rev. Quinlan, John.....Mobile, Alabama.
Rappe, Amadeus.....Cleveland, Ohio.
Rosecrans, Sylvester H....Columbus, Ohio.
Ryan, Stephen V.....Buffalo, New York.
Shanahan, Jeremiah F....Harrisburgh, Pennsylvania.
Mt. Rev. Spalding, Martin John...Baltimore, Maryland.
Rt. Rev. Vérot, A.....Savannah, Georgia.
Whelan, James.....Nashville, Tennessee.
Whelan, Richard V.....Wheeling, Virginia.
Williams, John J.....Boston, Massachusetts.
Wood, James F.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

ADMINISTRATORS. (*Sede Vacante.*)

Very Rev. Baltes, P. J.....Alton, Illinois.
Hennaert, Peter.....Detroit, Michigan.
McGill, John A.....Covington, Kentucky.

MITRED ABBOTS.

Rt. Rev. Maria Benedict.....New Haven, Kentucky.
Ephrem McDonnell.....New Melleray, Iowa.
Rupert Seidenbush.....Clinton, Minnesota.
Boniface Wimmer.....St. Vincent's, Pennsylvania.

PRIESTS.

Aarts, M. M., Woodstock P. O., Howard Co., Md.
Abbadie, F., Grand Coteau, La.
Abarth, D., Lafayette, Ind.
Abel, A. J., St. Joseph, Mo.
Abers, H. J., Cassville, Wis.
Abbelen, P. M., La Crosse, Wis.
Abbott, Thomas, Baltimore, Md.
Ackley, Thomas J., Wheeling, Va.
Acquarone, Luigi, Gloucester, Mass.
Adam, Joachim, Santa Cruz, Cal.
Aug., New France, Ind.
Adams, J. Q., Crossingville, Pa.
Leo., St. Joseph's, Perry Co., Ohio.
Aerden, James H., San Francisco, Cal.
Ahern, Paul, Flatbush, N. Y.
Michael, Wilkesville, O.
Ahrens, G. H., Columbus, O.
Albert, John Joseph, Philadelphia, Pa.
Albinger, Joseph, Dansville, New York.
Albrecht, Max., Henry, Ill.
Philip, Platteville, Wis.
Albrink, John C., Cincinnati, O.
Alerding, H., Terre Haute, Ind.
Alig, M., Washington, D. C.
Alizeri, Joseph, Germantown, Pa.
Allard, J. B., Key West, Fla.
Allen, J. E., Beaver Dam, Wis.
Patrick, New Orleans, La.
Allgayer, Ferdinand, Clinton, Mich.
Amat, Thaddeus, Los Angeles, Cal.
Ambris, Doroteo, San Antonio, Cal.
Anciaux, Theophilus, Detroit, Mich.
Anderson, ——, Milford, O.

Digitized by Google

Andolsheck, A., Chilton, Wis.
Andolscheck, Andrew, Marysville, Cal.
André, Peter, St. Anthony, Mich.
Andrescheck, Alardus, Teutopolis, Ill.
Andrieux, A., Donaldsonville, La.
Ankley, F., Wooster, O.
Annen, H., St. Louis, Mo.
Anstaett, Very Rev. J., San Antonio, Texas.
Anthoni, Th. J., Napoleon, Ind.
Anthonioz, J., Springhill College, Ala.
Joseph, Plaquemine Brulé, La.
Anthony, Mark, La Salle, Ill.
Antoine, A., Pleasanton, Texas.
Anwander, Thaddeus, Baltimore, Md.
Apt, J., Hampton, Ill.
Aquaroni, A., Donaldsonville, La.
Archer, T., St. Louis, Mo.
Ardia, Joseph, Philadelphia, Pa.
Arnold, Venantius, Cincinnati, O.
Anthony, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Arnould, V., Canton, O.
Arrent, J. N., Alden, N. Y.
Asmin, F., Lafayette, La.
Aubril, Edmond, 120 West 24th st., New York.
Aud, A. A., Holy Mary's, Marion Co., Ky.
Audet, Fr., Winooski Falls, Vt.
Audran, E., Jeffersonville, Ind.
Auger, Louis A., Suisun, Cal.
Austermann, B., St. John's, Mercer Co., O.
Auvray, A., St. Michael, La.
Avenard, J. B., Alexandria, La.

Baasen, John B., Huntsville, Ala.
Bäcker, Michael, New Washington, O.
J., Youngstown, O.
Bachman, Englebert, Big Run, Ky.
Badelon, Andrew, Port Lavacca, Texas.
Badelon, A., Refugio, Texas.
Badoil, E., Calcasieu, La.
Bague, Charles, White Marsh, Md.
Bahan, Charles, Georgetown, D. C.
Bakanowski, Very Rev. A., Paña Maria, Texas.
Baker, A. H., New Windsor, Md.
Very Rev. R. S., Charleston, S.C.
Balfe, Joseph, Philadelphia, Pa.
Balleis, N., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Balluff, Ig., Freeport, Ill.
Bally, William, Galena, Ill.
Augustin, Churchville (Colebrookdale P. O.), Pa.
Baltes, Very Rev. P. J., Belleville, Ill.
Bannon, Thomas H., Blackstone, Mass.
Banziger, Edward, Shelton, N. Y.
Bapst, John, 49 West 15th street, New York.
Baratta, N., Groton Junction, Mass.
Barbarin, L., Dhanis, Texas.
Barbier, Charles, Avon, O.
Baret, A. M., Southbridge, Mass.
Baretta, John Baptist, 308 East 37th street, New York.
Barrett, S., Chicago, Ill.
John A., St. Jerome's (Fancy Farm P. O.), Ky.
Barker, Peter, Rochester, N. Y.
Barlemann, J., Frelsburgh, Texas.
Bariffi, Francis, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Barnabe, F., Keeseville, N. Y.
Barotti, Felix, Washington, D. C.
Baroux, Louis, Silver Creek (Dowagiac P. O., Cass Co.), Mich.
Barry, E. M., Springfield, Mass.
Barry, James, 343 West 25th street, New York.
John, Rossville (Staten Island), N. Y.
Joseph B., Havre de Grace, Md.
John, Concord, N. H.
J. W., Oswego, N. Y.
John, Mobile, Ala.
Thomas, Hopkinton, Mass.
Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa.
Richard J., Harrisburgh, Pa.
Bartels, B., Germantown, Ill.
Bartl, Thomas M., St. Benedict's Settlement (Normanville P. O.), Kansas.
Bartley, Luke F., Milford, N. H.
Bartosz, Simon, Laporte, Ind.
Barzinski, V., San Antonio, Texas.
Baselmans, H., Cincinnati, O.
Basso, John, Santa Ynés, Cal.
Bastable, Francis X., Harrisburgh, Pa.
Batz, L., Milwaukee, Wis.
Baudin, A., Saut Sainte Marie, Mich.
Baudinelli, Luke, Birmingham (Buchanan P. O.), Pa.
Very Rev. J. Philip, West Hoboken, N. J.

Digitized by Google

Baudinelli, John B., West Hoboken, N. J.
Bauer, Gregory, Johnstown, Pa.
Bauhaus, J. A., Washington, Mo.
Bauman, Bernard, Faribault, Minn.
Baumeister, Bernard, Pottsville, Pa.
Bauer, S., Fremont, O.
Bayard, E., Albany, N. Y.
Bayer, P., New Traves P. O., Minn.
Urban, Latrobe (St. Vincent P. O.), Pa.
Bazin, Louis, Macon, Ga.
Bax, L., Louisville, Ky.
Baxter, Henry P., Croton Falls, N. Y.
John, Lewiston, N. Y.
Beacham, William, Rome, N. Y.
Bean, G., Ithaka, Wis.
Beaudevin, Victor, 49 West 15th street, New York.
Beaudoin, P., Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
Beaulieu, J. M., Clouterville, La.
Beck, Fr., Detroit, Mich.
Becker, Gerhardus, Quincy, Ill.
J., Apple Creek, Mo.
Becks, Julius, Michigan City, Ind.
Bedard, P. J., Kaskaskia, Ill.
Bede, Very Rev. Peter, Elmira, N. Y.
Beecher, C., New Orleans, La.
Beerhorst, Henry, Grand Rapids, Mich.
Bege, Toussaint F., Mandeville, La.
Begel, Father, New Bedford, O.
Behn, Joseph, Tiffin, O.
Behr, Peter, Victoria, Texas.
Behrens, Paul M., Carrollton, Pa.
Beine, A., Lafayette, Ind.
Beineke, Chrysostomus, Teutopolis, Ill.
Beiter, M., Kenosha, Wis.
Bekhars, J. H., Lexington, Ky.
Bellaclas, J. B., Galveston, Texas.
Bellanger, F., Woonsocket, R. I.
F., St. Michael, La.
M. N., Highland, Ind.
Bellwalder, J., Conewago (McSherrytown P. O.), Pa.
Benausse, Very Rev. J., Grand Coteau, La.
Bender, Frederick, Cincinnati, O.
Benetzeder, Chilian, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.
Bennet, F. Jerome, Vicksburgh, Miss.
Benoit, Very Rev. Julian, Fort Wayne, Ind.
Beranck, George, Buffalo, N. Y.
Berard, Charles, Jacksonville, O.
Charles, St. Remy's, O.
Berbigier, John, Frenchville (Le Conte's Mills P. O.), Pa.
Berentzen, James, East Saginaw, Mich.
Berger, John N., Baltimore, Md.
Berghold, Alexander, New Ulm, Minn.
Bergmeyer, F., Quincy, Ill.
Ferdinand, Quincy, Ill.
Bergrath, J. A., Pensacola, Fla.
Berlage, John, Prairie du Long (Hecker P. O.), Ill.
Bermingham, Very Rev. T., Charleston, S. C.
P., San Rafael, Cal.
Bernal, P., Santa Fé, N. M.
Bernard, Benito, Socorro, N. M.
A. P., Danbury, Conn.
W., Cazenovia, Wis.
Bernetzeder, C., St. Mary's (Benzinger P. O.), Pa.
Berry, E., Armagh (Catawissa P. O.), Mo.
Bertens, ——, Marble Hill, Mo.
Bertazzi, John, Savannah, Ga.
Berthelet, F., Canton, O.
Berthet, Peter, Corpus Christi, Texas.
Bertoldi, Peter, Sandwich, Mass.
Bertolin, Jules, Breaux Bridge, La.
Best, A., Liverpool, O.
Bessonies, Aug., Indianapolis, Ind.
Beyrer, E., San Antonio, Texas.
Beyhurst, Martin, Louisville, Ky.
Bichaensler, J. A., Racine, Wis.
Bichlmaier, Ant., Carrollton, La.
Binder, Mathias, Latrobe (St. Vincent's P. O.), Pa.
Bierl, Sugliri, East Liberty, Pa.
Bigelow, W. T., Steubenville, O.
Bigham, J., New Brighton, Pa.
Bigot, J. B., Jefferson, La.
Birch, P., McHenry, Ill.
Joseph S., Barnesville, Md.
Birck, Philip, Birmingham (Buchanan P. O.), Pa.
Biretta, John B., 308 East 37th st., New York.
Birmingham, Patrick, Los Angeles, Cal.
Birnbaum, J. B., Glandorf, O.
Bistac, ——, Nacogdoches, Texas.
Blacker, Patrick, Philadelphia, Pa.

Digitized by Google

Blacker, Michael J., Philadelphia, Pa.
Blake, F. J., Elktown, Md.
Thomas, Xenia, O.
Blanc, C., Hoboken, N. J.
Blancgarin, Theophilus, Baton Rouge (E.), La.
Blanche, John B., Philadelphia, Pa.
Blanchet, F. X., Jacksonville, Oregon.
Blenkinsop, Wm. A., Boston, Mass.
P. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
Blettner, J., Buffalo, N. Y.
Bleyenbergh, Aloysius F., Detroit, Mich.
Bloomer, J. S., Salamanca, N. Y.
Blouin, J. B., Rimouski, C. E.
Blum, Boniface (Clinton P. O.), Stearns Co., Minn.
Blume, French Village, Mo.
Böcker, H., Aviston, Ill.
Boden, N., St. Louis, Mo.
W., New Franklin, Wis.
Bodfish, Josue Peter, 9th avenue and 59th street, New York.
Boehmann, H., Transit, N. Y.
Boenzinger, Edward, Sheldon, N. Y.
Boërs, H., Brimfield, Ill.
Boetzkes, John, Philipsburgh, Pa.
Boex, G. F., Cincinnati, O.
Boff, F., Toledo, O.
Bogaerts, J. B., Gretna, La.
Boglioli, C., New Orleans, La.
Boissonault, J. B., East Rutland, Vt.
Bokel, J. A., Washington, D. C.
Boll, Joseph A., Gettysburgh, Pa.
Bollman, Francis, 173 Third street, New York.
Bolte, Charles G., Iona, Mich.
Bonelli, Fr. Liberatus (Carroll P. O.), Md.
Bonencamp, W., Franklin, Wis.
Bonner, John H., Cincinnati, O.
Bononcini, Eugene, Fort Scott, Kansas.
Booker, C., Springhill College, Ala.
Boone, Edward B., Baltimore, Md.
Boré, H., New Orleans, La.
Borgess, C. H., Cincinnati, O.
Borgialli, V. F., Boston, Mass.
Borias, Mr., New Orleans, La.
Borg, Bernard Theodore, Peru, Ind.
Borries, F., Brownsville, Texas.
Borlemann, P., 211 Stanton street, New York.
Bornemann, George, Reading, Pa.
Bosco, Louis, Santa Clara, Cal.
Bot, Joaquin, Santa Barbara, Cal.
Bouchet, Fr., French Settlement, Dakota.
——, Lafourche, La.
M., Louisville, Ky.
Bouchu, F., Nuestra Señora de la Espada, Texas.
Boudrau, Florence, Chicago, Ill.
Boudreaux, F., St. Louis, Mo.
J. J., Florissant, Mo.
Boulger, Thomas J., Middletown, O.
Bourdier, L., Mora, N. M.
Bournigalle, Charles, Plattsburgh, N. Y.
Bourion, H., Denver City, Colorado.
Bourrion, Honoratus, Negaunee, Mich.
Bourk, Thomas C., Chicago, Ill.
Bourke, L., Lowell, Mass.
William, St. Lawrence, Ky.
Bowden, Nicholas, Mahanoy City, Pa.
Bowe, J., White Sulphur, Ky.
Bowles, J., Mendota, Ill.
Bowman, William, San Rafael, Cal.
Boyce, James, 141 Henry street, New York.
Patrick, Weston, Va.
Boylan, Charles, East Rutland, Vt.
Boyle, Francis E., Washington, D. C.
Brachet, J., Laredo, Texas.
Bradley, James, Newry, Pa.
P., Addison, N. Y.
Brady, P., Springfield, Ill.
Thomas J., Richmond, Va.
John, Amesbury, Mass.
B. A., Zanesville, O.
H., Louisville, Ky.
Hugh T., Naugatuck, Conn.
John, Benedicta, Me.
J., Elmira, N. Y.
P., Cazenovia, N. Y.
R. W., Boston, Mass.
Patrick, Rosendale, N. Y.
P., Lexington, Mo.
John, India street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Brammer, Henry, Fort Wayne, Ind.
Brandt, L., Madison, Ind.
Brandstetter, Joseph, Pine Creek, Pa.
Brandstätter, Frederick, Baltimore, Md.
Brann, H. A., Wheeling, Va.

Digitized by Google

Brantner, W., St. Louis, Mo.
Brassart, J. L., Indianapolis, Ind.
Brazil, Very Rev. John, Des Moines, Iowa.
Braun, F., St. Louis, Mo.
J., Akron, O.
Bré, M., Chataigner, La.
Breen, John, Manhattanville, N. Y.
Brefeld, A., Trenton, Ill.
Breheny, T. J., Rock Lake (Pleasant Mount P. O.), Pa.
Brehony, James A., St. Clair, Pa.
Brem, Fidelis, Delphos, O.
Brennan, D., Waukon, Iowa.
Edward, Cumberland, Md.
George H., Lee, Mass.
James V., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
John, Dedham, Mass.
John J., Valatie, N. Y.
Richard, San Francisco, Cal.
Richard, Broadway and West 97th street, New York.
Michael, 410 West 13th street, New York.
Daniel A., Easton, Pa.
M., St. Louis, Mo.
Francis, Lee, Mass.
Brent, J. A., Mount Vernon, O.
Breymann, J., Buffalo, N. Y.
Briady, Edward S., Newburg, N. Y.
Brick, William H., Harrisville, Ct.
Bridgman, Joseph, Philadelphia, Pa.
Brien, C. O., Ashland, Ky.
Brincke, M., Chicago, Ill.
Brinkhoff, F., St. Louis, Mo.
Briody, Thomas, San Mateo, Cal.
Brogan, John, Suffern, N. Y.
Thaddeus, Brookfield, Mo.
Brogard, Joseph N., Chapel Hill, Ohio.
Brondel, J. B. A., Stellacoom, W. T.
Brophy, Martin J., 329 West 42d street, New York.
Bröring, Richard, Cincinnati, O.
Brosnan, John, Canton, N. Y.
Brosnahan, Timothy, Cambridgeport, Mass.
Brouillet, Very Rev. J. B. A., Walla Walla, W. T.
Brown, David, Albany, N. Y.
George, Troy, N. Y.
H. V., Chattanooga, Tenn.
M. B., Notre Dame, Ind.
P. H., Ravenna, O.
Brown, M. M., South Bend, Ind.
P., Harman's Bottom (West End P. O.), Pa.
Browne, J. J., Mobile, Ala.
Richard, McKeesport, Pa.
Bruhin, Th., New Koeln, Wis.
Brummer, J. W., Bremen, O.
Brun, J., San Marcial, N. M.
A., Isletta, N. M.
Brunemann, Joseph, Rockaway, N. Y.
Brüner, T., Quincy, Ill.
Brunet, P. Benedict, St. Meinrad, Ind.
Brüning, B., Celestine, Ind.
Buckley, J., Logansport, Ind.
Buchholz, Lucius, Cleveland, O.
Buffard, Very Rev. E., San Antonio, Texas.
T., Galveston, Texas.
Buetzinski, B., Newtown, Wis.
Buh, Joseph, Belle Prairie, Minn.
Bumenshankel, Peter, Dubuque, Iowa.
Büning, Francis Joseph, Mahanoy City, Pa.
Burlando, Very Rev. Francis, Emmitsburgh, Md.
Burk, T., St. Louis, Mo.
Burke, Thomas A., Albany, N. Y.
Patrick, Weston, Va.
M., Lafayette, La.
Burkel, L., Berwick, O.
Burns, A., St. Louis Abbey (Clinton P.O.), Minn.
G., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
John, Eagle Harbor, Mich.
M. J., Taunton, Mass.
E., St. Augustine, Cambria Co., Pa.
Burtsell, Rich. L., 239 East 21st street, N. Y.
Busch, A., Beardstown, Ill.
Bush, E. A., Loretto, Pa.
Bussant, L., Millican, Texas.
Busschots, J., Lowell, Mo.
Buteux, Stanislaus, Boston, Mass.
S., Yazoo City, Miss.
Butler, F., Fort Dodge, Iowa.
Thaddeus J., Chicago, Ill.
P., Chicago, Ill.
Ambrose, Leavenworth City, Kansas.
Buthe, F., Honesdale, Pa.
Buyse, Theophilus, Swan Creek (New Baltimore P.O.), Mich.

Digitized by Google

Buysschaert, L., St. Louis, Mo.
Byrne, Stephen, 793 Lexington avenue, N. Y.
William, Boston, Mass.
Thomas S., Cincinnati, O.
James, Oakland, Cal.
Nicholas, Rochester, N. Y.
P., Germantown, Pa.
Patrick, Camden, N. J.
Byrnes, Patrick, Rochester, N. Y.

Cady, T. J., Zanesville, O.
Cahill, Thomas, Chatfield, Minn.
John T., Jamestown, N. Y.
Caillet, L., St. Paul, Minn.
Caissey, George, Brandon, Vt.
Cajetan, Father, Marytown, Wis.
Calandri, Very Rev. Anthony, Birmingham (Buchanan P.O.), Pa.
Calahan, Patrick, San Francisco, Cal.
Caldwell, Jordan, Benicia, Cal.
Callahan, James, Cincinnati, O.
James F. P., Cincinnati, O.
Michael, Madison avenue, between 50th and 51st streets, N. Y.
M., Florissant, Mo.
Callaert, D., Marshall, Mich.
Callan, J. J., Marysville, Cal.
Cam, J. L., Swanton Falls, Vt.
Campbell, James F., Manchester, Ct.
Peter, St. Charles, Ill.
John N., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Campion, M. E., Lagro, Ind.
Canavan, P., Great Falls, N. H.
Canevin, James, Beaver, Pa.
Canavin, J. A., Newcastle, Pa.
Cannon, Cornelius, Salem, N. J.
P. J., Lockport, N. Y.
Francis, Manhasset, N. Y.
B., Des Moines, Iowa.
Canny, P. J., Lexington, Mass.
Canters, M. G., Bay City, Mich.
Cantwell, P. F., Paterson, N. J.
Nicholas, Philadelphia, Pa.
Capeder, Peter A., Thompson, O.
Capistran, F., Cleveland, O.
Cappon, John, Niles, Mich.
Caraher, P., Utica, N. Y.
B., Utica, N. Y.
Carbon, Very Rev. Peter, M.A., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cardinal, Herve, Burlington, Vt.
Carey, William M., Cincinnati, O.
Carey, James P., Cumberland, Md.
V. B., Washington, D. C.
B. V., Springfield, Ky.
Carew, Francis, Carbondale, Pa.
Carillon, P., Fredericksburgh, Texas.
Carius, A., Rome, N. Y.
Carmody, Hugh, New Haven, Ct.
Caro, Francis, Cold Springs, N. Y.
Caron, Very Rev. A., Cleveland, O.
Carrier, J. C., Notre Dame, Ind.
Carrière, P. J., New Orleans, La.
Carroll, Thomas, Franklin, Pa.
J., Fremont, O.
William, Camillus, N. Y.
Eugene, Constableville, N. Y.
Martin, East New York, Long Island, N. Y.
M., Temperanceville, Pa.
Carter, Very Rev. C. J. H., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cartuyvels, Lewis, Newark, O.
Carunchio, Very Rev. Victor, West Hoboken, N. J.
Casanova, Angel D., Monterey, Cal.
Casella, John, River Head, N. Y.
Cashman, T. H., Pekin, Ill.
Casey, John, Monroe, Wis.
Thomas A., Erie, Pa.
William, Palmyra, N. Y.
Cassese, Anthony, Weedsport, N. Y.
Cassidy, Patrick, Raywick, Marion Co., Ky.
Eugene, Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. F., Stockton, Cal.
Cassin, Joseph H., Boston, Mass.
Cassini, Maximus, Allegany, N. Y.
Castaldi, J., Albion, N. Y.
Cauvin, Anthony, Hoboken, N. J.
E., Plattsburgh, N. Y.
Cavanagh, E., Buffalo, N. Y.
Cesare, F., Trenton, N. J.
Ceuppens, F., Carrollton, La.
Chaland, S., San Antonio, Texas.
Chalon, G., New Orleans, La.
Chambers, John F., Randall's Island, N. Y.
Thomas, Cincinnati, O.
Chambige, F., Nazareth, Ky.
Chambille, Charles, Greenfield, Mich.
Chambodut, Very Rev. L. C. M., Galveston, Texas.
Chapelle, Placidus L., Rockville P. O., Md.
Chapin, M., Algiers, La.

Digitized by Google

Chapolard, E., Graytown, Texas.
Chapon, Paul, Baltimore, Md.
Chapuis, H. M., Baltimore, Md.
Charaux, Charles, Fordham, N. Y.
Charles, Fr., Carrollton (Carroll P. O.), Md.
Charlier, Alphonsus, Boston, Mass.
Chassé, L. A., New Orleans, La.
J. B., Terre Haute, Ind.
Chaurain, S. T., Jefferson, La.
Chauvin, E., Mansura and Prairie, La.
Chavas, F., St. Michael, La.
Chebul, T., Bayfield, Wis.
Cheymol, William, St. Martin's, Brown Co., O.
Chevalier, P., Biloxi, Miss.
Chirouze, E. C., Tulalip, W. T.
Chmelicék, F., Damiansville, Ill.
Chocarne, B., Louisville, Ky.
Christy, R. C., Ebensburgh, Pa.
Christoph, Giles, Carrolltown, Pa.
Ciampi, A. F., Worcester, Mass.
Cicaterri, Felix, Frederick, Md.
Cichi, A., Woodstock P. O., Howard Co., Md.
Clare, J. J., Nevada Town, Cal.
Clark, Francis, Owego, N. Y.
P., St. Paul's, Mo.
James, Washington, D. C.
Clarke, J., Aurora, Ill.
William F., Baltimore, Md.
Michael, Schenectady, N. Y.
William, Gold Hill, Cal.
Clarkson, O. M., Columbus, O.
Clavier, Francis, Northfield, Vt.
Clavreul, Henry, St. Augustine, Florida.
Clauss, Joseph, Rochester, N. Y.
Cleary, William, Georgetown, D. C.
F., Millwood, Mo.
Clement, Charles, L'Erable, Ill.
P. J., Greencastle, Ind.
Clifford, M., Bunker Hill, Ill.
Cloarec, Jerome M., Burlington, Vt.
Clos, J. M , Roma, Texas.
Clowitter, Lawrence, Columbia, O.
Clowry, William, 308 East 37th street, N. Y.
Cluck, Peter, Port Austin, Mich.
Clune, Michael M., Providence, R. I.
Cluse, W., Petersburgh, Ill.
Coady, Very Rev. John D., Oil City, Pa.
Cobbin, Mathias, Philadelphia, Pa.
Cochlan, M. M., St. Lawrence, Ky.
Cody, James, Pittston, Pa.
Patrick, Hackensack, N. J.
J., Sugar Creek, Foster's Mills P. O., Pa.
Coenen, Alphonsus, Louisville, Ky.
Cogan, D. J., Eddyville, Iowa.
Fr., Sulphur Springs, Miss.
Coghlan, John, Chicago, Ill.
Cogneville, Eugene, Frenchtown, Meadville P. O., Pa.
Cole, James T., Westchester, N. Y.
Coleman, Mathew, Weaverville, Cal.
Colgan, Peter, Corning, N. Y.
Coll, P. C., Louisville, Ky.
Fr., Washington, D. C.
Colt, Killian, Los Angeles, Cal.
Colleton, Philip, Osage Mission, Kansas.
Collins, J. S., St. Joseph's, Perry Co., O.
Daniel, Moundsville, Va.
Michael J., Waterford, N. Y.
Jerome, Winsted, Ct.
Colonel, Joseph, New Orleans, La.
Colton, J., Fond du Lac, Wis.
Comapla, John, San Buenaventura, Cal.
Congiato, Very Rev. N., San Francisco, Cal.
Conlan, Very Rev. J., Cleveland, O.
J. V., Cleveland, O.
Eugene, Biddeford, Me.
T., Seminary, Cleveland, O.
Conlin, John A., South Bridgewater, Mass.
Conlon, J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Connolly, J. J., Plainfield, N. J.
P. L., Camden, N. J.
William, Carthage, N. Y.
Conrad, L., Milwaukee, Wis.
Conron, James L., New Brighton (Staten Island), N. Y.
Conroy, T., Lyndon, Wis.
Contin, John, Vincennes, Ind.
Conway, J., Defiance, O.
John, London, O.
P., Chicago, Ill.
Converse, J. M. J., Florissant, Mo.
Cooke, F., Portageville, N. Y.
William, F., 48th street and Lancaster avenue, West Philadelphia, Pa.
Coomes, W. S., Louisville, Ky.
Coonan, William, Mercer, Pa.
Cooney, E. J., Providence, R. I.

Digitized by Google

Cooney, P., South Bend, Ind.
P. P., Notre Dame, Ind.
Coosemans, Very Rev. F., St. Louis, Mo.
Coppens, C., Florissant, Mo.
Alphonsus, Baltimore, Md.
Coquerelle, Charles, Olmstead, O.
Corbett, Michael, Leavenworth City, Kansas.
Corbé, Very Rev. John, St. Mary's of the Woods, Ind.
Corby, W., Notre Dame, Ind.
Corcoran, W. J., Boston, Mass.
Very Rev. James A., Wilmington, N. C.
P., Mill Creek, Ill.
Edward, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Corney, B., Syracuse, N. Y.
Cornette, A., Spring Hill College, Ala.
Corrigan, Very Rev. M. A., South Orange, N. J.
Patrick, Jersey City, N. J.
James, South Orange, N. J.
Corry, Thomas, Dover, Wis.
Coskery, Very Rev. Henry B., Baltimore, Md.
Cosgrove, H., Davenport, Wis.
Costa, Joseph, Jacksonville, Ill.
Cosson, Julius, Marlboro, Mass.
Coté, Jacob, Chicago, Ill.
Cotting, J., Whitemarsh, Md.
Couch, John A., Phœnixville, R. I.
Coudert, Joseph Maria, Las Vegas, N. M.
Coughlan, William J., Lawrence, Mass.
Couillard, J. B., Toledo, O.
Courbon, J. B., Cevoyetta, N. M.
Couterno, A. J., Boston, Mass.
Cox, John, Tremont, Pa.
Coyle, Henry, Verplanck's Point, N. Y.
James, Rondout, N. Y.
P. F., Nashville, Tenn.
Thomas, Boston, Mass.
Crane, D., Louisville, Ky.
Eugene, Bardstown P. O., Ky.
Mark, Philadelphia, Pa.
Peter, Philadelphia, Pa.
Craven, John, Rome, N. Y.
Crawley, James, Anderson, Ind.
Creary, John, Bardstown P. O., Ky.
Creedon, Michael, Hornellsville, N. Y.
Creighton, Patrick J., Southington, Ct.
P., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crespen, ——, Liberty, Texas.
Croghan, Charles J., Charleston S. C.
Croke, Very Rev. James, San Francisco, Cal.
Cronenberg, Peter, Rochester, N. Y.
Cronin, P., St. Louis, Mo.
Croquet, A. S., Grand Round, Oregon.
Crowley, Jeremiah J., Huntington, N. Y.
Crud, J., Robinsonville, Wis.
Crudden, Peter, Lowell, Mass.
Cubero, Francis, Dayton, O.
Cuddihy, P., Milford, Mass.
Cullen, James, Crescent, N. Y.
Cullinan, Michael, Columbus, Ga.
John, Cheraw, S. C.
William, Troy (West), N. Y.
Cummings, J., Indian Creek, Mo.
Cummins, Thomas, Haverhill, Mass.
Richard, Haverhill, Mass.
Cunningham, Patrick, Middleburgh, Vt.
John, 49 West 15th street, New York.
Michael, Buffalo, N. Y.
John, Lawrence, Kansas.
Thomas, Batavia, N. Y.
Cuny, M., Charenton, La.
Curley, J., Georgetown, D. C.
Curran, Michael, 31 City Hall Place, New York.
Hugh, Castroville, Cal.
Curtis, John, Omaha City, Neb.
Cusack, T., Bloomfield (Fowler Station P. O.), Ill.
Cushing, Thomas, San Francisco, Cal.
Cvitkovics, Alexander, Lafayette, La.

Da Arezzo, Costantino, 106 Sullivan street, New York.
Da Concilio, J., Jersey City, N. J.
Dade, Daniel, Visalia, Cal.
Dael, E., Berlin, Wis.
Daems, Very Rev. Edward, Wequiock, Wis.
Da Fassombrone, Edward, 106 Sullivan street, New York.
Daly, John B., Orphan Asylum, Prince and Mott streets, New York.

Digitized by Google

Daly, John, New Castle, Del.
Patrick J., 38 Cannon street, New York.
James, New Haven, Ct.
Luke, New Britain, Ct.
John, Philadelphia, Pa.
Thomas, Utica, N. Y.
Cornelius, Fayetteville, O.
John, Sterling, Ill.
J. V., Louisville, Ky.
W. J., Boston, Mass.
Daily, E. A., Hoosick Falls, N. Y.
Dalton, James F., Newark, N. J.
P., Lincoln, Ill.
Thomas, J., Grass Valley, Cal.
Dambach, A., French Creek, O.
Damen, Very Rev. Arnold, Chicago, Ill.
Damer, Joseph, Hagerstown, Md.
Da Monselice, Tranquillino, 135 West 31st street, New York.
Da Nazzano, Charles, 135 West 31st street, New York.
Danielou, Stanislaus, St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Dannenhofer, P., Toledo, O.
Dantner, Augustine, 208 West 31st street, New York.
D'Arco, Januarius M., Oxford, O.
Darcy, Mathew, Bath, N. Y.
Da Rieti, Hubaldus, Allegany, N. Y.
Da Roccagorga, Anacleto, 106 Sullivan street, New York.
Darragh, James A., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
Da Saracena, Leo, Winsted, Ct.
Da Scanno, Isaiah, Buffalo, N. Y.
Dasté, Fr., Colville, W. T.
Da Trento, Bonaventure, Allegany, N. Y.
Daubresse, Isidore, 49 West 15th street, New York.
Daudet, John, Newburgh, O.
Dauenhauer, Henry, Annapolis, Md.
Dauffenbach, P., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dausch, Michael, Hancock, Md.
De Agostinis, Em., Woodstock P. O., Howard Co., Md.
Dealy, Patrick, 49 West 15th street, New York.
Deasy, Timothy, Parkersburgh, Va.
De Becke, M., Potosi, Wis.
Deberge, F., Waukesha, Wis.
Debevers, Fr., Hubbardston, Mich.
Deblieck, John, Chicago, Ill.
De Broux, Francis J., Grosse Point, Mich.
De Bruycker, Flo., Windsor Locks, Ct.
De Burgh, Hubert, Belleville, N. J.
De Cailly, Louis, Lancaster, O.
Decker, M. J., Meadville, Pa.
Deceuninck, Charles L., Duncan, Mich.
De Craene, Julian, Oregon City, Oregon.
Dechant, M., Bethlehem, O.
De Droster, Constantine, Syracuse, N. Y.
De Dyker, John, Detroit, Mich.
Dee, Patrick, Tiptown (Red Bud P. O.), Ill.
Defouri, James H., Topeka City, Kansas.
De Fraine, P., Bardstown P. O., Ky.
Degauguier, A., Bethlehem (Elizabeth P. O.), Ky.
Degoey, Bonaventura, Hollandtown, Wis.
Dehm, Very Rev. Fidelis, Syracuse, N. Y.
De Ham, Alf., New Orleans, La.
De Haza, Radlitz P., Westphalia, Mo.
D'Hémécourt, Victor C. D., Plaquemine, La.
De Incarnacione, John J., New Bedford, Mass.
Deisenreider, M., Loomara, Wis.
Deiters, W., Peoria, Ill.
Dekant, M., Bethlehem, O.
De-la-Croa, J. B., Eagle Pass, Texas.
Delacroix, C., Baton Rouge, La.
Delahunty, T., Salem, Mass.
Camillus, Portland, Oregon.
Delancy, John, Boonesboro, Iowa.
Delaney, P. G., Pawtucket, R. I.
Delaporte, W., Napierville, Ill.
De la Rocque, M. A., Warren, Pa.
Delbaere, Polydorus, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Delorme, Very Rev. Barth., Portland, Oregon.
De Leeuw, T., Cincinnati, O.
De Luca, Joseph, Hogansburgh, N. Y.
De Luynes, Hyppolite, 49 West 15th street, New York.
De Marteau, P. Suilbert, Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

De Meester, P. J., St. Louis, Mo.
De Meulder, Francis, New Haven, Ky.
De Morangies, Alex., Bay of St. Louis, Miss.
Dempsey, Denis F., San Mateo, Cal.
De Neckere, Francis X., Conewago (McSherrytown P. O.), Pa.
Denécé, J. M., Petit Callou, La.
Deneher, James, Alton, Ill.
De Neve, Very Rev. John, Detroit, Mich.
Dennis, P. P., Ellicott's Mills, Md.
F., Algiers, New Orleans, La.
Dénoyelle, C., New Orleans, La.
Dent, Francis, Waterbury, Ct.
Denvir, W. J. J., Randolph, Mass.
Depmann, Herman A., Bridesburg, Pa.
Depreipter, Charles, Wyandotte, Mich.
Derbuel, Anthony, Pittsfield, Mass.
De Regge, H., Rochester, N. Y.
Derham, Hyacinth, Benicia, Cal.
Derom, J., Lancaster, N. H.
De Paw, Edmond, Chateaugay, N.Y.
De Rose, John, Portland, Me.
Derue, F., Millican, Texas.
De St. Jean, P., San Patricio, Texas.
De Saunach, Fr., Clayton, N. Y.
De Saults, Alexis, Roma, Texas.
Deselaers, Mathew, Cincinnati, O.
Deshon, George, Ninth avenue and 59th street, New York.
De Smet, P. J., St. Louis, Mo.
Desroches, Louis, Ticonderoga, N.Y.
De Stchoulepnikoff, Serge, Circleville, O.
Devlin, Mark, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Develin, D., Butler, Pa.
De Vilas, Vincent, Cambridge, Ind.
Devine, Cyprian T., Wytheville, Va.
T., Seneca, Ill.
Michael, J., Philadelphia, Pa.
J., Morris, Ill.
Devitt, Mathew C., Cooperstown, N. Y.
Deydert, Peter L., Napa, Cal.
Deyer, M., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
De Vries, Joseph, Bowling Green, Ky.
Deustermann, J., Shawnee Town, Kansas.
De Witt, E., Little Chute, Outagamiel, Wis.
De Wolf, J. B., Leonardstown, Md.
De Wulf, Desiderius, Westernport, Md.
Dicharry, Very Rev. P. F., Natchitoches, La.
Dickneit, Raynerius, Stringtown, Mo.
Didier, Edmond, Baltimore, Md.
Dieleman, Leopold, Canyon City, Oregon.
Diels, J. F., Potawatamie Mission Kansas.
Dillon, James, Notre Dame, Ind.
Dilworth, T. J., Omaha City, Nebraska.
Di Michele, Raffael, West Hoboken, N. J.
Dinnen, John R., Lafayette Ind.
Diomedes, F., Allegany, N. Y.
Dion, J., St. Croix (Leopold P.O.), Ind.
Disney, Ter. J., Clear Creek (Elizabeth P.O.), Ky.
Dissez, Paulinus F., Baltimore, Md.
Distel, J., St. Philips (Evansville P.O.), Ind.
Doane, George H., Newark, N. J.
Döbbener, C., New Albany, Ind.
Doherty, C., Cincinnati, O.
John J., Honesdale, Pa.
J., Carrollton, Mo.
M. J., Grafton, Mass.
James, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dogherty, M., Norfolk, Va.
Dolan, James, Baltimore, Md.
Michael, Boston, Mass.
Dold, Lewis, Rochester, N. Y.
Dolé, Joseph, 120 West 24th street, New York.
Joseph, Rochester, N. Y.
Dolweck, Bernardine, Newark, N. J.
Domergue, F., La Costilla, Colorado.
Dompieri, Fr., Boston, Mass.
Donaghoe, P. J., Milwaukee, Wis.
Donahoe, J. W., Cambridge, Mass.
Michael, Waukegan, Ill.
Donegan, James, Boston, Mass.
Donegan, Patrick F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Donelan, James B., Burlington, Iowa.
Donnelly, Arthur J., 403 West 31st street, New York.
B., Kansas City, Mo.
E. J., Cambridge, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Donnelly, P. R., St. Louis, Mo.
Donoghue, John, Akron, N. Y.
Donohue, Thomas, San Gabriel, Cal.
Donovan, R. J., Templeton, Mass.
Doogan, Manes, San Francisco, Cal.
Doran, Thomas, Albany, N. Y.
Dorris, Arthur J., Huntington, N.Y.
Dornhege, Bernard, St. Clair, Pa.
Dougherty, James J., Kingston, N. Y.
M. P., Cambridge, Mass.
John, Baltimore, Md.
W., Fox Lake, Wis.
Doutreluigne, P., Cahokia, Ill.
Dowling, Mathew, Port Chester, N. Y.
Doyle, Edward, Memphis, Tenn.
James, Janesville, Wis.
Joseph H., Chicago, Ill.
Robert, Cincinnati, O.
Philip, Leopold, Ind.
W., Shelbyville, Ind.
P. M., Clearfield (Coylesville P.O.), Pa.
Drea, Thomas, Bridgeport, Ct.
Drees, Henry, Capella, O.
Driessen, John (Woodstock P.O.), Howard Co., Md.
Driscoll, Charles, Cincinnati, O.
M., Troy, N. Y.
Drosler, Dominic, Cleveland, O.
Drumgoole, John, 11 Ridge street, New York.
Drummond, James, Dover, N. H.
Druon, Very Rev. Z., St. Albans, Vt.
Dubernard, ——, Iberville, La.
Dubourg, Armand J. M., Opelousas, La.
Dubreul, Very Rev. I. Paul, Baltimore, Md.
Ducey, Thomas J., 44 Second ave., New York.
Duddenhausen, Julius, Dover, Ind.
Duddy, John, Lewiston, Me.
Patrick, Philadelphia, Pa.
Duehmig, Dominic, Avilla, Ind.
Dufau, Very Rev. Peter, Savannah, Ga.
Dufresne, A. B., Holyoke, Mass.
Duffo, J. J., New Orleans, La.
Duffy, John B., Annapolis, Md.
James, Salina, N. Y.
Thomas, Vancouver, W. T.
William E., Thompsonville, Ct.
Duggan, John B., Pine Bluffs, Ark.
G., Savannah, Ga.
M. C., New Brunswick, N. J.
Michael, Abingdon, Va.
Francis P., Woodberry, Md.
Duggett, C., Bristol, Ct.
Duglue, J. M. P., Montpelier, Vt.
Duhig, O., Bloomington, Ill.
P., Rochester, N. Y.
Dujarie, J. H., Ellicott's Mills, Md.
Dumont, F. L. M., Ellicott's Mills, Md.
Dumont, E., Detroit, Mich.
Dumoulin, J., Seguin, Texas.
Dumphy, P., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Duncan, William, Frederick, Md.
Dunn, Very Rev., F. J., St. Joseph's, Perry Co., O.
J. J., Petroleum Centre, Pa.
——, St. Louis, Mo.
Joseph M., Corry, Pa.
William J., Henderson, Ky.
John Patrick, Philadelphia, Pa.
Dunne, L., Dwight, Ill.
Michael P., Honesdale, Pa.
Dunphy, Edward A., 40 W. Washington place, New York.
R., Delavan, Wis.
P., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Dupontavice, Very Rev. Hippolitus, Madison, Ind.
Dupré, E., Natchitoches, La.
Duran, Michael, San Luis Rey, Cal.
Durbin, E. J., Dycusburgh (Uniontown P.O.), Ky.
Du Ranquet, Henry, Blackwell's Island, N. Y.
Durier, A., New Orleans, La.
Durnin, James T., Bangor, Me.
Dürr, C., Buchanan, Wis.
Durst, A., Port Washington, Wis.
Durthaller, Joseph M., Buffalo, N. Y.
Dutton, F. X., St. Martin's, Brown Co., O.
Duval, A., New Orleans, La.
Duverney, Joseph (Woodstock P.O.), Howard Co., Ind.
Dwenger, Joseph, Carthagena, O.
Dwyer, William, Hancock, Mich.

Early, Very Rev. James M., Rochester, N. Y.
Terence J., 110 Avenue B, New York.

Digitized by Google

Early, John, Baltimore, Md.
Eberhardt, Francis, 173 Third st., New York.
Edelbrock, Alexius (Clinton P.O.), Stearns Co., Minn.
Edge, Louis M., Lawrence, Mass.
Edwards, John, Troy, N. Y.
T., Chicago, Ill.
Egan, D., Harvard, Ill.
P., Exeter, N. H.
Charles, Gardiner, Me.
Patrick, Tarrytown, N. Y.
Eggenstein, H., Springfield, Ill.
Egger, Gebhard, Cincinnati, O.
Eggermont, Charles, Panther Creek, Ky.
Egglemeers, Adrian, Columbus, Ohio.
Egler, Henry, Dunkirk, N. Y.
Ehrenstrasser, John, Detroit, Mich.
Eiberger, Juvenal, Cincinnati, O.
Eiler, Joseph, Stryker, O.
Elcock, John J., Philadelphia, Pa.
Elder, Alexis J., Baltimore, Md.
Elkmann, Bernard, Cincinnati, O.
Elson, J. F. P., Swan Creek (New Baltimore P.O.), Mich.
Elliott, James, Fairfield, Ky.
Emanuel, Fr., New Haven, Nelson Co., Ky.
Emig, J. B., Frederick City, Md.
Emmonds, William, Iowa City, Iowa.
Enders, Joseph, Leonardtown, Md.
Engbers, B., Cincinnati, O.
Engelbrecht, Celestine, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Engeln, W., Addison, Wis.
Englemeers, Adrian, Covington, Ky.
English, Denis, Canandaigua, N. Y.
Enright, T., St. Louis, Mo.
Eppink, Magnus, Zanesville, O.
Erhardt, Gallus, Syracuse, N. Y.
Erlack, Philip J., Cheyenne, Nebraska.
Esnault, Ludovic, Monroe, La.
Ettenspeger, B., Syracuse, N. Y.
Etschmann, F., Racine, Wis.
Eugene, Fr., Winsted, Ct.
Eustace, A., Lockport, Ill.
Everett, William, 44 Second ave., New York.
Everhardt, F., Augusta, Ga.
Evrard, Charles, Peru, O.
Ewald, Louis, 6 Thompson st., New York.
Exel, Charles, St. Wendel, Ind.
Eyler, Joseph, Edgerton, O.

Faeckler, A., Sun Prairie, Wis.
Faerber, W., St. Louis, Mo.
Faessler, Joseph, Manitowoc, Wis.
Fagan, John, Stamford, Ct.
T., San Francisco, Cal.
Thomas, San Francisco, Cal.
John, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fairbanks, H. F., East Troy, Wis.
Faivre, F., New Orleans, La.
Falk, Stephen, Cleveland, O.
Faller, E., Terre Haute, Ind.
Fallihee, Michael J., Eckley, Pa.
Fallon, M. X., Wilmington, Del.
Fr., Memphis, Tenn.
T. R., Springfield, Ky.
Fanning, J. A., Pontiac, Ill.
Farge, Andrew, Blesherrera, Texas.
Farges, A., Trinita, Texas.
Farley, Anthony, Jamaica, N. Y.
Farran, J. C., Tyrone, Pa.
Farrell, Thomas, 40 West Washington Place, New York.
Christopher, A., Matteawan, N. Y.
Farrelly, Felix H., 23 Oliver street, New York.
Charles, Pottertown, Wis.
P., Galena, Ill.
Patrick, Yreka, Cal.
Mathias, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fas, Nicholas, New Boston, O.
Fastre, Joseph A., Cincinnati, O.
Faunt, Thomas, Manton, Ky.
Faurs, J., Bernalillo, N. M.
Favre, J. B., Topeka City, Kansas.
Claude, Thibodeaux, La.
Fay, Patrick, Windsor Locks, Ct.
Fayet, J. B., San Miguel, N. M.
Fechtel, John F., South Easton, Pa.
Fedderman, Solanus (Mount Calvary Station P.O.), Wis.
Federy, Julian, San José Mission, St. Joseph's, Cal.
Fedigan, John S. (West Haverford P.O.), Pa.
Fegers, M., McHenry, Ill.
Fehlings, H., Jersey City, N. J.
Feldman, H., Buffalo, N. Y.
Feldhaus, Arnold, Chillicothe, O.
Feltin, Nicholas, Austin, Texas.
Fendricks, John, Richmond, Iowa.

Digitized by Google

Fenlon, E., St. Louis, Mo.
Ferneding, Very Rev. Joseph, Cincinnati, O.
Herm., Cincinnati, O.
Férec, Charles S. M., New Orleans, La.
Fermont, P., Nazareth, Ky.
Ferry, John J., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ferté, Stanislaus, Ellicott's Mills, Md.
Fialon, J., Sapello, N. M.
Field, Edward T., Chambersburgh, Pa.
Fierens, Very Rev. John F., Portland, Oregon.
Filan, A. D., Reading, Pa.
Michael, Philadelphia, Pa.
Filliere, L., Olmstead, O.
Fink, Very Rev. Lewis M., Atchison City, Kansas.
Finn, Thomas, Water Valley, Miss.
Finnan, John, Pittston, Pa.
Finnegan, Thomas, St. Inigoes', Md.
J., Fordham, N. Y.
H. B., Schuylerville, N. Y.
M. J., Knoxville, Tenn.
Finnelly, Oneida, N. Y.
Finotti, Joseph M., Brookline, Mass.
Finucane, J. L., Meadville, Pa.
Firle, Nicholas, Ilchester, Md.
Fischer, Peter, Chicago, Ill.
Fisher, H., Irontown, O.
Fitton, James, Boston, Mass.
Fitzgerald, T., Edina, Pa.
Richard, Germantown, Pa.
Joseph, Lowville, N. Y.
Michael, Providence, R. I.
William, St. Bridget's Settlemont (Ashton P.O.), Kansas.
Fitzgibbon, J., Menomonee, Wis.
Fitzhenry, W., Wilmot, Wis.
Fitzmaurice, E. W., Scranton, Pa.
James J., Philadelphia, Pa.
John, West Philadelphia, Pa.
Fitzpatrick, C., Albany, N. Y.
W. H., Stoneham, Mass.
N., Indianapolis, Ind.
Michael, Wheeling, Va.
James, Troy, N. Y.
J., China, N. Y.
John, Troy, N. Y.
J. S., Bridgeport, Ct.
E., St. Louis, Mo.
Timothy, Sutter Creek, Cal.
Edward C., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fitzimon, James, Norwich, Ct.
Fitzimmons, J., Elgin, Ill.
James, 130 West 37th street, New York.
W. H., Stoneham, Mass.
P., Hudson City, N. J.
Flammang, M., Dubuque, Iowa.
J., Findley, O.
Flanagan, J., New Orleans, La.
Francis P., Flint, Mich.
Flannelly, William P., West 42d street, New York.
Flannigan, P., Chicago, Ill.
Flasch, K. C., Elm Grove, Wis.
Flatley, M. J., Boston, Mass.
Flattely, John, Canton, Mass.
Flattery, Hugh, 141 Henry street, New York.
Flavin, Maurice, Davenport, Iowa.
Fleck, Theodore, Fordham, N. Y.
Fleischmann, Meinrad, Brookville, Ind.
Fleck, Theodore, Fordham, N. Y.
Fleming, John, Bridgeport, Ct.
Fleury, L. J. Emile, New Braunfels Texas.
Florent, L., Eau Galla, Wis.
Flood, Bernard, Waltham, Mass.
Flynn, Martin, Hawesville, Ky.
F., Emmittsburgh, Md.
M., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
John S., Providence, R. I.
John, Calamut (Coffee Creek P.O.), Ind.
Fockele, F., Anna, Ill.
Foffa, P. John Chrys., Ferdinand, Ind.
Fogarty, John, Junction City, Kansas.
Foley, Very Rev. Thomas, Baltimore, Md.
John S., Baltimore, Md.
M., Fitchburgh, Mass.
John V., Council Bluffs, Iowa.
Folchi, Aloisius, Charleston, S. C.
Foltier, E., New Orleans, La.
Fonténeau, M., Ellicott's Mills, Md.
Forge, M., Villeplate, La.
Forest, A., Halletsville, Texas.
Fortune, M. B., Memphis, Tenn.
Fouché, Simon, Fordham, N. Y.
Fourchaign, A., Mansano, N. M.
Fox, J., St. Louis, Mo.
Martin, A., Marquette, Mich.
Thomas, Falls of Schuylkill, Pa.
T., Jersey City, N. J.
Fraudendorfer, A., Richmond (Clinton P.O.), Minn.

Digitized by Google

Fraunhofer, Thomas, Shirlo's Mound, Iowa.
Free, A., Spring Hill College, Ala.
Freel, F. J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Freitag, Augustine, Annapolis, Md.
French, C., New Reigel, O.
Frensch, Christian, Harrison, O.
Frère, J., Lowell, Ind.
Frey, Bonaventure, 211 Stanton street, New York.
Freyssinet, F., Jefferson, La.
Friedinger, Frederick, Belgium, Wis.
Friedland, John F., Detroit, Mich.
Friedl, J., Jefferson, Wis.
Frigugliettí, Francis, Quincy, Mass.
Frieschbier, Peter, 173 Third street, New York.
Frondley, Patrick M., Kokomo, Ind.
Frohböse, H., Prairie du Rocher, Ill.
Froelich, Edward, Covington, Ky.
Fulmer, Charles H., Worcester, Mass.
Fulton, Robert, Boston, Mass.
Furlong, John, New London, Ct.
Fusseder, F., Beaver Dam, Wis.

Gabouri, F., Jacksonville, Fla.
Gabriel, J., St. John's (Scottsville P.O.), Ind.
Gabriels, Henry, Troy, N. Y.
Gaché, Henry, Georgetown, D. C.
Gaffney, John, Frederick City, Md.
J. B., Burn's Settlement (Otter Creek P.O.), Iowa.
Eugene, Stamford, Ct.
Thomas, East Dorset, Vt.
Gagnier, G., East Rutland, Vt.
Gailand, M., Potawatamie Mission, Kansas.
Gaillet, J., Halletsville, Texas.
Gaitley, John, Baltimore, Md.
Galberry, Very Rev. Thomas, Lansingburgh, N. Y.
Gallagher, J. F., Cleveland, O.
Peter, St. James, Beaver Island, Mich.
J. J., Mercer, Pa.
N., Columbus, O.
Joseph A., San Francisco, Cal.
Hugh P., San Francisco, Cal.
A. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
John, Philadelphia, Pa.
F. P., St. Louis, Mo.
E., Huntingdon P.O., Pa.
Galles, Nicholas, Red Township, Ohio.
Gallet, Joseph, Plaquemine, La.
Galligher, Joseph H., Boston, Mass.
Galligan, James, Waterbury, Vt.
Bartholomew, 410 West 13th street, New York.
James, New Brighton (Staten Island), N. Y.
Gallop, L., Ile Brevelle, La.
Gallweihr, N., Galveston, Texas.
Gamber, J., Germantown, Wis.
Gambosville, L., Boonton, N. J.
Gandolfo, A. H., Emmittsburgh, Md.
Gansepohl, William, Bardstown, Ky.
Ganty, N. Fr., Cleveland, O.
Garassu, F. A. R., Central City, Colorado.
Gardet, A., Victoria, Texas.
Gard, T. O., Chicago, Ill.
Gardiner, Mathew, Apalachicola, Fla.
Gardner, Thomas J., 188 Jay street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Garesché, F. P., Milwaukee, Wis.
Garland, E. F., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Garin, A. M., Lowell, Mass.
Garriga, Andrew, San Francisco, Cal.
Gartner, J. M., Milwaukee, Wis.
Garvey, Eugene A., Honesdale, Pa.
Hugh, Allentown, Pa.
P. J., Newark, N. J.
Patrick, Philadelphia, Pa.
P. M., Johnstown, Pa.
Gasparri, D. M., Albuquerque, N. M.
Gastbill, Corbinian, Richmond (Clinton P.O.), Minn.
Gauché, J., Two Rivers, Wis.
Gaudet, Very Rev. A., Brownsville, Texas.
Gauntlet, F., Cleveland, O.
Gautherin, F., New Orleans, La.
Gautrelet, J., New Orleans, La.
Gavard, V. A., New River, La.
Gavin, Edward, Chicago, Ill.
Geagan, William, Dunkirk, N. Y.
Geleese, James, Detroit, Mich.
Gelinas, Raphael, Blackwell's Island, N. Y.
Gelss, B., Cincinnati, O.
Genin, C., Austin, Minn.
Genis, J. B., McCauleyville, Minn.
Gehring, Antonius, Syracuse, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Genolin, Louis, Graytown, Texas.
Gentille, Joseph, Milliken's Bend, La.
George, Francis X., Doylestown, Pa.
Georget, Henry, Pass Christian, Miss.
Gerber, F., Trenton, N. J.
P. Benno, St. Meinrad, Ind.
Gerbi, Emiliano, Boston, Mass.
Gerdemann, John W., Philadelphia, Pa.
Gergaud, L., Monroe, La.
Gerhard, P., Old Mines, Mo.
Gernbauer, M., St. Francis P.O., Wis.
Gerome, Fr., Winsted, Ct.
Gerowsky, Joseph, 89th street and First avenue, New York.
Gerst, Charles, Hancock, Mich.
Gervais, J. M., Newark, N. J.
Gessner, Martin, Millville, N. J.
Geyerstanger, Latrobe (St. Vincent's P.O.), Pa.
Gibbons, J., Maumee City, O.
D., Mobile, Ala.
Gibbs, A. P., Lawrenceville, Pa.
Gibn, M., Corvallis, Oregon.
Gibney, Thomas, Sacramento, Cal.
Patrick, Corvallis, Oregon.
Gibson, James P., Crompton, R. I.
Giedl, Wolfgang, New Haven, Ind.
Giesen, H., New Orleans, La.
S., New Orleans, La.
Gillen, Paul E., Lucerne, Iowa.
P. E., Notre Dame, Ind.
Gillespie, N. H., Notre Dame, Ind.
Gillick, Philip, Attleboro, Mass.
Gillig, J. P., Greensburgh, Ind.
S., Greensburgh, Ind.
Gilligan, John C., Lockhaven, Pa.
Gilmore, John P., Lawrence, Mass.
Gilmour, Richard, Dayton, O.
Ginnsz, G., Knobs (Floyd Knobs P.O.), Ind.
Girard, Victor G., Bay City, Mich.
Girardey, Ferreol, 6 Thompson st., New York.
Girardin, Fr., Gallion, O.
Giraud, J. M., Jefferson, Texas.
Giro, Leonard A., 130 West 37th street, New York.
Giustiniani, Joseph J., Baltimore, Md.
Glackmeyer, Hector, East 84th st., bet. 4th and 5th aves., New York.
Glass, G. J., Cincinnati, O.
Gleason, J., St. Patrick's, Clarke Co., Mo.
Gleeson, Very Rev. William, Buffalo, N. Y.
F., Oshkosh, Wis.
T., St. Louis, Mo.
Thomas, Malden, Mass.
Bartholomew, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Glennan, Patrick, Mendota, Minn.
Glin, Michael T., Albany, N. Y.
Gloden, Peter, Cleveland, O.
Glorieux, John, Maysville, Ky.
Adolph Joseph, St. Paul's, French Prairie, Oregon.
Glück, Erhard, Thompson, O.
Gloyd, John, Taneytown, Md.
Glynn, L., Indianola, Texas.
Gmeiner, John (St. Francisco P.O.), Wis.
Göbbels, Joseph, Dinsmore, O.
J., Freyburg, O.
Gockeln, W. (Woodstock P.O.), Howard Co., Md.
Godes, George, Westphalia, Mich.
Godard, Prosper, Cantu los Arroyos, Texas.
Goebbels, Joseph, Perkins Grove, Ill.
Goeldlin, John B., Westphalia, Mo.
Goens, Sebastian, Salem, Oregon.
Goetz, Anthony, San José Pueblo, Cal.
Francis J., Dayton, O.
Ign. Theodore, Laurel Hill, N. Y.
Goiffin, J., New Canada, Minn.
Goldsmith, Charles, Chippewa Falls, Wis.
Goldsmidt, J., Buffalo Grove, Ill.
Goller, F., St. Louis, Mo.
Gonant, Charles, Litchfield, Ill.
Gonellaz, M., Houma, La.
Gonzales, José Maria de Jesu, Santa Barbara, Cal.
Goodwin, Patrick, Hartford, Ct.
M. J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Gormey, ——, Bloomington, Ill.
Gormly, P., Rochelle, Ill.
Gosker, John, Independence, Iowa.
Gouassa, F., Randolph, Mass.
Gouvenot, ——, Bonnet Carré, La.
Gotbehöde, Luke, Hamilton, O.
Grace, Charles, Great Barrington, Mass.
Philip, Newport, R. I.

Digitized by Google

Grace, T., Carson City, Cal.
Graham, J. M. J., Hudson City, N. J.
W., Springfield, Mo.
Grandmochet, Fr., Cleveland, O.
Grandmougin, A., Cleveland, O.
Granger, A., Notre Dame du Lac, Ind.
Grattan, Bartholomew, Catskill, N. Y.
Grant, Richard, Winchester, Ill.
Graves, E. A., Byron, Wis.
Gray, E., Ripon, Wis.
John, Salem, Mass.
Gregg, William A., Lima, N. Y.
Green, Michael, Charlestown, Mass.
Greissmayer, X., New Reigel, O.
Grey, Peter J., San Francisco, Cal.
Greyenbühl, T., San Antonio, Texas.
Griessmeyer, X., Wapakoneta, O.
Grietens, P. M., Washington, Mo.
Griffa, Louis, Oswego, N. Y.
Griffin, Jeremiah J., 142 East 29th street, New York.
James, Boston, Mass.
Thomas, Worcester, Mass.
Hugh F., Doughoregan Manor, Md.
Griffith, Michael J., Deposit, N. Y.
Grignon, Very Rev. Maturin F., Natchez, Miss.
Grimm, E., St. Louis, Mo.
Griss, Charles, Perrysburgh, O.
Groenebaum, Otto, Omaha City, Nebraska.
Guillard, Joseph, Lowell, Mass.
Grogan, J. J., Chicago, Ill.
J. H., Chicago, Ill.
Groll, T., Perryville, Mo.
Grome, Francis, Jamestown, Ky.
Gross, William, 6 Thompson street, New York.
Mark S., Wilmington, N. C.
Grosse, H., Kansas City, Mo.
Gruber, Bartholomew, White's Corner, N. Y.
Gründer, T., Houston, Texas.
J., Deepwater, Mo.
Gründner, Anthony Maria, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gualco, Michael, San Francisco, Cal.
Gubitosi, F., St. Inigoes' Manor, Md.
Guedry, J. Felix, Los Angeles, Cal.
Guéguen, Louis, Loogootee, Ind.
John, Washington, Ind.
Guérat, Joseph, Houston, Texas.
Guérin, John, Mora, N. M.
Guerrini, Joachim, 106 Sullivan street, N. Y.
Guicheteau, Francis, 49 Second street, N. Y.
Guichon, A., San Diego, Texas.
Guida, John, Georgetown, D. C.
Guilbaud, S., Baltimore, Md.
Guilfoyle, P., Newport, Ky.
Guillard, Joseph, Lowell, Mass.
Guillaume, R., Hennepin, Ill.
Guillot, A. J. M., Vermillion's Mills, La.
Guistiniante, Joseph J., Baltimore, Md.
Gunn, Thomas, Cedar Falls, Iowa.
Gurdet, Joseph, Syracuse, N. Y.
Gurster, Gabriel, Covington, Ky.
Gury, V., Frelsburgh, Texas.
Gutton, C., Fausse Rivière, La.
Guyot, Fr., Trinidad City, Colorado.

Haan, Fr., Detroit, Mich.
Haas, Very Rev. Francis, Mount Calvary Station P. O., Wis.
Charles H., Philadelphia, Pa.
Haase, Ralph, Northfield, Minn.
Hackett, J., Freeport, Pa.
Hackspiel, John, Fordham, N. Y.
Haemers, P., Rosehill, Havelock P. O., Ill.
Haering, M., Richfontain, Mo.
Hagan, John P., Richmond, Va.
Hagen, V. D., Louisville, Ky.
Hahne, John F. A., Dayton, O.
Charles, Dayton, O.
Haider, M., Sheboygan, Wis.
Haindl, Very Rev. Benedict, Clinton P. O., Minn.
Halbedl, M., New Orleans, La.
Halley, William, Salem, Mass.
William J., Cincinnati, O.
Halligan, Very Rev. T., Chicago, Ill.
William, Providence, R. I.
Hally, P., Newburyport, Mass.
T., Norwalk, O.
Hallwachs, A., Jefferson, La.
Halpin, Thomas, Burlington, Vt.
J., Kansas City, Mo.
Halton, James, Hastings, Minn.
Hamell, E., Marshall, Mo.
Hamilton, George A., Charlestown, Mass.
W. J., Savannah, Ga.

Digitized by Google

Hamilton, Wm., Leonardstown, Md.
George A., Lafayette, Ind.
Hamm, J., Cross Plains, Wis.
Hammer, J., Bonaventure, Oldenburgh, Ind.
George A., Lafayette, Ind.
Handly, William B., Portsmouth, Va.
Hanly, M. J., Winona, Ill.
Hannach, Frederick, Old Mission, Iowa.
Hannan, J., Monches, Wis.
Hannett, H. B., Middle Granville, N. Y.
Hannin, E., Toledo, O.
Hannon, T., Hudson, O.
Hanrahan, Nicholas, Fordham, N. Y.
Haney, John, Brownsville, Pa.
Harding, James, Cresco, Iowa.
Harkins, P. J., Holyoke, Mass.
Harnais, M., Plaquemine, La.
Harney, Luke, Port Henry, N. Y.
Harnett, W., Lawrence, Mass.
Harrigan, James P., Canajoharie, N. Y.
Harrington, John F., Petaluma, Cal.
Harrison, P. F., Wakoma, Iowa.
Hart, William, New Haven, Ct.
Mathew, New Haven, Ct.
Hartig, Emanuel, Nebraska City, Nebraska.
Hartman, F. J., Hermitage, Pa.
George, Weston, Mo.
Harty, James, Jerseyville, Ill.
Haskins, George F., Boston Highlands, Mass.
Hassen, James, Peekskill, N. Y.
Hattenberger, H., Albany, N. Y.
Hattler, Apollinarius, Cincinnati, O.
Hauber, Joseph, Foster's Meadow, N. Y.
Hauptman, John, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hausner, V., Sandusky City, O.
Haverbeck, Louis, Cincinnati, O.
P. Louis, Oldenburgh, Ind.
Havermans, Peter, Troy, N. Y.
Haviland, Arthur P., Chester, Pa.
Hayden, Very Rev. John, Germantown, Pa.
J., Solomon City, Kansas.
Hawe, William, Cincinnati, O.
Hays, Timothy, Cambridge, N. Y.
Thomas, San Francisco, Cal.
W., Elizabeth, Pa.
Hayse, R., St. Louis, Mo.
Hayes, John A., Cheyenne, Nebraska.
Vincent, Keokuk, Iowa.
J., St. Louis, Mo.
Healy, P., Georgetown, D. C.
Gabriel A., 410 West 13th street, N. Y.
A. Sherwood, Boston, Mass.
James A., Boston, Mass.
Patrick, Chicopee, Mass.
Daniel, Boston, Mass.
J. J., Salem, Mass.
Michael, Tiffin, O.
P., Springfield, Mass.
Heany, J. P., Springfield, Ky.
Hecht, E., Cincinnati, O.
Hechinger, A., Camden, N. J.
Hecke, Michael, Enochsburgh, Md.
Hecker, Isaac T., 9th avenue and 59th street, N. Y.
Heidencamp, ——, Montrose, Ala.
Heitmann, Anthony, Fort Wayne, Ind.
Heimann, Albertus, Leavenworth City, Kansas.
Heimler, Alphonse, St. Vincent's P. O., Pa.
Heiss, M., Jefferson, Wis.
Helias, F., Harr's Settlement, Taoes P. O., Mo.
Heller, Francis Xavier, Humboldt, Kansas.
——, Milwaukee, Wis.
Hellwing, J., Rhineland, Mo.
Helmsproecht, Very Rev. J., Baltimore, Md.
Hemsteger, Very Rev. J. B., Columbus, O.
Henchy, Edward, Wye Mills, Del.
Hendricks, J., Cumberland, Md.
Hendrick, P. L., Freeport, Ill.
Hendricken, Thomas F., Waterbury, Ct.
Hengehold, Bernard, Cincinnati, O.
Hengen, Charles, Sauk City, Wis.
Hennaert, Very Rev. Peter, Detroit, Mich.
Henneberry, Very Rev. P., Eureka, Cal.
Hennessy, James, Detroit, Mich.
Edward M., St. Louis, Mo.
Patrick, Elizabeth, N. J.
Michael L., Philadelphia, P.
Richard, Scranton, Pa.
T., Nacogdoches, Texas.
Henning, Joseph, St. Louis, Mo.

Digitized by Google

Hens, Mauricius, Redford, Mich.
Henricks, William, Centre Line, Mich.
Henry, John C., 142 East 29th street, N. Y.
J., St. Louis, Mo.
Henzler, E., Kossuth, Wis.
Heran, J. B., Lafourche, La.
Herbert, William, Bucksport, Me.
Herbstritt, A., Eagle Town P. O., Sutton's Bay, Mich.
Herderer, Bernard, Burlington, Iowa.
Herfkerns, Henry, Troy, N. Y.
Herguerether, C., Maryville, Mo.
Hermann, E., Mendota, Ill.
Hermon, Joseph, Lake City, Minn.
Herr, Maurice, Hartford, Ct.
Herrwig, William, Dorr, Mich.
Hesele, Peter, St. John the Evangelist, McCracken Co., Ky.
Heskemann, B., Grosse Point, Vinetka Point, Ill.
Heslin, F., New Orleans, La.
Hespelein, J. B., Buffalo, N. Y.
Hessoun, J., St. Louis, Mo.
Heyden, Very Rev. Thomas, Bedford, Pa.
Hewit, Augustin F., 9th avenue and 59th street, N. Y.
Hickey, Very Rev. J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
E. M., Orange, N. J.
John W., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
John, Mayslick, Ky.
T., Springfield, Ill.
Hickie, Michael, 188 Jay street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Higgins, M. F., Salem, Mass.
Edward A., Woodstock P. O., Howard Co., Md.
Hill, Romanus, Newark, N. J.
W. H., St. Louis, Mo.
Hillebrand, B., Columbus, O.
Hilmer, Joseph, St. Anthony, Minn.
Hiltermann, Ernest, Allentown, Pa.
M., Teutopolis, Ill.
Hinssen, L., Marine, Ill.
Hintonach, Athanasius, Erie, Pa.
Andrew, Latrobe, St. Vincent's P. O., Pa.
Hitzelberger, A. L., Boston, Mass.
Hipelius, Edward, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.
Hoare, Edward, Chester, N. Y.
Hobi, P. Isadore, St. Meinrad, Ind.
Hobbs, M., Westport, Wis.
Hoch, Gallus, Chicago, Ill.
Hodnet, Thomas, Potosi, Wis.
Hoeckens, A., Cincinnati, O.
Hoeffel, A. J., Delphos, O.
Hoeynck, E., St. Louis, Mo.
Hoffer, G., Louisville, O.
Hoffen, Hippolite, Green Bay, Wis.
Hoffler, Francis X., Lockport, N. Y.
Hoffman, Henry, Elkridge Landing, N. Y.
Hoffzugott, James, Birmingham (Buchanan P. O.), Pa.
Hoffmans, C., Mount Sterling, Ill.
Hofmeyer, M., Carrollton, Pa.
Hogan, J. J., St. Joseph, Mo.
James, Watertown, N. Y.
Holans, Michael, 173 Third street, N. Y.
Holland, J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Holzer, John, Fordham, N. Y.
Anthony, Wisner's Grove, Minn.
Holzhauer, Joseph, Milwaukee, Wis.
Hone, Charles F., Hamilton, O.
Hoog, O., Lexington, Mo.
Hoolahan, P., Milford, N. H.
Hopkins, P., Elmira, N. Y.
Thomas F., Glen Riddle, Pa.
Horstmann, Ignatius, Philadelphia, Pa.
Hoste, M., New Orleans, La.
Hotin, Aristede, St. Michael's, La.
Hotz, John B., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hourigan, James, Binghamton, N. Y.
Hours, M., Louisville, O.
Howard, William, Ilion, N. Y.
Maurice, Galesburgh, Ill.
Howes, Fr., Louisville, Stark Co., O.
Hoven, H., Carlinville, Ill.
Huan, Fr., Detroit, Mich.
Huber, Xavier, Leavenworth City, Kansas.
Hubert, Utho, Latrobe, St. Vincent's P. O., Pa.
Philip, Port Gibson, Miss.
Stephen, Wellsburgh, Va.
Joseph, College Point, N. Y.
D., New Orleans, La.
Hudon, Henry, 49 West 15th street, N. Y.
Hudson, Thomas J. J., Gilroy, Cal.
Hug, P. Henry, St. Meinrad, Ind.

Digitized by Google

Hughes, Very Rev. James, Hartford, Ct.
John, 503 East 14th street, N. Y.
Christopher, Providence, R. I.
P., Braddock's Field, Pa.
William, East Bloomfield, N. Y.
Hundt, F., Richmond, Ind.
Hurley, M., Peoria, Ill.
Hüser, H., Mühlhausen, Ind.
Hutchins, John B., St. Charles (St. Mary's Station P. O.), Ky.
Huth, E., Somonok, Ill.
Hynes, Thomas, Buffalo, N. Y.

Inama, A., Roxbury, Wis.
Imassa, John, Ellsworth, Me.
Imsand, P., Mobile, Ala.
Ireland, John, St. Paul's, Minn.
Ivers, M., Cleveland, O.
Ivo, P., Milwaukee, Wis.
Izzo, Philip, Mechanicsville, N. Y.

Jacker, Very Rev. Edward, Marquette, Mich.
Jackson, Andrew W., Chicago, Ill.
J. M., Central Township, Mo.
Jacobs, Henry, Cincinnati, O.
Jacobi, F., Lansing, Iowa.
Jacquet, I. M., Washington, La.
I. M., Coshocton, O.
Jaeckel, Nicholas, Annapolis, Md.
Jacque, J. A., Assumption, Ill.
Jaffrés, J. M., Roma, Texas.
Jailtet, C., San Diego, Texas.
Jair, Otto, Cincinnati, O.
Jamison, Alexius, Philadelphia, Pa.
Jan, Very Rev. M., St. Martinville, La.
Jaquemet, F. X., Fairfield, La.
Janeau, Julius, Marksville, La.
Jansen, F., Cross Plains, Wis.
Ambrosius, Teutopolis, Ill.
J., Alton, Ill.
Janssen, H., St. Liborius, (Mud Creek P. O.), Ill.
Janssens, F., Richmond, Va.
Jarboe, Very Rev. J. T., Nashville, Tenn.
Jaster, J., Milwaukee, Wis.
Jean, Frederick, Lyons, Iowa.
Jeannot, George, Ogdensburgh, N. Y.
Jecker, Modestus, Toledo, O.
Jeggle, Meinrad, St. Mary's, Erie Co., Pa.
Jenkins, Charles, Georgetown, D. C.
Jobert, J. B., New Orleans, La.
Jockel, J. J., Dutzo (Washington P. O.), Franklin Co., Mo.
Joerger, M. J., Waterford, Wis.
Joers, Michael, Cleveland, O.
Johannes, C., West Point, Iowa.
Johanning, Merman, Cincinnati, O.
Johnston, T. J., San Antonio, Texas.
Johns, W., St. Louis, Mo.
Jones, John, Hagerstown, Md.
Joos, Edward, Munro, Mich.
Jordan, William, Bryantown, Md.
Aloysius, Philadelphia, Pa.
P. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
Joset, J., Colville, W. T.
Joslin, Titus, Montclair, N. J.
Jourdan, J., Spring Hill College, Ala.
A., New Orleans, La.
Jouin, Louis, Fordham, N. Y.
Jouan, Peter, Baton Rouge, La.
Joyce, T., Calvary Cemetery, N. Y.
Junger, Ægidius, Vancouver, W. T.

Kaelin, Joseph, Renova, Pa.
Kaidor, M. W., Raritan, N. J.
Kaier, Xavier Al., Dushore, Pa.
Kain, J. J., Harper's Ferry, Va.
Kaizer, Peter J., San Francisco, Cal.
Kalenberg, John, Pomeroy, O.
Kalmer, H. V., Riviere aux Vases, Mo.
Kalvelag, Ferdinand, Chicago, Ill.
C., Ottawa, Ill.
Kamann, T., O'Fallon Station, Ill.
Kamp, H., Buffalo, N. Y.
Kampschroer, H., La Crosse, Wis.
Kane, Michael E., Elizabeth, N. J.
Thomas, Greenwich, R. I.
R., Franklin, La.
T., Hannibal, Mo.
Kanzleiter, J. B., Toledo, O.
Karel, Francis, Melrose, N. Y.
Karge, F., Portsmouth, Va.
Kassens, Peter, Atchison City, Kan.
Katzer, Frederick, St. Francis P.O., Wis.
Kauffmann, Joseph, St. Anthony's (Bretzville P.O.), Ind.
Kaul, A. F., Lancaster, Pa.
Kavannagh, P. V., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
E., Buffalo, N. Y.
Martin, Auburn, N. Y.
——, L'Erable, Ill.
Kean, James S., Pocahontas, Ark.

Digitized by Google

Kean, William, Sag Harbor, N. Y.
Keane, John J., Washington, D. C.
Kearney, John F., 263 Mulberry street, New York.
James F., Urbana, O.
Peter, Brooklyn, N. Y.
P., Mount Sterling, Ill.
Jerome, Latrobe, Pa.
D., Sharpsburgh, Pa.
Keating, Basil, Carrollton (Carroll P.O.), Md.
Thomas, Newport, N. Y.
Keck, A., Buffalo, N. Y.
Kehoe, John A., 145 Eighth street, New York.
Keegan, William, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Keenan, James, 30 Mott street, New York.
Patrick, Franklin, Nebraska.
F. A., El Paso, Ill.
Thomas, Portage City, Wis.
T., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Very Rev. B., Lancaster, Pa.
Keily, J., North Adams, Mass.
Keilty, F. M., St. Louis, Mo.
Keitz, J., Buffalo, N. Y.
Keleher, Robert, Wheeling, Va.
Keller, ——, Milwaukee, Wis.
George, Faribault, Minn.
E., Baltimore, Md.
Bonaventura, Louisville, Ky.
Kelly, F., Boston, Mass.
John A., South Amboy, N. J.
George J., Brandywine (Henry Clay P.O.), Del.
B. B., Niles, O.
Charles, Baltimore, Md.
J. A., Memphis, Tenn.
Edward, Buffalo, N. Y.
Michael, Oswego, N. Y.
Daniel, Providence, R. I.
John, Woonsocket, R. I.
Francis, Folsom, Cal.
John, Philadelphia, Pa.
Thomas J., Philadelphia, Pa.
John B., Frankford, Pa.
James, Summit Hill, Pa.
E., St. Louis, Mo.
John, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Thomas, Harper's Ferry, Va.
Kemper, H., Cincinnati, O.
Kempen, Angelus, Fort Lee, N. J.
Kennelly, W., New Orleans, La.
Kennedy, D., Independence, Mo.
D. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
Thomas, Belle Plaine, Minn.
Kennedy, J. N., Dixon, Ill.
John, Albany, N. Y.
L., Grass Valley, Cal.
Kenny, Thomas, Woburn, Mass.
Eugene, St. Joseph, Mo.
Thomas, New Orleans, La.
L., Meeme, Wis.
Dionysius, San José Pueblo, Cal.
Kenrick, David, Germantown, Pa.
Kent, Mathias, Carthagena, O.
Keogh, John Ambrose, 145 Eighth street, New York.
Vincent, St. Joseph's, Perry Co., O.
Keralum, P. T., Brownsville, Texas.
Kernion, J. G., Cincinnati, O.
Kerr, P., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Kertson, G. S., St. Marie, Ill.
Kesseler, Anthony, Manhattanville, N. Y.
Kessing, H. H., Bloomington, Ind.
Kettner, Lambert, Covington, Ky.
Keveny, James, Troy, N. Y.
Philip, Amsterdam, N. Y.
Thomas, Cohoes, N. Y.
Kiefmeyer, Fr., Greenville, O.
Kiernan, Thomas, Port Richmond, Pa.
William, Philadelphia, Pa.
Kieser, A., Taycheda, Wis.
Killeen, Thomas M., Newark, N. J.
Killner, B., Tipton, Mo.
Kilkenny, John, Chicago, Ill.
Kilroy, Lawrence, Kenokee, Mich.
Kinahan, Richard, Conshocken, Pa.
Kindekens, Joseph, Monroe, Mich.
Very Rev. Peter, Detroit, Mich.
King, C. F., Frederick City, Md.
Michael, Oakland, Cal.
Kinsella, Jeremiah A., Westchester, N. Y.
J., Broadhead, Wis.
M., Garryowen, Iowa.
Philip, Batavia, N. Y.
J. J., Shullsburgh, Wis.
Kirby, John, Augusta, Ga.
Kintrup, H. B., Troy, Ind.
Kirch, N., Canal Fulton, O.
Kircher, G., Altoona, Pa.
Kirwan, Michael J., Burlington, N. J.
Edward, Whistler, Ala.
D. T., Whitewater, Wis.
Kist, Philip, McCutchingville, O.

Digitized by Google

Kivelitz, P. F. H., Newark, N. J.
Klaholz, Francis, Baltimore, Md.
Klaphake, Bernard, Buffalo, N. Y.
Kleiber, Joseph, Hazel Green, Wis.
Klein, Ig., Aurora, Ind.
J. P., Carrollton, Ill.
Kleiniedam, R., Chicago, Ill.
Knaepple, ——, Keokuk, Iowa.
Klevinghaus, W., Koeltztown, Mo.
Klocke, Charles, Duquoin, Ill.
Klosterbauer, F., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Klostermann, Mauritius, Teutopolis, Ill.
Kluber, D. J., Enoch, O.
Knauff, J., Redwing, Minn.
Knoll, Very Rev. Cyril, Cumberland, Md.
Knowd, P., La Salle, Ill.
Köbert, C., Rollingstone, Minn.
Koch, E., St. Charles, Mo.
Joseph, Shamokin, Pa.
J., Vobelbacher, Pa.
Anselm, Bardstown, Ky.
Koekerols, F., Buffalo, N. Y.
Koehn, T., Randolph, O.
Koenig, Edward, Fort Wayne, Ind.
Henry, Winamac, Ind.
Koeper, Fr., Williamsport, Pa.
Koergerl, J., New Orleans, La.
Koering, G., Frankfort, Minn.
H., Cincinnati, O.
Koffer, Francis X., Lockport, N. Y.
Koke, A., Eagle Point, Wis.
Kolb, Francis de Paulo, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Kolopp, D., Doylestown, O.
König, C., East St. Louis, Ill.
Koop, H., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Kopf, Otto, Greensburgh, Pa.
Koopmans, P. H., St. Louis, Mo.
Koppernagle, Clement A., Harrisburgh, Pa.
Korphage, J. H., Wheatlands, Wis.
Kommerscheit, N., Teutopolis, Ill.
Korst, Cornelius M., Coldwater, Mich.
Kortencamp, S., Dyersville, Iowa.
Kotterer, Pius, Louisville, Ky.
Kroes, P. P., Alexandria, Va.
Kroumly, Pirmin, Atchison City Kansas.
Krainhart, B., Allen Prairie, Mo.
Krämer, A., Thompson, O.
J. C., Cincinnati, O.
Anthony, St. Rose's, Mercer Co., Ohio.
Krämer, Amandus, Butler, Pa.
Kraus, D., Jersey City, N. J.
Krauss, P., Meyersville, Texas.
Krautbauer, F. X., Milwaukee, Wis.
Krauthahn, Cajetanus, Marytown, Wis.
Krebes, Felician, 112 First street, New York.
Krekel, John, Ottumwa, Iowa.
Kremmen, John M., Fall River, Mass.
Kress, John D., Sydney, O.
Kreusch, J., Buffalo, N. Y.
Matthew, Versailles, O.
Peter, Wheeling, Va.
Kroeger, Bernard, Peru, Ind.
Kuehn, John Bl., Erie, Pa.
Kuenzer, Charles, 6 Thompson st., New York.
Julius, Baltimore, Md.
Rudolph, E., Manayunk, Pa.
Kuff, Engelbert, Thompson, O.
Kuhlman, John, Cincinnati, O.
Kuhlmann, A. F., Lebanon, Pa.
Kuhls, A., Wyandotte City, Kansas.
Kuhn, J., Norwalk, O.
Kuhr, G. H., Cincinnati, O.
Ferdinand, Covington, Ky.
Kukenbuch, ——, Clifton, Ill.
Kundig, Very Rev. M., Milwaukee, Wis.
Kullman, Anthony, Detroit, Mich.
Kunkler, Very Rev. Andrew, Minster, O.
Kuper, Henry, Rochester, N. Y.
Kuppens, F. X., Lowell, Mo.
Kussmann, Th., Palmyra, Mo.
Kutassi, F., Evansville, Ind.

Lacoste, P. J., St. Thomas, Nelson Co., Ky.
Lacour, P., Bonnet Caré, La.
Lafont, Annet, 120 West Twenty-fourth street, New York.
Laigneil, Aloysius, Leavenworth City, Kansas.
Lais, J., Masillon, O.
Lalumière, Stanislaus O., Milwaukee, Wis.
Lake, Henry Stephen, Ninth avenue and Fifty-ninth street, New York.
La Marque, Fr., Troy, Pa.
Lamb, Peter, Boston, Mass.
Lambelin, A., Cincinnati, O.
Lambert, L. A., Waterloo, N. Y.
Augustus J., Marine City, Mich

Digitized by Google

Lamour, L., Union, Ind.
Lamy, John V., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
F., Abbeville, La.
Landry, A., Jacksonville, Fla.
Fr., Junr., Tampa, Fla.
J. T., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Lane, F., Burlington, Vt.
Hugh, Philadelphia, Pa.
Michael, Boston, Mass.
William, Warrington, Fla.
William, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Thomas M., Cambridge, Mass.
Lang, Very Rev. Charles, Carrollton (Carroll P.O.), Md.
A., Milwaukee, Wis.
Frederick, Birmingham (Buchanan P.O.), Pa.
Langenfelder, Edmund, Johnstown, Pa.
Langlois, Anthony, Spanish Town, Cal.
A., Plaquemine, La.
Langner, Charles, Escanawba, Mich.
Lanigan, J., Buffalo, N. Y.
Lapic, Louis, Rouse's Point, N. Y.
La Porte, Maxime, Albany, N. Y.
Largan, James, Placerville, Cal.
Larkin, John, 130 West Thirty-seventh street, New York.
Thomas, San Francisco, Cal.
Larmer, John, Macomb, Ill.
Larnaudie, P., Grand Coteau, La.
La Roque, F., Key West, Fla.
Lassaigne, P., Picuries, N. M.
La Salle, O., Champlain, N. Y.
Lassen, Joseph, Louisville, Ky.
Lauchran, John, Archibald, Pa.
Laurens, Philip, Muscatine, Iowa.
Laurent, A., Chicago, Ill.
Lauth, P., Notre Dame, Ind.
Laux, Alphonse, McCutchingville, Ohio.
Lavin, P., Mauston, Wis.
Lavizeri, F., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Lawler, M., Cincinnati, O.
Michael, West Philadelphia, Pa.
P. P., New Haven, Ct.
Francis, Laporte, Ind.
M. D., Louisville, Ky.
Lay, L., Waumanda, Wis.
Leander, W., Chicago, Ill.
Lebel, Isidorius A., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Leblanc, P., St. Mary's (Loogootie P.O.), Ind.
Lebret, Louis, Lowell, Mass.
Lebreton, Michael F., Southbridge, Mass.
Le Corre, P., Yazoo City, Miss.
Lecrome, J., Lancaster, N. H.
Lecozzie, H., Royville, La.
Lecklecther, Ferdinand, St. Helena, Nebraska.
Leduc, Henry, Bay St. Louis, Miss.
Leddy, H., Belmont, N. Y.
Ledwith, Thomas, Liberty, Mo.
Lee, Martin, Dubuque, Iowa.
P., Clifton Springs, N. Y.
Thomas S., Baltimore, Md.
Lefever, Edward, Germantown, Pa.
Legouais, T., Fordham, N. Y.
Legrand, J. B., Malone, N. Y.
Leimgruber, Maximus, 173 Third street, New York.
Leitner, A., Oshkosh, Wis.
Lemagie, C. L., New London, Wis.
Lemonnier, A., Notre Dame, Ind.
Lempké, H., Elizabeth, N. J.
Lenehan, Peter, Beantown, Md.
Thomas, Decorah, Iowa.
Very Rev. B. C., McGregor, Iowa.
Lenaro, Agostine (West Haverford P.O.), Pa.
Lenfert, John H. (Bastross P.O.), Pa.
Lennon, Henry, Newburyport, Mass.
Francis, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lequerré, Urbanus, Baltimore, Md.
Leonard, Patrick, Bordentown, N. J.
Letourneau, L., Notre Dame, Ind.
Leray, Francis X., Vicksburgh, Miss.
Lesaichere, J. B., Paincourtville, La.
Lespes, F., Spring Hill College, Ala.
F., New Orleans, La.
Lessen, Joseph, Louisville, Ky.
Lestror, Fr., Santa Fé, N. M.
Letilly, P. M., Lockport, La.
Lette, William, Stillwater, Minn.
Leve, G., Maskouta, Ill.
Le Vézoüet, F., Natchitoches, La.
Lewis, John, Clifton, Staten Island, N. Y.
Fr., Beaufort, S. C.
Leyden, D. D., New Orleans, La.
P., St. Louis, Mo.
Leydon, Thomas, Hyde Park, South Chicago, Ill.
Leysen, P., St. Louis, Mo.
Libar, A., St. Louis, French Prairie, Oregon.

Digitized by Google

Lieb, Edward F., Chillicothe, O.
L'Hiver, Louis, Belfast, Me.
Liermann, Herman, Aurora, Ill.
Lightner, Louis, Woodstock, Ill.
Limacher, P., Waterloo, Ill.
Limpens, Gustavus, Detroit, Mich.
Lindenfield, Andrew, 6 Thompson street, New York.
Lindesmith, E. W. J., Alliance, O.
Lings, Albert A., Yonkers, N. Y.
Linnencamp, Charles, St. Joseph, Mo.
Lipowsky, Henry A., Will's Creek, O.
Lobmeyer, V., Newark, N. J.
Loewekamp, William, Philadelphia, Pa.
Lohmann, Francis, Paderborn (Floraville P. O.), Ill.
Lonergan, Jno., Elkhorn, Nebraska.
Thomas, Corry, Pa.
Lorigan, Edward, Mobile, Ala.
Lorraine, Z. H., Redford, N. Y.
Lossouarn, E., New Orleans, La.
Lotzmiar, Bernard (Clinton P.O.), Stearns County, Minn.
Louage, Aug., Wheeling, Va.
Loughlin, M. J., Auburn, N. Y.
Loughran, John, Archibald, Pa.
John H., Haycock (Buckville P.O.), Pa.
James, Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Patrick, 229 East Twenty-first street, New York.
Lowry, John F., Oswego, N. Y.
Clement, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Loyzance, Joseph, 49 West Fifteenth street, New York.
Luber, Timothy, Atchison City, Kansas.
Lucey, Michael, Lewiston, Me.
Ludden, P., Albany, N. Y.
A. P., Hamilton, N. Y.
John, Florence, N. Y.
James, Little Falls, N. Y.
Ludwig, F., Shelby Settlement, O.
Lugero, Angelo, Hoboken, N. J.
Luhr, J., Cincinnati, O.
Luke, Fisher, Birmingham (Buchanan P.O.), Pa..
Lüken, G., Springfield, Ill.
Luitz, Clement, Troy, N. Y.
Joseph, Louisville, Ky.
Lutte, Fridolin, Ilchester, Md.
Lutz, J., Herman, Wis.
Lux, L., Prairie du Chien, Wis.

Lyman, Dwight D., Govanstown, Md.
Lynch, Very Rev. Thomas, Rutland, Vt.
Charles, North Adams, Mass.
John, Hartford, Ct.
James, Middletown, Ct.
Thomas, Boston, Mass.
D., Washington, D. C.
Charles M., Downieville, Cal.
F. J., Holyoke, Mass.
Patrick A., Holmesburg, Va.
M., Cascade, Iowa.
Maurus, Latrobe (St. Vincent's P.O.), Pa.
Lyndon, Very Rev. P. F., Boston, Mass.
Lyons, P., Chicago, Ill.

McAleer, Michl., 343 West Twenty-eighth street, New York.
McAnany, John, Philadelphia, Pa.
McAtee, Francis, St. Thomas Manor, Md.
McCabe, James A., Erie, Pa.
Luke, Glenriddle, Pa.
John J., Moosup, Ct.
Mathew, Providence, R. I.
P. A., Wilton, Iowa.
M., Montgomery City, Mo.
James, St. Louis, Mo.
Michael, Woonsocket, R. I.
McCaffery, Very Rev. Bernard, New Melleray, Iowa.
McCaffrey, John, Emmittsburgh, Md.
James, St. Louis, Mo.
McCallion, Michael, Warren, R. I.
McCarten, James, Colchester, Ct.
McCarthy, Pierce, South Orange, N. J.
Patrick, 329 West Forty-second street, New York.
John, Watertown, Mass.
D., Barrens, Mo.
P. F., Washington, D. C.
P. M. M., St. Mary's of the Woods, Ind.
Florence, Massena, N. Y.
Florence, Brooklyn, N. Y.
McCauley, John J., 141 Henry street, New York.
Michael, Fairfield, Ct.
McClancy, John P., 40 West Washington place, New York.
McLellan, William, Sing Sing, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

McCallion, Charles, Huntsville, Ala.
McCloskey, George, 44 Second avenue, New York.
James P., Oil City, Pa.
John, Emmittsburgh, Md.
William, Brooklyn, N. Y.
McColgan, Edward, Baltimore, Md.
McCollum, Bernard, Sunbury, Pa.
McConnell, Arthur, Wellsville, N. Y.
McConomy, Aug. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
McCool, B., Union Springs, N. Y.
McCosker, Edwd. J., Newton, N. J.
McCourt, Peter, Rondout, N. Y.
McCoy, Peter, Baltimore, Md.
McCready, Charles, 31 City Hall place, New York.
McDermott, P. B., Boston, Mass.
James, Southbridge, Mass.
John, Washington Lake, Minn.
M., Lacon, Ill.
John, Brazier Falls, N. Y.
James, Glenn's Falls, N. Y.
P., Evansville, Ind.
Cornelius S., Philadelphia, Pa.
D. J., Centralia, Pa.
McDevitt, James, Baltimore, Md.
McDonald, William, Manchester, N. H.
Theodosius, Marlboro, Md.
Charles (Woodstock P.O.), Howard Co., Md.
John, Keeseville, N. Y.
John R., Brooklyn, N. Y.
McDonnell, F., Grand Rapids, Wis.
J. T., Haverhill, Mass.
John J., Whitehall, N. Y.
Martin, Medina, N. Y.
McDonough, Thomas, Frederick City, Md.
William, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
McElhearne, P., Lake Forest, Ill.
McElroy, John, Frederick, Md.
John J., Philadelphia, Pa.
James, Brooklyn, N. Y.
McElligott, T., New Orleans, La.
McEncroe, Peter C., Mauch Chunk, Pa.
Michael, South Bethlehem, Pa.
Philip, Schuylkill Haven, Pa.
James, Glencove, N. Y.
McEvoy, Michael B., 11 Ridge street, New York.
John, White Plains, N. Y.
John, Buffalo, N. Y.
McEvoy, Michael, Mahanoy City, Pa.
McFadden, Charles A., Parkersburgh, Pa.
McPaul, M., Carondelet, Mo.
D., Bangor, Me.
McGann, F., Mineral Point, Wis.
McGarvey, Hugh, Philadelphia, Pa.
McGauran, Charles J., Farley, Iowa.
McGean, James H., 263 Mulberry street, New York.
McGerry, J., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
McGill, Very Rev. J. A., Covington, Ky.
James, Los Angeles, Cal.
McGinn, Felix, Albany, N. Y.
McGinnes, William, Omaha City, Nebraska.
McGinnis, Arthur, Danville, Pa.
P. M., Breckenridge, Mo.
McGinnity, D., Darlington, Wis.
E., Darlington, Wis.
McGirr, Peter, Quincy, Ill.
McGivern, Thomas F., Brooklyn, N. Y.
McGlew, James, Chelsea, Mass.
McGlinn, Hugh, Port Richmond, Pa.
McGlynn, Edward, 142 East Twenty-ninth street, New York.
Thomas J., Chester, Pa.
McGolrick, Jas., Cahilltown, Minn.
McGough, A., Ballston, N. Y.
McGovern, P., Morristown, N. J.
James B., 793 Lexington avenue, New York.
J., Fulton, Ill.
John, Frankford, Pa.
Thomas, Bellefonte, Pa.
McGowan, P., New Gascony, Ark.
James, Wexford (Harper's Ferry P.O.), Iowa.
Edward, Penn Yan, N.Y.
McGourty, Jas. M., Mount Eaton, O.
McGrane, Matthew A., Wilmington, Del.
Peter P., Wilmington, Del.
McGrath, James, Buffalo, N. Y.
Christopher, Lawrence, Mass.
P. C., Pleasantville, Pa.
R. F., West Jefferson, O.
M. F., St. Joseph's, Perry Co., O.
Thomas, Denver City, Colorado.
McGreavy, P., Portland, Me.
McGuigan, James, Boston, Mass.
McGuire, P., Summitville, O.
Patrick, Belvidere, Ill.

Digitized by Google

McGuirk, E., Kenosha, Wis.
McGurgan, Andrew, Dunkirk, N. Y.
A., Birmingham (Buchanan P.O.), Pa.
McGurk, James J., Lynchburgh, Va.
McHugh, James, Heckschersville, Pa.
McIlvaine, J. J., Harrisburgh, Pa.
McKee, Edward, Catasauqua, Pa.
McKeever, Placidus, Atchison City, Kansas.
McKeirnan, Leonard, Allegany, N. Y.
McKenna, Edward, 23 Oliver street, N. Y.
Michael, 38 Cannon street, N.Y.
Joseph, Rochester, N. Y.
H., Springfield, Ky.
F., Mexico, Mo.
L., 293 Delancey street, N. Y.
John, Southold, N. Y.
McKernan, Patrick, Mason City, Va.
McKeigney, Michael J., Philadelphia, Pa.
McKinna, Patrick, Birmingham, Ct.
McLaughlin, A. F., Dubuque, Iowa.
Hugh, Philadelphia, Pa.
P. V., Clinton, Iowa.
McLoghlin, B. F., Cortland, N. Y.
McLoughlin, J., Burlington, Vt.
Thomas, New Rochelle, N. Y.
John, Troy, N. Y.
McMahon, James, Madison avenue, between 50th and 51st streets, N. Y.
L. S., New Bedford, Mass.
P., Vera Cruz, O.
J., Chicago, Ill.
H., Cedarburgh, Wis.
Thomas, Greenville, S. C.
Very Rev. E., Philadelphia, Pa.
McManus, Charles, Northampton, Mass.
P., Chicopee, Mass.
Patrick J., Grattan (Canonsburgh, P.O.), Mich.
Bernard J., Baltimore, Md.
James, Watkins, N. Y.
Bernard, Johnstown, N. Y.
John J., Columbus, Miss.
N. J., Scranton, Pa.
James, Geneva, N. Y.
McMeel, James, Brooklyn, N. Y.
McMenamin, Hugh, Sweet Springs, Va.
McMenomy, B. P., Council Bluffs, Iowa.
John, Green Island, N. Y.
McMonigle, Charles, Columbia, Pa.
McMullen, C. D., Greenwood, N. Y.
J., Wilmington, Ill.
J. D., Rushville, Ind.
McMurdie, Henry, Emmittsburgh, Md.
McMurray, Gerald, Blossburgh, Pa.
McNab, William J., Buffalo, N. Y.
McNaboe, Michael, Sonora, Cal.
McNally, John, Washington, D. C.
McNamara, J. O., Raleigh, N. C.
McNamee, F., Clifton (Staten Island), N. Y.
Joseph, Brooklyn, N. Y.
McNeal, Aug. F., Sumter, S. C.
McNeany, P., Portland, Me.
McNerny, J., Minerva, Ky.
McNeirny, Francis, 218 Madison avenue, N. Y.
McNicholas, Patrick, Flint Island, Ky.
McNulty, William, Paterson, N. J.
Thomas R., Dorchester, N. Y.
T. B., North Bridgewater, Mass.
Patrick, Baldwinsville, N. Y.
J., Virginia City, Cal.
McQuaid, John, Fordham, N. Y.
McSherry, Eugene, 188 Jay street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
McSweeney, Patrick F., 263 Mulberry street, N. Y.
Edward F. X., 142 East 29th street, N. Y.
Fr., Texana, Texas.
Maagost, Stephen, Guttenburgh, N. J.
Macdonell, Allen, 49 West 15th street, N. Y.
Macdowell, Harry C., 403 West 31st street, N. Y.
Mackey, J. M., Marion, O.
James, Ogdensburgh, N. Y.
Macken, Patrick, Dalles City, Oregon.
Mackin, Stephen, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
James F., Washington, D. C.
John, Peoria, Ill.
MacPhillips, F., Delaware, O.
Madigan, J. L., Union, Pa.
Maesfranx, E., French Village, Ill.
Maes, Thomas, Mount Clemens, Mich.

Digitized by Google

Maes, Ignatius, Milwaukee, Wis.
Magee, James, Fort Edward, N. Y.
Magenhann, A., Mansfield, O.
Magennis, T. L., Jamaica Plain, Roxbury, Mass.
Magher, E. A., Shagticoke, N. Y.
Maginn, James, Philadelphia, Pa.
James F., West Chester, Pa.
Magnien, L. A., Baltimore, Md.
Magnini, F., Calcasieu, La.
Magno, Very Rev. Fr. Albinus, West Hoboken, N. J.
Magorien, Daniel, Port Carbon, Pa.
Maguire, Patrick J., 503 East 14th street, N. Y.
Eugene, East 117th street, between 3d and 4th avenues, Harlem, N. Y.
M. T., Marlboro, Mass.
Hugh, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bernard, Georgetown, D. C.
John, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Robert J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Maher, Thomas, Marlboro, Md.
Thomas A., Rochester, N. Y.
Pierce, Norristown, Pa.
Mahony, Patrick, Haverstraw, N.Y.
W., Maple Grove, Wis.
Timothy, Bellevue, O.
Michael, Pajaro Valley, Cal.
Maitrugue, J., Spring Hill College, Ala.
Majerus, T., Chicago, Ill.
Theodore, Rulo, Nebraska.
Major, James, Worcester, Mass.
Maldonado, Charles, Woodstock P.O., Howard Co., Md.
Malmartel, J. M., Brownsville, Texas.
Mallon, Hugh, Wallingford, Ct.
F. C., Cincinnati, O.
Malloy, Lawrence, Texas, Md.
J., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Maloy, P. A., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Malone, Michael, Minersville, Pa.
H., Erin, Iowa.
Sylvester, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Maloney, J., New Dublin (Eleroy P.O.), Ill.
Daniel, Glasnevin (Pin Oak P.O.), Iowa.
Richard J., Plattsburgh, N. Y.
William, Maysville, Cal.
Maly, J., Kewaunee, Wis.
Mandine, A., Bouligny, La.
Mangan, T. F., Mattoon, Ill.
Mangin, J., Buffalo, N. Y.
Manns, Peter, Conewago (McSherrytown P.O.), Pa.
Manning, Th., Cheltenham, Mo.
Mans, P. A., Vancouver, W. T.
Manogue, Patrick, Virginia City, Cal.
Manucy, D., Montgomery, Ala.
Manurita, M., Covington, La.
Manzer, Bernard, Latrobe (St. Vincent P.O.), Pa.
Marco, M., Dutch Kills, N. Y.
M., Oshkosh (South), Wis.
Marckin, T., Sedalia, Mo.
Maréchal, Francis, East 84th street, between 4th and 5th avenues, N. Y.
Marendt, H., Cannelton, Ind.
Mark, John, Marshall, Ill.
Marren, Thomas J., Frenchtown (Jeanville P.O.), Pa.
Maroney, J. A., Springfield, O.
Marschall, A., Kankakee, Ill.
Martens, T., Plattsburgh, N. Y.
Martersteck, Francis J., Philadelphia, Pa.
Martin, F., Keokuk, Iowa.
Fr., Natchitoches, La.
Anthony, Euclid, O.
James M., Uniontown P.O., Ky.
James P., Philadelphia, Pa.
Francis, Port Jervis, N. Y.
E. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
Michael F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Martinere, J., McKinney, Kansas.
Marts, James, New Riegel, O.
Marty, Germain, Natchez, Miss.
Very Rev. P. Martin, St. Meinrad, Ind.
Mary, Francis, Harrisburgh, Texas.
Mascaroni, A., New Orleans, La.
Massardier, P., New Orleans, La.
Masselis, Benedict, Chicago, Ill.
Massimo, Fr., Allegany, N. Y.
Mastrojani, Nilus, Carrollton (Carroll P.O.), Md.
Mathews, G. W., Racine, Wis.
Mathauschek, Alexander, Washington, Mo.
Matonet, A., Anton Chico, N. M.
Mattingly, S. A., Friendsville, Pa.
Maturny, Michael, Pajaro Valley, Cal.
Mauclerc, X., Nazareth, O.

Digitized by Google

Maurel, F., Brownsville, Texas.
P., Vogelbacher, Pa.
Maugin, Charles J., Newport, Mich.
Maurer, Prosper, Dayton, Minn.
Julius, Columbia, Ill.
Maurice, John M., Greece, N. Y.
Maury, A., San Patricio, Texas.
Maute, P. Fidelis, Jasper, Ind.
Maynien, L., Baltimore, Md.
Mayer, M., Chaska, Minn.
Jacob, Logansport, Ind.
Mayrose, H. H., Marges, O.
Mazuret, P., Buffalo, N. Y.
Mazzella, Cam., Woodstock P.O., Howard Co., Md.
Meacher, Martin, Birmingham (Buchanan P.O.), Pa.
Meagher, M., Nashville, Tenn.
D., Forest Hill, Cal.
R. J., Springfield, Ky.
Martin, Dunkirk, N. Y.
W. J., Louisville, Ky.
Mears, E., Cleveland, O.
Meckel, Joseph, Olney, Ill.
Medina, R., Peña Blanca, N. M.
Mehaut, Alexander Marie, Abbeville, La.
Meiler, J., Chicago, Ill.
Meiss, A., Dubuque, Iowa.
Meisner, Henry, Goshen, Ind.
Meller, J., Jefferson City, Mo.
Menard, Very Rev. Charles, Thibodeaux, La.
Menken, Jacob, Cincinnati, O.
Menge, John J., Cincinnati (E. Walnut Hill P.O.), O.
B. M. J., Cincinnati, O.
Menietti, P., Boston, Mass.
Menu, J. B., Ellicott's Mill, Md.
Menzer, Henry, Ilchester, Md.
Meredith, William V., Lafayette, La.
Merlé, L., La Costilla, Colorado.
J. B., St. Joseph's (Evansville P.O.), Ind.
Merriwether, William A., Columbia, S. C.
Mersmann, Dominicus, Mount Calvary Station P.O., Wis.
Mertens, Henry, Franklin, Ky.
Merz, Aegidius, Vincennes. Ind.
Messea, Charles, San José Pueblo, Cal.
Metzler, Joseph, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
Meuffels, Henry, Manistee, Mich.
Meurer, John B., Wye Mills, Del.
Meurer, Joseph, Rowlesburgh, Va.
Matthew Joseph, Ashland, Pa.
Meurs, H., Boonville, Mo.
Meyer, Wendenilus, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.
Augustus, Cincinnati, O.
Marianton, Berlin (L'Oramie's P. O.), O.
A., St. Louis, Mo.
J. H., Manlius, N. Y.
Leonard, Richmond, Va.
Michael, Andrew, Tell City, Ind.
Michele, Raffael D., West Hoboken, N. J.
Michell, Francis, Troy, N. Y.
Andrew, Covington, Ky.
Michels, A., Ashford, Wis.
Middleton, Thomas C., Villanova (West Haverford P. O.), Pa.
Miglionico, Dominic, Westfield, Mass.
Mignard, Paul, 49 West 15th street, New York.
Mignault, Napoleon, Titusville, Pa.
Mignot, H. C., New Orleans, La.
Miles, Thomas H., Cincinnati, O.
Miller, James A., Glen Riddle, Pa.
Miller, L. J., Rochester, N. Y.
Michael, Ottoville, O.
Peter, Baltimore, Md.
Millet, J. M., New Orleans, La.
Minderer, M., Watertown, Wis.
Mirbach, G., Fayetteville, Ill.
Misdriol, Gregory, New Brunswick, N. J.
Missi, J. M., North Vernon, Ind.
Mitchell, M. J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mathias, Sugar Creek, Iowa.
Mittlebron, F., Rose of Lima, La.
Moder, T., Eau Claire, Wis.
Moës, N., Grafton, Wis.
Moes, N., senr., Poplar Ridge, O.
N., junr., Napoleon, O.
Moitrier, Fr., Richmond, Ind.
Molinari, Antonio, Boston, Mass.
Mohr, John, O'Hara's Settlement (Ruma P. O.), Ill.
Molinier, John, San Francisco, Cal.
Molitor, J., Chicago, Ill.
Molon, L., Elyria, O.
Moloney, J., New Dublin (Eleroy P. O.), Ill.
Thomas, Cape Girardeau, La.
Molony, J. P., Cleveland, O.
Mollinger, J. S., Perrysville, Pa.
Molloy, J., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Digitized by Google

Monaghan, John, Baltimore, Md.
M., Montello, Wis.
Monahan, J., Cleveland, O.
John, Philadelphia, Pa.
Mönning, Franciscus, Teutopolis, Ill.
Monteverde, D., Austin, Cal.
Montague, P., Rising Sun, Wis.
Montariol, F., Louisville, Ky.
Montillot, Very Rev., Spring Hill College, Ala.
Mooney, Thomas J., 119 Avenue B, New York.
James J., Phœnixville, Pa.
Moore, Daniel D. L., Le Roy, N. Y.
Thomas C., Covington, Ky.
W., Barrens, Mo.
John, Charleston, S. C.
Mora, Very Rev. Francis, Los Angeles, Cal.
Moran, Thomas, Princeton, N. J.
William, Ware, Mass.
Denis, Uxbridge, Mass.
Michael, Fall River, Mass.
Thomas, Rolla, Mo.
Michael, Flatbush, N. Y.
James, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Moré, James, Los Angeles, Cal.
Morgan, L. A., Baltimore, Md.
P., Manchester, Pa.
Moriarty, Very Rev. P. E., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
J. J., Chatham Four Corners, N. Y.
Moroney, James P., Pottsville, Pa.
Morris, James F., Menominee, Wis.
M., Mozzomanie, Wis.
J. P., Elizabeth, N. J.
L. J., Waltham, Mass.
Morrissey, Edmund, San Andres, Cal.
Morrogh, Wm. Plowden, 503 East 14th street, New York.
Mouer, James, Stockton, Cal.
Mougin, J., New Albany, Ind.
Moutard, Cornelius, Jackson, Mich.
Moutillot, John, Springfield, Ala.
Mouton, John B., Aberdeen, Miss.
Moyce, P. V., Northampton, Mass.
Moylan, William, 84th street, between 4th and 5th avenues, New York.
Moynihan, P., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
A. F., Dubuque, Iowa.
J., New Orleans, La.
C., New Orleans, La.
Muckerheide, H., Beloit Road, Wis.
Mueller, J. A., Wilson, Wis.
L. M., Fussville, Wis.
Mugan, Daniel, Ellenville, N. Y.
Muhlberger, M., Caledonia, Minn.
Muldoon, Patrick, Syracuse, N. Y.
Mulholland, Patrick, Fair Haven, Ct.
Hugh, Lockport, N. Y.
A., St. Louis, Mo.
James E., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mullaly, John, Georgetown, D. C.
Mullany, Michael, Ilion, N. Y.
Mullen, A., Andover, Mass.
Thomas, Newton, Ct.
Daniel, Norwich, Ct.
J., Susquehanna, Pa.
Thomas, Port Carbon, Pa.
Müller, Anselmus, Quincy, Ill.
F., Shawneetown, Ill.
M., St. Louis, Mo.
Eugene, Biddeford, Me.
Joseph, Baltimore, Md.
C., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Muller, Anthony, Louisville, Ky.
Mulligan, P., Flushing, N. Y.
Mullin, Michael, Philadelphia, Pa.
Mulvey, Very Rev. Thomas, Richmond, Va.
Muhlsiepen, H., St. Louis, Mo.
Mundwiler, P. Fintan, St. Meinrad, Ind.
Munnecom, P. J., Trinidad City, Colorado.
Munschina, Alphonse, Lanesville, Ind.
Murphy, E., Fall River, Mass.
J., Boston, Mass.
D., Keene, N. H.
John, Portland, Me.
E., Youngstown, O.
George C., East 117th street, between 3d and 4th avenues, Harlem, New York.
Hugh, Lambertsville, N. J.
J., Chicago, Ill.
P., Norwalk, Ct.
Matthew W., Robbinstown, Me.
J., Dunleith, Ill.
James C., Brookline, Mass.
W. S., New Orleans, La.
P., Potosi, Mo.
William, Amboy, Ill.
Maurice, St. Paul, Minn.
Murphey, M., Summit, Pa

Digitized by Google

Murray, Patrick B., Alpena, Mich.
J. B., Chillicothe, O.
P., Louisiana, Mo.
H., Warrensburgh, Mo.
Thomas, Stillwater, Minn.
Edward, York, Pa.
Murtagh, F., Chicago, Ill.
Patrick, Canton, Miss.
Musard, L., Mount St. Vincent (Yonkers P. O.), N. Y.
Mussaers, F. Clement, Bath, Me.
L., Claremont, N. H.
Mut, Joseph, San Juan Capistrano, Cal.
Myers, Henry, Baltimore, Md.

Nagel, Jacob, Baltimore, Md.
Nayler, Vincent, West Hoboken, N. J.
Neade, Thomas P., 11 Ridge street, New York.
Neligan, Very Rev. W. H., New York.
Neno, Pacifico, West Haverford P. O., Pa.
Néras, Very Rev. J. C., Laredo, Texas.
Nettstraeter, W., Lincoln, Ill.
Neubauer, Francis, Albany, N. Y.
Neumeyer, L., East Eden, N. Y.
Neuner, Samuel, Cincinnati, O.
Nickels, Nicholas, Nazareth, O.
Nicot, Mathew, 309 East 47th street, New York.
Nicolas, L., La Crosse, Wis.
Niedercorn, W., Loose Creek, Mo.
Niederkorn, Dom., St. Louis, Mo.
Niederhauser, F., Bergen Point, N. J.
Niernan, Anthony, Davenport, Iowa.
Niemöller, Eustachius, Teutopolis, Ill.
Niethart, B., New Orleans, La.
Nilan, James, Port Jervis, N. Y.
Nobriga, Jerome, 40 West Washington place, New York.
Noethen, Theodore, Albany, N. Y.
Noever, G., Buchanan, Wis.
Nogle, Peter C., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Nogues, P. A., Wilwaukee, Wis.
Noiseux, J., Gorham, N. H.
Nolan, James, Johnstown, Pa.
Nolte, F. H., Joliet, Ill.
Nonnenmacher, Al., St. Mary's of the Rocks (Haymond P. O.), Ind.
Noon, D. H., Somerset, O.
Noonan, P., Chicago, Ill.
Norbert, Fr., Cumberland, Md.
Norris, Thomas, Lowell, Mass.
Northmann, Wolfgang (Clinton P. O.), Stearns Co., Minn.
Northman, Ulric (Clinton P. O.), Stearns Co., Minn.
Northrop, Harry P., Newbern, N. C.
Claudian B., Charleston, S. C.
Nota, Leonard, Worcester, Mass.
Novert, E., Abiquiu, N. M.
Nugent, John, San Leandro, Cal.
Very Rev. P. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
Nunan, P. J., Elizabethtown, Pa.
Nuonno, Gilbert, Buffalo, N. Y.
Nussbaum, Joseph, Appleton, Wis.
F. P., St. Louis, Mo.
Nyssen, G. H., Long Green (Greenwood P. O.), Md.
Nytdewilhgen, P., Detroit, Mich.

Oakley, Maurice, Chicago, Ill.
O'Beirne, P., Boston, Mass.
James, Flushing, N. Y.
Oberholzer, Fidelis, Rochester, N. Y.
Oberhoffer, J. A., Morris township (Kylertown P. O.), Pa.
Oberle, F., Chicago, Ill.
P., St. Louis, Mo.
Obermüeller, F. X., Jefferson, Wis.
M., Madison, Wis.
Oberprantacher, Charles, Freeburg, Ill.
Oberschneider, W., East New York, Brooklyn, N. Y.
O'Branigan, Kieran, Clearfield, Pa.
O'Brien, F., Memphis, Tenn.
John, Charleston, Mass.
F., Beaver, O.
James E., Pittsfield, Mass.
John, Manchester, N. H.
Michael, Lowell, Mass.
John, Lowell, Mass.
Maurice, Los Angeles, Cal.
Michael, Augusta, Me.
Joseph, Cranston, R. I.
P., McEwen's, Humphreys Co., Tenn.
Wm. F., Bridgeport, Conn.
E. J., New Haven, Conn.
William, New Market, N. H.
Michael, Scranton, Pa.
H., Elba, Wis.
David, Mount Morris, N. Y.
M. P., West Philadelphia, Pa.

Digitized by Google

O'Brien, Very Rev. M. D., Louisville, Ky.
P., St. Louis, Mo.
Bartholomew J., Albany, N. Y.
O'Callaghan, ——, Oxford, Ind.
Eugene, Portland, Me.
Denis, Boston, Mass.
C. T., Mobile, Ala.
Cornelius J., 23 Oliver street, New York.
Eugene, Owensboro, Ky.
E. M., Ashtabula, O.
O'Carroll, Patrick, Richmond, Vt.
O'Connell, Very Rev. L. P., Charlotte, N. C.
Daniel, Norwich, N. Y.
J. P., Columbia, S. C.
J. J., Columbia, S. C.
O'Connor, David, Hastings, N. Y.
Cornelius, Harwich, Mass.
William, 6 Thompson street, New York.
Patrick F. (Hickory P. O.), Md.
Michael, Baltimore, Md.
Martin, Buffalo, N. Y.
Edmond A., New London, Conn.
Daniel, Clarksburgh, Va.
Edward, Franklin, Wis.
Michael, San Francisco, Cal.
Thomas, Carrollton (Carroll P. O.), Md.
James, Ovid, N. Y.
Very Rev. P. Bede, Vincennes, Ind.
Very Rev. James, Philadelphia, Pa.
Daniel, Philadelphia, Pa.
W., Alton, Ill.
Francis, Manayunk, Pa.
Richard, Kellyville, Pa.
Charles, Philadelphia, Pa.
Thomas, Birmingham (Buchanan P. O.), Va.
O'Donnell, Very Rev. John, Nashua, N. H.
James, Cincinnati, O.
William, Brooklyn, N. Y.
O'Donohoe, Joseph, Java, N. Y.
O'Donohue, James J., Piqua, O.
O'Donoghoo, Philip, Ironton, O.
O'Donoghue, J. B., Morrow, O.
Michael, Hillsborough, O.
T. M., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
O'Donoughue, Charles C., 173 Third street, N. Y.
O'Donovan, Michael, Detroit, Mich.
O'Donovan, D., Bardstown P. O., Ky.
O'Dowd, Peter, Dubuque, Iowa.
O'Driscoll, Jas., Copenhagen, N. Y.
Edmond, Binghamton, N. Y.
O'Dwyer, John, Fair Haven, Vt.
Michael, Newfane, N. Y.
Patrick J., Birmingham, Conn.
Oechtering, Aug., Mishawaka, Ind.
Oeshger, P., Menomonee, Wis.
O'Farrell, M. J., 15 Barclay street, New York.
Thomas, Mendota, Ill.
J., Fitzburgh, Wis.
M. C., 15 Barclay street, New York.
Timothy, Brooklyn, N. Y.
D. J., Hopkinton, Mass.
O'Gara, T., Chicago, Ill.
O'Gorman, Thos., Rochester, Minn.
Richard, Middletown, Conn.
O'Hagan, Joseph B., Worcester, Mass.
O'Halloran, P. J., Cairo, Ill.
O'Hara, James, Syracuse, N. Y.
Thomas, Hazelton, Pa.
J., Augusta, Ga.
O'Haran, D., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
O'Hare, Hugh S., Goshen, N. Y.
James F., Rochester, N. Y.
James, Dunamora, N. Y.
O'Higgins, Wm., Little Rock, Ark.
O'Kane, P., Red Bluff, Cal.
Dennis, Boston, Mass.
O'Keefe, Jerome, Sharon, Pa.
L., Providence, O.
Denis, Rome, N. Y.
John, Denver City, Colorado.
J., Columbus, Wis.
Joseph, Falls Village, Conn.
P., Harper's Ferry, Va.
M., Norfolk, Va.
T. D., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
John L., Avon, N. Y.
O'Leary, Timothy, Los Angeles, Cal.
Olivier, H. R., Brownsville, Texas.
Ollivier, R., Spring Hill College, Ala.
O'Mally, John P., Athens, Pa.
O'Mara, John, Buffalo, N. Y.
O'Meara, D., Mobile, Ala.
O'Mullane, David, Brooklyn, N. Y.
O'Neil, Very Rev. J. F., Savannah, Ga.
F., New Hampton, N. J.
Michael, Cincinnati, O.

Digitized by Google

O'Neil, F., Hannibal, Mo.
Andrew, Chicago, Ill.
J. S., Rockford, Ill.
T., Cincinnati, O.
Thomas, Ellicott's Mills, Md.
Francis P., Philadelphia, Pa.
John, St. Louis, Mo.
Michael, Cincinnati, O.
R. J., Apple River, Ill.
O'Neill, Thomas, Darby (Paschalville P. O.), Philadelphia, Pa.
O'Reilly, ——, Potosi, Mo.
T., St. Louis, Mo.
James, Philadelphia, Pa.
John J., Ashland, Pa.
Cornelius, Philipsburgh, N. J.
Charles, Brattleboro, Vt.
Edward J., 11 Ridge street, New York.
Andrew, Middletown, N. Y.
Bernard, Boston, Mass.
M., East Cambridge, Mass.
P. T., Worcester, Mass.
William, Jackson, O.
Thomas, Atlanta, Ga.
F., Lima, O.
Francis, Plattsburg, Mo.
P., Clinton, N. Y.
James, Fayetteville, N. Y.
Very Rev. Thomas, Dubuque, Iowa.
H. J., Valley Falls, N. Y.
Very Rev. John, Susquehanna, Pa.
Joseph, Madison, Ind.
Patrick R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Henry F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Michael, Valparaiso, Ind.
B. J., Guilderland, N. Y.
Edward, Brooklyn, N. Y.
B., Hoboken, N. J.
Orengo, L., Jackson, Tenn.
Orlandi, Francis, Yazoo City, Miss.
O'Rourke, Richard, 793 Lexington avenue, New York.
John, Kittaning, Pa.
Orr, William, Lawrence, Mass.
Orth, M. J. M., Fort Madison, Iowa.
Mathias, Mackinac, Mich.
Oschwald, A., Eaton, Wis.
Osredkar, P. Leo, St. Peter's, Ind.
Oster, A., Burnsville, Minn.
Ostlangenberg, Fr., Four Mile, Ky.
Ostremler, M., New Mainz, Texas.
Ostrop, F., Alton, Ill.
O'Sheridan, Bernard, Valley Falls, N. Y.
O'Sullivan, James S., Hudson, N. Y.
Jeremiah, Westernport, Md.
Thomas, Springfield, Mass.
Patrick, Florence, N. Y.
Timothy, Delphi, Ind.
Osuna, Luciano, Mendocino City, Cal.
O'Toole, T. J., New Windsor, Md.
Owens, James, Jersey City, N. J.

Pabisch, Francis J., Cincinnati, O.
Pacciarini, B., St. Inigoes, Md.
Pacitti, Timothy, Carrollton (Carroll P. O.), Md.
Padey, Very Rev. Charles, Galveston, Texas.
Pagani, Eugene, Winsted, Conn.
Paganini, Angelo, Carrollton (Carroll P. O.), Md.
Arcangelo, Dunkirk, N. Y.
Pairier, M., San Antonio, Texas.
Paizier, M., Galveston, Texas.
Pantanella, Dom., Woodstock P. O., Howard Co., Md.
Panzier, M., St. Joseph's (St. Joseph's Hill P. O.), Ind.
Paresce, Very Rev. M., Woodstock P. O., Howard Co., Md.
Pape, J. George, York, Pa.
Parisis, E., Taos, N. M.
Parisot, Very Rev. P. F., Brownsville, Texas.
Parker, Very Rev. Henry, Parkersburgh, Va.
Parradis, P. S., St. George, Ill.
Parsons, Reuben J., Rondout, N. Y.
William D., Catonsville, Md.
Patrick, Fr., Beaufort, S. C.
Parizick, F. Stanislaus, West Hoboken, N. J.
Patterson, Peter, Newel Creek (Sarterell P. O.), Pa.
B. J., Clinton, Mass.
N. N. H., Paterson, N. J.
Pattlé, S., Jersey City, N. J.
Paulet, Eugenio, Bellen, N. M.
Payer, J. F., Rochester, N. Y.
Payette, Anthime, Whitehall, N. Y.
Pax, George, Williamsville, N. Y.
Peine, J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Pelletier, F. X., East Rutland, Vt.
Pellicier, Very Rev. A. D., Mobile, Ala.
Penin, P., Oconto, Wis.

Digitized by Google

Pepersack, F. W., Pipe Creek, Ind.
Perché, Very Rev. N. J., New Orleans, La.
Percevault, ——, Central City, Colorado.
Pernin, P., Oconto, Wis.
Perrier, J., Holy Angels (Hoge P. O.), Leavenworth Co., Kansas.
Perron, James, 49 West 15th street, New York.
Perrodin, J. C., Fond du Lac, Wis.
Peters, A., Worcester, Mass.
Peter, G., Upper Sandusky, O.
F., Trenton, N. J.
H., Connersville, Ind.
P., Highland, Ill.
Peterson, James, Damariscotta, Me.
Petit, A., Peru, Ill.
Joseph, Indianapolis, Ind.
P. F., Watertown, Wis.
T. J., Oroville, Cal.
Petitdemange, Charles, Fordham, N. Y.
Petsch, F., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Peyron, C., Las Vegas, N. M.
Peythieu, Hugo (Portland), Louisville, Ky.
Peukert, Ign., Florissant, Mo.
Pfaller, F. X., Green Bay, Wis.
Pfeifer, Andrew, 135 West 31st street, New York.
Phelan, Eugene, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.
D., St. Louis, Mo.
James, Astoria, N. Y.
R., Allegheny, Pa.
Philipp, P., St. Louis, Mo.
Picart, F., Waterville, Me.
Pickel, N., Fond du Lac, Wis.
Picherit, H., Jackson, Miss.
Pichler, John, Eudora, Kansas.
Pieper, William, Columbia, Pa.
Pierre, John, Shreveport, La.
Pierz, F., Crow Wing, Minn.
Pigeon, M., Milton, Vt.
Pilger, N., Miltonsburg, O.
Pilz, Placidus, Atchison City, Kansas.
Pinasco, James, Worcester, Mass.
Pinkers, A., Belleville, Ill.
Piot, B. S., Ellicott's Mills, Md.
Pitts, J. P., Crestline, O.
M., Fostoria, O.
Martin, Monroeville, O.
Planchet, L. M., Laredo, Texas.

Plunkett, Bernard, Meriden, Ct.
Plunkett, Joseph H., Portsmouth, Va.
Plut, A., Winona, Minn.
Poczpisilick, Theophilus, 135 West 31st street, N. Y.
Pollano, N., Santa Clara, Cal.
Pollard, John H., Brooklyn, N. Y.
W., Birmingham (Buchanan P. O.), Pa.
Pompallier, A., Jefferson, La.
Pommer, L., Chester, Ill.
Ponziglione, P. M., Osage Mission, Kansas.
Poole, William C., 30 Mott street, N. Y.
Pouchon, T. P., New Iberia, La.
Pourret, Francis X., Osceola, Mich.
Pousardin, Francis, Nashua, N. H.
Povolny, Honoratus, New Prague, Minn.
Power, Michael, Saugerties, N. Y.
John J., Worcester, Mass.
W. A., Worcester, Mass.
W., Joliet, Ill.
L., Sinsinawa, Wis.
Thomas W., Philadelphia, Pa.
James, Philadelphia, Pa.
M., Louisville, Ky.
Powers, James D., St. Joseph, Mo.
Prachensky, Joseph, Ward's Island, N. Y.
Praessar, Hugo, Boston, Mass.
Pratt, Henry, 403 West 31st street, N. Y.
Prefontaine, F. X., Seattle, W. T.
Preith, Godfried, Newark, N. J.
Pries, Rhabanus, 173 3d street, N. Y.
Prendergast, Peter, Newburgh, N.Y.
C. C., Savannah, Ga.
M., Danville, Ill.
Very Rev. John, San Francisco, Cal.
G., Benton, Wis.
Edmund, Bristol, Pa.
John F., West Chester, Pa.
Preston, Thomas S., 145 8th street, N. Y.
Primeau, J. B., Worcester, Mass.
Princen, A., Danielsonville, Ct.
Puers, Eugenius, Teutopolis, Ill.
Pugh, William, Genesee Township (Shongo P. O.), Pa.
Puissant, Peter, Troy, N. Y.
Pulcher, James, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Digitized by Google

Purcell, J. B., Boston, Mass.
E., Pittsfield, Mass.
Michael, Chili, N. Y.
Very Rev. Edward, Cincinnati, O.
Francis, Skaneateles, N. Y.
John, Flushing, N. Y.
Pütz, M., Fostoria, O.

Qualy, John, Woburn, Mass.
Quan, James, Webster, Mass.
Quevelon, Joseph, Syracuse, N. Y.
Quigly, H., Erin, Wis.
Quigley, Edward, Buffalo, N. Y.
John, Elkader, Iowa.
Thomas, Morris, Ill.
Daniel J., Charleston, S. C.
John Joseph, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Quin, John, Toledo, O.
John, Providence, R. I.
R. J., Boston, Mass.
Quinlan, J., St. Louis, Mo.
Quinn, William, 15 Barclay street, N. Y.
John, Manhattanville, N. Y.
Thomas, Rahway, N. J.
James, 15 Barclay street, N. Y.
John, Piermont, N. Y.
James A., Napoleon, Ark.
B. A., Dover, N. J.
F. J., Taunton, Mass.
Nicholas, Albany, N. Y.
John, New Haven, Ct.
James, Rockville, Ct.
Thomas, Tamaqua, Pa.
John, Philadelphia, Pa.
Quitter, L., Mount Carmel, Ill.

Raathké, C., Ilchester, Md.
Rabbia, Sebastiano, Washington, D. C.
Rachor, B., St. John Evangelist's, Lake Co., Ind.
Radamaerger, M., Bouligny, La.
Rademacher, Joseph, Attica, Ind.
Raillere, J. B., Tome, N. M.
Rainer, Joseph, St. Francis Station, Wis.
Rainoni, Charles, Danvers, Mass.
Raes, Ferdinand, Ellenville, N. Y.
Rafter, Thomas, Dexter, Mich.
Ramsauer, M., Schenectady, N. Y.
Raphael, M., Clearfield (Coylesville P. O.), Pa.
Ratté, Henry, Cincinnati, O.
Rauch, J. J., Pine Grove, O.
Raufeisen, John, Rondout, N. Y.
Raverdy, J. B., Denver City, Colorado.
Ravoire, J. M., La Vacherie, St. James, La.
Ravoux, Very Rev. A., St. Paul, Minn.
Raymond, Very Rev. G., New Orleans, La.
F. X., Opelousas, La.
Reardon, Henry, Baltimore, Md.
Thomas, Easton, Pa.
Rebours, T. A., Moreauville, La.
Reck, A., Danville, Ill.
F., Sandford Town, Ky.
Recouvreur, F., Pittsfield, Ill
Redon, Aug., Antonchico, N. M.
Reed, J. F., Lebanon, Ky.
Regnier, Very Rev. Joseph, Cleveland, O.
A., Troy, N. Y.
Rehrl, C., West Bend, Wis.
Reichenbach, John, St. Clair, Mich.
Reichert, Augustin, Glandorf, O.
Reid, Joseph B., Providence, R. I.
Thomas A., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Reilly, Thomas W., Cobleskill, N. Y.
Very Rev. P., Little Rock, Ark.
Charles A., Newark, N. J.
James, Cleveland, O.
Patrick, Wilmington, Del.
Thomas J., Lancaster, Pa.
Daniel, Shamokin, Pa.
Reimbold, Henry, Nauvoo, Ill.
Reimbolt, J. N., Nazareth, O.
Reindl, J., West Bend, Wis.
Reineke, Aug., Shoal Creek Station, Ill.
Reinhardt, F., Quincy, Ill.
Reiser, J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Reiter, Ernst, Boston, Mass.
Renaud, Ignatius, 49 West 15th street, N. Y.
Renaudier, M., St. Michael's, La.
F., Jefferson, La.
Reusen, Henry, Rensselaer, Ind.
Reuter, Paul, Sharpsburgh, O.
Reyes, W., Cleveland, O. Repic
Revillé, Dalmac, St. Paul's, Minn.
D., Louisville, Ky.
Reynolds, James B., Providence, R. I.
Michael L., New Philadelphia, Pa.
T. Brooklyn, N. Y.
T. S., Loretto, Pa.

Digitized by Google

Rhatigan, Louis, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Rhode, John, Town Wright, Mich.
Ribaudi, Michael, Allegany, N. Y.
Rice, R. E. V., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Richard, Charles A., Cowlitz, W. T.
C., Spring Hill College, Ala.
Peter, Castroville, Texas.
Michael, Teutopolis, Ill.
Richardson, Michael, Germantown, Pa.
Richer, F., Pembina, Minn.
Richter, Joseph H., Cincinnati, O.
Rickert, Ignatius, Corunna, Mich.
Ridder, J. H., Cincinnati, O.
Riekens, H., New Richmond, O.
Rievers, Henry, Muskegon, Mich.
Rimmele, Joseph, Potawatamie Mission, Kansas.
Rinck, M., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Ring, P. T., Bridgetown, Mo.
Ringele, Jacob, Cold Water, Mercer Co., O.
J., St. Mary's Home, Ind.
Riordan, Michael, Poughkeepsie,
William, St. Paul, Minn.
P., Joliet, Ill.
Very Rev. M., Memphis, Tenn.
Rist, Philip, St. Mary's, Auglaize Co., O.
Ritter, Victor, Rosiere, N. Y.
Rivoallan, Ves., Terre aux Bœufs, La.
Roas, Philip, Florissant, Mo.
Robert, C., Waverly, Minn.
Robinson, H. L., Greenfield, Mass.
Roccofort, Aloysius, Washington, D. C.
Roche, A. L., Abingdon, Mass.
M., Coxsackie, N. Y.
H., Richwood, Wis.
Rodden, Michael, Greenville, R. I.
Roduit, J., Mobile, Ala.
F., Grand Coteau, La.
Roesl, Joseph M., Louisville, Ky.
Roes, J., St. Charles, Mo.
Roesch, Joseph, Obernburgh (Fremont Centre P.O.), N. Y.
George, Rochester, N. Y.
Rogers, John, New Brunswick, N. J.
James, Ellicottville, N. Y.
John F., Newtown, Ct.
Rolando, Joseph, Philadelphia, Pa.
Roles, Joseph H., Rock Island, Ill.
Rolants, Charles, Troy, N. Y.
Rolly, M., Los Conejos, Colorado.
Romana, Anthony, Hindsdale, Mass.
Ronane, Peter, New Bedford, Mass.
Ronay, Michael, 120 West 24th street New York.
Ronayne, Maurice, 49 West 15th street, New York.
Rooney, James, Rossie, N. Y.
T., Mendocino City, Cal.
J. A., Louisville, Ky.
Rosenbauer, Charles, Chicago, Ill.
C., Detroit, Mich.
Charles, Baltimore, Md.
Rosmöller, B., Lively Grove, Ill.
Rossi, Very Rev. Gaudentius, West Hoboken, N. J.
Antonio, Palmer, Mass.
Rosswog, A., Altoona, Pa.
Rotchford, J. A., Columbus, O.
Rotter, T., St. Peter's, Mo.
Rottensteiner, Antonius (Mount Calvary Station P.O.) Wis.
Rouchy, J., Harrisburgh, O.
Rouillard, H., New Orleans, La.
Rouquette, A., Bayou Lacombe, La.
Roussé, F., St. Augustine, Fla.
Rousset, E., Sapello, N. M.
Rouxel, Gustave, Vermilionsville, La.
Rowan, E. V., Philadelphia, Pa.
Roy, Father, Bourbonnais, Ill.
Ruby, M., Bouligny, La.
Rubio, C., San Juan Baptista, Cal.
Ruckengruber, M., Kewaskum, Wis.
Rudolf, Joseph, Prescott, Ind.
Rudolph, G., Port Clinton, O.
Ruesse, Fr., St. Louis, Mo.
Ruff, Engelbert, Maria Camp, O.
Ruger, Angelo, Dunkirk, N. Y.
Ruland, George, Rochester, N. Y.
Russell, Very Rev. David, Louisville, Ky.
James J., Columbia, Pa.
Apollinarius, Pajaro Vallé, Cal.
Rustemeyer, P., Brussels (News P.O.), Ill.
Rustige, A., Edwardsville, Ill.
Ruthmans, W., Notre Dame, Ind.
Ryan, T., Summit, Pa.
Denis A., Bennington, Vt.
John P., Boston, Mass.
M. J. D., Marietta, O.
A. J., Augusta, Ga.
J. M., Columbus, Nebraska.
P., Clarksville, Tenn.
J., Canton, Ill.
J. M., Kewanee, Ill.

Digitized by Google

Ryan, R., Dubuque, Iowa.
M. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
Very Rev. P. J., St. Louis, Mo.
Stanislaus, Baltimore, Md.
N., Hodgensville, Ky.
J. P., Shelbyville, Ky.
J. T., Springfield, Ky.
Ryckaert, Charles, Hillsdale, Mich.

Sadler, Joseph, Cincinnati, O.
Saftig, John, Annapolis, Md.
Sailer, Stephen, Cincinnati, O.
F., Sackville, Wis.
Salaun, J. J., Red Bank, N. J.
Sallaz, C. F. M., Buffalo, N. Y.
Salzmann, Joseph (St. Francis P.O.), Wis.
Sandrock, J., St. Marie, Ill.
Sarry, Very Rev. M., San Antonio, Texas.
Sartorio, Fr., Fernandina, Fla.
Sastre, Peter, San Luis Obispo, Cal.
Sauer, Andrew, Philadelphia, Pa.
Saugon, H. L., Cohoes, N. Y.
Sauter, Augustine, Dubuque, Iowa.
Sautois, F., St. Louis, Mo.
Sauvadet, A., Cleveland, O.
Savage, J., Detroit, Mich.
D., Selma, Ala.
Savoie, Peter, Bakersfield, Vt.
Scallan, N., Waterloo, Iowa.
James, De Witt, Iowa.
Scanlan, John, Phœnixville, Pa.
Lawrence, San Francisco, Cal.
M. A., Akron, O.
Scanlon, Patrick, Sacramento, Cal.
John, Washington, Pa.
Schaapman, H. (Woodstock P.O.), Howard Co., Pa.
Schacht, Ivo, Paducah, Ky.
Schachte, John O., Charleston, S. C.
Schaefer, Henry, Columbia City, Ind.
Schaeffler, Albertus, Philadelphia, Pa.
Schäfermeyer, H., Quincy, Ill.
Schaffar, L., Peru, Ill.
Schamoni, W., Quincy, Ill.
Schandel, J. J., Paterson, N. J.
Schauer, Frederick, Buffalo, N. Y.
Schedler, Casper, New Reigel, O.
Schefferer, Vincent (Clinton P.O.), Stearns Co., Minn.
Schelbert, Aloysius, St. Joseph, Mercer Co., O.
Schelhamer, Charles, Lick Run, O.
Schelle, J., Scranton, Pa.
Scheideler, Anth., St. Joseph's (St. Leon's P.O.), Ind.
Schemmel, Seraphim, Fordham, N.Y
J., Woodstock P.O., Howard Co., Md.
Schenk, John, Cedar Lake, Minn.
Scherer, Daniel, 211 Stanton street, New York.
M., New Hamburgh, Mo.
Scheve, Clement, Lawrenceburgh, Ind.
Schilling, Charles, Granville, Wis.
Schindel, E., Carondelet, Mo.
Schlosser, Kilian, Effingham, Ill.
Schlumpf, P. Wolfgang, St. Meinrad, Ind.
Schmidt, J., McKeesport, Pa.
Peter, Troy, N. Y.
John, Glenwood (Pittsburgh, P.O.), Pa.
W., Milwaukee, Wis.
Valentine F., Frostburgh, Md.
Francis X., Danville, Pa.
Schmitz, J., Dyer Station, Ind.
Bartholomew, Ripley, O.
Meinulphus, Quincy, Ill.
N., Six-Mile Wood, O.
Schmittdiel, Benjamin, Monroe, Mich.
Schmirer, A., St. Paul, Minn.
Schneider, L. A., South Orange, N. J.
L. R., Union Township, O.
Schnell, Victor, Edinburgh, Ind.
Schoenmakers, John, Osage Mission, Kansas.
Schrieber, F., New Berlin, Ill.
Schuers, Leander, Chicago, Ill.
Schulack, Fr. Xavier, Chicago, Ill.
Schüly, Rochus, St. Francis, Mercer Co., O.
Schulte, Conrad, Festina, Iowa.
Schutjes, Henry J. H., Bay City, Mich.
Schumacher, G. H., Cincinnati, O.
Schultz, John, Chicago, Ill.
Schnüttgen, Francis Xavier, Philadelphia, Pa.
Schwaiger, P., Fredonia, Wis.
Schwarze, Edmond, Clinton P.O., Stearns Co., Minn.
Anthony, Minersville, Pa.
Peter, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Schwebach, M., Stevens' Point, Wis.
Schwenniger, A., Cincinnati, O.
Scollard, M., Amity, La.

Digitized by Google

Scott, R., De Kalb, Ill.
Scully, John, Troy, N. Y.
Michael J., Rhinecliff, N. Y.
Thomas, Cambridgeport, Mass.
Seel, A., Shieldsville, Minn.
Seepe, J. H., St. James (Haubstadt P.O.), Ind.
Seibert, A., Greenville, Wis.
Seibertz, H. J., St. Magdalene's (New Marion P.O.), Ind.
Seibold, M., New Berlin, Wis.
Seisl, M., Washington, Mo.
Selzert, Charles, Milan, O.
Senez, L. D., Jersey City, N. J.
Sira, ——, Bayou le Batre, Ala.
Sester, F. N., Lancaster, N. Y.
Sestini, B., Woodstock P.O., Howard Co., Md.
Seton, Monsignor, Madison, N. J.
Setters, John, Chicago, Ill.
Seux, C., San Juan de los Cavalleros, N. M.
Shadler, Francis J., Charleston, S.C.
Shahan, Thomas, Taunton, Mass.
Shanahan, John, 15 Barclay street, New York.
Philip, Helena, Ark.
John W., Manayunk, Pa.
Sharkey, Francis A., 48th street and Lancaster avenue, West Philadelphia, Pa.
Shaw, Th., Barrens, Mo.
Shea, Edward, Old Mines, Mo.
Joseph, Fordham, N. Y.
F., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sheaghan, Bernardine, Santa Barbara, Cal.
Sheehan, Denis (Channingville P. O.), Wappinger's Falls, N. Y.
Maurice, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
William F., West Troy, N. Y.
M., New Orleans, La.
Sheedy, P., Minooka, Ill.
Sheehy, D., St. Joseph's, Perry Co., O.
Sheeran, James, 6 Thompson street, New York.
Thomas, Baltimore, Md.
Francis M., St. Thomas (West Haverford P. O.), Pa.
Shell, J., Sharpsburgh, Pa.
Sheffrey, Stephen P., Providence, R. I.
Sherer, George, Shakopee, Minn.
Sheridan, Peter, Titusville, Pa.
E. J., Boston, Mass.
John, Branford, Ct.
Patrick F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jas. Joseph, Laurytown (Rockport, P. O.), Pa.
Michael, Ashland, Pa.
J. H., Springfield, Ky.
Philip, Danbury, Ct.
Sherry, James, Malone, N. Y.
Patrick, Westerly, Ct.
Shick, Hubert, Reading, Pa.
Shields, Hugh, Albany, N. Y.
Shiffmacher, T., Bellevue, Iowa.
Shorb, Basil A., Bonaghtown (Square Corner P. O.), Pa.
Shortis, F., New Orleans, La.
Shulte, H., Newport, Ky.
Theodore, Alexandria, Ky.
Shroudenback, ——, Metamora, Ill.
Sidley, A., Rawsonville, O.
R. A., Sandusky City, O.
Siebmann, P., New Alsace, Ind.
Siegelack, Francis, Cedar Lake (Crown Point P. O.), Ind.
Sieghardt, ——, Clement, Ill.
Siegrist, S., Indianapolis, Ind.
Sigg, Aloise, St. Francis P. O., Wis.
Simeon, J., Washington, D. C.
Simond, A., New Orleans, La.
Simon, M., New Orleans, La.
Sinascalchi, Antonio, Manchester, N. H.
Sinclair, F., Rochester, N. Y.
Sinnott, Thomas J., Bridgeport, Ct.
Sipowsky, Henry C., Zaleski, O.
Skopez, A., Freyburgh, Pa.
Slattery, John, St. Joseph's P.O., Pa.
William, Tomales, Cal.
Slevin, Charles, Yonkers, N. Y.
Slinger, J., Springfield, Ky.
Joseph H., 793 Lexington avenue, New York.
Smarius, C. F., Chicago, Ill.
Smeddink, B., Geneva, Wis.
Smith, A. J., Fort Lee, N. J.
Sebastian, South Orange, N. J.
James, Ausable Forks, N. Y.
Anthony, Trenton, N. J.
M., Jackson, La.
John, Baltimore, Md.
P. F., Albany, N. Y.
William J., Utica, N. Y.
Philip, Waterville, N. Y.
James, Pawtucket, R. I.
Peter A., Norwalk, Ct.

Digitized by Google

Smith, James, Covington, Ky.
Terence J., Columbia, Cal.
Joseph, Madison, Wis.
T., New Orleans, La.
C., St. Louis, Mo.
James, Fulton, N. Y.
Edward M., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Smits, Very Rev. Anastasius, Cumberland, Md.
Smulders, E., Lafayette, La.
Smyth, Lawrence, Fort Smith, Ark.
J., Jersey City, N. J.
H. P., Weymouth, Mass.
Henry M., North Brookfield, Mass.
Frederick, Geneseo, Ill.
James, Windsor Locks, Ct.
Soemer, John, Pendleton, N. Y.
Soffers, B. G., Detroit, Mich.
Sommereisen, V., Mankato, Minn.
Sondermann, Fl., Mount Vernon, Ind.
Sonnenschein, W., St. John (Washington P. O.), Mo.
Sorg, M., Buffalo, N. Y.
Nicholas, Buffalo, N. Y.
Sorin, Very Rev. E., Notre Dame, Ind.
Sorrentini, G., Pottstown, Pa.
Sotis, E., West Hoboken, N. J.
Eusebius, Dunkirk, N. Y.
Sourin, Edward J., Frederick City, Md.
Spath, F., Ottawa, Wis.
Specher, F., Toledo, O.
Specht, F. X., Columbus, O.
Spalding, J. L., Louisville, Ky.
Spencer, F. A., Ninth avenue and 59th street, New York.
Spellman, Dominic, Oakland, Cal.
Spicker, Peter, Toledo, O.
Spillard, D. J., Notre Dame, Ind.
Spitzelberger, L., Fountain City, Wis.
St. Cyr, J. M. J., Carondelet, Mo.
St. Muench, F., Hartford, Wis.
Stack, M., Chicago, Ill.
Michael P., Williamsport, Pa.
Stanton, Martin, Fort Covington, N. Y.
Very Rev. Patrick A., Philadelphia, Pa.
Starica, John, Negaunee, Mich.
Starr, William, Rochville P. O., Md.
Starrs, Very Rev. W., 263 Mulberry street, New York.
Staub, Clement, St. Paul's, Minn.
Staudinger, N., St. Louis, Mo.
Stehle, Engb., Cincinnati, O.
J., Holstein, Wis.
N., Foresttown, Wis.
Stein, T., New Offenburgh, Mo.
Steinauer, F., Keshina, Wis.
Steiner, George, Huntingdon, Ind.
Steinlage, G. P., Hamilton, O.
Steinkamp, P. Clement, Oldenburgh, Ind.
Stenger, Joseph, Charlestown, Va.
Stenzer, Emile, Milton, Pa.
Stephamy, J., Warsaw, Ky.
Stephan, Joseph A., Rennselaer, Ind.
Stephanini, Thomas, Carrollton (Carroll P. O.), Md.
Stephany, John, Carrollton, Ky.
Stephens, Thaddeus, Richmond, Va.
Stewart, John, Clyde, N. Y.
Stick, F., Madonnaville, Ill.
Stiefvater, Andrew, Minster, O.
Stillerich, F., Chartius Creek, Pa.
J., Robinson Township (Pittsburgh P. O.) Pa.
Stillinger, J. O., Blairsville, Pa.
Stimmler, Valentine, Clinton P. O., Stearns Co., Minn.
Stoller, Norbert, Albany, N. Y.
Stonestreet, C. H., Washington, D. C.
Stoltz, J., Buena Vista (Six-mile P. O.), Ind.
St. Onge, L. N., Yakama, W. T.
Storey, Richard J., Brockport, N. Y.
Straetmans, J., Cincinnati, O.
Strain, P., Lynn, Mass.
Strake, Anthony J., Brookhaven, Miss.
Straub, Paschalis (Mount Calvary Station P. O.), Wis.
Streber, Leander, Bardstown, Ky.
Stremler, M., Bernard, Texas.
James, Cleveland, O.
Strickner, G., Teresa, Wis.
Strobel, George, Philadelphia, Pa.
Stroehle, Benedict, 425 West 49th street, New York.
Strong, George, Woodstock P. O., Howard Co., Md.
Stroombergen, S. G., St. Louis, Mo.
Strupinski, Andrew Joseph, Westchester, N. Y.
Stubinger, A., Chicago, Ill.
Stuckenborg, Henry, Cincinnati, O.
Stuckinkemper, M., St. Cloud, Minn.

Digitized by Google

Stumpe, Joseph, Brockville, Pa.
Stuntebeck, F. H., St. Louis, Mo.
Sturenberg, — , Brownsville, Minn.
Subileau, J., New Orleans, La.
Suchon, M., Laredo, Texas.
Sullivan, James F., Quincy, Mass.
John, Machias, Me.
Peter, Lytle City, Iowa.
Robert, J., Hartford, Ct.
John, Wheeling, Va.
R., Beloit, Wis.
Peter F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jeremiah, Paris, Ill.
Sutter, John, Elysville, N. Y.
Supple, Michael, Charlestown, Mass.
Swagers, Daniel, Cincinnati, O.
Sweeney, James, Hancock, Mich.
Sweere, J., Potawatamie Mission, Kansas.
Swemberg, Felix, Prairie City, Kansas.
Swift, John J., Waddington, N. Y.
Th., Sedalia, Mo.
Szabo, Avelinus, Syracuse, N. Y.

Taaffe, Thomas, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Tahany, James P., Sugar Creek, Pa.
Takken William, Muskegon, Mich.
Tally, T., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Tamchina, J., Alpsville, Foster's Mills P. O., Pa.
Tandy, Patrick W., Amenia, N. Y.
Taney, Joseph, Potsdam, N. Y.
Tanquerai, A., Savannah, Ga.
Tanyà, Joseph, Los Angeles, Cal.
Tanzer, J., Fort Hamilton, N. Y.
Tarrillon, Peter, Fredericksburg, Texas.
Teeling, A. J., Lowell, Mass.
Tehan, James J., Worcester, Mass.
J. F. X., Florissant, Mo.
Teixchera, Dominic, 403 West 31st street, New York.
Terhorst, Gerard, L'Anse, Mich.
Terrin, Francis, Plattsburgh, N. Y.
Terry, Patrick, Ottawa, Ill.
Teutenberg, Bernard, Covington, Ky.
Thebaud, Leo G., Paterson, N. J.
Thébaud, Aug. J., Fordham, N. Y.
Theberge, H., Glenn's Falls, N. Y.
Thévis, M., New Orleans, La.
Thibaud, Gustave Camille, St. Louis, French Prairie, Oregon.
Thiele, Henry L., Rockland, Mich.
Thien, Heribert, Cincinnati, O.
Thienpoint, E., Logan, O.
Thil, D., Neosha, Wis.
Thiry, Theodore, 49 West 15th street, New York.
Thisse, J. N., Springfield, O.
Thoma, John, Middle Village, N. Y.
Thomas, Charles, Vienna, Mich.
Fr., Carrollton (Carroll P. O.), Md.
Thornton, Edward N., Troy, N. Y.
Thorpe, Th., Thompson, O.
Thurnes, Joseph, Camden, N. J.
Tiernan, T., Cascade, Wis.
Tierney, Michael, Providence, R. I.
Denis, Virden, Ill.
Tintrup, C., Dog Prairie (Wellsburgh P. O.), Pa.
Tissot, Peter, Fordham, N. Y.
F., St. Anthony, Minn.
Titta, James, Buffalo, N. Y.
Toale, P., Alexandria, Va.
Tobbé, Aug. M., Cincinnati, O.
Tobyn, Myles W., St. Louis, Mo.
Tobin, F., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Tomazin, J., Crow Wing, Minn.
Toner, Patrick, Towanda, Pa.
Thomas, Jenkintown, Pa.
Patrick, Champagne, Ill.
Tonner, Adam, 112 First street, New York.
Patrick, Ottawa, Ill.
Toohey, F., New Orleans, La.
Toplack, Francis, Waconia, Minn.
Topmöller, Bonifacius G., Cincinnati, O.
Tortel, A., Buffalo, N. Y.
Tracy, Thomas, Greenville, Pa.
John, Painesville, O.
Tranquilli, Vincent, Carrollton (Carroll P. O.), Md.
Trant, Stephen, Highland, Wis.
Trecy, J. F., Huntsville, Ala.
Treacy, Patrick, Norristown, Pa.
J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Treanor, Thomas, 30 Mott street, New York.
Trevis, Andrew, Keokuk, Iowa.
Trobec, James, Wabasha, Minn.
Trojan, F., Millstadt, Ill.
Truchard, J. Aug., Santa Fé, N. M.
A., San Antonio, Texas.
Trueg, Ignatius, Latrobe (St. Vincent's P. O.), Pa.
Trujillo, Juan de Jesus, La Cañada, N. M.

Digitized by Google

Trydrychowicz, J., Mulberry, Texas.
Tschenhéns, Francis H., Baltimore, Md.
Tschieder, P., St. Louis, Mo.
Tucker, Hilary, Boston, Mass.
R. S., St. Joseph, Mo.
L., Fredericktown, Md.
Tuerk, George, Conception, Mo.
Tuigg, J., Altoona, Pa.
Tuffer, Michael, Churchville (Colebrookdale P. O.), Pa.
Tumoine, ——, New Orleans, La.
Tuohey, James, Ithaca, N. Y.
Turcotte, F. M., Springfield, Mass.
Turgeon, C. F., Cape Vincent, N. Y.
M., Rosiere, N. Y.
Turmel, Julian, Shelbyville, Ill.
Turner, Very Rev. John F., 188 Jay street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Jeremiah P., 793 Lexington avenue, New York.

Ubach, Anthony, San Diego, Cal.
Uhing, Fr., West Point, Nebraska.
Uhland, J. G., St. Louis, Mo.
Uhlemeyer, F., Menasha, Wis.
Uhling, Gerard, Cincinnati, O.
Uhlric, Anthony, Cincinnati, O.
Urban, Anthony, 173 Third street, New York.
A., Vinton, Iowa.
Urbana, F., Charles City, Iowa.
Urich, F. S., Springville, N. Y.
Ussanaz, A., Spring Hill College, Ala.
Ussel, Gabriel, Taos, N. M.

Vagnier, T. L., Notre Dame, Ind.
Vahey, J. W., Mapleton, Wis.
Vaissem, F., Saukville, Wis.
Valencia, N., Jemes, N. M.
Valente, A. X., Woodstock P. O., Howard Co., Md.
Valentini, John, San Francisco, Cal.
Valesy, J., Abiquiu, N. M.
Vally, Louis, Meridian, Miss.
Vallé, Fr., Iberville, La.
Van Assché, Judocus F., Florissant, Mo.
Van de Braak, A., Ilchester, Md.
Van den Brock, John, St. Mary's, Mercer Co., O.
Van Campenhoudt, Edward F., Little Falls, N. Y.
Van Den Driessche, Louis, Lansing, Mich.
Van Den Driessche, Amandus, Connor's Creek, Mich.
Vandenhende, Very Rev. Lewis, Troy, N. Y.
Van de Poel, L., Tonawanda, N. Y.
Vandeville, J., Mount Sterling, Ky.
Van Der Bom, Francis, East Saginaw, Mich.
Van Der Eerden, A. W., Woodstock P. O., Howard Co., Md.
Van Der Heyden, W., St. Louis, Mo.
Remisius, Saginaw City, Mich.
Vandermergel, J. B., Beaver Creek, Ky.
Vanderplas, Gerard, Petersburgh, Va.
Vanderpoel, Theodore, Arcola, Ind.
Van Der Sanden, H., Kirkwood, Mo.
Van Deutekom, F. X., Louisville, Ky.
Van Dyke, Ernest, Adrian, Mich.
Van Empstede, Francis N., Rochester, N. Y.
Van Erp, Francisco, Hudson, Mich.
Van Gennip, John, Dexter, Mich.
Van Goch, J., Chicago, Ill.
James, St. Louis, Mo.
Van Gorp, L., Helena, Nebraska.
Van Hulst, A., St. Louis, Mo.
Van Laar, Ægidus, Baltic, Conn.
Van Lawe, Edward, Port Huron, Mich.
Van Mierlo, H., Portage, Mo.
Vanino, Erhard, Elizabeth, N. J.
Van Paemel, Edward, Ypsilanti, Mich.
Van Quekelberge, Charles, Pascagoula, Miss.
Van Snytelaar, John, Philadelphia, Pa.
Van Waterschoot, St. Joseph, Bernard Co., Mich.
Vassallo, John, Orange, N. J.
Veith, George Joseph, Cincinnati, O.
Venissat, T., Thibodeaux, La.
Venn, Theodore, Jessenland, Minn.
J., Chicago, Ill.
Venneman, J. G., St. Louis, Mo.
Venuta, Aloysius, Hudson City, N. J.
Verberk, A. G., Appleton, Wis.
Verboort, W. A., Depere, Wis.
Verdaguer, Peter, San Gabriel, Cal.
Verdin, John S., Chicago, Ill.
Verheier, Boniface, Atchison City, Kansas.

Digitized by Google

Verheyat, Felix, Cincinnati, O.
Verhoef, H., Menomonee, Ill.
Verschaffel, R., St. Louis, Mo.
Vermarc, A., Rosière, Wis.
Verina, Very Rev. A., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Verlet, G., Massillon, O.
Vermersch, G. Adolphe, Umatilla, Oregon.
Vernich, J. M., St. Joseph, Mo.
Verweyst, Chr., Hudson, Wis.
Vetromille, E., Calais, Me.
Viala, A., Bardstown P. O., Ky.
Vicinanza, Camillus, St. Thomas Manor, Md.
Viefhaus, F., Evansville, Ind.
Viere, C., Defiance, O.
Viger, C. E., Ellicott's Mills, Md.
Vigil, Mig., San Ildefonzo, N. M.
Vigilante, Very Rev. L., Albuquerque, N. M.
Livy, Worcester, Mass.
Vignon, Marc, Ellicott's Mills, Md.
Vignonet, M., St. James, La.
Vignolle, T., Brownsville, Texas.
Viguie, M., Paulding, Miss.
Vila, James, Santa Barbara, Cal.
Vilarrasa, Very Rev. Francis S., Benicia, Cal.
Villiger, Burchard, Philadelphia, Pa.
George, Bohemia (Warwick P. O.), Md.
Vincent, F., Dunkirk, N. Y.
Vinyes, Vincent, Benicia, Cal.
Vuibert, J. B., Ellicott's Mills, Md.
Voelkert, Gabriel, Crogan, N. Y.
Voet, Julius, Piqua, O.
Vogle, Charles, Auburn, N. Y.
Voght, Odericus, Syracuse, N. Y.
Vogt, A., Decatur, Ill.
Voisson, F., Saukville, Wis.
Vol, John, Newport, Ky.
Volk, ——, Louisville, Ky.
Vollmeyer, John, Beechwood (Green township P. O.), Pa.
Volz, Henry, Baltimore, Md.
Von Frydrychowicz, Coletto, Texas.
Von Schilgin, A., Trenton, N. J.
Von Schwedler, Frederick, Union, Ind.
Vorwerk, Laurentius, Mount Calvary Station P. O., Pa.
Voss, Philip, Weston, Mo.
Vygen, Eugene J., Putnam, Conn.

Wadhams, Very Rev. E. P., Albany, N. Y.
Wagmier, Philip, Turkey Creek, Ind.
Wagner, C., Detroit, Mich.
Chrysostom, Gardenville, O.
Walburg, A. H., Madisonville, O.
Waldron, E. Q. S., Pikesville, Md.
John, Chicago, Ill.
James D., West Haverford P. O., Pa.
Walker, A. O., Portsmouth, O.
D. B., Cincinnati, O.
Wall, John, Ivy Mills, Pa.
J., Glenwood (Pittsburgh P. O.), Pa.
Wallace, Peter, Northfield, Mich.
M. A., Providence, R. I.
Walsh, John, Natick, Mass.
Edward, Fort Howard, Green Bay City, Wis.
T., Portsmouth, N. H.
Michael, Natick, Mass.
M., Memphis, Tenn.
Thomas, Hogansburgh, N. Y.
Fr., Marshaltown, Iowa.
Thomas, Forest City, Mo.
Lawrence, Collinsville, Conn.
Thomas, Meriden, Conn.
Thomas, Syracuse, N. Y.
Patrick, Sutler Creek, Cal.
Nicholas J., Pottsville, Pa.
John, Hollidaysburgh, Pa.
Very Rev. Maurice A., Philadelphia, Pa.
John S., Niceton, Pa.
J., St. Louis, Mo.
W., St. Louis, Mo.
M., Macon City, Mo.
John, Cohoes, N. Y.
T., Brady's Bend, Pa.
Walter, William, Newark, N. J.
Jacob A., Washington, D. C.
Walters, John H., Grafton, Va.
E. P., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Walterspiel, F., Bardstown, Ky.
Walworth, Clarence, Albany, N. Y.
Wapelhorst, Charles, Milwaukee, Wis.
C., St. Louis, Mo.
Ward, James A., Frederick, Md.
P., Alpsville (Pittsburgh P. O.), Pa.
Wardy, Charles, Kelly's Island, O.
Warlop, Peter, Detroit, Mich.
Wattman, R., Dungannon, O.

Digitized by Google

Wattron, T. J., Paola, Kansas.
Wayrick, William, Baltimore, Md.
Webber, Joseph, St. Louis, Mo.
Weed, J. A., Stanton, Va.
Weglikowski, Th., Trempeleau, Wis.
Wegener, S., Collinsville, Ill.
Wegmann, T., Centralia, Ill.
Weikamp, John B., Cross Village, Mich.
Weikman, J. B., New Vienna, Iowa.
Joseph, Keokuk, Iowa.
Weinhardt, H., Brighton, Wis.
Weinhart, F. X., Highland, Wis.
Weinzaepflen, M., Bastrop, Texas.
Weinzoplin, R., Morris, Ind.
Weis, Michael, Vandalia, Ill.
M., Hartford, Wis.
Weiser, Louis, Crown Point, Ind.
Weiss, Paulinus, Stringtown, Mo.
F. X., St. Genevieve, Mo.
Welby, W., St. Louis, Mo.
Welch, Thomas J., 308 East 37th street, New York.
E. H., Boston, Mass.
Welter, J., Belgium, Wis.
Wemhoff, John, Decatur, Ind.
Wendol, Amelian, Covington, Ky.
D., Mount Calvary Station P. O., Wis.
Weninger, F. X., Cincinnati, O.
Wenker, M., Newburgh, Wis.
Wensierskie, Charles, Langford, N. Y.
Wermers, Bernard J., Stony Creek, Monroe Co., Mich.
Werner, Laurence, Baltimore, Md.
Werzfeld, M. A. M. (Kersey P. O.), Centreville, Pa.
Wessell, Joseph, Chicago, Ill.
Westcamp, J., Hennepin, Ill.
Westerholt, Very Rev. F., Cleveland, O.
Wetter, Joseph, Blackwell's Island, N. Y.
Wentz, Joseph, Fort Wayne, Ind.
Whattman, R., Dungannon, O.
Wheeler, W., St. Louis, Mo.
Whelan, P., Savannah, Ga.
White, Charles J., Washington, D. C.
Whitty, Moses, Scranton, Pa.
Wicart, Lucian, Pontiac, Mich.
Wieczoreck, Fr. Simon, Polish Settlement, Mich.
Wiedan, Bernard, Winamac, Ind.
Wiegers, John, St. Francis P. O., Wis.
W., St. Louis, Mo.
Wiekman, J. B., New Vienna, Iowa.
Wieland, S. F., Lyons, Iowa.
L., Lyons, Iowa.
Wienker, Herman C., Brookville, Pa.
Wiese, C., Madisonville, O.
Wiewer, A., Teutopolis, Ill.
Wiget, B. F., Washington, D. C.
Wigger, H., Holy Cross (Baden P.O.), Mo.
W. M., Madison, N. J.
Wigmair, Philip, Turkey Creek, Md.
Wilhelmy, Peter, St. Peter's, Mercer Co., O.
Wilkens, W., Freedom, Wis.
Willard, G. L., Waupun, Wis.
Willie, L. D., Lexington, Ky.
Wilmes, H., Sun Prairie, Wis.
Wilson, Very Rev. George A., 793 Lexington avenue, New York.
Wimmer, Luke, Latrobe (St. Vincent's P. O.), Pa.
Winands, D. M., Perkinsville, N. Y.
Windelschmit, H., New Haven, Ct.
Wingerter, William, Baltimore, Md.
Winkman, Paulinus, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.
Winterhalter, B., St. John's (Belle Prairie P. O.) Ill.
Wippern, F. X., St. Louis, Mo.
Wirth, Augustin, Cedar Lake, Minn.
Joseph, Baltimore, Md.
Wirz, Othman, St. Paul, Minn.
Wise, J. L., Holly Springs, Miss.
Wiseman, W. J., Gloucester, N. J.
Wismann, B., Canal Dover, O.
Wissbauer, M., Burlington, Wis.
Wissel, Joseph, Baltimore, Md.
Witthaut, F., St. Joseph's (News P. O.), Ill.
Wittman, C., Richmond (Clinton P. O.), Minn.
Wittmer, John, Egypt, O.
Woelfle, S., Caledonia, Wis.
Woeste, William, Hesse Cassel, Ind.
Wolfe, Hermann A., Latrobe (St. Vincent's P. O.), Pa.
Wolf, Sebastian, San Francisco, Cal.
Ferdinand M., Indiana, Pa.
Wollowski, John, Polish Settlement, Mich.

Digitized by Google

Woods, Joseph P., Morrisiana, N. Y.
Wright, Henry L., Media, Pa.
Wuonno, Gilbert, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wüst, Joseph, Ilchester, Md.
Wuyts, F., Loretto Convent, Marion Co., Ky.

Yaeckel, Nicholas, Annapolis, Md.
Yenni, D., Spring Hill College, Ala.
Young, Alfred, 9th avenue and 59th street, New York.
A., Eagle Town P. O., Sutton's Bay, Mich.
N. R., West Liberty, O.
Dominic, Washington, D. C.
Lambert, Frankfort, Ky.

Zabel, F. H., East St. Louis, Ill.
Zarn, P., Placidus, St. Meinrad, Ind.
Zealand, J., St. Louis, Mo.
Zechenter, E., Glasgow, Mo.
Zeininger, Aug., St. Francis P. O., Wis.
Zeller, J. H., Winfield, N. Y.
Ziegler, Andrew, Baltimore, Md.
Charles, St. Louis, Mo.
Zimmer, Peter, Chicago, Ill.
Zittere, A., Springfield, Wis.
Zoegle, Joseph, Buffalo, N. Y.
Zoeller, Alphonsus, Utica, N. Y.
Zorn, Seraphim, Little Traverse, Mich.
Zuber, F., Centreville, Wis.
Zumbuelte, M., Leo, Ind.
Zurwellen, Gerhard, Plymouth, Ind.
Zuzek, John, St. Peter, Nicolet Co., Minn.
Zwicker, Fr., Brady's Bend, Pa.
Zwiardowski, F., Paña Maria, Texas.
Zwinge, Capistran, Cleveland, O.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA.
INCORPORATED
DEC. 26,
—1885.—

PART II.

THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

IN THE

British Provinces of North America.

IRISH ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTER,

ENGLISH CONFESSORS ABROAD,

ETC., ETC.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

IN THE

British Provinces of North America.

THE HIERARCHY.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Diocese of QUEBEC.—Most Rev. C. F. Baillargeon, D.D., Archbishop, August 28, 1867; consecrated Bishop of Tloa, *in partibus*, February 23, 1851.

Diocese of THREE RIVERS.—Rt. Rev. Thomas Cooke, D.D., consecrated October 18, 1852.

Diocese of MONTREAL.—Rt. Rev. Ignatius Bourget, D.D., consecrated July 25, 1837; Bishop of Telmessa, *in partibus;* translated to this see, April 23, 1840.

Diocese of ST. HYACINTH.—Rt. Rev. Charles La Rocque, D.D., consecrated July 29, 1866.

Diocese of KINGSTON.—Rt. Rev. Edward John Horan, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1858.

Diocese of OTTAWA.—Rt. Rev. Joseph Eugène Bruno Guigues, D.D., O.M.I., consecrated July 30, 1848.

Diocese of TORONTO.—Rt. Rev. John J. Lynch, D.D., consecrated April 29, 1860.

Diocese of HAMILTON.—Rt. Rev. John Farrell, D.D., consecrated May 11, 1856.

Diocese of SANDWICH.—Rt. Rev. John Walsh, D.D., consecrated November 10, 1867.

Diocese of ST. BONIFACE'S.—Rt. Rev. Joseph Antonine Taché, translated to this see June 9, 1853; Rt. Rev. Vitalis Grandin, D.D., O.M.I., Bishop of Satala; Coadjutor, December 10, 1857.

Diocese of RIMOUSKI.—Rt. Rev. Jean Langevin, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1867.

Vicariate Apostolic of MACKENZIE RIVER.—Rt. Rev. F. C. Faraud, D.D., O.M.I., Bishop of Anemour, *in partibus*, and Vicar-Apostolic; consecrated November 30, 1863.

PROVINCE OF HALIFAX.

Diocese of HALIFAX.—Most Rev. Thomas L. Connolly, D.D., O.M., Cap.; consecrated Bishop of St. John's, N. B., August 15, 1852; translated to Halifax, June, 1859.

Digitized by Google

Diocese of ST. JOHN'S, N. B.—Rt. Rev. John Sweeney, D.D., consecrated April 15, 1860.
Diocese of CHATHAM, N. B.—Rt. Rev. James Rogers, D.D., consecrated May 8, 1860.
Diocese of ARICHAT, N. S.—Rt. Rev. Colin Francis McKinnon, D.D., consecrated February 24, 1852.
Diocese of NEWFOUNDLAND.—Very Rev. Edward O'Keeffe, Administrator, *sede vacante.*
Diocese of HARBOR GRACE.—Rt. Rev. John Dalton, D.D., consecrated February 29, 1856.
Diocese of CHARLOTTETOWN.—Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D., consecrated August 15, 1860.

PROVINCE OF OREGON.

(Archbishop, and some of the Suffragans, in the United States.)

Diocese of VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.—Rt. Rev. Modest Demers, D.D., consecrated July 18, 1846.
Vicariate Apostolic of COLUMBIA.—Rt. Rev. Aloysius J. d'Herbomez, D.D., Bishop of Metropolis, *in partibus,* Vicar-Apostolic; consecrated October 9, 1864.

Province of Quebec.

THE Province of Quebec includes the Dioceses of Quebec, Montreal, Three Rivers, and St. Hyacinth and Rimouski in Canada East; Ottawa, Kingston, Toronto, Hamilton, and Sandwich, in Canada West; St. Boniface on Red River; and the Vicariate of Mackenzie River.

DIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

FOUNDED IN 1674.

Comprises the Districts of Quebec, of Beauce, of Montmagny, of Kamouraska, and a part of Saguenay.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. CHARLES FRANÇOIS BAILLARGEON, D.D., Archbishop of Quebec.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. C. F. Cazeau, Very Rev. L. Proulx, Very Rev. A. Mailloux, Very Rev. E. A. Taschereau.

SECRETARY.

C. Baillargeon.

SUB-SECRETARY.

C. A. Collet.

Digitized by Google

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Archbishop's Palace, Very Rev. C. F. Cazeau; J. B. Z. Bolduc, Procuror; E. Bonneau; Ant. Gauvreau; C. Baillargeon, Secretary; C. A. Collet, Sub-Secretary.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Square Notre Dame, Rev. Jos. Auclair, Rector; Rev. C. Tanguay; Rev. R. Casgrain; Rev. P. Lagacé. High Mass, half-past nine A.M.; Vespers, half-past two P.M.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Bernard McGauran, Chaplain; Rev. J. Maguire, Rev. A. Neville, Rev. J. Connolly. High Mass, ten A.M.; Vespers, three P.M.

St. John's, Rev. Ant. Racine. Rev. A. Lepage, Rev. L. Gagnon. High Mass, half-past nine A.M.; Vespers, two P.M.

Men's Sodality Chapel, Rev. P. Point, S.J., Sup.; Rev. A. Braun, S.J.; Rev. A. Larcher, S.J., and four brothers.

Ursuline Convent, Rev. G. L. Lemoine, Chaplain, Chapel of St. Joseph.

Hôtel Dieu, Rev. M. Lemieux, Chaplain, Chapel of the Holy Blood.

General Hospital, Rev. L. Hamelin, Chaplain, Our Lady of Angels.

Military Hospital, Rev. E. Bonneau.

St. Roch, Rev. Zeph. Charest, Rev. C. Richard, Rev. F. Plamondon, Rev. J. Catellier, Rev. Jos. Sirois, Rev O. Souey.

Marine Hospital, Rev. I. Catellier, Chaplain.

Insane Asylum, Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc.

St. Saviour's, Rev. F. Durocher, O.M.I., Rector; Rev. J. P. Bernard, O.M.I.; Rev. A. Medevielle, O.M.I.; Rev. Jos. Lefebvre, O.M.I.; Rev. —— Mauriault, O.M.I.

DISTRICT OF QUEBEC.

NORTH SIDE.

Grondines, Rev. L. Gill.
St. Casimir, Rev. N. Guertin.
St. Ubalde, attended from St. Casimir.
Deschambault, Rev. N. Bellenger.
St. Alban, Rev. Pierre Dionne.
Portneuf, Rev. L. Provancher.
Cap-Santé, Rev. N. Godbout.
St. Basile, Rev. P. G. Clarke.
Ecureuils, Rev. L. T. Bernard.
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Rev. L. E. Parent.
Ste. Jeanne de Neuville, Rev. A. H. Gosselin.
St. Raymond, Rev. J. B. W. Blais.
St. Augustin, Rev. A. Milette.
Ste. Catherine, Rev. J. O'Grady.
St. Félix du Cap-Rouge, Rev. P. Drolet.
Ste. Foye, Rev. J. Sasseville.
St. Colomb de Sillery, Rev. P. H. Harkin, Rev. L. Fournier, vicaire.
Ancienne-Lorette, Rev. J. Laberge.
St. Ambroise, Rev. F. Boucher.
Charlesbourg, Rev. A. Beaudry.
Valcartier, Stoneham, and Tewkesbury, Rev. A. Boucher.
Beauport, Rev. P. G. Tremblay, Rev. A. A. Marcoux, ancien curé.
Laval et Lac Beauport, Rev. A. Gauthier.

Digitized by Google

Ange Gardien, Rev. Et. Ed. Parent.
Château-Richer, Rev. Ed. Richard.
Ste. Anne, Rev. A. Bourret.
St. Ferréol, Rev. C. Cloutier.
St. Joachim, Rev. Chs. Beaumont.
St. Tite des Caps, Rev. G. E. Sauvageau.
St. Pierre, Rev. Jos. Tardiff, Ile d'Orléans; Rev. L. G. De la Chevrotière, vicaire.
St. Laurent, Rev. M. Forgues, " Rev. J. Naud, ancien curé.
St. Jean, Rev. F. Morin, "
St. François, Rev. F. N. Fortier, "
Ste. Famille, Rev. U. Rousseau, " Rev. P. Bégin.

DISTRICT OF SAGUENAY.

Petite-Rivière, Rev. H. Marceau.
Baie St. Paul et St. Placide, Rev. N. Gingras, Rev. J. B. Plamondon, vicaire, Rev. P. Clément, Rev. Ths. Larouche, anciens curés.
St. Urbain, Rev. F. Morisset.
Eboulements, Rev. C. Gagnon, Rev. J. Rioux, vicaire.
St. Hilarion, Rev. M. Roy.
Ile aux Coudres, Rev. J. B. Pelletier, Rev. G. Tremblay, ancien curé.
St. Irénée, Rev. N. Gauvin.
Malbaie, Rev. N. Doucet, Rev. C. Bérubé, vicaire.
Ste. Agnès, Rev. Jos. Bureau.
St. Fidèle, N. Cinq-Mars.
Tadoussac, Rev. A. Bernier.
Les Escoumins, Rev. R. Boily, Rev. P. Boily, vicaire.
Anse St. Jean, Rev. Adolphe Girard.
St. Alexis, Rev. Achille Pelletier.
St. Alphonse, Rev. G. Potvin.
Chicoutimi, Rev. D. Racine, V.F., Rev. E. Auclair, vicaire.
Ste. Anne et St. Fulgence, Rev. F. X. Delâge.
St. Dominique de Jonquière, Rev. N. Laliberté.
N. D. de Laterrière, Rev. J. Hudon.
N. D. d'Hébertville, Rev. J. B. Villeneuve.
St. Jerome, Rev. N. Constantin.
N. D. du Lac St. Jean, P. Girard.

DISTRICT OF KAMOURASKA.

Collége de Ste. Anne, Rev. F. Pilote, supérieur, Rev. B. Leclerc, procureur, Rev. A. Blanchet, Rev. Stan. Vallée, Rev. P. P. Dubé, Rev. An. Pelletier, directeur, Rev. Alx. Pelletier, Rev. Achille Vallée, Rev. Chs. Bâcon, Rev. J. R. Desjardins, Rev. Alp. Pelletier, Rev. W. Tremblay Rev. Max. Hudon.
Ste. Anne Lapocatière, Rev. O. Paradis, Rev. P. Dassylva, Rev. W. Dunn, vicaire.
St. Onésime, Rev. E. Michaud.
Rivière-Ouelle, Rev. C. Bégin, vicaire.
St. Pacôme, Rev. F. X. Bégin.
N. D. du Mont-Carmel, Rev. L. Blais.
St. Denis, Rev. H. Potvin, Rev. E. Quertier, ancien curé.
Kamouraska, Rev. N. Hébert.
St. Pascal, Rev. P. Patry, Rev. W. Couture, vicaire.
Ste. Hélène, Rev. I. Doucet.

Digitized by Google

St. Alexandre, Rev. C. Roy.
St. André, Rev. J. B. Perras.
N. D. du Portage, Rev. E. Beaulieu.
Rivière-du-Loup, Rev. J. Lagueux.
St. Antonin, Rev. G. Talbot.

SOUTH SIDE.

St. Jean Deschaillons, Rev. L. Lahaye.
Ste. Emmélie, Rev. J. Dion.
Lotbinière, Rev. L. Roy.
St. Edouard, Rev. L. L. Belisle.
Ste. Croix, Rev. S. Belleau, Rev. E. Roy, vicaire, Rev. P. Desrochers, ancien curé.
St. Flavien, Rev. J. Bérubé.
St. Antoine, Rev. B. Robin, Rev. Z. Gingras.
St. Apollinaire, Rev. D. Gonthier.
St. Agapit, Rev. J. E. Martin.
St. Nicolas, Rev. E. Baillargeon, J. O. Faucher, vicaire.
St. Etienne de Lauzon, Rev. G. Casgrain.
St. Romuald d'Etchemin, Rev. P. Sax..
St. Jean Chrysostôme, Rev. P. Beaumont, Rev. N. Leclerc.
Notre Dame de Lévis, Rev. J. D. Déziel, Rev. Jos. Hudon, Rev. L. Chabot, vicaires.
Hospice, Rev. C. Tardif.
College, Rev. L. Langis, director, Rev. J. Hoffman, procuror.
St. Joseph de Lévis, Rev. J. H. Routier, Rev. C. Pouliot, Rev. H. Kérouac, vicaire.
St. Henri de Lauzon, Rev. J. B. Grenier, Rev. H. Gagnon, vicaire, Rev. F. Caron, ancien curé.
St. Lambert, Rev. F. Oliva.
St. Gilles, Rev. B. Bernier.
Ste. Agathe, Rev. M. Huot.
St. Silvestre, Rev. E. Fafard, Rev. M. Dowling.

DISTRICT OF ATHABASCA.

St. Callixte de Somerset, Rev. D. Matte.
Ste. Julie de Somerset, Rev. J. Martel.
St. Ferdinand d'Halifax, Rev. J. M. Bernier.
Ste. Sophie d'Halifax, Rev. F. Brunet.
St. Julien de Wolfe's Town, Rev. N. Francœur.
St. Pierre de Broughton, Rev. F. Gagni.
Inverness and Leeds, Rev. A. Fafard.
Ste. Anastasie, Rev. G. Gaudin.

DISTRICT OF BEAUCE.

St. Anselme, Rev. C. Poiré, Rev. Lud. Marceau, vicaire.
Ste. Claire, Rev. F. Buteau.
St. Malachie and Standon, Rev. W. Richardson.
Ste. Germaine du Lac Etchemin, Rev. F. X. Méthot.
Township Langevin, RR. PP. Trappistes.
Ste. Hénédine, Rev. E. Dion.
Ste. Marguerite, Rev. E. Hallé.
Frampton and Cranbourne, Rev. P. Kelly.

Digitized by Google

St. Isidore, Rev. L. Poulin, Rev. O. Grenier, ancien curé.
St. Bernard, Rev. J. Bourrassa.
Ste. Marie, Rev. L. Proulx, V.G., Rev. G. Roy, vicaire.
St. Elzéar, Rev. L. H. Grenier.
St. Joseph, Rev. A. Martel.
St. Frédéric, Rev. E. Moore.
St. François, Rev. F. X. Tessier, Rev. A. Rainville, vicaire.
St. George et Kennebec, Rev. F. Catellier.
St. Victor de Tring, Rev. J. Chaperon.
St. Ephrem de Tring, Rev. H. Beaudet.
Forsyth and Shenley, Rev. H. Desruisseaux.
St. Vital de Lambton and Price, Rev. L. Hallé.
St. Sebastien, Rev. C. Hallé.

DISTRICT OF MONTMAGNY.

Beaumont, Rev. A. Campeau.
St. Charles, Rev. D. Martineau, Rev. A. Mailloux, V.G.
St. Gervais, Rev. P. Pouliot, Rev. J. B. Côté, vicaire.
St. Lazare, Rev. E. Dufour, Rev. A. Pélisson, vicaire.
Notre Dame, auxiliary to Buckland, Rev. J. M. Rioux.
St. Michel, Rev. G. Drolet.
Saint Valier, Rev. L. A. Proulx.
St. Raphaël, F. Paradis.
St. Cajétan d'Armagh, Rev. G. Beaulieu.
Berthier, Rev. J. Bonenfant.
St. François, Riv. du Sud, Rev. C. Trudelle.
St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, Rev. N. Beaubien.
St. Thomas, Rev. L. Rousseau, Rev. C. L. Parent, vicaire.
St. Paul de Montminy, Rev. J. B. Vallée.
Ile aux Grues, Rev. Édouard Demers.
Cap St. Ignace, Rev. J. N. Sirois.
Islet, Rev. F. X. Delâge, Rev. E. Frenette, vicaire.
St. Cyrille, Rev. C. Galerneau.
St. Jean Port-Joli, Rev. L. Parent.
St. Aubert, Rev. M. Fortin.
St. Roch des Aulnets, Rev. D. H. Têtu, Rev. J. B. Soulard, vicaire.
Ste. Louise, Rev. A. Casgrain.
St. Perpétue, Rev. I. Langlais.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of Quebec, dedicated to the Holy Family, Very Rev. E. A. Taschereau, Superior; Rev. E. Méthot, Rev. Ch. H. Laverdière, Rev. O. Audet, Rev. F. X. Baillairgé, Rev. O. Brunet, Rev. T. E. Hamel, Rev. A. Legaré, Rev. P. Rousel, Rev. C. Legaré, Rev. B. Paquet, D.D., Rev. V. Legaré, Rev. L. Beaudet, Rev. L. H. Paquet, D.D., Rev. Maingui, Rev. L. N. Bégin, D.D., Rev. J. Girard. Rev. J. Hoffmann, Rev. L. Gauthier, Rev. L. Langis, Rev. A. Godbout, Rev. A. Bergeron. Students, 200 intern., 200 extern.

University Laval, dedicated to the Immaculate Conception, his Grace the Most Rev. C. F. Baillargeon, Archbishop of Quebec, Visitor; Very Rev. ——, Rector; Rev. C. H. Laverdière, Librarian; Rev. T. E. Hamel, Secretary.

Digitized by Google

College of Notre Dame de Lévis, under the direction of the Seminary of Quebec, Rev. L. Langis, Director; Rev. J. Hoffmann, Procuror. 40 intern., 150 extern. pupils.

St. Anne's College, in the parish of St. Anne de la Pocatière, Rev. T. Pilote, Superior; Rev. A. Blanchette, Rev. P. Dubé, Rev. B. Leclerc, Rev. A. Vallée, Rev. S. Vallée, Rev. A. Pelletier, Rev. C. Bacon, Rev. R. Desjardins, Rev. E. W. Tremblay, Rev. Alp. Pelletier, Rev. M. Hudon.

Normal School, Male Department, Old Castle St. Louis, Rev. Thos. A. Chandonnet, P.D., D.D., T.C.D., Principal of both Departments. Tel. Carrier, Moderator. Number of pupil teachers, male, 45; female, 57. Number of pupils annexed, model schools, boys, 200; girls, 300.

Ursuline Convent, Donacona street, Mother St. Gabriel, Superior. 82 religious, 302 intern., 310 extern. pupils. They direct the Female Department of Normal School. Rev. M. G. L. Lemoine, Chaplain.

Hôtel Dieu, Palais and Collins streets, Mother S. Henri, Superior. 49 religious, 86 patients. Rev. M. Lemieux, Chaplain.

General Hospital, directed by Mother S. St. Zéphirin, Superior. 64 religious, 143 inmates and servants. Rev. L. Hamelin, Chaplain.

Sisters of the Congregation of our Lady, St. Roch's of Quebec. 27 religious and 1345 pupils. They direct the following institutions: St. Saviour, 9 religious, 614 pupils; Ste. Famille, T. O., 3 religious, 83 pupils; St. François, 5 religious, 114 pupils; Ste. Croix, 4 religious, 106 pupils; St. Thomas, 7 religious, 226 pupils; Pointe aux Trembles, 3 religious, 110 pupils; Rivière Ouelle, 5 religious, 131 pupils; Ste. Marie, Beauce, 4 religious, 160 pupils; Kamouraska, 5 religious, 137 pupils: Baie St. Paul, 5 religious, 154 pupils.

Brothers of the Christian Doctrine direct the following schools:

Six houses in Quebec, Brother Aphraate, Director, 35 religious, 2150 pupils; St. Marie Beauce, 5 Brothers, 60 intern., 150 extern.; L'Islet, 4 Brothers, 58 intern., 90 extern.; St. Thomas, 4 Brothers, 220 pupils.

Good Shepherd of Quebec, Sister St. Vincent of Paul, Superior. Religious, 71; Magdalens, 90; pupils, 500.

Good Shepherd, Chicoutimi, 6 religious, 90 pupils.
Rivière du Loup, 5 religious, 125 pupils.
Lotbinière, 6 religious, 96 pupils.

Convent of Jesus Marie, at Pointe Lévis, St. Joseph, Madame St. Cyrille, Superior. 36 religious and 17 novices; 110 int., 100 ext. pupils. They direct the following institutions: St. Gervais, 5 religious, 65 pupils; St. Anselme, 6 religious, 120 pupils; St. Michel, 8 religious, 113 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, Sister St. Louis, Superior, direct the following institutions; Quebec, religious, 86; infirm, 40; orphans, 86; pupils, 783. Notre Dame de la Victoire, religious, 12; pupils, 350. Somerset, religious, 5; pupils, 215. Deschambault, religious, 6; pupils, 162. Ste. Anne, religious, 6; pupils, 150.

Total number of Catholics in the diocese, 365,000, since the diocese of Rimouski has been taken from that of Quebec.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	156	Colleges for commercial courses	12
Mission Chapels	29	Convents	29
Priests ordained in 1869	10	Religious communities (or orders)	6
Ecclesiastics	49	Hospitals	4
Clergymen	252	Asylums	4
University	1	Catholic population	365,000
Colleges for Latin	3		

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF THREE RIVERS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1852.

Comprising the District of Three Rivers, and parts of Athabasca, Richelieu, St. Hyacinth, and St. Francis.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THOMAS COOKE, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 18, 1852.

COADJUTOR AND ADMINISTRATOR.

Rt. Rev. L. LAFLECHE, elected Bishop of Anthedon, November 23, 1866; consecrated February 25, 1867.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. C. O. Caron, Very Rev. T. Caron.

SECRETARY.

Ag. Legris.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Three Rivers. Cathedral of the Assumption, Rt. Rev. Thomas Cooke, Rt. Rev. L. Lafleche, Rev. C. F. Baillargeon, curé; Rev. S. Rheault, Procureur; Rev. A. Bouchard, vicaire; A. Legris, Secretaire.
The Parish Church in the city attended from the cathedral.
Ursuline Chapel, Very Rev. C. O. Caron, Chaplain.

DISTRICT OF THREE RIVERS.

Maskinongé, Rev. L. Ed. Bois, Rev. O. Beaubien, vicar.
St. Justin, Rev. H. Bellemare.
St. Didace, Rev. P. Bellemare.
Ste. Ursule, Rev. A. Mayrand.
St. Paulin, Rev. N. O. Larue.
Rivière du Loup, Rev. J. Boucher, Rev. H. Thibodeau, vicar.
St. Léon, Rev. L. Aubry, Rev. H. Alexandre, vicar.
Yamachiche, Rev. J. H. Dorion, Rev. S. Dagneault, vicar.
St. Sévère, Rev. H. Trahan.
St. Barnabé, Rev. T. Martel, Rev. J. H. Sirois, ancien curé.
Pointe du Lac, Rev. A. H. B. Lassiseraie.
St. Etienne des Grès, Rev. D. Carufel.
St. Boniface, Rev. D. Comeau, Rev. A. Delphos, vicar.
Ste. Flore, Rev. J. B. Chrétien.
Cap de la Magdelaine, Rev. L. Desiléts.
St. Luc, Rev. Et. Guertin.
St. Maurice et N. D. du Mont Carmel, Rev. J. Prince, Rev. T. Carufel, vicar.
Champlain, Rev. D. M. Marcoux.
St. Narcisse, Rev. T. Lottinville.
Batiscan, Rev. W. Fréchette.

Digitized by Google

Ste. Geneviève, Rev. R. A. Noiseux.
St. Stanislas, Rev. P. T. Gouin, Rev. J. B. Olscamps, ancien curé.
St. Tite, Rev. M. Proulx.
St. Prosper, Rev. C. Dion, Rev. P. Roberge, vicar.
Ste. Anne de la Pérade, Rev. A. Depuis, A. Charet, ancien curé, Rev. J. Beland, vicar.
St. Pierre les Becquets, Rev. C. Z. Garceau, Rev. F. Verville, vicar.
Gentilly, Rev. L. H. Dostie.
Ste. Gertrude, Rev. P. de Villers.
Bécancourt, Rev. L. S. Malo.
St. Grégoire, Rev. L. Tourigny, Rev. Z. Tourigny, vicar, Rev. M. Vervais, ancien missionaire.
St. Pierre Célestin, Rev. J. C. Marquis, Rev. A. Raiche, vicar.
St. Leonard, Rev. J. B. Comeau.
St. Wenceslas, Rev. H. Richard.
Nicolet, Rev. L. T. Fortier, Rev. A. Lebrun, vicar.
Ste. Monique, Rev. C. Rousseau.
Ste. Brigitte, Rev. A. Smith.

DISTRICT OF RICHELIEU.

Baie du Febvre, Rev. D. Paradis, Rev. A. Gauvreau, vicar.
St. Zéphirin, Rev. L. Trahan.
St. Thomas de Pierreville and Indian Village, Rev. J. Maurault, Rev. P. Brassard, vicar.
St. François du Luc, Rev. J. Paradis.
St. Michael d'Yamaska, Rev. I. Guillemette.
St. David, Rev. J. B. Chartre, Rev. P. Champagne, vicar.

DISTRICT OF ST. HYACINTH.

St. André d'Acton, Rev. N. E. Ricard.
St. Théodore et St. Jean, Rev. J. B. Marcotte.

DISTRICT OF ATHABASCA.

St. Guillaume, Rev. N. Kéroack, Rev. C. Bellemare, vicar.
St. Bonaventure, Rev. A. Desaulniers.
Drummondville, Rev. R. Marchand.
St. Germain, Rev. J. Tessier.
St. Félix de Kingsey, Rev. F. Desaulniers.
St. Pierre de Durham, Rev. N. Ouellette.
St. Patrice, Rev. C. Bochet.
St. Paul, Rev. A. Moreau.
St. Médard, Rev. L. Pothier.
St. Christophe, Rev. P. H. Suzor, Rev. G. Brunelle, Vicar.
St. Valerè, Rev. E. Dauth.
Ste. Clotilde, Rev. G. Béliveau.
St. Norbert d'Athabasca, Rev. P. Roy.
Ste. Hélène de Chester, Rev. A. Buisson.
Ste. Eusèbe de Stanfold, Rev. N. Pelletier.
St. Louis de Blandford, Rev. A. Carufel.
Ste. Victoire, Rev. J. N. Heroux.

Digitized by Google

DISTRICT OF ST. FRANCIS.

Richmond, Rev. P. Quinn.
St. Tulgence, Rev. T. Quinn.
Danville, Rev. A. Masson.
St. Hyppolite, Rev. C. Hamelin.
St. Camille, Rev. P. Charest.
St. Urbain, Rev. G. Vaillancourt.
Sts. Anges de Kam, Rev. C. Lemire.
St. Romain, Rev. F. X. Vanasse.
St. Gabriel, Rev. Ed. Béliveau.
St. Janvier, Rev. A. Barolet.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of Nicolet. Rev. A. N. Bellemare, Superior. Rev. J. Blais, Director of the Ecclesiastics; Rev. F. X. Coté, Purveyor; Rev. Is. Gélinas, Prefect of Studies; Rev. M. G. Proulx, Director; Rev. Ir. Douville, Rev. T. Maurault, Rev. R. Walsh, Rev. E. Buisson, and 13 ecclesiastics, professors, and tutors. Number of students, 225.

College of Three Rivers. Rev. J. E. Panneton, Superior; Rev. L. Richard, Director; Rev. N. Caron and Rev. E. Guilbert, professors; 13 ecclesiastics, professors, and tutors. Number of students, 125.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, at Three Rivers. Brother Gédéon, Director; 8 Brothers, and 450 pupils.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, at Yamachiche. Three Brothers; pupils, 100.

Ursuline Convent, at Three Rivers. Mother St. Charles, Superior. 56 religious; 10 novices; pupils (boarders), 70; externs, 160.

Hospital, at Three Rivers, directed by Ursuline Nuns. 15 patients.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at Yamachiche. Four Sisters; 31 pupils (boarders); 60 externs.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at Ste. Anne de la Pérade. Five Sisters; 40 pupils (boarders); 100 externs.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Grégoire. Sister St. Joseph, Superior. Fifteen Sisters; 10 novices; 90 pupils (boarders); 150 externs.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at La Baie du Febvre. Four Sisters; 50 pupils (boarders); 150 externs.

Convent of the Sisters of the Presentation, at St. André d'Acton. Five sisters; 125 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Sisters of Providence, at Three Rivers. Sister Marie de la Charité, Superior. Six Sisters; 32 orphans.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen	114	Convents	7
Clerical students	26	Hospital	1
Parishes	79	Schools in the parishes and missions	440
Missions	14	Catholic population	130,000
Colleges	3		

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF MONTREAL.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

Comprising the District of Montreal.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. IGNATIUS BOURGET, D.D., consecrated, July 25, 1837, Bishop of Telmessa, *in partibus;* translated to this see, April 23, 1840.

PREDECESSOR.

Right Rev. JAMES LARTIGUE, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated January 21, 1821; died, April 19, 1840.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. A. F. Truteau. Very Rev. P. Billaudèle.

SECRETARY.

Rev. J. O. Paré.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Montreal, Cathedral of St. James, Rt. Rev. Ignatius Bourget, D.D., Very Rev. A. F. Truteau, V.G., Rev. Joseph Octave Paré, Rev. Louis Theodore Plamondon, Rev. H. Moreau, Rev. Edouard C. Fabre, Rev. Etienne H. Hicks, Rev. P. Leblanc, Rev. G. Lamarche, Rev. E. Moreau, chanoines; Rev. Réne O. Bruneau, Rev. H. T. Clément, Rev. I. B. Couillard, Rev. N. E. Demers, Rev. P. C. Dufresne, anc. curés.

Notre Dame. Rev. J. Baile, Sup.; Rev. P. Billaudèle, V.G.; Rev. J. Arraud, Proc.; Rev. L. Regourd, Rev. L. Villeneuve, Rev. E. Picard, Rev. M. Bonnisant, Rev. A. Barbarin, Rev. J. Aoustin, Rev. L. Billion, Rev. V. Rosselot, curé; Rev. F. Daniel, Rev. J. Lacan, économe; Rev. C. Desmazures, Rev. A. Giband, Rev. J. Bardey, Rev. D. Tanbareau, Rev. L. Colin, Rev. R. Rousseau, Rev. F. Martineau, Rev. A. Tranchemontagne.

St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Dowd, curé; Rev. J. Toupin, Rev. Michael O'Brien, Rev. Fred. Bakewell, Rev. I. Singer, vicaires.

St. James', Rev. A. Mercier, curé; Rev. H. Lenoir, Rev. J. Palatin, Rev. A. Sentenne, vicaires.

St. Enfant Jésus du Coteau, St. Louis, Rev. C. Beaudry, curé; Rev. J. B. Rioux, Rev. M. U. Thibodeau, vicaires.

Notre Dame de Grace, Rev. N. Maréchal, curé; Rev. J. P. Leduc, vicaire.

St. Henri, Rev. P. L. Lapierre, curé; Rev. A. E. Charbonneau, Rev. I. Salmon, vicaires.

Residence de l'Hôtel Dieu, Rev. A. Nercam, Rev. N. P. Marsolais.

St. Peter's, Rev. F. Van den Berghe, Prov.; Rev. J. E. Antoine, Sup.; Rev. L. Lagier, Rev. H. Charpeney, Rev. A. Trudeau, Rev. Ch. M. Mestre, Rev. B. Dedébant, Rev. C. Bournigal, Rev. T. A. Fourmier, Rev. L. Lauzon, O.M.I.

Beauharnois, St. Clement, Rev. Louis David Charland, Rev. P. Bérard.

Digitized by Google

Berthier, Rev. Jean François Gagnon, Rev. J. E. Dugas.
Boucherville, Rev. Thomas Pepin, Rev. P. A. Dubuc.
B. Alphonse, Rev. Prosper Beaudry.
Brandon, ———, Rev. Joseph Belair.
Chambly, Rev. A. Thibault, Rev. A. Laverdière.
Chateaugay, Rev. Louis Charles Lussier.
Chertsey, St. Theodore, Rev. A. Coutu.
Contrecœur, Rev. J. Chévigny, Assist. J. Valade.
Coteau du Lac, Rev. Clet Dufour.
Dundee, Rev. P. Fortin.
Hemmingford, Rev. J. L. Mongeau.
Hinchinbrook et Huntingdon, Rev. F. Woods, Rev. J. A. Chevalier, vicaire.
Hochelaga, Rev. J. Lonergan, curé; Rev. L. M. Dugas, vicaire.
Ile Bizard, Rev. N. Perrault, Rev. S. O. Perrault, vicaire.
Ile Dupas, Rev. Vincent Plinguet.
Ile Perrot, Rev. Louis Turcot, Rev. Bellarmin Ricard, anc. curé.
Joliette, Rev. Paschal Lajoie, Rev. J. Bowin, vicaires; Rev. Olivier Giroux, anc. curé.
L'Acadie, R. Robert, Rev. L. A. Lavoire, vicaire.
La Colle, St. Bernard, Rev. A. Tassé.
La Chenaie, Rev. Etienne Normandine, Rev. M. Morin, anc. curé.
La Chine, Isle de Montréal, Rev. Nazaire Piché, Rev. W. Seers, vicaires.
La Noraie, Rev. Clement Loranger, M. Lablanc, Assistant.
Lac des Deux Montagnes (Mission of the Iroquois and Algonquins), Rev. André Cuoq, Rev. I. Tallet.
Laprairie, Rev. Isidore Gravel, Rev. F. Birtz.
L'Assomption, Rev. Pierre Ferreol Dorval.
Lavaltrie, Rev. Henri Marcotte, Rev. A. Larose.
L'Epiphanie, Rev. P. Bedard.
Les Cedres, Rev. M. Roux, Rev. L. H. Paré, vicaire.
Longue Point, Isle de Montréal, Rev. J. B. Drapeau, Rev. F. B. Meinard.
Longueuil, Rev. George A. Thibault, Rev. T. Aubin.
Ormstown, Rev. J. J. A. Vinet.
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Isle de Montréal, Rev. M. Caisse, Rev. T. V. Papineau, anc. curé.
Pointe Claire, Isle de Montréal, Rev. F. Bourgeault.
Rawdon, Rev. Joseph O. Rémillard.
Repentigny, Rev. D. Laporte, Rev. J. B. Labelle, Rev. Ed. Labelle, anc. curés.
St. Vincent, Rev. C. Huberdeau, curé; Rev. C. Beaubien, vicaire.
St. Brigide, Rev. A. Campion, curé; Rev. J. Archambault, vicaire.
St. Anne, Rev. J. Hogan, curé; Rev. J. Brown et Rev. G. Leclair, vicaires.
St. Joseph, Rev. L. Pellissier, curé; Rev. A. Tranchemontagne, Rev. T. Parent et Filiatreauth, vicaires.
Rigaud, Rev. Pierre Belanger.
Rivière des Prairies, Isle de Montréal, Rev. Alfred Toupin.
St. Adèle, Rev. Alfred Dequoy.
St. Agathe, Rev. A. Giguère.
St. Alexis, Rev. Wenceslas Clement.
St. Ambroise, Rev. Jéan D. Laporte.
St. André, Rev. S. Rivet.
St. Anicet, Rev. Felix Rochette, L. D. Lafevrière.
St. Anne, Isle de Montréal, Rev. George F. O. Chévrefils.
St. Anne des Plaines, Rev. Charles Champoux et F. X. Geoffroy, vic.
St. Antoine Abbé, Rev. T. Pepin.

Digitized by Google

St. Augustin, Rev. Salomon Théberge.
St. Barthelemi, Rev. Urgèle Archambault.
St. Beatrix, Rev. Olympe Blanchard.
St. Benoit, Rev. Max Tassé, Rev. Clement Aubry, anc. curé.
St. Bruno, Rev. Maxime Piette.
St. Calixte, Rev. M. Mirault.
St. Cécile, Rev. T. Lasnier.
St. Clet, Rev. T. Thibodeau.
St. Colomban, Rev. John Falvey.
St. Constant, Rev. T. Hurteau.
St. Cuthbert, Rev. A. Fisette, Rev. André Brien.
St. Cyprien, Rev. C. Frs. Calixte Morrison, Rev. F. Forget.
St. Edward, Rev. Thomas Et. Dagenais.
St. Elizabeth, Rev. Alfred Dupuis, Rev. Joseph M. H. Dupuis.
St. Esprit, Rev. Michael Charron.
St. Eustache, Rev. L. J. Guyon.
St. Felix de Valois, Rev. L. J. Martel.
St. Francis de Sales, Isle Jésus, Rev. G. Watier.
St. Geneviève, Isle de Montréal, Rev. L. Lefebvre, Rev. Ed. Demers.
St. Henry, Rev. T. Provost.
St. Hermas, Rev. Joseph Dequoy.
St. Hubert, Rev. J. B. Langlois.
St. Isidore, Rev. N. Trudel, Rev. J. B. A. Cousineau.
St. Jacques de l'Achigan, Rev. Louis D. A. Maréchal, Rev. Noel Lussier.
St. Jacques le Mineur, Rev. Joseph Morin.
St. Janvier, Rev. M. Jasmin.
St. Jean Chrysostome, Rev. L. Pominville, Rev. A. Séguin.
St. Jean Dorchester, Rev. Fortunat Aubry, Rev. A. P. Séguin.
St. Jean de Matha, Rev. A. Gravel.
St. Jerome, Rev. A. Labelle, A. Jodoin.
St. Joseph du Lac, Rev. Theophile Chagnon.
St. Julie, Rev. Joseph Theoret.
St. Julienne, Rev. E. Dupras.
St. Justine, Rev. F. X. Vezina.
St. Laurent, Isle de Montréal, Rev. Pierre F. Veniard.
St. Liguori, Rev. J. Barrette.
St. Lin, Rev. G. Laporte.
St. Louis de Gonzague, Rev. J. B. Cousineau.
St. Luc, Rev. Norbert Barret, Rev. M. Quintal, anc. curé.
St. Marthe, Rev. Charles Boissonnault.
St. Martin, Isle Jésus, Rev. Pierre Céléstin Dubé.
St. Martine, Rev. E. Blyth.
St. Mélanie, Rev. Fabian Sebastien Jeannotte.
St. Michel, Rev. J. B. Champen.
St. Norbert, Rev. J. Saint Aubin.
St. Paul, Rev. Leandre Brassard, Rev. J. B. Beauchamp.
St. Paul the Hermite, Rev. L. J. Huot.
St. Philip, Rev. Jules Lauzon.
St. Placide, Rev. Eugene Desmarais.
St. Polycarpe, Rev. Amable F. Cholet, Rev. G. E. Brochu.
St. Regis, Rev. F. X. Marcoux.
St. Remi, Rev. H. Beaudry, Rev. G. G. Plamondon.
St. Roch de l'Achigan, Rev. Louis Moyse Brassard, Rev. F. X. Laberge.
St. Rose, Isle Jésus, Rev. J. Perrault.
St. Sauveur, Rev. Thos. Dagenais.
St. Scholastique, Rev. J. Brisette, Rev. Fr. Bonin, anc. curé.

Digitized by Google

St. Sophia, Rev. J. Prudhomme.
St. Stanislas Kostka, Rev. Thomas Berard.
St. Sulpice, Rev. Etienne Birs.
St. Therese, Rev. L. Charlebois.
St. Thomas, Rev. J. O. Chicoine.
St. Timothée, Rev. Joseph O. Archambault, Rev. Edward Casaubon.
St. Urbain, Rev. Charles E. Lemire-Marsolais.
St. Valentine, Rev. George Lesage, Rev. P. J. B. Bedard.
St. Vincent de Paul, Isle Jésus, Rev. N. Lavallée, Rev. J. U. Leclerc, chap. de la Prison de Réforme.
St. Zotique, Rev. Moyse Lavillée.
Sault au Recollet, Isle Montréal, Rev. J. J. Vinet, Rev. A. Laporte.
Sault St. Louis, Rev. Victor Burtin, O.M.I.
Sherrington, Rev. Joseph J. Primeau.
Terrebonne, Rev. Joseph Graton.
Varennes, Rev. J. Desautels, Rev. M. E. Taillon, Rev. J. H. Carrières, Rev. J. B. Bourbonnais, anc. curé, etc.; Rev. F. Trépanier, Directeur du Lycée.
Vaudreuil, Rev. Theophile Brassard, Rev. L. Bonin.
Verchères, Rev. Jos. Seguin, Rev. C. Daigneault.

INSTITUTIONS.

Great Seminary, Montreal, under the direction of the Sulpicians, Rev. B. Larue, Director; Rev. Jules Delavigne, Rev. H. Rouxel, Rev. A. Vacher, Rev. P. Deguire, and Rev. L. Bertin. Seminarians, 80.

College of Montreal, directed by the Sulpicians, Rev. C. Lenoir, Director; Rev. Pierre Rousseau, Rev. Jean Moyen, Rev. J. Lefebvre; Professors, Rev. C. Palin, Rev. C. Maillet, Rev. N. Troie, Rev. A. Peladeau, and Rev. C. Desrochers. Boarders, 184; day scholars, 62.

St. Mary's College, directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Rev. F. Vignon, S.J., President; Rev. A. Langcake, S.J., Rev. A. Pelletier, S.J., Rev. C. Kottman, S.J., Rev. D. Merrick, S.J., Rev. E. Doucet, S.J., Rev. F. Lopinto, S.J., Rev. J. Beaudry, S.J., Rev. J. Aubier, S.J., Rev. Z. Resther, S.J., Rev. J. Busam, S.J., Rev. M. Nash, S.J., Rev. R. T. Fleck, S.J., Rev. U. Gaudet.

Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Sault au Recollet, Rev. Louis Saché, S.J., Rev. C. Vary, S.J.

Congregation de Ste. Croix (of Holy Cross), at St. Laurent, near Montreal, Canada.

This congregation is composed of two societies: 1st, that of the Priests, called Salvatoristes of Ste. Croix; and, 2d, that of the Brothers, called Josephites of Ste. Croix. Rev. J. Gastineau, C.S.C., Master of Novices; Rev. F. Veniard, C.S.C., Rev. L. Geoffrion, C.S.C., Rev. P. J. Colovin, C.S.C., besides 12 other Salvatoristes, 21 Josephites, 36 novices, and 11 postulants.

Mother House, in the City of Mans, Department of the Sarthe, France.

College of St. Laurent, near Montreal, Canada. This institution, incorporated in 1849, is conducted by the Rev. Fathers of the Congregation of Ste. Croix (Holy Cross), Rev. Philip Beaudet, C.S.C., Prefect of Studies and of Discipline; Rev. P. J. Colovin, C.S.C., Professor of Philosophy; and 22 other professors and masters. Number of students, 295. The French and English languages are taught on an equal footing.

Novitiate of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Lachine, Rev. P. F. Grenier, O.M.I.

Digitized by Google

College of St. Theresa, Rev. S. Tassé, Superior; Rev. Joseph Aubry, D.D.; Rev. Leon Charlebois; Rev. A. Nantel, Prefect of Studies; Rev. J. A. Thèrien, Director; Rev. F. X. Sauriol, Rev. J. E. Ethier, Rev. A. Sauvé, Rev. H. Lecourt.

College de l'Assomption, Rev. P. F. Duval, Superior; Rev. F. X. Caisse, Rev. F. Vezina, Rev. T. Gaudet, Director; Rev. Odillon Guilbault, Rev. Magloire Legaré, Rev. Camille Caisse, Prefect of Studies; Rev. J. Dozois, Rev. J. Gaudet, and Rev. V. Villeneuve.

Masson College, fifteen miles distant from Montreal, whose end is to impart a thorough training in the various branches of a first-class commercial education, was founded in 1847, and incorporated in 1854. It is under the direction of nine priests, seven ecclesiastics, and three laymen. Rev. I. Graton, President; Rev. F. X. Leclerc, Director; Rev. P. O. Renaud, Procuror; Rev. J. Lauzon, Rev. L. Z. Champoux, Rev. P. Bélanger, Rev. C. Larose, Rev. C. Bousquet. Particular attention is paid to the careful tuition of the French and English languages on the part of the Directors.

Clercs de St. Viateur, Joliette Novitiate, Rev. E. Champagneur, Superior. Rev. G. Paul, Maître des Novices.

College, Joliette, Clercs de St. Viateur, Rev. P. D. Lajoie, Superior; Rev. Leon Levésque, Director; Rev. M. Mainville, S.J., Rev. G. Langlais, Procurators; Rev. J. Michaud, Rev. E. Laporte, Professors.

Cure de Joliette, P. D. Lajoie, curé; A. Jacques Duhault et I. Bowin, vic.

College de Rigaud, Clercs de St. Viateur, Rev. F. Chouinard, Director.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, Brother Hosea, Visitor of the Christian Brothers in the Dominion of Canada.

Brothers of Charity, Brother Eusebius, Superior; Professed Brothers, 13; novice, 1; postulants, 3.

Hôtel Dieu (Hospital), Montreal, directed by the hospital nuns of St. Joseph, Rev. Mother Page, Superior. Nuns, 71; novices, 11; patients, 210; old men, 19; old women, 30; orphan boys, 52; orphan girls, 40. Rev. A. Nercam, Chaplain.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, Rev. Mother St. Ursule, Superior; 431 professed sisters; 80 novices and postulants; 44 missions in the Dioceses of Montreal, Quebec, Three Rivers. St. Hyacinth, Kingston, Arichat, Charlottetown, and Portland, U. S. In the city of Montreal they direct two boarding-schools, two academies, and nine free schools, with a total of 4195 pupils. Rev. D. Tambareau, Chaplain. The mission-schools outside of the city of Montreal have a total of 9142 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Gray Nuns. Sister Slocome, Superior; 190 professed in the Mother-House, 20 novices, and 18 postulants. There are 24 Houses subject to the Mother-House, of which 12 are in the Diocese of Montreal, 5 in the Diocese of St. Boniface, 3 in the Vicariate Apostolic of Saskatchewan, 1 in the Vicariate Apostolic of Athabasca, 2 in the Diocese of Boston, U. S., and 1 in the Diocese of Cleveland, U. S.; 5000 visits are made to the sick in the city of Montreal. Rev. M. Bonnissant, Chaplain.

General Hospital, for old men, infirm women, orphans, boys and girls, foundlings—upward of 500 inmates; over 3000 visits are made to the sick and poor in the city, directed by the Gray Nuns. This establishment has also a public dispensary for the poor.

St. Joseph's Asylum, Cemetery street, for orphan girls and infirm women—220 inmates. Rev. A. Tranchemontagne, Chaplain.

St. Patrick's Asylum, near St. Patrick's Church, for Irish orphans, boys

Digitized by Google

and girls. Sister C. Forbes, Superior; 230 inmates. Rev. M. O'Brien, Chaplain.

St. Joseph's Infant School, St. Bonaventure street, 350 pupils.

St. Patrick's Home, for destitute women and servants out of place.

Nazareth Infant School, St. Catherine street; 250 pupils. Comprising likewise an institution for the blind—40 inmates. Sister M. L. A. Christin, Superior.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Sisters of Providence, Mother-House in Montreal, Sister St. Philomene, Superior; Rev. Gregoire Chabot, Chaplain; professed sisters, 60; 19 novices, and 20 postulants in the Mother-House. There are 22 Houses in Canada and the United States subject to the Mother-House. The sisters visit annually over 3000 sick and infirm, and have also a public dispensary for the poor of the city of Montreal.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Montreal; Mother Attoio, Superior.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Sault au Recollet; Mother Cornelis, Superir; Mother Decloux, Assistant.

Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, St. Laurent (near Montreal), Canada East; Mother Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Provincial Superior; 75 professed, 14 novices. The following institutions are under their direction:

St. Mary's Academy, St. Laurent, Canada East; 182 pupils.

St. Martin's, Sister Mary of St. Marcelline, Superior; 4 sisters, 120 pupils.

St. Scholastica's, Sister Mary of St. John Baptist, Superior; 6 sisters, 160 pupils.

St. Ann's, Varennes, Sister Mary of St. Julien, Superior; 5 sisters, 100 pupils.

St. Finan's, Alexandria (Glengarry, Ont.), Canada West; Sister Mary of St. Jerome, Superior; 4 sisters, 112 pupils.

Monastery of the Good Shepherd, Mother Mary of St. Gabriel, Superior; Rev. Z. Delinelle, Chaplain; professed, 57; novices, 38; postulants, 4.

Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Longueuil, Sister Mary Stanislaus, Superior; Sister M. Felicité, Local Superior; religious, 241; postulants, 30. This community has 9 Houses in the Diocese of Montreal with 1580 pupils; 2 Houses in the Diocese of St. Hyacinth with 237 pupils; 3 in Sandwich with 446 pupils; and 10 in the United States with 1946. Chaplain at Hochelaga, Rev. J. Lonergan; Chaplain at Longueuil, Rev. J. Martineau.

Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Hochelaga, Sister Stanislas, General Sperior.

Sisters of Mercy, Sister Mary of Mercy, Superior general; professed, 37; novices, 10; postulants, 4; Magdalen sisters, 30; interns, 45; penitents received at La Maternité during the year, 266. Chaplain, Rev. C. Martin.

Hospice of St. Vincent de Paul, Montreal, for girls and women discharged from prison, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy; Sister St. Stanislaus, Superior; professed, 4; Magdalen sisters, 2; penitents, 15.

Sisters of St. Ann, Lachine, Sister Mary Jane, Superior; Rev. N. Perrault, Chaplain; 127 sisters, 7 novices. The Sisters have 12 Houses in the Diocese of Montreal with 1480 pupils, and 4 in the United States and British America with 350 pupils.

Hospice de St. Joseph, Rev. Ant. Duranceau, anc. curé.

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	373	Convents	61
Churches	150	Academies	13
Colleges	6	Asylums	6
Chapels	108	Religious communities of men.	7
Schools	695	" " women	10
Ecclesiastical institutions	3	Hospitals	3
" students	80	Catholic population about	400,000

DIOCESE OF ST. HYACINTH.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

Comprises the Counties of St. Hyacinth, Richelieu, Rouville, Missisquoi, Shefford, Stanstead, in the District of Montreal, and eight Townships of the County of Sherbrooke, in the District of St. Francis.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. CHARLES LA ROCQUE, consecrated Bishop of St. Hyacinth, July 29, 1866. Residence, Belœil.

Right Rev. JOS. LA ROCQUE, Bishop of Germanicopolis. Residence, St. Hyacinth.

PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. JOHN CHS. PRINCE, consecrated Bishop of Martyropolis and Coadjutor of Montreal, July 25, 1845; transferred to St. Hyacinth, June 8, 1852; died May 5, 1860. Right Rev. JOSEPH LA ROCQUE, consecrated Bishop of Cydonia and Coadjutor of Montreal, October 28, 1852; transferred to St. Hyacinth, June 22, 1860; resigned, August 17, 1865; named Bishop of Germanicopolis, January 15, 1867.

VICAR-GENERAL AND CHANCELLOR.

Very Rev. L. Z. Moreau. Residence, St. Hyacinth.

GRAND VICARS.

Very Rev. E. Crevier, J. S. Raymond, H. Millier.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. E. Crevier,	Rev. L. Z. Moreau,	Rev. L. M. Archambault,
" Rev. J. S. Raymond,	" G. Marchesseau,	" J. Beauregard,
" Rev. H. Miller,	" J. B. Dupuy, Sr.,	" B. J. Leclaire.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Hyacinth, Cathedral. Very Rev. L. Z. Moreau, Pastor; Rev. J. P. Dupuy, Rev. P. Larochelle, Rev. L. L. Dupré, Assistants; Rev. E. Durocher, Rev. F. X. Brunot, anc. curés.

Digitized by Google

Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. E. Lecours, Pastor; Rev. W. Raymond, Assistant.
St. Rosalie, Rev. G. Marchesseau, Rev. W. Lussier, Assistant.
St. Dominique, Rev. C. Poulin.
St. Simon, Rev. H. L. Girouard.
St. Ephrem, Rev. L. C. Blanchard.
St. Liborius, Rev. P. U. Brunelle.
St. Helène, Rev. V. Gatineau.
St. Hugues, Rev. L. M. Archambault, Pastor; Rev. M. Deschamps, Assistant.
St. Jude, Rev. C. E. Fortin, Rev. V. Chartier, Assistant.
St. Barnabé, Rev. O. Monet.
Presentation, Rev. I. Soly.
St. Damase, Rev. N. Gauthier.
St. Denis, Rev. A. O'Donnel, Pastor; Rev. F. P. Dignan, Assistant.
St. Charles, Rev. A. Lemay, Pastor; Rev. S. J. Crevier, anc. curé.
St. Hilaire, Rev. C. Boucher.
St. Mathias, Rev. I. Hardy, Pastor; Rev. J. Beauregard, ancien curé.
Our Lady of Richelieu, Rev. A. D. Limoges, Pastor; Rev. S. C. Hotte, ancien curé.
Ste. Marie, Very Rev. Ed. Crevier, Pastor; Rev. E. Blanchard, Assistant.
Ste. Angèle, Rev. L. E. Poulin.
St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. J. D. Michon.
St. Cesaire, Rev. J. A. Provençal, Pastor; Rev. M. Beaudry, Assistant.
St. Pius, Rev. A. Desnoyers, Pastor; Rev. I. Desnoyers, Desservant; Rev. F. X. Poulin, Assistant.
Abbotsford, St. Paul, Rev. J. B. Duhamel.
Ange Gardien, Rev. P. L. Paré.
Sorel, St. Peter, Very Rev. H. Millier, Pastor; Rev. J. Noiseux, Rev. L. A. Bourque, Rev. J. B. Michon, Assistants.
St. Ours, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. B. Belanger, Pastor; Rev. F. X. Bouvier, Assistant.
St. Roch, Rev. N. Hardy.
St. Victoire, Rev. J. B. Durocher.
St. Robert, Rev. O. Pelletier.
St. Aimé, Rev. I. Z. Dumontier, Pastor; Rev. J. O. Leblanc, Assistant.
St. Marcel, Rev. J. Gaboury.
St. Antoine, Rev. J. B. Dupuy, Pastor; Rev. F. Coderre, Assistant.
St. Mark, Rev. J. E. Leveque.
Belœil, St. Mathieu, Rev. L. H. Lassalle, Pastor; Rev. F. X. Jeannotte, Assistant.
St. Athanase, Rev. C. St. Georges, Pastor; Rev. J. Jodoin, Assistant.
St. George, Rev. T. St. Aubin, Pastor; Rev. F. P. Coté, Assistant.
St. Sebastien, Rev. J. B. Dupuy, Jr.
St. Alexandre, Rev. O. Desorey.
St. Grégoire, Rev. P. Hévey.
Ste. Brigide, Rev. J. E. Germain.
Stanbridge, Our Lady of Angels, Rev. B. J. Leclaire.
St. Damien, Rev. F. Gigault.
Dunham, Holy Cross, Rev. H. Milette.
Sutton, St. Andrew, Rev. N. E. Malliot.
Farnham, St. Romauld, Rev. J. B. Vérronneau, Pastor; Rev. J. Quinn, Assistant.
Granby, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. J. M. Balthazard, Pastor; Rev. H. Balthazard, Assistant.
St. Francis Xavier, attended from Granby.

Digitized by Google

St. Joachim, attended from Waterloo.
St. Anne, Rev. F. Michon.
Bolton, St. Stephen, Rev. Az. Desnoyers.
Stuckeley, N. D. de Bonsecours, Rev. M. Godard.
Ely, St. Joseph, Rev. E. Springer.
Roxton, St. John Baptist, Rev. F. Pratte, Pastor.
Milton, St. Cecile, Rev. J. S. Taupier, Pastor; Rev. J. A. Gatier, Assistant.
St. Valérien, Rev. O. Guy.
Sherbrooke, St. Michael, Rev. A. E. Dufresne, Pastor; Rev. D. J. Halde, Assistant.
Cookshire, St. Camille, Rev. E. Gendreau.
Stanstead, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. M. McAuley, Pastor; Rev. F. E. Gendreau, Assistant.
Brompton, St. Praxede, attended from Sherbrooke.
Magog, St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Z. Mondor.
Hatley, St. Catherine, Rev. F. Z. Mondor.
Compton, St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. J. A. Gravel.
Hereford, St. Venant, Rev. L. S. Lambert.
Coaticook, St. Edmond, Rev. J. B. Chartier, Pastor; Rev. Am. Dufresne, Assistant.
Barford, attended from Coaticook.
Clifton, St. Hedwige, attended from Compton.
Waterloo, St. Bernardin, Rev. A. Phaneuf.
St. Suzanne, attended from Coaticook.
Knowlton, St. Edward, attended from Bolton.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of St. Hyacinth, Very Rev. J. S. Raymond, V. G., President; Rev. P. Dufresne, Rev. P. Leveque, Rev. F. Tetreau, Rev. J. J. Prince, Rev. P. S. Gendron, Rev. R. Larue, Rev. R. Ouellette, Director and Professor of Theology; Rev. A. Dumesnil, Rev. E. Lecomte, Rev. T. Boivin, Rev. L. Girard, and 8 ecclesiastics, professors; about 250 students.

College Monnoir, St. Marie, Rev. A. Nadeau; Rev. J. Durocher, Director; Rev. I. Bessette, Procureur; and 9 ecclesiastics, professors; 156 students.

College of Sorel, Very Rev. H. Millier, President; Rev. J. B. Ponton, Director; 4 ecclesiastics, teachers; 80 students.

Academy Girouard, St. Hyacinth, under the direction of the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral, with ecclesiastics and lay teachers; 200 students,

Academy of St. Aimé, under the direction of the Brothers of St. Joseph. Brother Joseph, President, and 4 Brothers; about 150 students.

Academy of Sorel, under the direction of Christian Brothers. Brother Carnot, President, and 7 Brothers; 300 pupils.

Academy of Belœil, under the direction of the Clercs of St. Viateur. Brother Lamoureux, President, and 2 Brothers; 50 students.

Academy of St. Césaire, under the direction of Josephist Brothers. Brother Stanislaus, and 5 Brothers; about 160 students.

Hospital of St. Hyacinth, or *Convent of Gray Nuns*, Rev. Mother Mary, Superior; 54 professed Sisters, 13 novices, 10 postulants. These Sisters are devoted to the care of the sick and infirm of both sexes; they visit also the sick and dying at their places.

Ouvroir St. Geneviève, St. Hyacinth, under the care of the Gray Nuns. Sister St. Michel, Directress, and 2 Sisters.

Digitized by Google

Hospital of Richelieu, Sorel, under the charge of Gray Nuns of St. Hyacinth. Sister Henry, Sister-Servant, and 7 Sisters.

Hospice St. Croix, St. Marie, under the care of the Gray Nuns. Sister Goddu, Sister-Servant, and 4 other Sisters.

Monastery of the Precious Blood, St. Hyacinth. This new community was erected by the Right Rev. Bishop of St. Hyacinth particularly to honor the Precious Blood of our Saviour and the Immaculate Conception of Mary. Rev. Mother Catherine Aurélie of the Precious Blood, Superior; 17 professed Sisters, 3 novices, 7 postulants.

Academy of the Holy Angels, St. Hyacinth, under the direction of the Gray Nuns, for the education of the poor girls of the city. Sister Archambault, Directress, and 4 Sisters; about 300 pupils.

Convent of the Presentation of Mary, St. Hyacinth. This community, whose Mother-House is at Bourg, St. Audéol, Diocese of Viviers, France, was established in the Diocese in 1853, for the education of young ladies; about 200 pupils. Rev. Mother Mary St. Marc, Superior; 83 professed Sisters, 14 novices, 14 postulants.

Presentation Convent, St. Marie. Sister Mary St. Charles, Directress, and 8 Sisters; 160 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Hugues. Sister Mary St. Thomas, Directress, and 7 Sisters; 90 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Césaire. Sister Mary St. Ignace, Directress, and 8 Sisters; 162 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Aimé. Sister Mary St. Alphonse, Directress, and 8 Sisters; 120 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. George. Sister Mary of the Presentation, Directress, and 9 Sisters; 160 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Alexandre. Sister Mary St. Josephine, Directress, and 4 Sisters; 130 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Ours. Sister Mary St. Amon, Directress, and 5 Sisters; 100 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N. D., Sorel. Sister St. Gilbert, Directress, and 9 Sisters; 420 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N. D., St. Denis. Sister St. Isidore, Directress, and 5 Sisters; 130 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N. D., Sherbrooke. Sister St. Emélie, Directress, and 5 Sisters; 200 pupils.

Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Belœil. Sister Marie Adelaide, Directress, and 6 Sisters; 100 pupils.

Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, St. Hilaire. Sister Marie Rose, Directress, and 4 Sisters; 80 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N. D., St. Athanase. Sister St. Euphrasie, Directress, and 2 Sisters; 90 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen in the parishes	88	Students in theology	24
Clergymen otherwise employed	16	Parishes and missions	72
Clergymen retired from ministry	6	Academies	5
Priests ordained in the year	4	Convents	17
Colleges	3	Schools in the parishes and missions	400
Seminaries	2		

Catholic population, 130,000.

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF KINGSTON.

ESTABLISHED 1826.

Comprises the Counties of Glengarry, Stormont, Dundas, Lanark, Grenville, Leeds, Frontenac, Addington, Lennox, Prince Edward, Hastings, Northumberland, Peterboro, Durham, and Victoria.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Right Rev. ALEXANDER MCDONELL, died 1840; Right Rev. REMIGIUS GAULIN, died 1857; Right Rev. PATRICK PHELAN, died 1857.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. EDWARD JOHN HORAN, consecrated May 1, 1858.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. John McDonald,
" " George A. Hay,
Very Rev. Oliver Kelly,
" " James Farrelly.

RURAL DEANS.

Very Rev. George A. Hay, V.G., Dean of St. Andrew's; Very Rev. Oliver Kelly, V.G., Dean of Peterboro; Very Rev. Michael Brennan, Dean of Belleville.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. George A. Hay, V.G.,
" " Oliver Kelly, V.G.,
" " James Farrelly, V.G.,
" " Dean Brennan.
Rev. Murt. Lalor,
" E. P. Roche,
" J. J. Chisholm, D.D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Kingston. Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Johnson street. Right Rev. E. J. Horan, D.D., Very Rev. James Farrelly, V.G., Rector of the Cathedral Parish; Rev. Bernard Higgins, Rev. Ed. Murray. High Mass at half-past ten, Vespers at half-past three.
Chaplain of Provincial Penitentiary, —— ——.
Alexandria, St. Finan's, Rev. J. S. O'Connor.
Asphodel, St. Paul's, from Hastings.
Belleville, St. Michael's, Very Rev. M. Brennan, R.D.; Assistant, Rev. J. Brennan.
Biessington, St. Charles', Rev. George Brophy.
Bowmanville, St. Joseph's, from Port Hope.
Bedford, St. Francis of Assisium, from Westport.
Brockville, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. J. O'Brien.
Brewer's Mills, St. Barnaby's, from Gananoque.
Burgess, St. Bridget's, from Perth.

Digitized by Google

Camden, St. Anthony's (Centreville P. O)., Rev. J. Toomey.
Carden, Our B. Lady, Help of Christians, from Lindsay.
Cobourg, St. Polycarpe, Rev. M. Timlin.
Cornwall, St. Columban's, Rev. M. Lynch.
Dalhousie Mills, St. Margaret's, from St. Raphael.
Douro, St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel O'Connell.
Emily, St. Luke's (Downeyville P. O)., Rev. Bernard Coyle; Assistant, Rev. Thomas Davis.
Ennismore, St. Martin's, from Emily.
Frankford, St. Francis', from Trenton.
Ferguson's Falls, St. Patrick's, from Perth.
Finch, Our Lady of the Rosary, from St. Andrew's.
Gananoque, St. John the Evangelist's, —— ——.
Galway, St. Joachim, from Emily.
Hastings, Our B. Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. J. Quirk.
Howe Island, St. Philomena's, from Gananoque.
Hungerford, St. Edmund's (Stoco P. O.), —— ——.
Isle of Tanty, St. Bartholomew's, from Loughboro.
Kemptville, Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Rev. Wm. Harty.
Keene, St. John the Evangelist's, from Peterboro.
Kitley, St. Philip of Neri, from Smith's Falls.
Lindsay, Purification of the B.V.M., Rev. M. Stafford.
Long Sault, Our Lady of Grace, from Cornwall.
Lochiel, Rev. Alexander MacDonell.
Loughboro, St. Patrick's (Railton P. O.), Rev. M. Donahoe.
Mirrickville, St. Anne's, from Kemptville.
Madoc, St. Malachy's, from Hungerford.
Marmora, St. Matilda's, from Hungerford.
Matilda, St. Pius', from Mariatown.
Mallorytown, St. James', Brockville.
Morrisburg, Presentation of B.V.M., Rev. J. R. Meade.
Mountain, St. Daniel's, from Kemptville.
Napanee, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rev. Joseph Browne.
Perth, St. John the Baptist's, Rev. J. J. Chisholm, D.D.; Assistant, Rev. Charles Murray.
Peterboro, St. Peter in Chains, Very Rev. Oliver Kelly, V.G.
Percy, St. Jerome's, from Hastings.
Phillipsville, Holy Japanese Martyrs, from Westport.
Picton, St. Gregory's, Rev. Murt. Lalor.
Port Hope, Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. M. Keane.
Prescott, St. Mark's, Rev. E. P. Roche.
Roxbury, Our Lady of Angels, from St. Andrew's.
Seymour, Visitation of the B.V.M., from Hastings.
St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Very Rev. George A. Hay, V.G.
St. Raphael, St. Raphael's, Rev. J. Masterson.
Sheffield, Assumption of B.V.M. (Erinsville P. O.), Rev. M. Stanton.
Smith's Falls, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. M. Clune.
Tyendanaga, Holy Name of Mary (Marysville P. O.), Rev. M. Mackey.
Trenton, St. Denis', Rev. Henry Brettargh.
Troupetown, Apparition of St. Michael's, from Prescott.
Wellington, St. Francis', from Picton.
Westport, St. Edward's, Rev. M. O'Donnell.
Williamstown, Nativity B.V.M., Rev. Isaac McCarthy.
Winchester, Presentation B.V.M., from Morrisburg.
Wolf Island, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. C. H. Gauthier.
Young's Mills, Our Lady of Good Counsel, from Peterboro.

Digitized by Google

INSTITUTIONS.

College of Regiopolis, Bishop of Kingston, President; Rev. Mr. Gauthier, Director and Professor of Theology; Rev. Mr. Leonnard, Prefect of Studies and Professor of Philosophy; Rev. Mr. Keilty, Professor of Rhetoric; Rev. Mr. Spratt, Professor of Second Latin Class; Mr. McManus, Third Latin Class; Rev. Mr. Howard, Commercial Class; A. V. L. Dufour, Esq., M.A. Cambridge, Professor of History and English Literature; G. Fleck, Professor of Music. Number of students, 46; Theological students, —.

Boys' School, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Number of Brothers, —; Brother Cassian, Director; five classes; 395 pupils.

Boarding School, St. Mary's of the Lake, under the direction of the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Sister St. Thecla, Superior.

Female Academy, Kingston, directed by the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame; Directress, Sister St. Hilary. Number of pupils in Select School, 52. Separate school, under the R. C. S. School Board, conducted by the same Sisters. Number of pupils, 314.

Convent of the Congregation, Peterboro, Sister St. Matilda, Superior. Number of pupils in Select School in R. C. Separate School, —.

Convent of the Congregation, Williamstown, Sister St. Irenæus, Superior. Number of pupils, 115.

Convent of the Holy Cross, Alexandria (Glengarry, Ont.), Sister St. Jerome, Superior. Number of pupils, 112.

Hôtel Dieu Hospital, Kingston, directed by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister O'Brien, Superior. 19 beds in the hospital wards.

Orphan Asylum, under the direction of the same community. Number of orphans, 39.

Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Edward, Superior. 7 professed Sisters; 5 novices. These Sisters, besides relieving the poor and sick, and relieving them in their wants, have also an asylum for orphan boys, and a house of refuge for aged destitute persons.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	62	Academies for young ladies	5
Clergymen	44	Hospital	1
Priests ordained in 1867	3	Asylums	3
College	1	Catholic population according to last census	88,000
Convents	7		

DIOCESE OF OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA.

ESTABLISHED 1848.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH EUGENE BRUNO GUIGUES, D.D., consecrated July 30, 1848.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. D. Dandurand, O.M.I.
Very Rev. J. H. Tabaret, O.M.I.

Digitized by Google

SECRETARY.

Rev. John L. O'Connor, D.D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Ottawa, Ont. Cathedral of Mary Immaculate, Very Rev. Damase Dandurand, Vic.-Gen., O.M.I., Rev. Michael Molloy, O.M.I., Rev. J. L. O'Connor, D.D.
Lower Town, St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Pallier, O.M.I., Rev. J. McKernan, O.M.I.
Upper Town, St. Andrew's, Rev. J. J. Collins.
Missionaires des Chantiers, Rev. L. Reboul, O.M.I., Rev. P. Poitras, O.M.I.
General Hospital, Rev. P. Boyer, O.M.I., Chaplain.
Chaplain of the Troops, Rev. Æneas McD. Dawson.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Abbitibi (Hudson Bay), St. George's, attended from Témiskaming.
Albany (Hudson Bay), St. Simon's, from Témiskaming.
Allumettes, St. Liguori, Rev. James Lynch.
Aylmer, St. Paul's, Rev. François Michel.
Bristol, St. Edward's, from Onslow.
Buckingham, St. Gregory de Naziance, Rev. L. Jouvent, Rev. John Brady, ancien curé.
Calumet, St. Anne, Rev. L. Ouellet.
Chatham, St. Philip, Rev. J. Mancip.
Chelsea, St. Stephen, Rev. J. McGowan.
Eardly, St. François Regis, from Aylmer.
Fort William, St. Simeon, from Allumettes.
Franktown, St. Elizabeth, from Calumet.
Grand Lac, St. Clotilde, from Rivière du Désert.
Grenville, Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, from Chatham.
Hull (near Chelsea), St. Elizabeth, Rev. Patrick McGoey.
Hull (near Ottawa), N. D. de Bon Secours, from the Cathedral, Ottawa.
Hartwell, attended from Ripon.
Joachim, St. Joachim, from Allumettes.
La Blanche, St. Bruno, from St. Joseph, Gloucester.
La Gatineau, St. François de Sales, Rev. Dussere Telmon.
La Pêche, St. Cecile, Rev. Ov. Charbonier.
Lochaber, St. Jean l'Evangeliste, Rev. M. De Guxpy.
Matawan (Hudson Bay), St. Eustache, from Témiskaming.
Montachin, St. Rose de Lima, from Rivière du Désert.
Monte Bello, N. D. de Bon Secours, Rev. M. Bourassa.
Onslow, St. Bridget, Rev. B. Casey.
Papineauville, Ste. Angelique, Rev. F. Lombard.
Portage du Fort, Ste. Melanie, Rev. P. Aynel.
Ripon, St. Casimir, Rev. Th. Carron.
Rivière du Désert, N. D. Désert, RR. PP. Oblates, R. Deleage, L. Baudin.
Rivière du Lievre, St. Alexis, from Buckingham.
Rockcliffe, attended from Allumettes.
St. André Avellin, Rev. C. Guillaume.
St. Gabriel, St. Gabriel, from Rivière du Désert.
St. Malachie, St. Malachie, from Buckingham.
Ste. Marie du Lac, Ste. Marie, from Visitation.
Sheen, St. Paul l'Eremite, from Allumettes.

Digitized by Google

Témiskaming (Hudson Bay), St. Claude, RR. PP. Oblates, J. M. Pian, L. Lebert, Rev. P. Guigan, Rev. N. Laverlochere, Rev. T. M. Nedeler.
Victoria Farm, Visitation, Rev. D. M. Faure.
Wakefield (North), St. Pierre, Rev. C. Gay.

ONTARIO.

Alfred, St. Anaclet, attended from Plantagenet.
Almonte, St. Fabian, from Huntly.
Arn Prior, St. Chrysostom, Rev. Jos. Bouvier.
Bord de l'Eau, St. Janvier, from East Hawkesbury.
Browmley, Annunciation, from Eganville.
Brudenel (Opeongo Road), St. Hilarion's, Rev. James McCormack.
Caledonia Springs, St. Hugh, from L'Orignal.
Embrun, Russell, Rev. Jos. L. Francœur.
Clarence, St. Felicitas, Rev. Onesime Boucher.
Cumberland, St. Anthony, from St. Joseph.
East Hawkesbury, St. Eugene, Rev. T. Duhamel.
Eganville, St. Fidelis, Rev. M. Byrne.
Fitzroy, St. Matthew, from Packingham.
Gloucester, Visitation, Rev. Edward Vaughan.
Goulbourn, St. Sylvester, from Richmond.
Huntly, St. Michael, Rev. A. O'Malley.
La Passe, Mount Carmel, Rev. Louis Ginguet.
Long Island, St. Peter Chrysologus, from the Cathedral of Ottawa.
L'Orignal, St. John the Baptist, Rev. A. Brunet.
March, St. Isidore, from the Cathedral of Ottawa.
McNab, St. Alexander, from Portage du Fort.
Metcalf, St. Catharine, from Gloucester.
Mount St. Patrick, St. Chrysostom, Rev. John McCormack.
Nepean, St. Jude, from Richmond.
Osgood, St. John the Evangelist, attended from Gloucester.
Osgood, on the Rideau, St. Bridget, from Osgood.
Packingham, St. Celestin, Rev. —— Lavin.
Pembroke, St. Columban, Rev. Ol. Boucher.
Plantagenet, North, St. Luke, Rev. C. W. J. Bertrand.
Renfrew, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. M. Rougier.
Richmond, St. Peter, Rev. P. O'Connell.
St. Joseph, Gloucester, Rev. A. Chaine.
St. Nicholas, St. Nicholas, from Gloucester.
Sebastopol, St. Benedict, from Brudenel.
Snake River, St. Pius, from Eganville.
South Plantagenet, St. Bernard, Rev. M. Philippe.
Springtown, St. Raphael, from Renfrew.
Vankleck Hill, St. Gregory, from L'Orignal.

INSTITUTIONS.

Diocesan Seminary, Very Rev. J. H. Tabaret, O.M.I., Sup.; Rev. F. Lepers, O.M.I., Director and Professor of Moral Theology; Rev. P. Lemoine, O.M.I., Professor of Dogmatical Theology; Rev. L. Froc, O.M.I., Professor of Mental Philosophy. Number of clerical students, 26.

Ottawa College, Very Rev. J. H. Tabaret, O.M.I., Sup.; Rev. J. B. Lavoie, O.M.I., Prefect of Studies; Rev. M. Martin, O.M.I., Bursar; Rev. H. Lauzon, O.M.I., Rev. J. Barrett, O.M.I., Rev. J. McKernan, O.M.I., Rev. P. O'Riordan, O.M.I., Rev. L. Gladu, O.M.I., Rev. M. Lacomte, O.M.I.,

Digitized by Google

Rev. N. Duhaime, O.M.I., Rev. M. Brennan, Professors; Rev. F. F. Chaborel, O.M.I., and Rev. B. Durocher, Prefects of Discipline. Students average 150.

Ottawa Convent, Grey Nuns, Sister Elizabeth Bruyére, Superior. Professed nuns, 130; and novices, 40. Fifty-eight of the above are on missions.

Convent of Ottawa, Upper Town, belonging to the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Sister Gabriel, Superior. Number of Sisters, 5; pupils, 80.

Monastery of Our Lady of Charity (called the Good Shepherd), Sister Mary of St. Jerome, Superior. Professed nuns, 12; novices, 11.

Magdalen Asylum, under the direction of the Sisters of Our Lady of Charity. Penitents, 25.

Boarding School and Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, under the direction of Grey Nuns. Pupils, 170.

St. Mary's Academy, Upper Town, under the direction of Grey Nuns. Pupils, 70.

St. Bridget's School, Upper Town, in charge of Grey Nuns. Average attendance of pupils, 200.

Notre Dame School, Lower Town, under Grey Nuns. Pupils, 690.

General Hospital, in charge of Grey Nuns.

St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, under direction of Grey Nuns. Number of orphans, 58.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, under Grey Nuns. Number of orphans, 64.

Establishments of Grey Nuns, Témiskaming, Pembroke, Aylmer, Buckingham, and Bon Secours.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	41	Clerical students	12
Chapels	48	College	1
Clergymen, secular	39	Hospital	1
" regular	20	Academies	8
Churches built during the year	5	Separate schools in city	16
" now building	4	Average attendance	1,100
Ecclesiastical institutions	3	Catholic population	90,000

DIOCESE OF TORONTO.

FOUNDED 1842.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. Dr. POWER, deceased.

SECOND BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. Dr. DE CHARBONNEL, resigned. He is at present a Religious of the Order of Capuchins, in France, Province of Lyons.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. J. J. LYNCH, D.D., consecrated Nov. 20, 1859.

Digitized by Google

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOHN FRANCIS JAMOT, Rector of Cathedral.
Very Rev. F. P. ROONEY, Pastor St. Paul's.

DEANS.

Very Rev. J. F. JAMOT, V.G., Dean of Toronto.
Very Rev. GEORGE R. NORTHGRAVES, Dean of Barrie.
Very Rev. P. MULLIGAN, Dean of St. Catharine's.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL AND ECCLESIASTICAL TRIBUNAL.

The Very Revs. the Vicars-General and Deans.
Rev. Charles Vincent, Superior St. Michael's College.
Rev. John Baptist Proulx, P.P. St. Mary's, and Chaplain to Her Majesty's Forces, Toronto.
Rev. Joseph M. Laurent, P.P. St. Patrick's.
Rev. R. O'Connor, P.P. Adjala.

The Deanery of Toronto comprises the parishes of the city, with the parishes of Adjala, Brock, Gore of Toronto, Fifth Line, Oshawa, Richmond Hill, and Duffin's Creek.
The Deanery of St. Catharine's comprises the following parishes: St. Catharine's, Thorold, Niagara City, Niagara Falls, Fort Erie, Fort Colburn, St. Joseph's, and Black Creek.
The Deanery of Barrie comprises the following parishes: Barrie, Penetanguishene, St. Croix, Flos, Medonte, Collingwood, Newmarket, Mara, Orillia, Nottawasaga, and Bell Ewart.

CHURCHES AND INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's Cathedral, Church street, Toronto. Rt. Rev. J. J. Lynch, Bishop of Toronto; Very Rev. J. F. Jamot, V.G., Rector; Rev. J. McCann, Assistant.
St. Paul's Church, Power street, Toronto. Very Rev. F. P. Rooney, V.G., Pastor; Rev. P. Conway and Rev. A. Finan, Assistants.
St. Mary's Church, Bathurst street, Toronto, Rev. J. B. Proulx, P.P.; Rev. T. Sullivan, Assistant.
St. Patrick's Church, Dummer street, Toronto. Rev. J. M. Laurent, P.P.
St. Basil's Church, Clover Hill, Toronto. Attended by Basilian Fathers; Rev. Chas. Vincent, Superior.
Adjala, St. James' Church, Keenansville P.O., Rev. R. O'Connor, P.P.
Brock, St. Malachy's Church, Vroomanton P.O., Rev. L. Braire, P.P.; Rev. J. Kilcullen, Assistant.
Barrie, Sacred Heart of Mary, Barrie P.O., Very Rev. Dean Northgraves, P.P.; Rev. J. O'Donohoe, Assistant.
Caledon, Rev. F. McSpirrit, P.P.
Duffin's Creek, St. Wilfrid, Rev. F. J. Hayden, P.P.
Flos, St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Mullen, P.P.
Maro, St. Columbkill's, Atherley P.O., Rev. K. A. Campbell, P.P.
Newmarket, St. John Chrysostom, Rev. P. Kean.
Niagara Falls, Our Lady of Peace, Clifton P.O., Rev. J. Michel, P.P.
Niagara City, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. J. Hobin, P.P., and Rev. J. Kelly.
North Adjala, Immaculate Conception, Arlington P.O., Rev. P. Rey, P.P.
Oshawa, ———, Rev. J. J. Shea, P.P.
Penetanguishene, St. Ann, Rev. J. P. Kennedy.

Digitized by Google

Port Colborne, Rev. J. A. Voisard, P.P.
St. Catharine's, St. Catharine, Very Rev. Dean Mulligan, P.P.; Rev. E. Cassidy, Assistant.
Smithville, St. Martin, Rev. T. Laboureau, P.P.
Streetsville, St. Dunstan, Summerville P.O., Rev. T. J. Morris, P.P.
St. Croix, Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Lafontaine P.O., Rev. L. Gibrat, P.P.
Thorold, St. Philip, Ap., Rev. M. O'Reilley.
Thornhill, St. Luke, Ap. and Gd., attended from St. Paul's, Toronto.
Toronto Gore, St. Patrick's, Tullamore, Rev. J. Gribbin, P.P.

MISSIONS WITH CHURCHES ERECTED, OR IN COURSE OF ERECTION.

Albion, St. John Evangelist, attended from Toronto Gore, twice a month.
Angus, attended from Barrie, once each month.
Bradford, Japanese Martyrs, attended from Newmarket, every three weeks.
Bell Ewart, Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Barrie, every three weeks.
Beaverton, St. Joseph, attended from Brock, once each month.
Black Creek, St. Joseph, attended from Buffalo, N. Y., once each month.
Clareville, St. Clair, attended from Gore, once each month.
Collingwood, B. V. of Annunciation, attended from Barrie, every three weeks.
Christian Island, St. F. Xavier (Indian Mission), attended from St. Croix, once each month.
Fort Erie, attended twice a month, from Port Colborne.
Georgina, St. Anthony Hermit, attended from Brock, once each month.
Grimsby, St. Joseph, Patronage of, attended from Smithville, once every three weeks.
Guilimsbury, St. J. F. Regis, attended from Newmarket, every three weeks.
Highland Creek, St. Joseph, attended from Duffin's Creek, every three weeks.
Irishtown, St. Columbkill's, attended from Streetsville twice each month.
Juvenile Reformatory, attended from Penetanguishene, every Sunday.
King, attended from Toronto Gore, once each month.
Markham, attended from Thornhill, every three weeks.
Medonte, St. Louis, R.C., attended from Flos, twice each month.
Mono, West St. Cyprian, P.M., attended from North Adjala, twice each month.
Mono Mills, St. Francis Ass., attended from Caledon.
Nottawasaga, St. Joseph, attended from Barrie, every three weeks.
Orillia, Angels' Guardian, attended from Mara, every three weeks.
Port Dalhousie, attended from St. Catherine's, twice each month.
Prince Albert, St. John Cantius, attended from Brock, once each month.
Richmond Hill, attended from Thornhill, twice each month.
Stamford, attended from Niagara Falls.
Tecumseth, St. Margaret, attended from Adjala, twice each month.
Uxbridge, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Brock, once each month.
Whitby, attended from Oshawa, every Sunday.
Welland, St. Michael de Sanctis, attended from Thorold, twice each month.
Weston, St. John Evangelist, attended from St. Basil's College, twice each month.

Digitized by Google

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's College. Rev. C. Vincent, Superior, Moral Theology; Rev. R. Frachon, Dogmatic Theology, Logic; Rev. M. Ferguson, Rhetoric; Rev. D. O'Connor, First Latin and Greek Classes, Chemistry; Rev. M. Mulcahy, Second Latin and Greek Classes; Mr. L. Brennan, Third Latin Class; Mr. J. McCoy, First Commercial Class, Book-keeping; Mr. E. Murray, Second Commercial; Mr. P. Ryan, Third Commercial; Mr. Kennedy, Mathematics and Natural Philosophy; Rev. P. Chalandard, French and Instrumental Music; Mr. E. Murray, Teacher of Piano; Mr. Kennedy, Painting and Drawing; Mr. J. Morrow, Master of Discipline. Number of pupils, 110.

Christian Brothers. Brother Arnold, Director. 14 brothers; 800 pupils. They conduct—

St. Michael's Academy, Nelson street.

St. Michael's School, Richmond street.

St. Mary's School, Bathurst street.

St. Paul's School, Power street.

St. Patrick's School, Dummer street.

Nuns of Loretto Boarding School at Loretto Abbey, Wellington Place, near Brock street. Rev. Mother Teresa Dease, Superior. Nuns, 18; boarders, 50.

Day School, at Convent on Bond street. Mother M. Joseph, Superior. Nuns, 22; day pupils, 178.

St. Francis Xavier Free School, by Nuns of Loretto. 3 nuns; 280 pupils.

Academy of Our Lady of Peace, at Niagara Falls, by the Nuns of Loretto. Mother Regis, Superior. Number of nuns, 12; 7 lay Sisters; 45 boarders; day pupils, 160. Rev. J. Michel, Chaplain.

Community of St. Joseph, Convent and Novitiate, St. Alban street, Toronto. Rev. Mother Bernard, Superior. Number of professed nuns, 57.

Academy of St. Joseph. Boarders, 34; day pupils, 100.

The community has charge of Free Female Schools in the parishes of St. Michael, St. Paul, St. Patrick, St. Basil, and St. Mary. Number of pupils, 950.

Convent of St. Joseph, Barrie. Four Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep free school. Number of pupils, 225. Mother Bernard, Superior.

Convent of St. Joseph, Oshawa. Four Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep free school. Number of pupils, 115. Mother St. John, Superior.

Convent of St. Joseph, St. Catharine's. Eight Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep a select and free school. Number of pupils, 450. Mother Teresa, Superior.

House of Providence, Power street. Mother Antoinette, Superior. Number of Sisters, 16; orphans, 240; infirm, blind, lame, and incurables, 110; deaf and dumb in the school of the institute, 9.

St. Nicholas' Home, for working boys, Stanley street, Toronto. Domestic arrangements under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Louisa, Superior.

Convent of the Most Precious Blood. Adjoining St. Mary's Church, Toronto. Its object is to honor the Most Precious Blood of Jesus Christ, and the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin. Mother St. Joseph, Superior. 7 professed nuns; 2 postulants. The Mother House is at St. Hyacinthe, Province of Quebec.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	41	Colleges	1
Churches	54	Academies	6

Catholic population, 50,000.

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF HAMILTON.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOHN FARRELL, first Bishop of Hamilton, consecrated May 11, 1856.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. E. GORDON.

SECRETARY.

Rev. E. J. HEENAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Pro tem. Cathedral, St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Park street, Hamilton. Very Rev. E. Gordon, V.G., Rev. E. J. Heenan, and Rev. M. M. O'Shea.

St. Patrick's Chapel, Peel street, Hamilton, attended from the Cathedral.

Arthur Village and townships of Arthur and Peel, Rev. R. R. Maurice, LL.D.

Brantford, Rev. M. P. Bardou, B.A.

Berlin, Rev. L. Funcken, D.D., Rev. L. Elena, LL.D., and Rev. David Fennessy.

Carlsruhe, Rev. F. Rassaerts.

Caledonia, Indiana, Dunville, and Walpole, Rev. John McNulty.

Dundas, Rev. John O'Reilly.

Formosa, Rev. J. J. Schmitz, Dean.

Guelph, St. Bartholomew's, Rev. J. B. Archambault, S.J., Rev. F. Delabays, S.J., and Rev. F. Sherlock, S.J.

Georgetown, Rockwood, Eramosa, Acton, Fergus, Elora, and Morristown, attended from Guelph.

Garden River and Bruce Mines, Rev. Aug. Kohler, S.J., and Rev. R. Baxter, S.J.

Hespeler, attended from Paris.

Fort William, Rev. D. Duranquet, S.J., and Rev. Peter Choné, S.J.

Oakville, Rev. J. Ryan.

Milton and Trafalgar, attended from Oakville.

Owen Sound and Co. of Grey, Rev. J. Famy and Rev. F. Granottier.

Mount Forest, Rev. S. P. Maheut.

Macton and Peel, Rev. E. Laussier.

Paris and Galt, Rev. T. J. Dowling.

Riversdale, Walkerton, and Phelan's Settlement, Rev. H. J. Kelly.

St. Agatha, Rev. E. Funcken, F.R.

St. Boniface, Rev. Freiburg Breitkopf, F.R.

St. Clement's, Rev. E. Glowalski.

Waterdown and Wellington Square, attended from Oakville.

Wikwemikong (Manitoulin Island), Rev. Joseph Hanipaux, S.J., and Rev. M. Ferard.

Other Indian missions of Georgian Bay, Lake Huron, and Lake Superior, attended from Wikwemikong.

Digitized by Google

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Jerome's College, Berlin, Ontario, under the direction of the Congregation of the Resurrection. Rev. L. Funcken, D.D., Director. Professors, 5; students, 50.

Convent and Orphan Asylum of the Sisters of St. Joseph, in Hamilton. Mother Philip, Superior. Sisters, 20; orphans, 100.

Loretto Convent, Mount St. Mary, Hamilton. Mother Stanislaus, Superior. Religious, 15; pupils, 120.

This boarding academy for young ladies, directed by the Ladies of Loretto, is beautifully situated on elevated ground in the western part of the city, and commands a magnificent view of Lake Ontario, Burlington Bay, and the broken chain of mountains which extend through this part of Canada. The house has been fitted up with special regard to the comfort of the inmates; the grounds are extensive and highly ornamented with shrubs and shade-trees, and no expense has been spared to render it one of the most popular educational establishments in North America.

Convent and Boarding and Day School of the Ladies of Loretto, at Guelph. Mother Joachim, Superior. Religious, 10; pupils, 160.

Hospital, at Guelph, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Inmates, about 40.

Orphan Asylum, at St. Agatha, with an average number of 20 orphans.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels	65	Academies for young ladies	2
Clergymen	33	Charitable institutions	2
Convents	3	Catholic schools	20

Catholic population, 47,000.

DIOCESE OF SANDWICH, ONTARIO.

First Bishop.

Right. Rev. P. A. Pinsonneault, D.D., consecrated May 18, 1856, Bishop of London; translated to this see February 2, 1859; resigned December 18, 1866.

Present Bishop.

Right Rev. John Walsh, D.D., consecrated November 10, 1867.

Vicars-General.

Very Rev. J. M. Bruyère.
Very Rev. P. F. Crinnon.

Secretary.

Rev. P. Stone.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

London Episcopal Residence, Right Rev. John Walsh, D.D.; Very Rev. J. M. Bruyère, V.G.; Rev. W. Flannery, Rev. P. Stone.

Amherstburgh, Rev. P. D. Laurent, Pr. Dean; Rev. A. D. Villeneuve.

Digitized by Google

Ashfield, Kingsbridge P.O., Rev. L. A. Wassereau.
Baby's Point, from Corunna.
Belle River, Rochester P.O., Rev. E. M. Jahan.
Biddulph, Elginfield P.O., Rev. Jos. Gerard.
Bothwell, from Chatham.
Chatham, Very Rev. C. Connilleau, S.J.; Rev. F. Dumortier, S.J.; Rev. J. McQuade, S.J.; Rev. A. Regnier, S.J.
Corunna, Rev. F. Gauthier.
Forest, from Wyoming.
Howard, from Chatham.
Kincora, Rev. J. O'Neil.
Komoka, from London.
French Settlement, from Irishtown.
Goderich, Rev. B. Boubat.
Hullet, from Goderich.
Irishtown, Carronbrook P.O., Rev. J. Murphy, Rev. I. Murphy.
Ingersoll, Rev. Jos. Bayard.
Maidstone, Rev. N. Gahan.
Morris, from Ashfield.
Metcalf, from Strathroy.
Mitchel, from Kincora.
Moore, from Corunna.
Mount Carmel, Rev. P. Brennan.
Mount Brydges, from Strathroy.
McGilvrey, from Mount Carmel.
Norwich, from Ingersoll.
Oil Springs, from Wyoming.
Otterville, from Windham.
Oxford East, from Ingersoll.
Paincourt, Dover South P.O., Rev. F. O. T. Ouellet.
Petrolia, from Wyoming.
Port Burwel, Port Dover, Port Ryerse, from Windham.
Port Stanley, from St. Thomas.
Sandwich, Rev. C. Duprat, Rev. S. Scanlan.
Sarnia, Rev. R. Beausang.
St. Anne, Windsor P.O., Rev. P. Fauteux.
St. Antoine, from Paincourt.
St. Francis, from Chatham.
St. Peter, from Chatham.
St. Joseph, Sandwich P.O., Rev. J. Marseille.
St. Mary, Rev. E. B. Kilroy.
St. Patrick, from Chatham.
St. Thomas, Rev. E. Zucker.
Simcoe, from Windham.
Stony Point, Rev. P. Andrieux.
Stratford, Very Rev. P. F. Crinnon, V.G.
Strathroy, Rev. P. Egan.
Sombra, from Corunna.
Thamesville and Victoria, from Chatham.
Vienna, from Windham.
Wardsville, from Chatham.
Warwick and Williams, from Strathroy.
Wawanash, from Ashfield.
Wallaceburgh, from Chatham.
Windham, Delhi P.O., Rev. P. J. O'Shea.
Windsor, Rev. J. T. Wagner.

Digitized by Google

Woodstock, from Ingersoll.
Wyoming, Rev. H. Japes.

INSTITUTIONS.

Convent and Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, London. The Ladies conduct a boarding and select school. Madame Bastide, Superior.

Orphan Asylum, London, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Chatham. Boarding, select, and free school, under the charge of the Ursuline Nuns.

St. Mary's Academy, Windsor. Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary direct a boarding, select, and free school.

Boarding, Select, and Free School, Amherstburgh. Conducted by same Sisters as in Windsor.

Our Lady of Huron, Sarnia. Boarding, select, and free school, con ducted by same Sisters as in Windsor.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels	62	Religious houses of women	6
Clergymen	32	Catholic population	46,000
Religious house of men	1		

J. M. BRUYÈRE, V.G.

DIOCESE OF ST. BONIFACE, RED RIVER SETTLEMENT, B. A.

This Diocese, from its first establishment, up to recently, comprised all that vast extent known as the Hudson's Bay Territory, but has been divided into St. Albert's and the Vicariate Apostolic of McKenzie's River.

FORMER BISHOP.

Right Rev. J. H. PROVENCHERE, first Bishop, died June 9, 1853.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. ALEXANDER TACHÉ, O.M.I., D.D., consecrated November 23, 1857; translated to this see, June 9, 1853.

COADJUTOR.

Right Rev. VITALIS JULIAN GRANDIN, O.M.I., consecrated Bishop of Satala, *in partibus*, December 10, 1857.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. J. B. THIBAULT.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Boniface Cathedral, Rt. Rev. A. A. Taché, D.D., Rev. J. M. Lestanc, O.M.I., Rev. J. B. Lafloch, O.M.I., Rev. A. Maisonneauve, O.M.I., Rev. J.

Digitized by Google

Tissot, O.M.I., Rev. M. Gireau, O.M.I., Rev. J. McCarthy, O.M.I., Deacon.
St. Charles, Assiniboin River, Rev. J. J. Allard, O.M.I.
St. Francis Xavier, Rev. J. B. Thibault, Rev. F. Cavanaugh.
St. Norbert's, Red River, Rev. F. Richot.
St. Anne, attended from Cathedral.
St. Vital, Red River, Rev. J. B. Lafloch.
St. Lawrence (L. Manitoba), Rev. F. Simonet, O.M.I., Rev. F. Campere, O.M.I.
Sacred Heart, attended from Cathedral.
St. Florence (Lake Qu'apel), Rev. F. Decorby, O.M.I.
Fort Alexander and Rainy Lake District, Rev. J. Lestanc, O.M.I.
Fort Abercrombie, U.S., Rev. J. B. Gennin, O.M.I.
Pembina and St. Joseph, U.S., Rev. F. Richer, O.M.I.
} These two missions are in St. Paul Diocese, but the priests belong to St. Boniface.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary and College of St. Boniface, Rev. G. J. Dugast, President. Professors, Rev. G. J. Dugast, Rev. S. B. Lafloch, O.M.I., Rev. L. J. R. Giroux, Rev. J. McCarthy, O.M.I., Rev. P. St. Germain, O.M.I., and Mr. W. B. O'Donoghue. Course of studies: theology, philosophy, classics, and commercial course in English and French. Number of pupils, 40 boarders and 25 day scholars—65.

St. Lawrence School, conducted by Rev. F. Campere and Brother Mulvihill, O.M.I. Number of pupils, 40.

FEMALE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Boniface Academy for Young Ladies, conducted by Sisters of Charity (Grey Nuns). Superior, Sister Classin. Number of pupils, namely, boarders, 50; day-scholars, 30—80.

St. Vital's Academy, for day scholars only, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 80.

St. Norbert's Academy, for day scholars only, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 56.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy, for day scholars only, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 60.

St. Charles School, mixed, conducted by two ladies. Number of day scholars, 35.

St. Boniface Hospital and Orphan Asylum, conducted by Sisters of Charity. The sick, for want of a suitable building, are attended by the Sisters in their own houses. Number of orphans (many of whom are pure Indians), 40. The Sisters teach these children to do all kinds of fancy needle-work, as also to manufacture wool into the most splendid cloth, scarfs, etc., and mostly all have a taste for music, which is cultivated.

The Convent at St. Boniface is the Mother-House for all the Sisters in the three dioceses, St. Boniface, St. Albert, and Vicariate Apostolic of McKenzie's River.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	15	Female institutions	5
Ecclesiastical students	5	Orphan asylum	1
Lay Brothers of O.M.I.	3	Hospital	1
Male institutions	2		

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF ST. GERMAIN OF RIMOUSKI.

ESTABLISHED IN 1867, JANUARY 15.

Comprises the Districts of Gaspé and of Rimouski, and the greater part of the County of Témiscouata.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JEAN LANGEVIN, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1867.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. EDMOND LANGEVIN, Very Rev. NICOLAS AUDET.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. J. B. BLOUIN.

SECRETARY.

Rev. JACOB GAGNÉ.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Rimouski, Cathedral of St. Germain, Rt. Rev. Jean Langevin, D.D., Very Rev. Edmond Langevin, V.G., Rev. Alph. Winter, Parish Priest; Rev. J. B. Blouin.

NORTH SIDE.

Betshiamitz, Indian Mission, Rev. Fathers Oblate of Mary Immaculate.
Natós Kouan, Rev. Ls. Arpin.
Pointe aux Esquimaux, Rev. Jessé Pérusse.
Rivière Moisie, Rev. Phi. Moreau.

SOUTH SIDE.

Cacouna, St. George, Rev. J. C. Cloutier.
Ile Verte, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Lazare Marceau.
Lac Témiscouata, Rev. L. N. Bernier.
Matane, St. Jerome, Rev. L. Rouleau.
Métis, St. Octavius, Rev. P. Audet.
St. Anaclet, Rev. Jos. Béland.
St. Angele de Merici, Rev. D. Morisset.
St. Arsène, Rev. O. Hebert.
St. Blandina, attended from Rimouski.
St. Cecile, Rev. L. Desjardins.
St. Donat, attended from St. Angele de Mérici.
St. Eloi, Rev. J. B. Blanchet.
St. Fabièn, Rev. A. Ladrière.
St. Felicité, Rev. O. Perron.
St. Flavie, Rev. M. Duguay.
St. Françoise, Rev. J. O. Drapeau.
St. Honoré, attended from Témiscouata.
St. Jean d'Dieu, attended from St. Françoise.
St. Louis du Ha-ha, attended from Témiscouata.
St. Luce, Rev. E. Guilmet.
St. Modest, Rev. Magl. Moreau.
St. Mathieu, Rev. A. Chouniard.
Ste. Rose du Dégely, attended from Témiscouata.

Digitized by Google

St. Simon, Rev. Sim. Marceau.
St. Ulric, Cyp. Lebél.
Sandy Bay, Assumption, Rev. J. Dumas.
Trois Pistoles, Our Lady of Snows, Rev. J. B. Gagnon, Rev. T. Théberge.
Viger, St. Epiphane, Rev. F. X. Guay.

DISTRICT OF GASPÉ.

Bonaventure, St. Bonaventure, Rev. J. O. Normandin.
Cap des Rosiers, attended from Douglastown.
Cap des Rosiers, St. Alban, attended from Rivière au Renard.
Cap aux Os, St. John Baptist, attended from Douglastown.
Cap Chat, St. Norbert, Rev. —— ——.
Carleton, St. Joseph, Very Rev. Nic. Audet.
Cascapédiac, Holy Guardian Angels, Rev. Mag. Fournier.
Cloridorme, St. Cecilia, attended from Rivière au Renard.
Douglastown, St. Patrick, Rev. P. Saucier.
Gaspé, St. Albert, attended from Douglastown.
Grande Rivière, Notre Dame, Rev. F. Ad. Blouin.
Grand Grave, St. Augustin, attended from Douglastown.
Grande Vallée, St. Francis Xav., attended from Rivière au Renard.
Magdeleine, attended from Rivière au Renard.
Maria, St. Brigit, Rev. A. Audet.
Matapédiac, attended from Ristigouche.
Mont Louis, St. Maxime, Rev. D. Roussel.
L'Ance à Grisfond, St. Joseph, attended from Rivière au Renard.
La Nouvelle, attended from Carleton.
Pabos, St. Adelaide, attended from Grande Rivière.
Paspébiac, Notre Dame, Rev. C. Fournier.
Percé, St. Michel, Rev. N. Thivierge.
Port Daniel, St. George, Rev. N. Levêque.
Ristigouche, St. Anne, Rev. J. H. Léonard.
Rivière au Renard, St. Martin, Rev. F. X. Bossé.
Romieu, St. Paul, attended from Cap Chat.
St. Alexis of Matapédiac, attended from Ristigouche.
St. Anne des Monts, Rev. M. Bilodeau.
St. George, Chien Blanc, attended from St. Pierre Malbaie.
St. Joseph, Cap des Espoirs, attended from Percé.
St. John the Evangelist, attended from Carleton.
St. Pierre of Malbaie, Rev. J. J. Lepage.
Ste. Claire, Bonaventure Island, attended from Percé.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Germain of Rimouski, under the patronage of St. Anthony. Rt. Rev. J. Langevin, Superior; Rev. F. Laliberté, Director; Rev. D. Vézina, P. J. Colfer, F. E. Couture, Cyp. Gagné, Cyp. Larivée, Maj. Boldue, Ulf. St. Laurent, Chs. Trudelle, Ls. Pelletier, J. B. Lamothe, and T. Smith, teachers.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, Rimouski. Sister St. Leon, Superior. 6 nuns, 120 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, Cacouna. Sister St. Francis Xavier, Superior. 6 nuns, 118 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, Carleton. Sister S. Roch, Superior. 6 nuns, 50 pupils.

Sisters of Jesus Marie, Trois Pistoles. Sister S. Paschal, Superior. 6 nuns, 100 pupils.

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen	48	College	1
Clerical students	16	Convents	4
Parishes	38	Schools	200
Missions	40	Catholic population	67,000

Province of Halifax.

Comprises the Dioceses of Halifax, St. John, N.B., Chatham, Arichat, Charlottetown. The Bishops of St. John's and Harbor Grace, Newfoundland, attend the Provincial Council at Halifax.

DIOCESE OF HALIFAX.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

Comprises all but three counties of Nova Scotia proper.

ARCHBISHOP.

The Most Rev. THOMAS L. CONNOLLY, consecrated Bishop of St. John, N.B., 1852; translated to Halifax, April, 1859, as successor to the Most Rev. WILLIAM WALSH, First Archbishop.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. Archdeacon HANNAN, D.D.,
Very Rev. JAMES DALY.

SECRETARY.

Rev. THOMAS J. DALY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Halifax, Very Rev. Dr. Hannan, V.G.; Rev. Canon Patrick Power, Rev. Thomas J. Daly, Rev. Canon Alex. McIsaac, Rev. Thomas V. Allen, Rev. Edward F. Murphy, Rev. Canon Shepherd, Chaplain to the Forces.
Dartmouth, Rev. Canon Woods.
Chezetcooke, Rev Canon P. L. Madden.
Ship Harbor, Rev. Martin Maas.
Herring Cove, Rev. Canon John Carmody.
Prospect, Rev. Thomas Quaish.
Chester, Rev. J. R. Lovejoy.
Liverpool, Rev. Edmund Kennedy.
Pubnico, Rev. William McLeod.
Eel Brook, Rev. Ferdinand Blanchet; Rev. Thomas Butler, assistant.
Tusket, Rev. M. A. O'Brien; Rev. Mr. Bresnan, Assistant.
Meteghan, Very Rev. James Daly, V.G.
St. Mary's, Clare, Rev. John Quinan.
Annapolis, Rev. D. O'Connor.
Kentville, Rev. P. M. Holden.

Digitized by Google

Windsor, Rev. Philip Walsh.
Bedford, Rev. Peter Donaher.
Parsboro, Rev. Thomas Quish.
Minduie, Rev. J. M. Gay.
Bermuda, Rev. Wm. Donahue, Chaplain to the Forces; Rev. John Higginbottom.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's College, "Belle Air," North street, Halifax, N.S., in charge of the Christian Brothers and under the patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Halifax. Brother Geoffrey, President and English Professor; Brother Bartholomew, Professor of Mathematics; Brother Ulten Hugh, Professor of Languages; Brother Justin, Professor of Physic and Prefect of Classes. Greek, Latin, and all branches of scholastic philosophy will be taught by the most competent Catholic clergymen in the archdiocese.

Schools, under the direction of the Christian Brothers, at St. Mary's and St. Patrick's. Number of Brothers, 9. Brother Geoffrey, Director.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Madame Major, Superior.

Convent and Mother House of the Sisters of Charity, with *Novitiate, Day School, and Orphan Asylum*. Mother Josephine, Superior.

Convent and Schools at St. Patrick's. Sister Aloysia.

Convent and Schools at St. Joseph's. Sister Elizabeth.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	54	College	1
Priests	31	Indian missions	2
Convents	5	Catholic population	45,000

DIOCESE OF SAINT JOHN, N. B.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

Comprises the southern half of the Province of New Brunswick.

BISHOP.

The Right Rev. JOHN SWEENY, D.D., consecrated April 15, 1860.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. T. CONNOLLY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. John, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception. Rt. Rev. J. Sweeny, D.D., Very Rev. T. Connolly, Rev. E. Doyle, Rev. J. Michaud, Rev. A. Ouellet, Rev. J. Ouellet.
Fredericton, Rev. J. C. McDevitt, Rev. W. McManus.
St. Stephen's, Rev. James Quin, Rev. Ed. Quin.
Carleton, St. John, Rev. E. J. Dunphy.
St. Andrew's, Rev. R. Vereker.
Woodstock, Rev. W. Foley.
Richibucto, Rev. I. C. Murray.
Buctouche, Rev. F. Babineau.

Digitized by Google

Cocagne, Rev. A. Gosselin, Rev. J. Vannier.
Shediac, Rev. M. J. Donnelly.
Barachois Shediac, Rev. F. Bazoge.
Cape Bald, Rev. P. Bradley.
Memramcook, Rev. Fathers Lefebvre, Coyne, Lecours, Mahoney, and Joeffrion.
Moncton, Rev. ——.
Sussex, Rev. James Vereker.
Harvey, Albert Co., Rev. Rob. Walsh.
Quaco, Rev. W. Aylward.
St. George, Rev. John Quin.
Nerepis, Rev. P. Farrel.
Grand Lake, Rev. E. McAuley.
St. Bruno, Madawaska, Rev. —— Bernier, Rev. M. Baudet.
St. Luce, Madawaska, Rev. C. Sweron.
Johnville, Carleton Co., Rev. B. McKeany.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Joseph, Memramcook, conducted by the Fathers of the Holy Cross. Rev. Father Lefebvre, Superior, and 10 professors.

Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, St. John. Madame Kennedy, Superior.

Sisters of Charity, St. John. Sister Mary Augustine, Superior. The Sisters have houses and schools at Portland, Fredericton, Woodstock, Madawaska, and Carleton, St. John.

Orphan Asylum, under the care of the Sisters of Charity, St. John.

Christian Brothers' Schools. Brother Leo, Director, St. John.

Classical and Commercial Academy, St. John, under direction of Christian Brothers.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and stations	80	College	1
Churches being built	7	Male academy	1
Priests	34	Convents	6
Female academies	6	Catholic population	63,000

DIOCESE OF CHATHAM, MIRAMICHI, N. B.

Comprising the northern half of the Province of New Brunswick.

This Diocese was established by an Apostolic Brief of his Holiness Pius IX., dated May 8, 1860, and the Rev. James Rogers, Priest of the Archdiocese of Halifax, appointed its first Bishop.

Bishop.

Right Rev. James Rogers, D.D., Bishop of Chatham, consecrated at Charlottetown, P. E. I., August 15, 1860.

Vicars-General.

Very Rev. Joseph M. Pacquet, V.G. Very Rev. Michael Egan, V.G

Digitized by Google

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Chatham, St. Michael's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Bishop, Rev. Thomas F. Barry, and Rev. William Varily.

Nelson, St. Patrick's Church, Very Rev. M. Egan, V.G.

Newcastle, St. Mary's, Rev. John Carter.

Renous River, St. Bridget's Church, Rev. F. X. De Langie, who resides here and attends, besides, the Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, at the Forks, and the Church of St. Thomas of Aquin (Indian Mission), on the North-west Miramichi.

Tracadi, Church of St. John the Baptist. The Rev. Ferdinand Gauvreau resides in the presbytery adjoining the church, and attends the Lazaretto established in this place, besides the Church of the Immaculate Conception at Pokemouche.

Neguac, Church of St. Bernard, Rev. Joseph Theberge, who resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of St. Ann (Indian Mission) at Burnt Church, and the Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Bartibogue.

Shippegan, Church of St. Jerome. The Rev. L. Gagnon resides in the presbytery adjoining the church here, and attends, also, the Church of St. Michael, on Pokemouche Island, and the Church of St. ———, on the Island of L'Amec.

Caraquet, Church of St. Peter ad Vincula. The Very Rev. J. M. Pâcquet, V.G., and Rev. Theophilus Allard, reside in the presbytery adjacent to this church, and attend, besides, the Church at Grand Anse.

Bathurst, Church of the Holy Family, Rev. William A. Morrisey.

Petit Rocher, Church of St. Polycarp, Rev. Père Robert, C.SS.C.

Dalhousie, Restigouche, Church of St. John the Baptist. The Rev. John J. O'Leary resides here, and attends, besides, churches at Eel River, Black Point, and Belledune, and stations at Campbelltown and Flatlands.

St. Francis, Madawaska. The Rev. Andrew Roy resides in the presbytery of this church, and attends, besides, the church at Fish River and Aroostook Road, in the Diocese of St. John.

St. Basil, Madawaska. The Rev. Hugh McGuirk resides in the presbytery at this church, and attends, besides, the Church of our Lady of Mount Carmel, on the opposite side of the river, in the Diocese of St. John.

Grand Falls and Tobique. Churches at these places are attended by the Rev. John Nugent, of the Diocese of St. John, who resides in the presbytery near the Church of St. Bruno, in that Diocese.

Kouchibouguacis, near Richibucto, Church of St. Louis. The Rev. Jos. Pelletier, and the Rev. Aug. Babineau, reside in the presbytery of this church, and attend, besides, the Church of St. Aloysius at Richibucto, St. Charles Borromeo at Aldoin, St. Joseph at Point aux Sapins, the church at Kouchibouguac, St. Margaret's, Bay de Vin, and Stella Maris, Escuminac.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's Male Academy, Chatham. This institution is under the immediate personal supervision of the Right Rev. Bishop, who resides in the establishment; Rev. Thomas F. Barry, Rev. Wm. Varily, and Mr. Fenton Dowling, Professors of Greek and Latin; Mr. Jos. Doucet, Professor of French; Mr. Thos. Cauldfield, Professor of Mathematics and general teacher of day school; Mr. Richard Quigley, assistant teacher in English department. The attendance throughout the year ranges from 50 to 100.

St. Mary's Convent and Academy, Newcastle, Miramichi. General day

Digitized by Google

school and boarding school for young ladies; conducted by Sisters of Charity, whose Mother-House is at Halifax, N. S. Sister Mary Rose, Sister-Servant. The Very Rev. M. Egan, V.G., Chaplain.

Convent and Academy of the Holy Family, Bathurst. General day school and boarding school for young ladies; conducted by the Sisters of Charity from the Mother-House at Halifax. Sister Mary Elizabeth, Sister-Servant. The Rev. William A. Morrisey, Chaplain.

The Madawaska Academy, conducted by a mission of the Sisters of Charity from the Mother-House of St. John, N. B. General day school and boarding school for young ladies. This convent, with its ample and well-arranged school-rooms, grounds, and Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, is beautifully situated on the St. John River, near the parish Church of St. Basil. Sister Mary Angela, Superior; the Rev. H. McGuirk, Chaplain.

St. Michael's Female Academy, conducted by Catholic lay teachers, who impart a superior education to their pupils.

There are, besides, several well-conducted Catholic schools throughout this Diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests	17	Seminary and Academy for boys	1
Convents for religious women	3	Female Academy under care of secular teachers	1
Academies under the care of the Sisters of Charity	3	Ecclesiastical students	10

DIOCESE OF ARICHAT.

ESTABLISHED SEPTEMBER 21, 1844.

The Diocese of Arichat comprises the great Island of Cape Breton, and the three Eastern Counties of Nova Scotia proper.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. COLIN F. MCKINNON, D.D., Bishop of Arichat, consecrated Feast of St. Matthias, 1852.

The Bishop of Arichat resides at Antigonish.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOHN CAMERON, D.D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Antigonish, St. Ninian's, Rt. Rev. Colin F. McKinnon, D.D., Rev. Hugh Gillis.
Pictou, St. Patrick's, Rev. Ronald McDonald.
Arisaig, St. Margaret's, Rev. Wm. B. MacLeod.
Cape George, St. George's, Rev Andrew McGillivray.
West River, Ohio, St. Joseph's, Rev. Ronald McGillivray.
St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Rev. John V. McDonnell.
Pompquette, Holy Cross, Rev. William Chisholm.
Tracadie, St. Peter's, Rev. Chas. P. Martell.

Digitized by Google

Harbor Bouché, St. Paul's, Rev. Peter Fiset.
Guysborough, St. Ann's, Rev. Michael Tomkins.
Cape Canso, Star of the Sea, Rev. Felix von Blerk.
Port Mulgrave, Rev. Thos. Sears.

ISLAND OF CAPE BRETON.

Arichat, St. Mary's, Very Rev. John Cameron, D.D., V.G.
Little Arichat, St. Hubert's, Rev. Father Fournier.
D'Escousse, St. Hyacinth's, Rev. Hubert Deslauriers.
L'Ardoise, St. John's, Rev. James Quinan, Jr.
Red Islands, St. James', Rev. John McDougall.
River Bourgeois, Rev. W. Leblanc.
East Bay, St. Margaret's, Rev. Neil McLeod.
Grand Narrows, St. Barra's, Rev. Don. McIsaac.
Boisdale, St. Andrew's, Rev. Alex. McSween.
Cape North, Ingonish, St. Lawrence's, Rev. James Fraser.
North Sydney, St. Peter's, Very Rev. John Loughnan.
Little Bras d'Or, St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Chisholm.
South Sydney, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Quinan.
Main-a-Dieu, St. Paul's, Rev. John Quinan.
Creignish, St. Columba's, Rev. Arch. McKenzie.
Judique, St. Andrew's, Rev. Allan McLean.
Port Hood, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Colin Chisholm.
Broad Cove, St. John's, Rev. Ronald McGillivray, Sr.
Margaree, St. Margaret's, Rev. John J. Chisholm.
Cheticamp, St. Peter's, Rev. H. Girroir.
Glace Bay, St. Augustine, Rev. John Shaw.
Mabou, St. Mary's, Rev. K. J. MacDonald.

RELIGIOUS AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

College and Seminary of St. Francis Xavier, established in the town of Antigonish. Professors, Rev. D. McGregor, D.D., Rev. Alex. Chisholm, D.D., R. McDonald, Esq., A. McKinnon, Esq. Female Department: Principal teacher, Miss Una McKinnon. Here the Bishop has his ordinary residence, and is principal director of his Diocesan Seminary.

The Trappist Monks and Nuns, at Tracadie, have two flourishing establishments. The Monks are principally natives of Belgium, and the Sisters are natives of Nova Scotia, but generally of French origin.

The Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame, of Montreal, have a grand and flourishing academy for female education of the highest order in the town of Arichat. Besides, there are throughout the diocese many academies, and superior and common schools, partly supported by government, and partly by the contributions of the people.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests of the diocese	37	College	1
Churches having resident pastors	34	Monastery	1
Missions	40	Convents	2

Catholic population, about 60,000.

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN'S, N. F.

FORMER BISHOP.

The Right Rev. JOHN THOMAS MULLOCK, O.S.F., D.D., died March 29, 1867.

ADMINISTRATOR OF THE DIOCESE.

Very Rev. EDWARD O'KEEFE.

DEAN.

Very Rev. P. CLEARY.

ACTING GARRISON CHAPLAIN.

Rev. JOHN CONWAY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. John's Cathedral, Rev. John Conway, Administrator; Rev. Richard Howley, D.D., Rev. David O'Donnell.
St. Patrick's, River Head, Rev. J. Scott.
St. John's College, Rev. Michael Walsh, Rev. Thomas McGrath.
Portugal Cove, Rev. Thomas O'Connor, P.P.
Torbay, Rev. Edward Troy, P.P.
Harbor Maine, Rev. Jeremiah O'Donnell, P.P., Rev. P. O'Donnell.
Witless Bay, Very Rev. Dean Cleary, P.P., Rev. N. Roach.
Ferryland, Rev. James Murphy, P.P.
Fermuse, Rev. William Forristal.
St. Mary's, Rev. John Ryan, P.P., and Rev. J. Ryan, Jr.
Trepassey, Rev. T. Hennebury, P.P.
Placentia, Rev. E. Condon, P.P.
Little Placentia, Rev. Pelagius Nowlan, P.P., Rev. Richard Dunphy.
Oliver's Cove, St. Kyran's, Rev. James Walsh, P.P., Rev. W. Borne.
Burin, Rev. R. O'Donnell, P.P., Rev. M. Berney.
Harbor Breton, Rev. Robert Brennan, P.P.
St. Lawrence, Rev. John Kinsella.
Brigus, Very Rev. E. O. Keefe, P.P.
St. George's Bay, Rev. Thos. Sayers.
French Shore, served annually by priests from France.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Bonaventure, St. John's. Rev. M. Walsh, Principal and Professor; Rev. Thomas McGrath, Director; Thomas Talbot, Professor of Classics and Belles-lettres; M. O'Regan, Professor of Science; D. Bennett, Professor of Music.

Convents in the Diocese of St. John's, 14: St. John's, 4; Brigus, 1; Harbor Main, 1; St. Mary's, 1; Witless Bay, 1; Ferryland, 1; Fermuse, 1; Burin, 1; Placentia, 1; Torbay, 1; Petty Harbor, 1.

St. Michael's Female Orphanage, Belvedere. Orphans, between 70 and 80.

One House of Mercy, Belvedere, for girls out of place.

St. Clare's Boarding School (Convent), under care of Sisters of Mercy.

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF HARBOR GRACE.

FORMER BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOHN DALTON, D.D., died May 5, 1869.

ADMINISTRATOR OF DIOCESE.

Very Rev. JOHN WALSH.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Harbor Grace, Very Rev. John Walsh, Rev. H. Carfagnini.
Bay de Verds, Rev. B. Duffy, P.P., Rev. E. H. Walsh.
King's Cove, Rev. James Cummins.
Carbonear, Rev. John O'Connor.
Fogo, Rev. J. Brown, P.P.
Bonavista, Rev. Matthew Scanlan, P.P.

CONVENTS.

Harbor Grace, 1; Carbonear, 1.

DIOCESE OF CHARLOTTETOWN.

ESTABLISHED IN 1832.

Comprises Prince Edward Island and the Magdalen Islands.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. PETER MCINTYRE, D.D., consecrated August 15, 1860.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. DANIEL MCDONALD.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. Æ. B. MCEACHERN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Rosen, *in part.*, in 1821; made Bishop of Charlottetown in 1832; died in 1835.
Rt. Rev. B. D. MCDONALD, D.D., consecrated October 15, 1837; died December 30, 1859.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Charlottetown, St. Dunstan's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D., Very Rev. Daniel McDonald, D.D., V.G.
Brae, St. Mary's, attended from Cascumpec.
Cardigan Road, St. Cuthbert's, attended from Vernon River.
Cascumpec, St. Anthony's, Rev. James Æ. McDonald.
Cove Head, St. Eugene's, attended from Tracadie.
De Sable, St. Joseph's, attended from Somerset.
Etang du Nord, Magdalen Islands, attended from Amherst.
East Point, St. Columba's, Rev. William Phelan.
Egmont Bay, St. James', Rev. Cajitanus Miville.
Fifteen Point, Notre Dame du Mont Carmel, attended from Miscouche.
Fort Augustus, St. Patrick's, attended from Tracadie.

Digitized by Google

Freetown, St. James', attended from Indian River.
Georgetown, St. James', Rev. F. J. McDonald.
Grand River, Lot 14, St. Patrick's, attended from Indian River.
Grand River, Lot 56, St. George's, attended from Georgetown.
Havre aux Maisons, Magdalen Islands, Rev. Az. I. Trudelle.
Havre Auberc, Magdalen Islands, Notre Dame de Pitié, Rev. Charles N. Boudreault.
Hope River, St. Anne's, attended from Somerset.
Indian River, St. Mary's, Rev. James A. McKenna.
Lennox Island, St. Anne's, attended from Cascumpec.
Little Pond, St. Francis', attended from Souris.
Lot 7, St. Mark's, attended from Cascumpec.
Lot 11, St. Bridget's, attended from Grand River.
Lot 65, St. Anne's, attended from Charlottetown.
Mink River, St. Mary's, attended from Georgetown.
Miscouche, St. John Baptist's, Rev. R. B. McDonald.
Montague, St. Michael's, attended from Vernon River.
Morell, St. Lawrence's, attended from St. Andrew's.
Palmer's Road, St. Thomas', attended from Tignish.
Rolla Bay, St. Felix's, attended from Souris.
Rustico, St. Augustine's, Rev. G. A. Belcourt.
St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Rev. R. P. McPhee.
St. Peter's Bay, St. Peter's, attended from St. Andrew's.
St. Margaret's, St. Margaret's, attended from East Point.
Souris, St. Mary's, Rev. Donald Frs. McDonald.
Seven Mile Bay, attended from Somerset.
Summerside, attended from Indian River.
Somerset, St. Malachy's, Rev. Patrick Doyle.
Tignish, SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. D. M. McDonald.
Tracadie, St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Thomas Phelan.
Vernon River, St. Joachim's, Rev. James Phelan.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown Royalty, Very Rev. James McDonald, V.G., Rector; Mr. Timothy McDonald, Eccl., and John Caven, Esq., Professors. Messrs. Allan McDonald and James McDonald, Assistant Professors.

Convent and Academy of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Charlottetown. Madame St. Eulalie, Superior, with six religious.

St. Joseph's School, for girls, Charlottetown. Madame St. Mary de la Victoire, Superior, with three religious.

St. Dunstan's Catholic Schools, Charlottetown. Male department, Mr. Edward Roche, Head Teacher; Mr. Michael Smith, Assistant. Female department, Miss Catharine McDonald.

Convent and Academy, Miscouche. Madame St. Tharsille, with three religious.

Convent and Academy, Summerside. Madame St. Felicite, with two religious.

Convent and Academy, Tignish. Madame St. Mary Antoinette, with three religious.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	22	College	1
Churches	43	Catholic population, about	40,000
Convents	5		

Digitized by Google

Province of Oregon.

DIOCESE OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MODESTE DEMERS, consecrated Nov. 30, 1847.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Andrew's Cathedral, on Humboldt street, Victoria. Pastor, the Right Rev. Bishop; assistant clergymen, Rev. Charles Seghers and Rev. W. Maloney. Low Mass at eight o'clock, and High Mass at half-past ten; Vespers at four, followed by the prayers of Archconfraternity of the S. H. of Mary for the conversion of sinners, and Solemn Benediction. Also, Mass at eight o'clock, at St. Anne's Convent.

Church of St. Louis, on Pandora street, for the French, Italians, and Spaniards. Pastor, Very Rev. Joseph Mandart. Low Mass at nine o'clock, High Mass at eleven; Vespers and Solemn Benediction at seven in the evening.

St. Joseph of Esquimalt (where the Roman Catholics belonging to H. M. ships attend Mass), under the charge of Rev. L. Haupts, from St. Louis' College. He also attends an Indian Mission, in the vicinity of the same place.

St. Ann of Cawetchin, a large Indian Mission, about forty miles distant from Victoria. Missioner, Rev. P. Rondeau. A few Catholics settled in that neighborhood attend this church.

Another Indian Mission at St. Joseph of Sanitch, about half-way to Cawetchin, and the Catholics living there are occasionally attended from Victoria, by Very Rev. F. Mandart. There are in that Mission one church for the whites and two for the Indians.

St. Peter of Nanaïmoo, attended monthly from Victoria. This Mission is for the whites that live in Nanaïmoo, and for a large Indian village close by the town.

The Reverend Oblate Fathers have opened a mission at Fort Rupert, on the northern extremity of the Island. Missioners, RR. FF. Durieu and Villemar. They keep a school for the half-breed and Indian boys.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Louis' College, under the superintendence of Very Rev. Joseph Mandart, assisted by Rev. L. Haupts, Mr. Richard Pearce, and Mr. John Lamotte.

Young Ladies' Academy, kept by the Sisters of St. Ann, fourteen in number. Sister Directress, Sister Mary of Providence.

An Orphan Asylum is under the charge of the same Sisters. There are at present sixty boys in the college, and a hundred pupils in the convent, besides upward of thirty orphans.

Two Sisters of St. Ann's have opened a school in Cawetchin, in which, besides a great many day-scholars, they keep twenty Indian girls as boarders.

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	11	Academies under the care of Sisters of Charity	21
Convents of religious women	2	Catholic population, about	5000
Seminary and academy for boys	1		

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

This Vicariate is bounded on the south by the forty-ninth degree; on the east by the main chains of the Rocky Mountains; on the north, by Simpson River and Finlay branch of the Peace River; on the west by the Pacific Ocean, including Queen Charlotte Island, and other islands adjacent to said territories. This Vicariate Apostolic has been separated from the Diocese of Vancouver Island, and erected into a Vicariate Apostolic, by Apostolic Letters dated Rome, December 14, 1863.

This Vicariate Apostolic has been separated from the Diocese of Vancouver Island, and erected into a Vicariate by Apostolic letters, dated Rome, December 14, 1863.

VICAR-APOSTOLIC.

Right Reverend ALOYSIUS JOSEPH D'HERBOMEZ, O.M.I., consecrated Bishop of Melitopolis, *in partibus infidelium*, October 9, 1864.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Reverend P. DURIEU, O.M.I.

MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

DISTRICT OF NEW WESTMINSTER.

New Westminster, Cathedral of St. Peter, Rt. Rev. A. J. D'Herbomez, O.M.I.; Very Rev. P. Durieu, O.M.I.; Rev. E. Horris, O.M.I.
Indian Chapel, St. Charles ———.
St. Mary's, Rev. F. Jayol, O.M.I., Rev. D. Lamure, O.M.I.

Fort Yale, St. Michael,
Fort Yale, Indian Chapel, St. Gabriel,
Ywawas, St. Raphael,
Fort Hope, St. John the Baptist,
Tsi-am, St. Joseph,
Skwa, St. Stephen,
Kokwapel, St. Peter,
Tchilooek, St. Paul,
Osiness, Compassion of B.M.V.,
Honok, St. Francis Xavier,
Kwalten, St. Martin,
Douglas, St. John,
Skatin, St. Michael,
Tsatsonkten, St. Gregory,
Kemamorsh, St. Patrick,
Sher-tshin, Ascensio, D.N.Z.C.,
Shamor-Kiram, St. Peter,
} Attended from New Westminster and St. Mary's.

Digitized by Google

Kalaren, Conceptio Imm. V. M.,
Kalatkom, St. Joseph,
Mkourlaten, St. Francis Assisiensis,
Srolpohoulten, St. Martin,
Stlalok, St. Antony,
Lillooet-houl, St. Paschal,
N-Kamush, St. Nicholas,
Kwat-Kwa, St. Louis,
Nkaït, St. Ann,
Sh-tlo-osh, St. Charles,
Rtha-lal, St. Paul,
Lillooet, St. Andrew,
Bridge River, St. Gabriel,
La Fountaine, Holy Trinity,
Lytton, St. Joseph,
Spezzum, St. Mary,
} Attended from New Westminster and St. Mary's.

DISTRICT OF OKANAYAN LAKE.

Okanayan Lake, Church of the Imm. Conception B.V.M., Rev. F. Gendre, O.M.I.; Rev. C. Pandosy, O M.I.

Kamloops, St. Joseph,
Shoushouap, SS. Peter and Paul,
Adam's Lake, Holy Cross,
Deadman Creek, St. Mary.
Bonaparte River, St. Louis,
North Ford Thompson, St. John the Baptist,
} Attended from the Imm. Conception.

DISTRICT OF WILLIAMS' LAKE.

Williams' Lake, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. P. Lejacp, O.M.I.; Rev. J. M. McGuckin, O.M.I.

Cariboo, St. Patrick,
Quesnelle, St. Michael,
Fort Alexander, St. James,
Soda Creek, St. Ann,
Alkali Lake, St. Peter,
Dog Creek, St. Paul,
Canoe Creek, St. Gabriel,
Tli-te-naï-ten, St. Laurent,
Pavillon, St. Mary,
Clinton, Assumption B.M.V.,
} Attended from St. Joseph.

DISTRICT OF QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND.

Harbledown Island, Church of St. Michael, Rev. L. Fouquet, O.M.I.; Rev. C. Marchal, O.M.I.

Fort Rupert, Assumption of the B.M.V. All the Indians who speak the Ka-kwal language are attended from St. Michael.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Louis School, at New Westminster; President, Rev. E. Horris, O.M.I.; Brother P. Allen, O.M.I., Professor.

Young Ladies' Academy, kept by the Sisters of St. Ann; Sister-Directress, Sister Mary Praxede.

St. Mary's Manual Labor and Industrial School, for Indian boarders,

Digitized by Google

conducted by the Rev. Fathers Oblates. School for Indian girls, boarders, conducted by the Sisters of New Westminster.

Okanayan Lake Manual Labor and Industrial School, for Indian boys, conducted by the Rev. Fathers Oblates.

Williams' Lake,	do.	do.
St. Michael (Queen Charlotte Sound),	do.	do.

RECAPITULATION.

Regular priests	10	Convent	1
Churches	6	Indian boarding-schools for males	4
Chapels	49	For females	1
School	1		

A few hundred civilized Catholics, and about 22,000 Indians baptized, or under instruction.

DIOCESE OF ST. ALBERT, HUDSON'S BAY TERRITORY, B. A.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. VITAL GRANDIN, O.M.I., Bishop of Satala, first Bishop, consecrated November 30, 1859.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Albert's Cathedral, Lake St. Albert, and Fort Edmonton, or Augusta, Rt. Rev. Vitalis J. Grandin, O.M.I., Rev. F. Fourmont, O.M.I., and Rev. F. Bourgine, O.M.I. There are here two ecclesiastical brothers, namely, Brothers Ducet and Blanchet, O.M.I., and two lay novices of O.M.I., Paul Grez and Alexander Lambert.

St. Anne's, Rev. F. Leduc, O.M.I.

Edmonton (Fort), attended from Cathedral. Brother Scollen has here a school.

St. Paul (headquarters of Plain Indians), Rev. Fathers Lacombe, André, and Dupin, O.M.I., and one lay brother.

Little Slave Lake, attended from St. Anne's.

Fort Jasper, attended from St. Anne's.

Red Deer Lake, Rev. Father Vegreville, O.M.I.

Fort Pitt, attended from St. Paul's.

Lake Caribou, Portage du Fait, } Rev. Fathers Gasté and Legoff, O.M.I., and two lay brothers.

Green Lake, Isle à la Crosse, Portage de la Loche, Cold Lake, Carlton, } Rev. Fathers Moulin, Caër, and Legeard, O.M.I.; Lay Brothers Bowes, Pereard, Nemos, and Riche.

At Red Deer Lake and St. Albert's the Sisters of Charity (Grey Nuns) have large schools. At Isle à la Crosse the same Sisters have a very large mixed school, also an orphanage and hospital, which latter is also an asylum for the old Indians who are no longer fit for the chase.

Digitized by Google

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF McKENZIE'S RIVER.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. HENRY FARAUD, O.M.I., Bishop of Anemour, first Bishop, consecrated November 30, 1863.
Right Rev. G. CLUT, O.M.I., Bishop of Evindel, Coadjutor, consecrated August 15, 1867.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Providence, Big Lake (Sacred Heart of Mary), Forts Simpson, Leard, and Hackett (Sacred Heart of Jesus),	Rt. Rev. Bishop Farand, and Rev. Father Grouard, O.M.I.; Lay Brothers Reynard, Salasse, and Boisramé.
Lake Athabasca, Nativity of Our Lady of Seven Dolors,	Rt. Rev. Bishop Clut, O.M.I., and Rev. Father Eynard, O.M.I.
Peace River,	Rev. Fathers Tissier and Laity, O.M.I.
Great Slave Lake, St. Joseph's and St. Michael's,	Rev. Fathers Gascon and Kranzué, O.M.I.; and Lay Brother Hand.
Good Hope, Fort Norman, Great Bear Lake and Mouth of the McKenzie,	Rev. Fathers Sequin and Petitot, O.M.I., and Lay Brother Kearney.

INSTITUTIONS.

At Providence, an academy and hospital, conducted by Sisters of Charity (Grey Nuns). Superior, Sister Lapointe.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON.

FRENCH SHORE.

Rev. J. LE HELLOCO, Pref. Apost., assisted by two French Priests.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, and *School*, conducted by the Christian Brothers.

Catholic population.....2000

Digitized by Google

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular Priests

IN

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

	Name.	Residence.
Most Rev.	Baillargeon, C. F.	Quebec, C. E.
	Bourget, Ignatius.	Montreal, C. E.
	Connolly, Thomas L.	Halifax, N. S.
Right Rev.	Clut, G.	Lake Athabasca, B. A.
	Cooke, Thomas.	Three Rivers, C. E.
	Dalton, John.	Harbor Grace, Newfoundland.
	Demers, Modeste.	Victoria, Vancouver's Island.
	D'Herbomez, Aloysius Jos.	New Westminster, British Columbia.
	Faraud, Henry.	Providence, Mackenzie's River, B. A.
	Farrell, John.	Hamilton, C. W.
	Grandin, V.	St. Albert's, Hudson's Bay Ter., B. A.
	Guigues, Joseph E. B.	Ottawa, C. W.
	Horan, Edward.	Kingston, C. W.
	La Rocque, Charles.	St. Hyacinth, C. E.
	Langevin, J.	Rimouski, C. E.
	Lynch, John.	Toronto, C. W.
	McIntyre, Peter.	Charlottetown, P. E.
	McKinnon, C. F.	Arichat, N. S.
	Rogers, James	Chatham, N. B.
	Sweeny, John.	St. John's, N. B.
	Taché, Alexander.	St. Boniface, Red River, B. A.
	Walsh, John.	Sandwich, C. W.

Agnel, P., Portage du Fort, C. E.
Alexandre, H., St. Leon, C. E.
Allard, J. J., St. Charles, Red River, B. A.
Allen, Thomas, Halifax, N. S.
André, Fr., St. Paul, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
Andrieux, P., Stoney Point, C. W.
Antoine, J. E., Montreal, C. E.
Aoustin, J., Montreal, C. E.
Archambault, J., Ste. Brigide, C. E.
J. B., Guelph, C. W.
Joseph O., St. Timothée, C. E.
L. M., St. Hugues, C. E.
Urgele, St. Barthelemi, C. E.
Arpin, Louis, Rimouski, C. E.
Arraud, J., Montreal, C. E.
Aubien, J., Montreal, C. E.
Aubin, T., Longueuil, C. E.
Aubrey, Joseph, Montreal, C. E.

Digitized by Google

Aubry, C., St. Benoit, C. E.
L., St. Leon, C. E.
Fortunat, St. Jean, Dorchester, C. E.
Auclair, Joseph, Quebec, C. E.
E., Chicoutimi, C. E.
Audet, V. Rev. Nich., Carleton, C. E.
A., Maria, C. E.
P., Metis, C. E.
Aylward, W., Quaco, N. B.

Babineau, F., Buctouche, N. B.
Bâcon, Charles, Quebec, C. E.
Baile, J., Montreal, C. E.
Baillairge, F. X., Quebec, C. E.
Baillargeon, C., Quebec, C. E.
C. F., Three Rivers, C. E.
E., St. Nicolas, C. E.
Bakewell, Frederick, Montreal, C. E.
Balthazard, J. M., Granby, C. E.
H., Granby, C. E.
Barbarin, A., Montreal, C. E.
Bardey, J., Montreal, C. E.
Bardon, M. P., Brantford, C. W.
Barolet, A., St. Janvier, C. E.
Barrett, J., Ottawa, C. W.
Norbert, St. Luc, C. E.
Barrette, J., St. Liguori, C. E.
Barry, Thomas F., Chatham, N. B.
Baudet, M., St. Bruno, Madawaska, N. B.
Philip, Montreal, C. E.
Baudin, L., Rivière du Désert, C. E.
Baxter, R., Garden River, C. W.
Bayard, Joseph, Ingersoll, C. W.
Bazoge, F., Barachois, Shediac, N. B.
Beaubien, C., St. Vincent, C. E.
N., St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, C. E.
O., Maskinongé, C. E.
Beauchamp, J. B., St. Paul, C. E.
Beaudet, H., St. Ephrem de Tring, C. E.
L., Quebec, C. E.
Beaudry, C., Montreal, C. E.
A., Charlesbourg, C. E.
H., St. Remi, C. E.
I., Montreal, C. E.
M., St. Cesaire, C. E.
Prosper B., Alphonse, C. E.
Beaulieu, E., Notre Dame du Portage, C. E.
G., St. Cajetan d'Armagh, C. E.
Beaumont, Charles, St. Joachim, C.E.
P., St. Jean Chrysostome, C. E.
Beauregard, J., St. Mathias, C. E.
Beausang, R., Sarnia, C. W.
Bedard, P., St. Epiphanie, C. E.
P. J. B., St. Valentin, C. E.
Begin, C., Rivière-Ouelle, C. E.
F. X., St. Pâcome, C. E.
L. N., Quebec, C. E.
P., Ste. Famille, C. E.
Belair, Joseph, Brandon, C. E.
Beland, J., Ste. Anne de Perade, C. E.
Joseph, St. Anaclet, C. E.
Belanger, P., Montreal, C. E.
Pierre, Rigaud, C. E.
Belcourt, G. A., Rustico, P. E. I.
Belisle, L. L., St. Edouard, C. E.
Belivau, Ed., St. Gabriel, C. E.
G., Ste. Clotilde, C. E.
Belleau, S., St. Croix, C. E.
Bellemare, A. N., Nicolet, C. E.
C., St. Guillaume, C. E.
H., St. Justin, C. E.
P., St. Didace, C. E.
Bellenger, N., Deschambault, C. E.
Berard, P., Beauharnois, C. E.
Thomas, St. Stanislas Kotska, C. E.
Bergeron, A., Quebec, C. E.
Bernard, J. P., Quebec, C. E.
L. T., Escureuils, C. E.
Bernier, Fr., St. Bruno, Madawaska, N. B.
A., Tadoussac, C. E.
J. M., St. Ferdinand d'Halifax, C. E.
L. N., Lac Témiscouata, C. E.
Berney, Nicholas, Burin, N. F.
Bertin, L., Montreal, C. E.
Bertrand, C. W. J., Plantagenet, Ont.
Bérubé, C., Malbaie, C. E.
J., St. Flavien, C. E.
Bessette, J., Ste. Marie, C. E.
Bilodeau, M., Ste. Anne des Monts, C. E.
Billeaudèle, V. Rev., Montreal, C. E.
Billion, L., Montreal, C. E.
Birs, Etienne, St. Sulpice, C. E.
Birtz, F., Laprairie, C. E.
Blais, J., Nicolet, C. E.
J. B. W., St. Raymond, C. E.
L., Notre Dame du Mont Carmel, C. E.
Blanchard, E., Ste. Marie, C. E.
L. C., St. Ephrem, C. E.
Olympe, St. Beatrix, C. E.
Blanchet, A., Quebec, C. E.
V. Rev. J. B., St. Eloi, C. E.
Ferdinand, Eel Brook, N. S.
Blouin, F. A., Grande Rivière, C. E.

Digitized by Google

Blouin, J. B., Rimouski, C. E.
Blyth, E., St. Martine, C. E.
Bochet, C., St. Patrice, C. E.
Boily, R., Les Escoumins, C. E.
P., Les Escoumins, C. E.
Bois, L., Edward, Maskinongé, C. E.
Boissonnault, Charles, St. Martha, C. E.
Boivin, T., Joliette, C. E.
T., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Bolduc, J. B. Z., Quebec, C. E.
Bolduc, M., Rimouski, C. E.
Bonenfant, J., Berthier, C. E.
Bonin, Fr., St. Scholastique, C. E.
L., Vadreuil, C. E.
Bonnissant, M., Montreal, C. E.
Bonneau, E., Quebec, C. E.
Borne, W., St. Kieran's, N .F.
Bosse, F. X., Rivière au Renard, C. E.
Boubat, B., Goderich, C. W.
Bouchard, N., Three Rivers, C. E.
Boucher, A., Valcartier, C. E.
C., St. Hilaire, C. E.
F., St. Ambroise, C. E.
J., Rivière du Loup, C. E.
Ol., Pembroke, Ont.
Boudreault, Chas. W., Havre Auberc, Magdalen Islands, P. E. I.
Bourassa, M., Montebello, C. E.
Bourassat, J., St. Bernard, C. E.
Bourgealt, F., Pointe Clair, C. E.
Bourgine, F., St. Albert's, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
Bournigal, Charles, Montreal, C. E.
Bourque, L. A., Sorrel, C. E.
Bourret, A., Ste. Anne, C. E.
Bousquet, C., Montreal, C. E.
Bouvier, N. J., Montreal, C. E.
Joseph, Arn Prior, C. E.
F. X., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Boyer, P., Ottawa, Ont.
Brady, John, Buckingham, C. W.
Bradley, P., Cape Bald, N. B.
Braire, L., Brock (Vroomanton P.O.), C. W.
Brassard, P., St. Thomas de Pierreville, C. E.
Theophile, Vandril, C. E.
Louis Moyse, St. Roch de l'Achigan, C. E.
Leandre, St. Paul, C. E.
Brawn, A., Quebec, C. E.
Breitkoff, Freiburgh, St. Boniface, C. W.
Brennan, V. Rev. M., Belleville, C. W.
M., Ottawa, Ont.
Brennan, P., Mount Carmel, C. E.
Robert, Harbor Breton, C. E.
J., Belleville, C. E.
Bresnan, James, Tusket, N. S.
Brettargh, Henry, Trenton, C. W.
Brien, André, St. Cuthbert, C. E.
Brisette, J., St. Scholastique, C. E.
Brocker, G. E., St. Polycarpe, C. E.
Brophy, George, Blessington, C. W.
Brown, J., St. Anne, C. E.
Browne, Joseph, Napanee, C. W.
Brunette, G., St. Christophe, C. E.
P. U., St. Liborius, C. E.
Brunet, A., L'Orignal, C. W.
F., Ste. Sophie d'Halifax, C. E.
O., Quebec, C. E.
Réne O., Montreal, C. E.
Brunot, F. X., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Bruyère, V. Rev. G. M., London, C. W.
Buisson, A., Ste. Helene de Chester, C. E.
E., Nicolet, C. E.
Bureau, Joseph, Ste. Agnès, C. E.
Burtin, Victor, Sault St. Louis, C. E.
Busam, J., Montreal, C. E.
Buteau, F., Ste. Claire, C. E.
Butler, Thomas, Eel Brook, N. S.
Byrne, M., Egansville, C. W.

Caër, Father, Green Lake, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
Caisse, Camille, Montreal, C. E.
F. X., Montreal, C. E.
M., Pointe au Trembles, C. E.
Cameron, V. Rev. John, Arichat, C. B.
Campbell, K. A., Maro (Atherley P.O.), C. W.
Campeau, A., Beaumont, C. E.
Campion, A., St. Brigide, C. E.
Campere, F., Lake Manitoba, Red River, B. A.
Carmody, John, Herring Cove, N. S.
Caron, V. Rev. C. O., Three Rivers, C. E.
N., Nicolet, C. E.
T., Three Rivers, C. E.
Carrières, J. H., Varennes, C. E.
Carron, F., St. Henri de Lauzon, C. E.
Th., Ripon, C. E.
Carter, John, Newcastle, N. B.
Carufel, T., St. Maurice, C. E.
A., St. Louis de Blandford, C. E.
D., St. Etienne des Grès, C. E.
Casey, B., Onslow, C. E.
Casaubon, Edward, St. Timothée, C. E.

Digitized by Google

Casgrain, A., Ste. Louise, C. E.
G., St. Etienne de Lauzon, C. E.
R., Quebec, C. E.
Cassidy, E., St. Catharine's, C. E.
Catellier, J., Quebec, C. E.
F., St. George et Kennebec, C.E.
J., Quebec, C. E.
Cavanaugh, F., St. Francis Xavier, Red River, B. A.
Cazeau, Very Rev. C. F., Quebec, C. E.
Chaborel, F. F., Ottawa, Ont.
Chabot, Gregoire, Montreal, C. E.
L., Notre Dame de Levis, C. E.
Chagnon, Theophile, St. Joseph au Lac, C. E.
Chaine, A., St. Joseph, Gloucester, C. W.
Chalandara, P., Toronto, C. W.
Champagne, P., St. David, C. E.
Champagneur, E., Montreal, C. E.
Champean, J. B., St. Michel, C. E.
Champoux, Charles, Ste. Anne de Plaine, C. E.
L. Z., Montreal, C. E.
Chandonnet, Thomas A., Ste. Anne de Lapocatierre, C. E.
Chaperon, J., St. Victoire de Tring, C. E.
Charbonier, Ov., La Pêche, Ont.
Charbonneau, A. E., Montreal, C. E.
Charet, A., Ste. Anne de la Pérade, C. E.
Charest, P., St. Camille, C. E.
Charland, Louis David, Beauharnois, C. E.
Charlebois, L., St. Therese, C. E.
Leon, St. Laurent, Montreal, C. E.
Charpenay, H., Montreal, C. E.
Charron, Michael, St. Esprit, C. E.
Chartier, J. B., Coaticook, C. E.
V., St. Jude, C. E.
Chartrés, J. B., St. David, C. E.
Chevalier, J. A., Hinchinbrook, C. E.
Chevigny, J., Contrecœur, C. E.
Chévrefils, F. O., Ste. Anne, C. E.
Chicoine, J. O., St. Thomas, C. E.
Chisholm, Rev. Alexander, Antigonish, N. S.
Colin, Port Hood, C. B.
John J., Margeree, C. B.
Joseph, Little Bras d'Or, C. B.
J. J., Perth, C. W.
William, Pomquette, N. S.
Cholet, Amable F., St. Polycarpe, C. E.
Choué, Peter, Fort William, C. W.
Chouinard, F., Montreal, C. E.
Chouiniard, A., St. Mathew, C. E.
Chrétien, J. B., Ste. Flore, C. E.
Clarke, P. G., St. Basile, C. E.
Cleary, Very Rev. P., Witless Bay, N. F.
Clement, Wenceslas, St. Alexis, C.E.
H. T., Montreal, C. E.
P., Baie St. Paul, C. E.
Cloutier, C., St. Ferréol, C. E.
J. C., Cacouna, C. E.
Clune, M., Smith's Falls, C. W.
Coderre, F., St. Antoine, C. E.
Colfer, P. J., Rimouski, C. E.
Colin, L., Montreal, C. E.
Collet, C. A., Quebec, C. E.
Colovan, P. J., Montreal, C. E.
Comeau, D., St. Boniface, C. E.
J. B., St. Leonard, C. E.
Connilleau, Very Rev. C., Chatham, C. W.
Connolly, Very Rev. T., St. John's, N. B.
J., Quebec, C. E.
Constantin, N., St. Jerome, C. E.
Conway, J., St. John's, N. F.
P., Toronto, C. W.
Córdon, E., Placentia, N. F.
Coté, F. P., St. George, C. E.
J. B., St. Jervais, C. E.
F. X., Nicolet, C. E.
Couillard, J. B., Montreal, C. E.
Coutu, A., Chertsey, C. E.
Couture, F. E., Rimouski, C. E.
W., St. Pascal, C. E.
Cousineau, J. B., St. Louis de Gonzague, C. E.
J. B. A., St. Isidore, C. E.
Coyle, Bernard, Emily (Downeyville P. O.), C. E.
Coyne, Fr., Memramcook, N. B.
Crevier, Very Rev. Ed., Ste. Marie, C. E.
S. J., St. Charles, C. E.
Crinnon, P. F., Very Rev., Stratford, C. W.
Cuog, André, Lac des Deux Montagnes, C. E.

Dagenais, T., St. Sauveur, C. E.
Thomas Et., St. Edward, C. E.
Dagneault, S., Yamachiche, C. E.
Daigneault, C., Verchères, C. E.

Digitized by Google

Daly, Very Rev. James, Meteghan, N. S.
Thomas J., Halifax, N. S.
Dandurand, Very Rev. D., Ottawa, Ont.
Daniel, F., Montreal, C. E.
Dassylva, P., Ste. Anne Lapocatierre, C. E.
Dauth, E., St. Valere, C. E.
Davis, Thomas, Emily (Downeyville P. O.), C. W.
Dawson, Æneas McD., Ottawa, Ont.
Decorby, F., St. Florence, Lac Qu'Apel, Red River, B. A.
Dedebant, B., Montreal, C. E.
De Gaspy, M., Lochaber, C. E.
Deguire, P., Montreal, C. E.
Delabays, F., Guelph, Ont.
De La Chevrotiere, L. G., St. Pierre, C. E.
Delâge, F. X., Ste. Anne et St. Fulgence, C. E.
F. X., Islet, C. E.
De Langie, F. X., Renous River, N. B.
Delavigne, Jules, Montreal, C. E.
Deléage, R., Rivière du Desert, C. E.
Delphos, A., St. Boniface, C. E.
Demers, Edouard, Ile au Grue, C. E.
N. E., Montreal, C. E.
Ed., Ste. Genevieve, C. E.
Deguoy, Alfred, St. Adele, C. E.
Joseph, St. Hermain, C. E.
Desautels, J., Varennes, C. E.
Desaulniers, A., St. Bonaventure, C. E.
F., St. Felix de Kingsey, C. E.
Deschamps, M., St. Hugues, C. E.
Desjardins, J. R., Ste. Anne's College, Quebec, C. E.
L., St. Cecil, C. E.
Desiléts, L., Cap de la Magdelaine, C. E.
Deslauriers, Hubert, D'Escousse, C. E.
Desmarais, Eugene, St. Placide, C. E.
Desmazures, C., Montreal, C. E.
Desnoyers, A., St. Pius, C. E.
Az., Bolton, C. E.
J., St. Pius, C. E.
Desorey, E., St. Alexandre, C. E.
Desrochers, C., Montreal, C. E.
P., St. Croix, C. E.
Depuis, A., Ste. Anne de la Pérade, C. E.
De Villiers, P., Ste. Gertrude, C. E.
Dignan, F. P., St. Denis, C. E.
Dion, E., Ste. Henedine, C. E.
J., Ste. Emmelie, C. E.
E., Ste. Prospere, C. E.
Dionne, Pierre, St. Alban, C. E.
Donaher, Peter, Bedford, N. S.
Donahoe, M., Loughboro' (Railton P. O.), C. W.
Donahue, Wm., Bermuda, N. S.
Donnelly, M. J., Shediac, N. S.
Dorion, J. H., Yamachiche, C. E.
Dorval, Pierre F., L'Assomption, C. E.
Dostie, L. H., Gentilly, C. E.
Doucet, N., Malbaie, C. E.
J., Ste. Helene, C. E.
Douville, Jr., Nicolet, C. E.
Dowd, P., Montreal, C. E.
Dowling, M., St. Silvestre, C. E.
T. J., Paris, C. W.
Doyle, Patrick, Somerset, P. E. I.
E., St. John's, N. B.
Dozoit, J., Montreal, C. E.
Drapeau, J. B., Longue Pointe, C. E.
J. O., St. Francoise, C. E.
Drolet, G., St. Michel, C. E.
P., St. Felix du Cap Rouge, C. E.
Dubet, Pierre Celestin, St. Martin, C. E.
Dubuc, P. A., Boucherville, C. E.
Dufour, Clet., Coteau du Lac, C. E.
E., Ste. Lazar, C. E.
Dufresne, P. C., Montreal, C. E.
A. M., Coaticook, C. E.
A. E., Sherbrooke, C. E.
P., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Dugas, J. E., Berthier, C. E.
L. M., Hochelaga, C. E.
Dugast, G. J., St. Boniface, B. A.
Duguay, M., St. Flavie, C. E.
Duhaime, N., Ottawa, C. W.
Duhamel, T., East Hawkesbury, C. E.
J. B., Abbotsford, C. E.
Duhault, A. J., Joliet, C. E.
Dumas, J., Sandy Bay, C. E.
Dumontier, J. Z., St. Aime, C. E.
Dumortier, F., Chatham, C. W.
Dunn, W., Ste. Anne Lapocatierre, C. E.
Dunphy, E. J., Carleton, N. B.

Digitized by Google

Dunphy, M., Little Placentia, N. F.
Dupin, Fr., St. Paul, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
Duprat, C., Sandwich, C. W.
E., St. Julienne, C. E.
Dupré, L. L., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Dupuis, Joseph M. H., St. Elizabeth, C. E.
Alfred, St. Elizabeth, C. E.
J. B., sen., St. Antoine, C. E.
J. B., jun., St. Sebastien, C. E.
Dupuy, J. P., Notre Dame de Richelieu, C. E.
Duranguet, D., Fort William, C.W.
Durieu, Very Rev. P., New Westminster, B. C.
F., Fort Rupert, Vancouver's Island, B. A.
Durocher, B., Ottawa, C. W.
F., Quebec, C. E.
E., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
J. B., St. Victoire, C. E.
J., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Duval, P. F., Montreal, C. E.

Egan, Very Rev. Michael, Nelson, N. B.
P., Strathroy, C. W.
Elena, L., Berlin, C. W.
Ethrer, J. E., Montreal, C. E.
Eynard, F., Lake Athabasca, McKenzie's River, B. A.

Fabre, Edouard C., Montreal, C. E.
Fafard, A., Inverness, C. E.
E., St. Silvestre, C. E.
Falvey, John, St. Columban, C. E.
Famy, I., Milton, C. W.
Farrel, P., Nerepis, N. B.
Farrelly, Very Rev. James, Kingston, C. W.
Faucher, I. O., St. Nicolas, C. E.
Faure, D. M., Victoria Farm, C. E.
Fauteux, P., St. Anne (Windsor P.O.), C. W.
Fennessey, David, Berlin, C. W.
Ferard, M., Wikwemiking, C. W.
Ferguson, M., Toronto, C. W.
Filiatrault, A., St. Joseph, C. E.
Fiset, Peter, Harbour Bouche, N. S.
Fissette, A., St. Cuthbert, C. E.
Flannery, W., London, C. W.
Fleck, R. T., Montreal, C. E.
Foley, W., Woodstock, N. B.
Forget, F., St. Cyprien, C. E.
Forgues, M., St. Laurent, C. E.
Forrestal, Wm., Fermeux, N. F.
Fortier, F. N., St. Francois, C. E.
L. T., Nicolet, C. E.
Fortin, P., Dundee, C. E.
M., St. Aubert, C. E.
C. E., St. Jude, C. E.
Fouquet, L., Harbledown Island, British Columbia.
Fourmier, T. A., Montreal, C. E.
Fourmont, F., St. Albert's, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
Fournier, C., Paspébiac, C. E.
L., St. Colomb de Sillery, C. E.
Mag., Cascapediac, C. E.
Frachon, R., Toronto, C. W.
Francœur, Joseph, L'Enbrun, C. E.
N., St. Julien de Wolfe's Town, C. E.
Frechette, W., Batiscan, C. E.
Frenette, E., Islet, C. E.
Froc, L., Ottawa, C. W.

Gaboury, I., St. Marcel, C. E.
Gagni, F., St. Pierre de Broughton, C. E.
Gagnon, C., Eboulements, C. E.
Jean Francois, Berthier, C. E.
J. B., Trois Pistoles, C. E.
L., Quebec, C. E.
H., St. Henri de Lauzon, C. E.
L., Shippegan, C. E.
Gahan, A., Maidstone, C. W.
Galerneau, C., St. Cyrille, C. E.
Garceau, C. Z., St. Pierre les Becquets, C. E.
Gascon, Fr., Great Slave Lake, McKenzie's River, B. A.
Gasté, F., Lake Caribou, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
Gastineau, J., Montreal, C. E.
Gatineau, V., Ste. Helene, C. E.
Gaudet, J., Montreal, C. E.
M., Montreal, C. E.
T., Montreal, C. E.
Gaudin, G., St. Anastie, C. E.
Gauthier, A., Laval, C. E.
C. H., Wolf Island, C. W.
F., Corunna, C. W.
L., Quebec, C. W.
N., St. Damase, C. E.
N., Stukeley, C. E.
H., Kingston, C. W.
Gauvin, N., St. Irenée, C. E.
Gauvreau, Ferdinand, Tracadie, N.B.
A., Baie du Febvre, C. E.
Gay, I. M., Minudie, N. S.

Digitized by Google

Gay, C., Wakefield, C. E.
Gélinas, Is., Nicolet, C. E.
Gendre, F., Okayan Lake, B. C.
Gendreau, E., Cookshire, C. E.
Gendron, P. S., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Gennin, I. B., Fort Abercrombie, Minnesota, U. S.
Geoffrion, L., Montreal, C. E.
Geoffroy, N. F. X., Ste. Anne des Plaines, C. E.
Gerard, Joseph, Biddulph, C. W.
Giband, A., Montreal, C. E.
Gibrat, L., St. Croix (Lafontaine P.O.), C. W.
Gigault, F., St. Damien, C. E.
Gingras, N., Baie St. Paul, C. E.
Z., St. Antoine, C. E.
Ginguet, Louis, La Passe, C. W.
Gill, L., Grondines, C. E.
Girard, Adolphe, Anse St. Jean, C. E.
J., Quebec, C. E.
L., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
P., Notre Dame du Lac St. Jean, C. E.
Gireau, M., St. Boniface, B. A.
Girouard, H. L., St. Simon, C. E.
Giroux, Olivier, Joliette. C. E.
L. J. R., St. Boniface, B. A.
Girroir, H., Cheticamp, C. B.
Gladu, L., Ottawa, C. W.
Glowalski, E., St. Clements, C. W.
Godard, M., Stuckeley, C. E.
Godbout, A., Quebec, C. E.
N., Cap Santé, C. E.
Gonthier, D., St. Apollinaire, C. E.
Gordon, V. Rev. E., Hamilton, C. E.
Gosselin, A., Cocagne, N. B.
A. H., Ste. Jeanne de Neuville, C. E.
Gouin, P. T., St. Stanislas, C. E.
Grannottier, F., Milton, C. W.
Gratton, J., Montreal, C. E.
Joseph, Terrebonne, C. E.
Gravel, Isidore, La Prairie, C. E.
A., St. Jean de Matha, C. E.
J. A., Compton, C. E.
Grenier, P. F., Montreal, C. E.
J. B., St. Henri de Lauzon, C. E.
L. H., St. Elzear, C. E.
O., St. Isidore, C. E.
Gribbin, J., Toronto Gore, C. W.
Grouard, Fr., Providence, McKenzie's River, B. A.
Guigan, P., Témiskaming, C. E.
Guiguère, A., St. Agathe, C. E.
Guertin, N., St. Casimir, C. E.
Guertin, Et., St. Luc, C. E.
Guilbault, Odillon, Montreal, C. E.
Guilbert, E., Three Rivers, C. E.
Guilmet, E., St. Luce, C. E.
Guillaume, C., St. André Avelin, C. E.
Guillemette, J., St. Michael d' Ymaska, C. E.
Guay, F. X. Viger, St. Epiphane, C. E.
Guy, L. J., St. Eustache, C. E.
O., St. Valerien, C. E.

Halde, D. J., Sherbrooke, C. E.
Halle, C., St. Sebastien, C. E.
E., Ste. Marguerite, C. E.
L., St. Vital de Lambton, C. E.
Hamel, T. E., Quebec, C. E.
Hamelin, L., Quebec, C. E.
C., St. Hyppolite, C. E.
Hanipaux, L., Wikwemiking, C. W.
Hannan, V. Rev. *Archd.*, Halifax, N. S.
Hardy, J., St. Mathias, C. E.
N., St. Roche, C. E.
Harkin, P. H., St. Colomb de Sillery, C. E.
Harty, William, Kempville, C. W.
Hay, V. Rev. George A., St. Andrews, C. W.
Hayden, F. J., Duffin's Creek, C. W.
Hebert, N., Kamarousk, A.
O., St. Arsène, C. E.
Heenan, E. J., Hamilton, C. W.
Heroux, I. N., St. Victoire, C. E.
Hévey, P., St. Gregoire, C. E.
Hicks, Etienne H., Montreal, C. E.
Higginbottom, John, Bermuda, N. S.
Higgins, Bernard, Kingston, C. W.
Hobin, J., Niagara, C. W.
Hoffman, J., Quebec, C. E.
J., Notre Dame de Levis, C. E.
Hogan, J., Ste. Anne, C. E.
Holden, P. M., Kentville, N. S.
Horris, E., New Westminster, B. C.
Hotte, S. C., Our Lady of Richelieu, C. E.
Howley, Richard, St. John's, N. F.
Huberdeau, G., St. Vincent, C. E.
Hudon, Max., Ste. Anne's College, Quebec, C. E.
Joseph, Notre Dame de Levis, C. E.
J., Notre Dame de Laterriere, C. E.
Huntingdon, G., St. Vincent, C. E.

Digitized by Google

Huot, L. J., St. Paul the Hermit, C. E.
M., Ste. Agathe, C. E.
Hurteau, T., St. Constant, C. E.

Jahan, E. M., Belle Rivière, C. W.
Jamot, John Francis, Toronto, C. W.
Japes, H., Wyoming, C. W.
Jasmin, M., St. Janvier, C. E.
Jayol, F., St. Mary's, B. C.
Jeannotte, Fabian, St. Melanie, C. E.
F. X., Belœil, C. E.
Jeoffriore, F., Memramcook, N. B.
Jodoin, F., St. Jerome, C. E.
J., St. Athanese, C. E.
Jouvent, L., Buckingham, C. W.

Kean, P., New Market, C. W.
Keane, M., Port Hope, C. W.
Keilty, ——, Kingston, C. W.
Kelly, V. Rev. Oliver, Peterboro', C. W.
H. J., Riverdale, C. W.
J., Niagara City, C. W.
P., Frampton, C. E.
Kennedy, Edmund, Liverpool, N. S.
J. P., Penetanguishene, C. W.
Keroack, N., St. Guillaume, C. E.
Kerouac, H., St. Joseph de Levis, C. E.
Kilroy, E. B., St. Mary, C. W.
Kilcullen, J., Brock, C. W.
Kinsella, J., St. Lawrence, N. F.
Kohler, Aug., Garden River, C. W.
Kottman, C., Montreal, C. E.
Kranzué, Fr., Great Slave Lake, McKenzie's River, B. A.

Labelle, A., St. Jerome, C. E.
Edward, Repentigny, C. E.
J. B., Repentigny, C. E.
Laberge, J., Ancienne Lorette, C. E.
F. X., St. Roche de l'Achigan, C. E.
Lablanc, M., La Noraie, C. E.
Lacan, J., Montreal, C. E.
Lacombe, Fr., St. Paul, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
Lacomte, M., Ottawa, Ont.
Ladriere, A., St. Fabien, C. E.
Lafevrière, L. D., St. Anicet.
Lafloch, S. B., St. Boniface, B. A.
J. B., St. Boniface, B. A.
Lagacé, P., Quebec, C. E.
Laguex, Joseph, Rivière du Loup, C. E.

Lahaye, L., St. Jean Deschaillons, C. E.
Laloureux, T., Smithville, C. E.
Lajoie, Paschal, Joliette, C. E.
P. D., Joliette, C. E.
Laliberté, N., St. Dominique de Jonquière, C. E.
F., Rimouski, C. E.
Lalor, Murtagh, Picton, C. W.
Lamarche, G., Montreal, C. E.
Lamottre, J. B., Rimouski, C. E.
Lamure, D., St. Mary's, B. C.
Lancake, A., Montreal, C. E.
Langevin, V. Rev. Edmund, Rimouski, C. E.
Langis, L., Notre Dame de Levis, C. E.
Langlais, J., St. Perpetué, C. E.
Langlois, J. B., St. Hubert, C. E.
G., Joliette, C. E.
Laporte, G., St. Lin, C. E.
E., Joliette, C. E.
A., Sault au Recollet, C. E.
Jean de, St. Ambrois, C. E.
D., Repentigny, C. E.
Lapierre, P. L., Montreal, C. E.
Larcher, A., Quebec, C. E.
Larivée, Cyp., Rimouski, C. E.
Larose, A., Lavalerie, C. E.
C., Montreal, C. E.
Larouche, Thos., Baie St. Paul, C. E.
Larue, B., Montreal, C. E.
N. O., St. Paulin, C. E.
R., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Lasnier, T., St. Cecile, C. E.
Lassalle, L. H., Belœil, C. E.
Lassiseraie, A. H. B., Pointe du Lac, C. E.
Laurent, J. M., Toronto, C. W.
P. O., Amherstburgh, C. W.
Laussier, E., Macton, C. W.
Lauzon, H., Ottawa, Ont.
L., Montreal, C. E.
Jules, St. Philip, C. E.
J., Montreal, C. E.
Lavallée, N., St. Vincent de Paul, C. E.
Laverdière, A., Chambly, C. E.
Charles H., Quebec, C. E.
Laverlochere, N., Témiskaming, C. E.
Lavillée, Moyse, St. Zotigue, C. E.
Lavin, Fr., Packingham, C. W.
Lavoie, J. B., Ottawa, Ont.
L. A., L'Acadie, C. E.
Lebel, Cyp., St. Ulric, C. E.

Digitized by Google

Leber, L., Témiskaming, C. E.
Leblanc, P., Montreal, C. E.
J. O., St. Aime, C. E.
Lebrun, A., Nicolet, C. E.
Leclair, G., Ste. Anne, C. E.
Leclaire, B. J., Stanbridge, C. E.
Leclerc, J. U., St. Vincent de Paul, C. E.
N., St. Jean Chrysostome, C. E.
F. X., Montreal, C. E.
R., Ste. Anne, C. E.
Lecomte, E., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Lecours, Fr., Memramcook, N. B.
E., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Lecourt, H., Montreal, C. E.
Leduc, F., Ste. Anne's, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
J. P., Montreal, C. E.
Lefebre, F., Memramcook, N. B.
Lefebvre, J., Montreal, C. E.
Joseph, Quebec, C. E.
L., St. Genevieve, C. E.
Legaré, C., Quebec, C. E.
Magloire, Montreal, C. E.
Legoff, Fr., Lake Caribou, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
Legris, A., Three Rivers, C. E.
Lejach, P., William's Lake, B. C.
Lemay, A., St. Charles, C. E.
Lemieux, M., Hôtel Dieu, Quebec, C. E.
Lemire, C., Sts. Anges de Jean, C. E.
Lemoine, P., Ottawa, Ont.
G. L., Quebec, C. E.
Lenoir, C., Montreal, C. E.
Lenoire, H., Montreal, C. E.
Leonard, ——, Kingston, C. W.
T. H., Ristigouche, C. E.
Lepage, A., Quebec, C. E.
Lepers, F., Ottawa, C. W.
Lesage, George, St. Valentin, C. E.
Lestanc, J. M., St. Boniface, B. A.
Leveque, J. E., St. Mark, C. E.
N., Port Daniel, C. E.
P., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Levesque, Leon, Joliette, C. E.
Limoges, A. D., St. Jean Baptiste, C. E.
Logier, L., Montreal, C. E.
Lombard, F., Papineauville, C. E.
Lonergan, J., Hochelaga, C. E.
Lopinto, F., Montreal, C. E.
Loranger, Clement, La Noraie, C. E.
Lottingville, F., St. Narcisse, C. E.
Loughnan, V. Rev. J., North Sydney, C. B.
Lovejoy, J. R., Chester, N. S.
Lussier, Charles, Chateaugay, C. E.
Noel, St. Jaques de l'Achigan, C. E.
W., Ste. Rosalie, C. E.
Lynch, James, Allumettes, C. E.
M., Cornwall, C. E.

McAuley, E., Grand Lake, N. B.
Peter M., Stanstead, C. E.
McCann, J., Toronto, C. W.
McCarthy, Isaac, Williamstown, C. W.
J., St. Boniface, B. A.
McCormack, John, Mount St. Patrick, C. E.
James, Brunel, C. E.
McDevitt, J. C., Fredericton, N. B.
McDonald, R. J., Mabou, N. S.
Ronald, Pictou, N. S.
V. Rev. Daniel, Charlottetown, P. E. I.
James Æ., Cascumpec, P. E. I.
R. B., Miscouche, P. E. I.
D. F, Souris, P. E. I.
D. M., Tignish, P. E. I.
V. Rev. James, Charlottetown, P. E. I.
F. J., Georgetown, P. E. I.
McConnell, John V., St. Andrews, N. S.
McDougall, John, Red Islands, C. B.
McGauran, Bernard, Quebec, C. E.
McGillivray, Andrew, Cape George, N. S.
Ronald, West River, Ohio, N. S.
Ronald, sen., Broad Cove, C. B.
McGoey, Patrick, Hull, C. E.
McGowan, J., Chelsea, C. E.
McGrath, Thomas, St. John's, N. F.
McGregor, D., Antigonish, N. S.
McGuirk, Hugh, St. Basil, Madawaska, N. B.
McGuckin, J. M., Williams Lake, British Columbia.
McIsaac, Donald, Grand Narrows, C. B.
Alexander, Halifax, N. S.
McKeany, B., Johnville, N. B.
McKenna, Jas. A., Indian River, P. E. I.
McKenzie, Archibald, Craignish, C. B.
McKernan, J., Ottawa, Ont.
McLean, Allan, Judique, C. B.
McLeod, Neal, East Bay, C. B.

Digitized by Google

McLeod, William, Pubnico, N. S.
McManus, William, Fredericton, N. B.
McNulty, John, Caledonia, C. W.
McQuaide, J., Chatham, C. W.
McPhee, R. P., St. Andrews, P. E. I.
McSpirrit, F., Caledon, C. W.
McSween, Alexander, Boisdale, C. B.
Maas, Martin, Ship Harbor, N. S.
Mackey, M., Tyendanaga (Marysville P.O.), C. W.
Macleod, William B., Arisaig, C. B.
Macdonnell, Alexander, Lochiel, C. W.
Madden, P. L., Chetzetcooke, N. S.
Maguire, J., Quebec, C. E.
Maheut, S. P., Mount Forest, C. W.
Mahoney, Fr., Memramcook, N. B.
Maillet, C., Montreal, C. E.
Mailloux, V. Rev. A., St. Charles, C.E.
Maingui, ——, Quebec, C. E.
Maisonneauve, A., St. Boniface, Red River, B. A.
Malhiot, N. E., Sutton, St. Andrew, C. E.
Malo, L. S., Bécancourt, C. E.
Malony, W., Victoria, Vancouver's Island, B. A.
Mancip, J., Chatham, C. W.
Mandart, Joseph, Victoria, Vancouver's Island, B. A.
V. Rev. F., Victoria, Vancouver's Island, B. A.
Marceau, Lazare, Isle Verte, C. E.
Lud., St. Anselme, C. E.
H., Petite Rivière, C. E.
Marchal, C., Harbledown Island, B. C.
Marchand, R., Drummondville, C. E.
Marchesseau, G., Ste. Rosalie, C. E.
Marcotte, J. B., St. Theodore, C. E.
Marcoux, A. A., Beauport, C. E.
D. M., Champlain, C. E.
F. X., St. Regis, C. E.
Marechal, A., St. Jaques de l'Achigan, C. E.
N., Montreal, C. E.
Marquis, J. C., St. Pierre, Celestin, C. E.
Marseille, J., St. Joseph (Sandwich P.O.), C. W.
Marsolais, P., Hôtel Dieu, Montreal, C. E.
Martel, Charles P., Tracadie, C. E.
J., St. Julie de Somerset, C. E.
A., St. Joseph, C. E.
Martel, L., St. Felix de Valois, C. E.
T., St. Barnabé, C. E.
Martin, C., Montreal, C. E.
J. E., St. Agapits, C. E.
Martineau, D., St. Charles, C. E.
F., Montreal, C. E.
Masson, A., Danville, C. E.
Masterson, J., St. Raphael, C. W.
Matte, D., St. Callixte de Somerset, C. E.
Maurault, J., St. Thomas de Pierreville, C. E.
T., Nicolet, C. E.
Mauriault, ——, Quebec, C. E.
Maurice, R. R., Arthur Village, C.W.
Mayrand, A., Ste. Ursule, C. E.
Meade, J. R. A., Quebec, C. E.
Medevielle, A., Quebec, C. E.
Meinard, F. B., Longue Pointe, C. E.
Mercier, A., Montreal, C. E.
Merrick, D., Montreal, C. E.
Mestre, Ch. M., Montreal, C. E.
Methol, F. X., Lac Etchemin, C. E.
Michaud, J., Joliette, C. E.
Joseph, St. John's, N. B.
E., St. Onésimé, C. E.
Michel, Francis, Aylmer, C. W.
J., Niagara Falls (Clinton P.O.), C. W.
Michon, F., Ste. Anne, C. E.
J. D., St. Ours, C. E.
J. B., Sorel, C. E.
Milette, A., St. Augustin, C. E.
H., Dunham, C. E.
Millier, V. Rev. H., Sorel, C. E.
Mirault, M., St. Callixte, C. E.
Miville, Cajetanus, Egmont Bay, P. E. I.
Molloy, Michael, Ottawa, Ont.
Mondor, F. Z., Magog, C. E.
Monet, O., St. Barnabe, C. E.
Mongeau, J. L., Hemmingford, C. E.
Moore, E., St. Frédéric, C. E.
Moreau, A., St. Paul, C. E.
V. Rev. L. Z., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
E., Montreal, C. E.
M., St. Modest, C. E.
H., Montreal, C. E.
P., Rimouski.
Morin, M., La Chenaie, C. E.
F., St. Jean, C. E.
Joseph, St. Jacques le Mineur, C. E.
Morisset, D., St. Angele de Merici, C. E.
F., St. Urbin, C. E.

Digitized by Google

Morris, T. J., Streetsville (Summerville P.O.), C. W.
Morrisey, William A., Bathurst, N. B.
Moyen, Jean, Montreal, C. E.
Mulcahy, M., Toronto, C. W.
Mullen, A., Flos, C. W.
Mulligan, V. Rev. P., St. Catherine's, C. W.
Munville, M., Joliette, C. E.
Murphy, J., Ferryland, N. F.
Edward, Halifax, N. S.
J., Irishtown (Carronbrook P.O.), C. W.
Murray, Edward, Kingston, C. W.
T. C., Richibucto, N. B.
Charles, Perth, C. W.
E., Kingston, C. W.

Nadeau, A., Ste. Marie, C. E.
Nantel, A., Montreal, C. E.
Nash, M., Montreal, C. E.
Naud, J., St. Laurent, C. E.
Nedeler, T. M., Témiskaming, C. E.
Nercan, A., Hôtel Dieu, Montreal, C. E.
Neville, A., Quebec, C. E.
Noiseux, J., Sorel, C. E.
R. A., Ste. Genevieve, C. E.
Normandin, J. O., Bonaventure, C. E.
Normandine, Etienne, La Chenaie, C. E.
Northgraves, V. Rev. George R. (Barrie P.O.), C. W.
Nowlan, Pel., Little Placentia, C. E.
Nugent, John, Grand Falls, N. B.

O'Brien, M. A., Tusket, N. S.
Michael, Montreal, C. E.
J., Brockville, C. W.
O'Connell, P., Richmond, Ont.
O'Connor, D., Annapolis, N. S.
Thomas, Portugal Cove, N. F.
John L., Ottawa, Ont.
J. S., Alexandria, C. W.
Daniel, Douro, C. W.
R., Adjala, C. W.
Denis, Toronto, C. W.
O'Donnel, A., St. Denis, C. E.
O'Donnell, Jer., Harbour Maine, N. F.
David, St. John's, N. F.
P., Harbour Maine, N. F.
M., Westport, C. W.
O'Donohoe, J. (Barrie P.O.), C. W.
O'Grady, J., Ste. Catherine, C. E.
O'Keeffe, V. Rev. E., Briggs, N. F.
Olscamps, J. B., St. Stanislas, C. E.
Oliva, F., St. Lambert, C. E.
O'Leary, John J., Dalhousie, Restigouche, N. B.
O'Malley, A., Huntly, Ont.
O'Neil, J., Kincora, C. W.
O'Reilley, M., Thorold, C. W.
O'Reilly, John, Dundas, C. W.
O'Riordan, P., Ottawa, Ont.
O'Shea, M., Hamilton, C. W.
P. J., Windham, C. W.
Ouellet, A., St. John's, N. B.
F. O. J., Paincourt (Dover South P.O.), C. W.
L., Calumet, C. W.
Ouellette, N., St. Pierre de Durham, C. E.
R., St. Hyacinth, C. E.

Palatin, J., Montreal, C. E.
Pacquet, V. Rev. M., Caraquet, N. B.
L. H., Quebec, C. E.
B., Quebec, C. E.
Palin, C., Montreal, C. E.
Pallier, A., Ottawa, Ont.
Paradis, D., Baie du Febvre, C. E.
F., St. Raphael, C. E.
J., St. Francois du Lac, C. E.
C., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, C. E.
Paré, P. L., Ange Gardien, C. E.
G., Montreal, C. E.
Joseph, Octav., Montreal, C. E.
L. H., Les Cedres, C. E.
Parent, C. L., St. Thomas, C. E.
Edward, Ange Gardien, C. E.
L., St. Jéan, Fort Joli, C. E.
L. E., Point aux Trembles, C. E.
T., St. Joseph, C. E.
Patry, P., St. Pascal, C. E.
Paul, G., Montreal, C. E.
Peladeau, A., Montreal, C. E.
Pelletier, A., Montreal, C. E.
Alph., Ste. Anne's College, Quebec, C. E.
Achille, St. Alexis, C. E.
Alx., Ste. Anne's College, Quebec, C. E.
J. B., Iles au Coudres, C. E.
Joseph, Houchibouguacis, N. B.
L., Rimouski, C. E.
Pellissier, L., St. Joseph, C. E.
Pellison, A., St. Lazare, C. E.
Pepin, Thomas, Boucherville, C. E.
T., St. Antoine Abbé, C. E.
Perras, J. B., St. Andre, C. E.

Digitized by Google

Perrault, J., St. Rose, C. E.
N., Isle Bizard, C. E.
S. O., Isle Bizard, C. E.
Pérusse, Jessé, Point aux Esquimaux, C. E.
Petitot, Fr., Good Hope, McKenzie's River, B. A.
Phaneuf, A., Waterloo, C. E.
Phelan, James, Vernon River, P. E. I.
Thomas, Tracadie, P. E. I.
William, East Point, P. E. I.
Philippe, M., South Plantagenet, Ont.
Pian, J. M., Témiskaming, C. E.
Picard, E., Montreal, C. E.
Piché, Nazaire, La Chine, C. E.
Piette, Maxime, St. Bruno, C. E.
Pilotte, F., Ste. Anne's College, Quebec, C. E.
Plamondon, Louis Theodore, Montreal, C. E.
F., Quebec, C. E.
G. G., St. Remi, C. E.
J. B., Baie St. Paul, C. E.
Plinguet, Vincent, Isle Dupat, C. E.
Point, P., Quebec, C. E.
Poire, C., St. Anselme, C. E.
Poitras, P., Ottawa, C. W.
Pominville, L., St. Jean Chrysostome, C. E.
Ponton, J. B., Sorel, C. E.
Pothier, L., St. Medard, C. W.
Potvin, G., St. Alphonse, C. E.
H., St. Denis, C. E.
Poulin, C., St. Dominique, C. E.
F. X., St. Pius, C. E.
L., St. Isidore, C. E.
L. E., St. Angele, C. E.
Pouliot, C., St. Joseph de Levis, C. E.
P., St. Gervais, C. E.
Power, Patrick, Halifax, N. S.
Pratte, F., Roxton, C. E.
Primeau, Joseph J., Sherrington, C. E.
Prince, J. J., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
J., St. Maurice et N. D. du Mont Carmel, C. E.
Proulx, L. A., St. Valier, C. E.
M. G., Nicolet, C. E.
John B., Toronto, C. W.
L., Ste. Marie, C. E.
Provost, T., St. Henry, C. E.
Provançal, J. A., St. Cesaire, C. E.
Provancher, T., Portneuf, C. E.
Prudhomme, J., St. Sophia, C. E.

Quaish, Thomas, Prospect, N. S.
Quertier, E., St. Denis, C. E.
Quin, John, St. John, N. B.
Edward, St. Stephen, N. B.
James, St. Stephen, N. B.
Quinn, J., Farnham, C. E.
P., Richmond, C. E.
T., St. Fulgence, C. E.
Quintal, M., St. Luc, C. E.
Quirk, J., Hastings, C. W.
Quish, Thomas, Parsboro', N. S.

Racine, Ant., Quebec, C. E.
D., Chicoutimi, C. E.
Raiche, A., St. Pierre Celestine, C. E.
Rainville, A., St. François, C. E.
Rassaerts, F., Carlsruhe, C. E.
Raymond, W., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Reboul, L., Ottawa, Ont.
Regnier, A., Chatham, C. W.
Regourd, L., Montreal, C. E.
Remillard, Joseph O., Rawdon, C. E.
Renaud, P. O., Montreal, C. E.
Resther, Z., Montreal, C. E.
Rey, P., North Adjala (Arlington P.O.), C. W.
Rheault, L., Three Rivers, C. E.
Ricard, Bellarmin, Isle Perrot, C. E.
N. E., St. André d'Acton, C. E.
Richard, L., Three Rivers, C. E.
H., St. Wenceslas, C. E.
Edward, Chateau Richer, C. E.
Richardson, W., St. Malachie, C. E.
Richer, F., Pembina, Minnesota, U. S.
Richot, F., St. Norbert's, Red River, B. A.
Rioux, J. M., Eboulements, C. E.
J. B., Montreal, C. E.
Rivet, S., St. André, C. E.
Robert, Père, Petit Rocher, N. B.
Robin, B., St. Antoine, C. E.
Roche, E. P., Prescott, C. W.
Rochette, Felix, St. Anicet, C. E.
Rondeau, P., Victoria, Vancouver's Island, B. A.
Rooney, Very Rev. F. P., Toronto, C. W.
Rosselot, V., Montreal, C. E.
Rougier, M., Renfrew, C. E.
Rouleau, L., Matane, St. Jerome, C. E.
Rousseau, R., Montreal, C. E.
Pierre, Montreal, C. E.
C., Ste. Monique, C. E.

Digitized by Google

Rousseau, U., Ste. Famille, C. E.
L., St. Thomas, C. E.
Roussel, D., Mont Louis, C. E.
Rousel, P., Quebec, C. E.
Routier, J. H., St. Joseph de Levis, C. E.
Roux, M., Les Cedres, C. E.
Rouxel, H., Montreal, C. E.
Roy, Very Rev. G., Ste. Marie, C. E.
L., Lotbiniere, C. E.
E., St. Croix, C. E.
C., St. Alexandre, C. E.
M., St. Hilarion, C. E.
Andrew, St. Francis, Madawaska, N. B.
P., St. Norbert d'Athabasca, C. E.
Ryan, J., Oakville, C. W.
John, St. Mary's, N. F.
John, jr., St. Mary's, N. F.

Saché, Louis, Montreal, C. E.
Saint Aubin, J., St. Norbert, C. E.
Salmon, T., Montreal, C. E.
Sasseville, J., Ste. Foie, C. E.
Saucier, P., Douglastown, C. E.
Sauriol, F. X., Montreal, C. E
Sauvageau, G. E., Tite des Capes, C. E.
Sauvé, A., Montreal, C. E.
Sax, P., St. Romuald d'Etchmin, C. E.
Scanlan, S., Sandwich, C. W.
Schmitz, J. J., Formosa, C. W.
Scott, John, St. John's, N. F.
Sears, Thomas, Port Mulgrave, N. S.
Seers, W., La Chine, C. E.
Seghers, Charles, Victoria, Vancouver's Island, B. A.
Seguin, A., St. Jean Chrysostome, C. E.
A. P., St. Jean, Dorchester, C. E.
Joseph, Verchères, C. E.
Fr., Good Hope, McKenzie's River, B. A.
Sentenne, A., Montreal, C. E.
Shaw, John, Glace Bay, C. B.
Shea, J. J., Oshawa, C. W.
Shepherd, Canon, Halifax, N. S.
Sherlock, F., Guelph, C. W.
Simonet, Fr., Lake Manitoba, Red River, B. A.
Singer, J., Montreal, C. E.
Siroit, J. N., Cap Ignace, C. E.
Joseph, Quebec, C. E.
J. H., St. Barnabé, C. E.
Smith, T., Rimouski, C. E.
A., St. Brigitte, C. E.
St. Georges, C., St. Athanase, C. E.
St. Germain, P., St. Boniface, B. A.
St. Laurent, Alf., Rimouski, C. E.
Stanton, M., Sheffield (Erinsville P.O.), C. W.
Soley, J., Presentation, C. E.
Soulard, J. B., St. Roche des Aulmets, C. E.
Springer, E., Ely, C. E.
Stone, P., London, C. W.
Sullivan, T., Toronto, C. W.
Suzor, P. H., St. Christophe, C. E.
Sweron, C., St. Luce, Madawaska, N. B.

Tabaret, Very Rev. J. H., Ottawa, Ont.
Taillon, M. E., Varennes, C. E.
Talbot, G., St. Antonin, C. E.
Tallet, J., Lac des Deux Montagnes, C. E.
Tanbareau, D., Montreal, C. E.
Tanguay, C., Quebec, C. E.
Tardiff, Joseph, St. Pierre Ile d'Orleans, C. E.
C., Notre Dame de Levis, C. E.
Taschereau, Very Rev. E. A., Quebec, C. E.
Tassé, A., La Calle, C. E.
Max., St. Benoit, C. E.
S., Montreal, C. E.
Taupier, J. S., Milton, C. E.
Telmon, Dussert, La Gatineau, C. W.
Tessier, F. X., St. François, C. E.
J., St. Germain, C. E.
Tetreau, F., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Tetu, D. H., St. Roche des Aulmets, C. E.
Theberge, Joseph, Neguac, N. B.
Salomon, St. Augustin, C. E.
T., Trois Pistoles, C. E.
Theoret, Joseph, St. Julie, C. E.
Thèrien, J. A., Montreal, C. E.
Thibault, Very Rev. J. B., St. Xavier, Red River, B. A.
George A., Longueuil, C. E.
Thibodeau, M. U., Montreal, C. E.
H., Rivière du Loup, C. E.
Thivierge, N., Percé, St. Michel, C. E.
Timlin, M., Cobourg, C. W.
Tissier, Fr., Peace River, McKenzie's River, B. A.

Digitized by Google

Tissot, J., St. Boniface, B. A.
Tomkins, Michael, Guysborough, N. S.
Toomey, J., Camden (Centreville P.O.), C. W.
Toupin, J., Montreal, C. E.
Alfred, Rivière des Prairies, C. E.
Tourigny, L., St. Gregoire, C. E.
Z., St. Gregoire, C. E.
Trahan, H., St. Sevère, C. E.
L., St. Zephirin, C. E.
Tranche, Montague A., Montreal, C. E.
A., Ste. Anne, C. E.
Tremblay, G., Iles au Coudres, C. E.
E. W., Ste. Anne de Lapocatierre, C. E.
Tremblay, P. G., Beaufort, C. E.
W., Ste. Anne, C. E.
Trepanier, F., Varennes, C. E.
Troie, N., Montreal, C. E.
Troy, E., Torbay, N. F.
Trudeau, A., Montreal, C. E.
Trudel, N., St. Isidore, C. E.
Trudelle, Charles, Rimouski, C. E.
Arcade, J., Havre aux Mission, Magdalen Islands, P. E. I.
C., St. François, Riviere du Sud, C. E.
Truteau, Very Rev. A. F., Montreal, C. E.
Turcot, Louis, Isle Perrot, C. E.

Vachér, A., Montreal, C. E.
Vaillancourt, G., St. Urbain, C. E.
Valade, J., Contrecœur, C. E.
Vallée, Stanislaus, Ste. Anne's College, Quebec, C. E.
Achille, Ste. Anne's College, Quebec, C. E.
J. B., St. Paul de Montminy, C. E.
Vanasse, F. X., St. Romain, C. E.
Van den Berghe, F., Montreal, C. E.
Varily, William, Chatham, N. B.
Vary, C., Montreal, C. E.
Vaughan, Edward, Gloucester, Ont.
Vaunier, J., Cocagne, N. B.
Veniard, Pierre F., St. Laurent, C. E.
Vereker, James, Sussex, N. B.
R., St. Andrews, N. B.
Verronneau, J. B., Farnham, C. E.
Vervais, M., St. Gregoire, C. E.
Verville, F., St. Pierre les Becquets, C. E.
Vezina, F. X., St. Justine, C. E.
P. J., Rimouski, C. E.
Vignon, F., Montreal, C. E.
Villemare, F., Fort Rupert, Vancouver's Island, B. A.
Villeneuve, A. D., Amherstburgh, C. W.
J. B., N. D. d'Hebertville, C. E.
L., Montreal, C. E
V., Montreal, C. E.
Vincent, Charles, Toronto, C. W.
Vinet, J. J. A., Ormstown, C. E.
J. J., Sault au Recollet, C. E.
Von Blerk, Felix, Cape Canse, N. S.
Voisard, J. A., Port Colborne, C. W.

Wagner, J. T., Windsor, C. W.
Walsh, R., Harvey, N. B.
James, St. Kieran's, N. F.
Philip, Windsor, N. S.
Michael, St. John's, N. F.
R., Nicolet, C. E.
Wassereau, L. A., Ashfield, C. W.
Watier, G., St. Francis de Sales, C. E.
Winter, Alph., Rimouski, C. E.
Woods, J. B., Dartmouth, N. S.
F., Hinchinbrook, C. E.

Zucker, E., St. Thomas, C. W.

Digitized by Google

Irish Ecclesiastical Register.

IRELAND is divided, ecclesiastically, into four Provinces, named after the four Archiepiscopal Sees, Armagh, Dublin, Cashel, and Tuam, which are not coincident with the civil Provinces in which they are respectively situated. The Province of Armagh, containing the Primatial See of All Ireland, embraces, besides the civil Province of Ulster, the whole or portions of the counties of Louth, Meath, Westmeath, King's, and Longford, in Leinster, with Leitrim, Sligo, and Roscommon, in Connaught; the Province of Dublin, under the Primate of Ireland, contains a portion only of the civil Province of Leinster, embracing the whole or portions of the counties of Dublin, Kildare, Wicklow, Queen's, Wexford, Carlow, King's, Meath, and Kilkenny; the Province of Cashel is mainly coincident with the civil Province of Munster, a small portion of the north of Clare—the Diocese of Kilmacduagh—being suffragan to Tuam; whilst the Province of Tuam is smaller than the civil Province of Connaught, and includes the whole or portions of the counties of Galway, Mayo, Sligo, Roscommon, Clare, and King's.

The Province of Armagh includes the Diocese of Armagh, with the Dioceses of Meath, Derry, Clogher, Raphoe, Down and Connor, Kilmore, Ardagh, and Dromore, as Suffragan Sees; total, nine Dioceses.

The Province of Dublin includes the Diocese of Dublin, with the Dioceses of Kildare and Leighlin, Ossory, and Ferns, as Suffragan Sees; total, four Dioceses.

The Province of Cashel includes the Diocese of Cashel, and the Diocese of Emly attached, with the Dioceses of Cork, Killaloe, Kerry, Limerick, Waterford and Lismore, Cloyne, Ross, and Kilfenora, as Suffragan Sees; total, eight Dioceses.

The Province of Tuam includes the Diocese of Tuam, with the Dioceses of Clonfert, Achonry, Elphin, Kilmacduagh, Galway, and Killala, as Suffragan Sees; total, seven Dioceses.

There are thus four Dioceses, each presided over by an Archbishop, and twenty-four Suffragan Sees, or a total of twenty-eight Dioceses in Ireland, the united Sees of Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora having the former Suffragan to the Archbishop of Tuam, within which Province the whole Bishopric is usually placed, whilst the less extensive Diocese of Kilfenora is Suffragan to the Archbishop of Cashel.

Chapters.—In some of the Dioceses the Chapters have been revived and organized, the members of which, together with the principal Dignitaries of the Diocese, will be found under the heads of the respective Sees.

Parishes and Benefices.—The number of civil or legal Parishes in Ireland is 2,422, and the number of Catholic Parishes or Benefices marked by territorial jurisdiction 1,070, so that the Civil and the Catholic ecclesiastical Parishes are rarely conterminous.

Digitized by Google

CARDINAL, ARCHBISHOPS, AND BISHOPS OF IRELAND.

NAMES.	DIOCESE.	RESIDENCE.	CONSECRATED.
PROVINCE OF ARMAGH.			
His Grace Most Rev. Primate of all Ireland	Armagh	Dundalk	
His Lordship Most Rev. Thos. Nulty, Bishop	Meath	Mullingar	23 Oct. 1864
" " " Francis Kelly, "	Derry	Derry	21 Oct. 1849
" " " Jas. Donnelly, "	Clogher	Monaghan	26 Feb. 1865
" " " D. M'Gettigan, "	Raphoe	Letterkenny	18 May, 1856
" " " Patk. Dorrian, "	Down and Connor	Belfast	19 Aug. 1860
" " " Nic. Conaty, "	Kilmore	Cavan	24 May, 1863
" " " Nial M'Cabe, "	Ardagh	Longford	2 Feb. 1868
" " " J. Pius Leahy, "	Dromore	Newry	1 Oct. 1854
PROVINCE OF DUBLIN.			
Most Eminent and Rev. PAUL, Cardinal CULLEN, Primate of Ireland, Archb'p, *Deleg. Apost.* (Created Cardinal 1866)	Dublin	55 Eccles Street	24 Feb. 1850
His Lordship Most Rev. J. Walshe, Bishop	Kildare and Leighlin	Carlow	31 Mar. 1856
" " " Edw. Walsh, "	Ossory	Kilkenny	26 July, 1846
" " " T. Furlong, "	Ferns	Wexford	22 Mar. 1857
PROVINCE OF CASHEL.			
His Grace Most Rev. PATRICK LEAHY, Archbishop	Cashel and Emly	Thurles	29 Jun. 1857
His Lordship Most Rev. W. Delany, Bishop	Cork	Cork	15 Aug. 1847
" " " M. Flannery, "	Killaloe	Nenagh	5 Sept. 1858
" " " N. Power, *Coad.* Bishop	Do.	Killaloe	25 Jun. 1865
" " " Dav. Moriarty, "	Kerry	Killarney	25 Apr. 1854
" " " Geo. Butler, "	Limerick	Limerick	25 July, 1861
" " " Dom'k O'Brien, "	Waterford and Lismore	Waterford	30 Sept. 1855
" " " Wm. Keane, "	Cloyne	Queenstown	2 Feb. 1851
" " " Mich'l O'Hea, "	Ross	Skibbereen	7 Feb. 1858
PROVINCE OF TUAM.			
His Grace Most Rev. JOHN MCHALE, Archbishop	Tuam	Tuam	5 Jun. 1825
His Lordship Most Rev. John Derry, Bishop	Clonfert	Loughrea	21 Sept. 1847
" " " Patk. Durcan, "	Achonry	Ballaghader-[reen	30 Nov. 1852
" " " L. Gillooly, "	Elphin	Sligo	7 Sept. 1856
" " " Patrick Fallon, "	Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora	Lahinch	1 May, 1853
" " " John McEvilly, "	Galway	Galway	22 Mar. 1857
" " " Thomas Feeny, "	Killala	Ballina	13 Oct. 1839

OTHER BISHOPS RESIDING IN IRELAND.

Most Rev. Dr. Whelan, Clarendon Street, Dublin.
" Dr. Hynes, O.S.D., Monkstown, Co. Dublin.
" Dr. Brady, Cavan.
" Dr. Fitzpatrick, Abbot, Mount Melleray, Cappoquin.

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF IRELAND.

DIOCESES.	Archbishops and Bishops.*	Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Administrators, Curates, and others.†	Regular Clergy.	Total Priests.‡	Churches & Chapels.	Houses of Religious Orders, or Communities of		
								Priests.	Men.	Women.
Armagh	1	55	52	74	22	148	128	6	2	6
Meath	1	68	62	92	18	172	147	3	4	10
Derry	1	37	33	62	..	95	74	..	3	3
Clogher	1	38	36	53	..	89	83	..	3	3
Raphoe	1	28	24	27	..	51	44	..	..	2
Down and Connor	1	47	44	53	6	103	95	1	1	4
Kilmore	1	41	39	51	..	90	94	..	1	3
Ardagh	1	41	37	52	2	91	72	1	..	4
Dromore	1	18	16	22	..	38	39	..	1	4
Armagh Province	9	373	343	486	48	877	776	11	15	39
Dublin	1	52	53	297	130	427	165	19	13	47
Kildare and Leighlin	1	48	45	86	22	153	120	3	4	14
Ossory	1	42	41	63	12	116	100	4	2	5
Ferns	1	40	37	77	18	132	93	4	4	10
Dublin Province	4	182	176	523	182	828	478	30	23	76
Cashel and Emly	1	46	46	59	7	112	86	3	2	7
Cork	1	34	30	60	25	115	77	7	2	10
Killaloe	2	55	54	70	3	127	143	1	2	5
Kerry	1	48	48	58	9	115	94	2	5	13
Limerick	1	49	47	63	25	135	99	5	5	10
Waterford & Lismore	1	38	37	65	36	138	76	5	7	10
Cloyne	1	46	43	84	..	127	103	..	5	12
Ross	1	11	9	15	..	24	22	..	..	2
Cashel Province	9	327	314	474	105	893	700	23	28	69
Tuam	1	53	48	59	2	109	115	1	13	6
Clonfert	1	24	19	18	9	46	48	3	..	3
Achonry	1	22	18	24	..	42	37	..	..	2
Elphin	1	40	35	52	5	92	84	3	..	4
Kilmacduagh & Kilfenora	1	18	16	17	..	33	37	..	2	2
Galway	1	11	8	15	20	43	26	4	..	6
Killala	1	22	12	22	..	34	40	..	..	1
Tuam Province	7	190	156	207	36	399	387	11	18	24
IRELAND	29	1072	989	1690	371	2997	2341	75	84	208

* Exclusive of 4 Bishops with no local jurisdiction in Ireland.
† Including Chaplains and Professors, etc., in Colleges and Schools.
‡ The total Priests, including Bishops, Private Chaplains, those in Asylums, etc., amount to about 3,184.

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND.

	Clergy.	Churches, Chapels, and Stations.	Communities of men.	Convents.	Colleges.
ENGLAND:					
Bishops	15	..	..	..	..
Westminster	241	124	19	38	3
Beverley	121	105	4	18	2
Birmingham	149	111	3	28	3
Clifton	66	53	3	16	2
Hexham and Newcastle	111	96	1	13	1
Liverpool	216	130	7	29	1
Menevia and Newport	60	47	5	7	..
Northampton	31	49	..	6	..
Nottingham	62	63	5	6	2
Plymouth	41	41	..	10	..
Salford	129	91	5	15	1
Shrewsbury	81	68	4	7	1
Southwark	166	144	11	21	2
Total in England	1489	1122	67	214	18
SCOTLAND:					
Bishops	4	..	..	..	..
Eastern District	61	77	..	7	1
Western District	106	94	..	7	1
Northern District	30	36	..	4	..
Total in Scotland	201	207	..	18	2
TOTAL IN GREAT BRITAIN	1690	1329	67	232	20

POPULATION OF THE DIOCESES IN ENGLAND, 1861.

Westminster	2,784,616	Northampton	1,543,118
Beverley	2,033,610	Nottingham	1,304,713
Birmingham	1,587,139	Plymouth	1,142,552
Clifton	1,179,954	Salford	623,552
Hexham and Newcastle	1,117,784	Shrewsbury	1,173,087
Liverpool	479,227	Southwark	2,677,764
St. David's and Newport	983,425		

CATHOLIC COMMISSIONED MILITARY CHAPLAINS.

Aldershot, North.—Rev. J. O'Flaherty.
Aldershot, South.—Revs. J. O'Dwyer and J. F. Browne.
Bermuda.—Rev. J. Higginbotham.
Chatham.—Rev. M. Cuffe.
Curragh.—Rev. Thomas Molony.
Colchester.—V. Rev. Mons. Virtue.
Dover.—Rev. Jas. Daly.
Gosport.—Rev. Arth. M'Carthy.
Halifax.—V. R. Canon Shepherd.
Malta.—Rev. Daniel Donovan.
Portsmouth.—Rev. Edwd. Butler.
Plymouth.—Rev. Laurence Parsly.
Shorncliffe.—Rev. Jos. MacSweeny.
Woolwich.—Rev. Thomas Coghlan.
Rev. James Hamilton.

Chaplains on Half-Pay.—Revs. James Carey, J. Mahé, T. Unsworth.

Digitized by Google

ENGLISH ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTER.

ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, AND CLERGY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

ENGLAND.

Names.	Diocese.	Residence.
Most Rev. HENRY EDWARD MANNING, D.D., Metropolitan, and A.B.	Westminster....	8 York Pl., Portman Sq., London, W.
Right Rev. Thos. Grant, D.D.	Southwark.....	St. George's Cathedral, Southwark, S.E.
" Robt. Cornthwaite, D.D.	Beverley.....	Springfield House, Leeds.
" Alex. Goss, D.D.	Liverpool.....	St. Edward's Coll., Liverpool.
" Jas. Brown, D.D.	Shrewsbury.....	Belmont, Shrewsbury.
" Ths. Josph. Brown, D.D., O.S.B.	Newport and Menevia.....	Bullingham, Hereford.
Hon. & Rt. Rev. Wm. Clifford, D.D.	Clifton.....	Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol.
Right Rev. William Vaughan, D.D.	Plymouth.....	Cecil street, Plymouth.
" Richard Roskell, D.D.	Nottingham.....	St. Barnabas's, Nottingham.
" James Chadwick, D.D.	Hexham and Newcastle.....	11 Elswick Villas, Ne'castle-on-Tyne.
" William Turner, D.D.	Salford.....	Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester.
" Wm. B. Ullathorne, D.D., O.S.B.	Birmingham....	Bishop's House, Birmingham.
" Fr. Kerril Amherst, D.D.	Northampton....	Bishop's House, Northampton.

SCOTLAND.

" John Strain, D.D., V.A.	Eastern District..	Broughton street, Edinburgh.
" John Gray, D.D., V.A.	Western District.	52 Great Clyde st., Glasgow.
" Jas. Lynch, D.D., C.M., *Coad.*	"	Lanark.
" James Kyle, D.D., V.A.	Northern District.	Preshome, Enzie, by Fochabers.

OTHER BISHOPS RESIDING IN ENGLAND.

Right Rev. Wm. Morris, D.D., Bishop of *Troy*, Roehampton, London, S. W.

Right Rev. William Bernard Allen Collier, D.D., O.S.B., Bishop of *Drusipara*, Queen's Square House, Aberystwith, Wales.

Digitized by Google

Alphabetical Index

OF

BISHOPS, PARISH PRIESTS, ACADEMICIANS, AND CURATES IN IRELAND,

WITH THEIR DIOCESES AND POST-TOWNS.

[*V.F.*, Vicar Forane; *V.R.*, Very Reverend; *Adm.*, Administrator; *Abp.*, Archbishop; *Dn.*, Dean; *V.G.*, Vicar-General; *O.S.F.*, Order of Franciscans; *O.S.A.*, Order of Augustinians; *C.C.*, Calced Carmelites; *D.C.C.*, Discalced Carmelites; *O.S.D.*, Dominicans, or *O.P.*, Order of Preachers; *S.V.*, Soc. St. Vincent de Paul; *O.M.I.*, Oblates of Mary Immaculate; *O.P.*, Order of Passionists; *O.R.*, Order of Redemptorists.]

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

Brady, Rt. Rev. Dr., Cavan.
Butler, George, Limerick.

Conaty, N., Kilmore, Cavan.
Cullen, Paul, Cardinal, *Abp.*, Dublin, 55 Eccles street.

Delany, William, Cork, Cork.
Derry, John, Clonfert, Loughrea.
Donnelly, James, Clogher, Monaghan.
Dorrian, Ptk., Down and Connor, Belfast.
Durcan, Patrick, Achonry, Ballaghaderreen.

Fallon, Ptk., Kilmac. and Kilfenora.
Furlong, Thos., Ferns, St. Peter's College, Wexford.
Feeny, Thomas, Killala, Ballina.
Fitzpatrick, Dr., *Abp.*, Mt. Melleray, Cappoqn.
Flannery, Michael, Killaloe, Nenagh.

Gillooly, Laurence, Elphin, Sligo.

Hynes, John, *O.P.*, Dr., Monkstown, Dublin.

Keane, William, Cloyne, Queenstown.
Kelly, Francis, Derry, Derry.

Leahy, Patk., *Abp.*, Cashel and Emly, Thurles.
Leahy, J. Pius, Dromore, Newry.

M'Cabe, Nial, Ardagh, Longford.
MacEvilly, John, Galway, Galway.
M'Gettigan, Daniel, Raphoe, Letterkenny.
MacHale, John, *Abp.*, Tuam, Tuam.
Moriarty, David, Kerry, The Palace, Killarney.

Nulty, Thomas, Meath, Mullingar, Navan.

O'Brien, Dominick, Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.
O'Hea, Michael, Ross, Skibbereen.

Power, Nicholas, *Coad.*, Killaloe.

Walshe, James, Kildare and Leighl., Carlow.
Walsh, Edward, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Whelan, Dr., Clarendon street, Dublin.

Digitized by Google

PARISH PRIESTS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Ahern, Thomas, Cloyne, Kilnardrish.
Arthur, Fras., *Adm.*, Kilmacduagh, Craughwell.
Auterson, Samuel, *V.R.*, Derry, Kilrea.
Aylward, Jas., Ossory, Waterford.

Barlow, Martin, St. Kevin's, Heytesbury street, Dublin.
Bannon, Charles, Kildare and Leighlin, Kill.
Barret, Jas., *Adm.*, Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
Math., Elphin, Frenchpark.
Barrins, John, Killala, Ballina.
Barry, John, Kilmacduagh, Gort.
Peter, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Barton, Henry, Meath, Navan.
Luke, Meath, Castletown-Geoghegan.
Bell, Frederick, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Dublin, Ballymore, Eustace.
Bermingham, T., Meath, Taghmon, Mullingr.
Peter, V. Rev., D.D., Clogher, Castleblaney.
E., Limerick, Charleville.
Birch, Michael, Ossory, Castlecomer.
John, Ossory, Borris-in-Ossory.
Black, Patrick, Dublin, Finglas.
Blake, Richard, Meath, Moyvore.
Patrick, Meath, Longwood.
Blayney, William, *Adm.*, Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
Bohan, John, Ard. and Clon., Fenagh.
Boland, John, Kildare, Coolkenno, Tullow.
Bourke, Geoff. J., Tuam, Ballivary.
John, Limerick, Pallaskenry.
Bowles, James, *V.F.*, Killaloe, Tulla.
Boyde, John, Elphin, Roscommon.
Boylan, John, Kilmore, Kilnaleck.
Boyle, Edward, Derry, Stranorlar.
Bradley, Paul, Derry, Cardonagh.
Brady, Patrick, Kilmore, Bailieborough.
Michael, Kilmore, Stradone.
Terence, Kilmore, Ballynagh.
John, Kilmore, Stradone.
Breen, Timothy, Killaloe, Kilkee.
Brennan, D., Ossory, Waterford.
Brennan, Geoff., *Adm.*, Down, St Malachy's, Belft.
John, Achonry, Tubbercurry.
Malachy, Elphin, Cliffoney, Sligo.
Philip, Clogher, Ballybay.
Roger, Achonry, Gurteen, Ballymote.
William, Elphin, Strokestown.
Breslin, James, Armagh, Coal Island.
Brock, William, Dublin, Arran Quay.
Broder, Michl., Ard. and Clonmac., Keadue.
Brosna, T., Kerry, Tralee.
Browne, James, Tuam, Ballyglass.
V. Rev. Martin, *V.F.*, Tuam, Castlebar.
David, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
Thos., *Adm.*, St. Michael's, Limrk.
Buckley, Corns., Cloyne, Buttevant.
Timothy, Cloyne, Cecilstown.
Bugler, Michael, Killaloe, Miltownmalbay.
Bunton, J., Limerick, Glin.
Burke, Christopher, Dublin, Saggard.
Thomas, Waterford, Cappoquin.
John, Cashel, Thurles, Littleton.
John, Killaloe, Broadford.
Michael, Killaloe, Ennis.
Patrick, Clonfert, Kilrickill, Loughrea.
M., Waterford and Lismore, Clogheen.
Ml., Kilmacduagh, Kilcreest, Loughrea.
Redmond, Emly, Newport, Tipperary.
Thomas, Emly, Galbally.
Thomas, Clonfert, Portumna.
Burton, Philip, Cloyne, Castletownroche.
Butler, John, Emly, Kilcooly, Thurles.
Byrne, Edward, Kildare and Leigh., Carbury, Kildare.
John, Dromore, Laurencetown.
Pat., Waterf., *V.F.*, and Lis., Lismore.
Pat., Ossory, Jenkinstown, Kilkenny.

Digitized by Google

Byrne, Lau., Armagh, Coagh, Moneymore.

Cahill, William, Emly, Cappawhite.
Richard, Cashel, Cashel.
Callan, Thomas, Armagh, Castlebellingham.
Callanan, Michl., Emly, Cappawhite.
Callary, Philip, Meath, Slane.
Caldwell, Christr., *Adm.*, Meath, Taghmon, Mullingar.
Campbell, James, Armagh, Clogherhead.
John, Armagh, Carlingford.
Cantwell, Nl., Waterf. and Lismore, Tramore.
Walter, V. Rev., *Dn.*, *V.G.*, Emly, Fethard, Tipperary.
Walter, Waterford and Lismore, Cahir.
John, Meath, Ballynacargy.
Carey, Edward, Meath, Maynooth.
Pat., Kild. and Leigh., Borris, Co. Carlow.
Carlos, Luke, Elphin, Mount Talbot.
Carney, Andrew, Clogher, Ballybay.
Carroll, Chris., Kilmacduagh, Corrofin.
Casey, J., Wat. and Lismore, Kilmacthomas.
Thos., W., Lis., Stradbally, C.-on-Suir.
Michael, Limerick, Limerick.
Cassidy, Hugh, *V.F.*, Kilmore, Belturbet.
James, Clogher, Newbliss.
Thomas, Clogher, Dromore, Omagh.
Cavanagh, John, Tuam, Ballyglunin.
H. J., Armagh, Collon.
B., Tuam, Knock.
Clancy, John, Cork, Lr. Glanmire.
Denis, Ferns, Wexford.
Clarke, Jer., Dublin, Narraghmore, Ballitore.
Jas., Clogher, Newtownbutler.
John, Armagh, Louth.
Patk., *Adm.*, Down, St. Mary's, Belfast.
Peter, Kilmore, Stradone.
Eug., Dublin, Annamoe, Greystones.
Cleary, Francis, Killaloe, Roscrea.
James, Kilmore, Florencecourt.
Martin, Killaloe, Kilkee.
Cleary, Daniel, Killaloe, Dunkerrin.
Ml., Cashel and Emly, Murrow, Limerick.
Clifford, P. J., Clogher, Rockcurry.
John, Limerick, Newcastle West.
Close, William, Down and Connor, Finvoy.
Clune, Michael, Killaloe, Sixmilebridge.
Cloon, Thomas, Clonfert, Kiltormer.
Thos., Clonfert, Laurencetown, Ballinasloe.
Thomas, Clonfert, Eyrecourt.
Coghlan, Michael, Meath, Collinstown.
Michael, D.D., Limerick, Abbeyfeale.
Francis, Clonfert, Killimore, Co. Galway.
Colgan, Michl., Meath, Killina, Tullamore.
Patrick, Meath, Coole, Rathowen.
Collins, James, Derry, Draperstown.
Daniel, Ross, Chapel House, Cape Clear, Skibbereen.
Collier, Thos., Emly, Killaloe.
Matthew, Dublin, Avoca.
Comeford, W., Kil. and Leigh., Mountrath.
Commins, V. Rev. George, Galway, Galway.
James, Galway, Galway.
Conallin, Patrick, Clonfert, Ballymacward, Woodlawn.
Conaty, John, Kilmore, Mullagh.
Bernard, Kilmore, Ballyhaise.
Connefry, Wm., Ard. and Clonmac., Dromod.
Connelan, Andw., *Adm.*, Killaloe, Feacle.
Connick, Thos., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Connor, Edward, Down and Connor, Crossgar.
Hugh, Down and Connor, Castlewellan.
Conolly, Michael, Kilmacduagh, Oranmore.
Connolly, James, Kilmore, Fivemilebourn.
P., *Adm.*, Clogher, Annyalow, Monoghan.
James, *Adm.*, Derry, Strabane.
Conran, Joseph, Meath, Summerhill.

Digitized by Google

Conroy, Edw., Kild. and Leigh., Clane, Naas.
Ml., Kildare and Leighlin, Myshall.
George, *Adm.*, Down, Belfast.
Conway, Hugh, Killala, Skreen, Co. Sligo.
Michael, *Adm.*, Killala, Killala.
Michael, Derry, Bellaghy.
Peter, Tuam, Headford.
Cooke, Mark, *Adm.*, Achonry, Foxford.
Cooney, John, Emly, Tipperary.
William, Emly, Clonmel.
Corbet, Daniel, Killaloe, Quinn.
Corcoran, Jas., Meath, Clara.
Ter., Kilmore, Garadice.
C., V. Rev., Cork, Ballyfeard, Kinsale.
Corish, P., *Chan.*, Ferns, Bannow, N. Ross.
Corkery, Patk., Limerick, Newcastle West.
Cosgrave, Constantine, Achonry, Ballymote.
Costello, V. Rev. Barth., Killala, Crossmolina.
Edm., Limerick, Pallaskenry.
Cotter, Edmond, Cloyne, Charleville.
Counihan, Jno., Kerry, Killarney.
Coyne, Eugene, Tuam, Mt. Bellewbridge.
Michael, V. Rev., Armagh, Moy.
Creedon, J. D., Cork, Drimoleague.
Cregan, D., V. Rev., *Archd.*, *V.G.*, Limk., Bruff.
Crickard, J., *V.F.*, Down and Connor, Seaforde.
Nichls., Down and Connor, Downpatrick.
Croke, V. Rev. Thos., *V.G.*, Cloyne, Charleville.
Cronin, John, Cloyne, Midleton.
Crotty, John, Waterford, Clonmel.
Crowe, John, Cork, Carrigaline.
Cullin, Patrick, *Adm.*, Galway, Galway.
Cullinan, John, Cloyne, Macroom.
Cunningham, J., Dn. and Con., Carrickfergus.
Curley, Michael, Tuam, Louisburgh.
Curoe, Patrick, Down and Connor, Clough.
Curran, Thomas, Tuam, Ballindine.
Daly, Hugh, *V.F.*, Dublin, Kilbride, Wickl.
Pk., *Adm.*, Raphoe, Letterkenny.
Dardis, John, Ardagh and Clonmac., Ballymahon.
Davis, Charles, Ross, Skibberreen.
Charles, Cloyne, Blarney.
Thomas, Kerry, Sneem, Kenmare.
Dawson, Pat., V. Rev., *V.G.*, Ardagh and Clonmac., Carrick-on-Shannon.
De Lacy, Hugh, Kilmore, Blacklion.
Dee, John, Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
Delany, James, Kild. and Leighlin, Ballinakill, Queen's Co.
Dempsey, M., Ossory, Durrow.
Thomas, Derry, Portglenone.
Derry, William, Clonfert, Eyrecourt.
Devine, James, Kerry, Dingle.
James, Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
Neal, Derry, Cumberclaudy.
Devlin, F., Armagh, Donaghmore, Dungan.
Philip, Very Rev. Dr., *V.G.*, Derry, Strabane.
James, Derry, Muff, Donegal.
Dilworth, Daniel, Cloyne, Glanworth.
Dinan, Michael, Killaloe, Ballynacally.
Diver, Thos., Raphoe, Dunfanaghy.
Doherty, John, Raphoe, Carrigart, Strabane.
Ed., Derry, Coleraine.
Ed., Derry, Waterside, Derry.
Wm., *Adm.*, Derry, Moville.
Dolan, T., *Adm.*, Dublin, Cabinteely.
Dollard, Michael, Killaloe, Ballydineen.
Donnelly, P., Armagh, Loughgall.
Donnell, William, Limerick, Croom.
Donegan, John, Ross, Clonakilty.
Donoher, Patk., Elphin, Castlereagh.
Dooley, Ed., Armagh, Dunleer.
Doran, Miles, Ferns, Killane, Enniscorthy.
Francis, Dublin, North William street.
Dowley, T., Waterford and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.

Digitized by Google

Dowling, Jas., V. Rev., *V.F.*, *Dn.*, Meath, Clonmellon.
Mar., Kildare and Leigh., Killeagh.
Downes, T., *D.D.*, Limerick, Kilmallock.
Doyle, J. J., *D.D.*, *Adm.*, Maynooth, Dublin.
Michl., *Adm.*, Westland row, Dublin.
John, *Adm.*, Kildare and Leigh., Tullow.
Peter, Ferns, Inch, Gorey.
Thomas, Ferns, Arthurstown, New Ross.
Duff, Nicholas, Meath, Dunshaughlin.
Duffy, Farrell, Ard. and Clonmac., Moyne.
Patrick, *V.F.*, Tuam, Dunmore.
Peter, Clogher, Rosslea.
Philip, Ardagh and Clon., Street, Rathowen.
B., Clogher, Monaghan.
Duggan, Patrick, Tuam, Cummer.
Duignan, Simon, Meath, Kells.
Duncan, John, *V.R.*, *V.F.*, Meath, Tuam.
Dunne, J., Down and Connor, Ballycastle.
James, Kilmore, Belturbet.
John, Ferns, Priesthaggard, New Ross.
Patrick, Kild. and Leigh., Clonegall.
Patrick, Meath, Slane.
Lawrence, Ven. Arch. Canon, Dublin, Castledermot.
Durcan, Bernd., V. Rev., *V.G.*, *Dn.*, Achonry, Swineford.
Dwyer, Austin, Tuam, Spiddal, Galway.
Michael, Kild. and Leigh., Graigue.

Egan, V. Rev. John, *V.G.*, Killaloe, Birr.
William, Kerry, Tralee.
Joseph, Elphin, Elphin.
Kyran, Ardagh and Clonmac., Cloghen, Banagher.
Eager, John, Cloyne, Cloyne.
Eivers, John, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Ardagh and Clonmacnois, Mohill.
England, Thos., Cloyne, Mallow.
English, Thomas, *Adm.*, Waterford.

Enright, Jas., Limk., Ballingarry.
Timothy, Kerry, Causeway, Tralee.
James, Limerick, Ballingarry.

Fagan, William, Meath, Mountnugent.
Peter, *Adm.*, Meath, Slane.
Fahy, John, Killaloe, Roscrea.
Fairon, Jas., Armagh, Ballygawley.
Falvey, John, Cork, Upper Glanmire.
Fanning, James, Ferns, Clohamon, Newtownbarry.
Farrell, William, Ossory, Kinnitty.
J., V. Rev. Canon, Dublin, Bellview.
Farrelly, Peter, Ardagh and Clonmac., Edgeworthstown.
V. Rev. Thomas, *Dn.*, Ard. and Clonmacnois, Ardagh.
Feeny, Eugene, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Elphin, Riverstown, Ballymote.
Fenlon, Edw., Kild. and Leigh., Stradbally, Queen's County.
Fennelly, John, Cashel, Tipperary.
Feehan, Patrick, Emly, Tipperary.
Feely, V. Rev. John, *Dn.*, Raphoe, Mount Charles, Donegal.
Ferris, Joseph, Kildare and Leigh., Graig.
Ffrench, Arthur, Elphin, Ballymoe.
Fielding, Charles, *Adm.*, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
Finn, John, Achonry, Swineford.
Mattw., *Adm.*, Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
Finnegan, Arthur, Dromore, Castlewellan.
Fitzgerald, Jas., Ard. and Clonm., Lanesboro'.
D., D.D., *Adm.*, Limerick, St. Mary's, Limerick.
M., D.D., *Adm.*, Limerick, St. John's, Limerick.
Thos., *Adm.*, Limerick, Bruff.
John, Elphin, Kiltoon, Athlone.
John, Tuam, Dooleague, P.O. Castlebar.
Rd., Wat. and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
Thos., Ard. and Clon., Newtonforbes.
Fitzpatrick, J., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Cloyne, Midleton.
John, Cloyne, Kilworth.

Digitized by Google

Flaherty, Geo., Raphoe, Tamney.
Flanagan, Charles, V. Rev., *V.G.*, Derry, Dungiven.
J. S., Limerick, Adare.
Denis, Kildare and Leighl., Suncroft.
John, Raphoe, Ramelton.
Flannelly, William, Tuam, Claremorris.
J., Tuam, Miltown, Tuam.
Flatley, P., Tuam, Achill.
Flood, Bern., Meath, Frankford, King's Co.
Flynn, Chs., Ardagh and Clonmac., Mohill.
M., V. Rev. D.D., *V.F.*, Waterf. and Lism. (Trinity without), Waterford.
Patrick, Cork, Bandon.
Fogarty, Lau., Kild. and Leigh., Hacketstown.
P., Ossory, Kells, Stonyford.
Simon, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Forde, Monsig. Laur., D.D., V. Rev. Canon and *V.G.*, Dublin, Booterstown.
John, Kilmacduagh, Liscannor.
Foley, John, Cork, Innishannon.
Patrick, Kerry, Ballylongford.
Daniel, Kerry, Tarbert.
Denis, Ferns, Killurin, Wexford.
D., V. Rev., Cork, Cork.
J., Cork, Crookstown.
Freeman, Christopher, Cork, Bandon.
Fulham, John, Meath, Ratoath.
Furniss, Joseph, Killaloe, Knock.

Gaffney, John, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
Galvin, Richard, *V.F.*, Dublin, Rathdrum.
Colman, *Adm.*, Clonfert, Ahascragh.
Gaughran, P., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Meath, Duleek.
Gavan, Patrick, Killaloe, Portroe.
Gerahy, Daniel, Kilmacduagh, Ardrahan.
Gearty, Geo., *V.F.*, Ardagh and Clon., Collooney.
Geoghegan, Michael, Meath, Navan.
Ths., Kildare and Leighlin, Kilcock.
T., Kilmacduagh, Kinvarra.
Geraghty, John, Galway, Oranmore.
Peter, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
Gibney, Patrick, Meath, Nobber.
Gibbons, Edward, *Adm.*, Tuam, Balla.
Gillon, Eugene, Clogher, Newbliss.
Gilroy, Ptk., Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff, Crosskeys, Cavan.
Gilvary, John, *Adm.*, Killala, Bangor, Erris.
Gleeson, James, Kilfenora, Lisdoonvarna.
John, Killaloe, Bodyke.
Timothy, Killaloe, Borrisokane.
Gorman, John, V. Rev., *V.G.*, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Goode, John, Galway, Shrule.
Gossan, Anthony, V. Rev., Armagh, Carlingfd.
Gough, Patrick, Meath, Ashbourne.
Grealy, Thomas, Kilmacduagh, Loughrea.
Green, John, Dublin, Garristown, Co. Dublin.
Malachy, Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
Pierce, Cloyne, Conna, Tallow.
Thos., Dublin, Skerries.
Grennan, William, Meath, Dunboyne.
Grey, James, Ard. and Clon., Scrabby.
Griffin, Andrew, Clonfert, Loughrea.
John, Killala, Dromore West.
A. S., *Adm.*, Kerry, Killarney.
Guinan, Thomas, Meath, Moate.
Guinty, Patrick, Meath, Moynalty.

Haddican, Thomas, Tuam, Ballyglunin.
Halley, J., V. Rev., Waterford and Lismore, Dungarvan.
Halligan, Pat., Meath, Ballivor, Athboy.
Halpin, John, Limerick, Kilfinane.
Hamilton, James, Dublin, Blessington.
Hanly, James, Elphin, Cloondra, Longford.
Hanna, H., Down and Connor, Bryansford.
Hannon, Luke, Achonry, Collooney.
Hanrahan, L., Limerick, Newcastle.
A., Kilfenora, Ballyvaughan.
Hardiman, T., Tuam, Ballinrobe.
Hart, William, Ossory, Freshford.
Hartney, Mort., Killaloe, Killaloe.

Digitized by Google

Hasson, P., V. Rev., *V.G.*, Derry, Maghera.
Hayden, W., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Head, Thomas, Clonfert, New Inn.
Healy, J., Dublin, Little Bray.
Jn., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
Patrick, Elphin, Ahascragh.
V. Rev. Dr., *V.G.*, Kildare and Leighlin, Monasterevan.
Danl., *V.F.*, Kerry, Castletown, Bere.
Hegarty, William, Derry, Gortin.
Heney, Paul, Emly, Pallasgreen.
Hennessy, Patrick, Killaloe, Castleconnell.
Tim., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Thomas, Ossory, Innistiogue.
Henry, James, V. Rev., Achonry, Ballymote.
Paul, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
Hester, Bar., Elphin, Cootehall, Boyle.
Hickey, James, Limerick, Askeaton.
Thomas, Emly, Callan.
Higgins, James, Achonry, Bellaghy.
Hoey, John, Clogher, Carrickmacross.
Hogan, James, Emly, Cashel.
James, Limerick, Loughhill.
Jer., Ferns, Kinnagh, New Ross.
Holland, J., Cork, Macroom.
Honan, Timothy, Killaloe, Feacle.
Hope, Michael, V. Rev., *V.F.*, *Dn.*, D.D., Meath, Ballymore.
William, Meath, Kilbeggan.
Horan, Patrick, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
Pk., Killaloe, Mt. Shannon.
Horgan, D., Cork, Ballincollig.
William, Kerry, Millstreet.
John, Cork, Kinsale.
Howley, Jas., V. Rev., *V.G.*, Emly, Tipperary.
Hosty, Richard, Tuam, Clonbur, Cong.
Hughes, Bernard, Dromore, Castlewellan.
James, Kildare and Leighlin, Naas.
James, *Adm.*, Armagh, Portadown.
Nicholas, Armagh, Dundalk.
Hurley, John, Cork, Dunmanway.
Hurst, James, Achonry, Ballina.
Hyland, John, Waterf. and Lism., Kilsheelan.
Hynes, Jas. M., Clonfert, Tynagh.
J., *Adm.*, Clonfert, Tynagh.

Irwin, John, Armagh, Tanderagee.
John, Dromore, Dromara.
Jas., Kerry, Castletown Bere.
Patrick, Killala, Ballina.

Jones, Michael, Meath, Dunshaughlin.
Jordan, J., *Adm.*, Killala, Killala.
Joy, John, Watf. and Lismore, Waterford.
Judge, Thos., Achonry, Swineford.

Kane, Denis, D.D., Kildare and Leighlin, Philipstown.
Kavanagh, James, Ferns, Killineck, Wexford.
Jas., Kildare and Leighlin, Crettyard.
Tim., Kildare and Leighlin, Newbridge.
Kealy, E., Ossory, Johnstown, Urlingford.
N., Ossory, Thomastown.
P. K., Meath, Edenderry.
Keane, F. P., *V.F.*, Elphin, Castlerea.
Kearney, John, Derry, Newtownlimavady.
M., *Adm.*, Armagh, Drogheda.
P., Ardagh, Moate.
T., Meath, Robinstown, Navan.
Thos., Down and Con., Ballycastle.
Keating, James, Down and Connor, Kilkeel.
Keeffe, Mat., Ossory, Ballacolla.
Kegher, Bar., Elphin, Athleague.
Kelleher, John, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Cork, Kinsale.
Kelsh, R., *Adm.*, Meath, Drogheda.
Kelaghan, Francis, Clogher, Bundoran.
Kelly, Edward, Down and Connor, Lisburn.
John, Ossory, Castlecomer.
Jas., Armagh, Cookstown, Tyrone.
Kelly, James, Clogher, Emyvale, Monaghan.
John, Meath, Skryne, Tara.
M. B., Dublin, Naul, Balbriggan.
P., V. Rev., Armagh, Keady.

Digitized by Google

Kelly, Patrick, Meath, Crossakiel.
Patrick, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Elphin, Strokestown.
Patrick, *Adm.*, Killala, Ballina.
Kemmy, J., *Adm.*, Kilmacduagh, Kilchreest.
Kennedy, Edward, V. Rev. Canon, Dublin, 61 James's street.
Hen., Ard. and Clonmac., Cashcarrigan.
Philip, V. Rev., Killaloe, Roscrea.
Kennifick, M., Cloyne, Rathcormack.
Kenny, V. Rev., Denis, *V.F.*, Ferns, New Ross.
Francis, Galway, Moycullen.
John, V. Rev., *V.G.*, Killaloe, Ennis.
Michael, Kildare, Clonaslee.
P., Ferns, Oulart.
Kent, Pat., Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.
Keogh, Edward, Elphin, Drumsna.
Mat., V. Rev., *Can.*, Dublin, Balbriggan.
Kepple, John, Cloyne, Charleville.
Kiernan, Michl., Clogher, Tempo.
Thomas, *V.F.*, Dublin, Malahide.
Killen, Jas., *V.F.*, Down and Connor, Portaferry.
Richard, Down and Connor, Killough.
King, Edward, Tuam, Hollymount.
Kinsella, Ber., Kild. and Leighlin, Whitehall, Co. Kilkenny.
William, Kild. and Leigh., Ballon, Carlow.
Kirwan, J., *Adm.*, Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
Laurence, Ferns, Murrintown, Wexford.

Lacy, James, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Ferns, Gorey.
Laffan, M., Emly, Killenaule.
Lalor, Daniel, Kild. and Leighlin, Baltinglass.
Lane, Michael, Cloyne, Donoughmore, Cork.
G., Cloyne, Macroom.
Langan, John, Meath, Garristown.
Thos., Navan.
Lanigan, Daniel K., Emly, Hollyford.
Larkin, John, Clonfert, Woodford.
Lavelle, Edwd., Killala, Ballina Enniscrone.
Patrick, Tuam, Partry, Ballinrobe.
Lee, Pat., Ard. and Clonmacn., Ballynalee.
James, *V.R. Canon, D.D.*, Dublin, Bray.
Peter, *Adm.*, *V.F.*, Ard. and Clon., Ballymahon.
Pk., *Adm.*, Limerick, Limerick.
Lennon, Michael, V. Rev., Armagh, Crossmaglen.
Michael, Elphin, Tulsk.
Leonard, George, Meath, Oldcastle.
M., *Adm.*, Achonry, Kiltemagh.
Levins, John, Armagh, Ardee.
Leyden, Peter, Killaloe, Roscrea.
Loy, Thomas, Armagh, Armagh.
Lonergan, S., Waterfd. and Lism., Cahir.
Logue, Pk., Raphoe, Kilcar.
Long, Grld. F., Watfd. and Lism., Clashmore.
Lyden, Daniel, Tuam, Arran, Galway.
Lucy, Jer., *Adm.*, Ross, Leap.
Lynch, W., *V.R.*, Ossory, Rathdowney.
John, *V.F.*, Down and Connor Ballymena.
Thomas, Meath, Slane.
Gregory, V. Rev. *Canon*, Dublin, Blanchardstown.
D., Cloyne, Youghal.
Lyng, James, Ferns, Fethard, New Ross.
Lyons, Patrick, Tuam, Spiddal.

M'Aleenan, Js., *V.F.*, Down and Con., Castlewellan.
M'Allister, Patrick, Down and Con., Ballycastle.
M'Alroy, Andrew, Meath, Kinnegad.
Mat., V. Rev., *V.G.*, Meath, Tullamore.
M'Ardle, Peter, Armagh, Faughart.
M'Auley, John, Down, Kilcubbin.
W. J., Down and Connor, Broughshane.
William, Kilmore, Redhill.
M'Bride, Ml., Raphoe, Kilmacrenan, Strabane.
M'Cabe, E., V. Rev., *Canon* and *V.G.*, Dublin, Kingstown.

Digitized by Google

M'Cabe, Patrick, Dublin, Dalkey, Glasthule, and Ballybrack.
M'Cann, Hugh, Down and Con., Rasharken.
M'Cartan, Ml., Down and Con., Ahoghill.
Patrick, Down and Connor, Armoy.
William, Dromore, Dromore.
M'Carthy, Callaghan, Kerry, Kenmare.
Corns., Limerick, Ballingarry.
Charles, Cloyne, Cecilstown.
Charles, Cork, Kinsale.
John, Dublin, Swords.
Philip, Ross, Skibbereen.
Jas., Cloyne, Blarney.
J., Cloyne, Mallow.
M'Cawley, Charles, Derry, Omagh.
James, *Adm.*, Killala, Crossmolina.
M'Closkey, Pat'k, Derry, Eglinton.
C., Clogher, Shantona, Castleblaney.
M'Connell, John, Down and Con., Portglenone.
M'Convey, Pat., Down and Connor, Newtownards.
M'Cormack, Michl., Limerick, Manister.
M'Court, John, Down and Con., Ballygalget.
M'Crystal, Hugh, *V.R.*, Armagh, Cookstown, Tyrone.
M'Cullough, Patrick, Armagh, Forkhill.
Thomas, Meath, Athboy.
M'Dermott, John, Elphin, Loughglin.
John, Achonry, Tubbercurry.
Michael, Killala, Dromore West.
John N., Achonry, Achonry.
M'Donnell, James, Clogher, Castleblayney.
J., Kildare, Edenderry.
Michael J., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Kerry, Listowel.
John, Dromore, Loughbrickland.
M'Donough, Patrick, Elphin, Billangar.
M'Erlane, John, Down and Connor, Ballymoney.
M'Eldowney, B., Derry, Burt and Inch, Derry.
M'Eldowney, Patrick, Derry, Feeney.
M'Fadden, James, Raphoe, Falcarragh.
M'Garvey, Jno. D., Raphoe, Rathmullen.
M'Gaver, E., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Ard. and Clonmac., Granard.
M'Gauran, W., Elphin, Ballygar.
M'Glew, J., Meath, Nobber.
M'Geough, Js., Armagh, Ballinderry bridge, Coagh, Moneymore.
M'Gee, Daniel, Raphoe, Glenties, Donegal.
Denis, Raphoe, Kilmacrennan, Strabane.
M'Gill, V. Rev. B., *V.F.*, Derry, Buncrana.
M'Givney, Patrick, Ardagh, Lanesborough.
M'Glennon, J., Down and Con., Toomebridge.
M'Gough, John, Tuam, Turloughmore.
M'Grane, Christopher, Meath, Ardee.
John, Down and Connor, Portrush.
M'Grath, John, Emly, Tipperary.
John, Waterford and Lismore, Portlaw.
M'Guinness, *Adm.*, Tuam, Boffin Island.
M'Gurk, B., *Adm.*, Derry, Tamlatara Magilligan.
MacHale, Patk., Killala, Lahardane, Ballina.
P., *Adm.*, Killala, Ballina.
M'Ineiry, Thomas, Limerick, Kilfinane.
M'Keague, John, Derry, Eglinton, Derry.
M'Kenna, Bernard, Derry, Strabane.
V. Rev. Edw., *V.G.*, Clogher, Scotshouse, Clones.
Francis, *V.F.*, Down and Connor, Larne.
James, Derry, Maghera.
James, Armagh, Pomeroy, Dungannon.
James, Dromore, *Adm.*, Lurgan.
Peter, Clogher, Derrygonnelly.
M'Keon, V. Rev. Bernd., Armagh, Drogheda.

Digitized by Google

M'Kevitt, Michl., Armagh, Camlough, Newry.
M'Key, Patrick, Dromore, Rathfriland.
Peter, *V.F.*, Dromore, Loughbrickland.
M'Laughlin, John, Derry, Clonmany, Derry.
John, Derry, Garvagh.
P., Tuam, Ballinlough.
M'Leigh, J., *V.F.*, Dromore, Hilltown.
M'Mahon, Jas., V. Rev., *Can.*, Dublin, 14 Halston street.
Francis, Killaloe, Clonlara.
John, Armagh, Mountnorris, Armagh.
Jas. J., V. Rev., *D.D.*, *V.G.*, *Dn.*, Clogher, Carrickmacross.
Mart., Kerry, Tralee.
Michael, Limerick, Rathkeale.
Peter, Clogher, Scotstown, Monaghan.
Ptk., Killaloe, Kildysart.
P. J., Clogher, Trillick.
Terence, Clogher, Garrison.
James, Killaloe, Corofin.
Mathias, Kerry, Boherbue.
M'Manus, V. Rev. Patk., *V.F.*, Tuam, Clifden.
Myles, Dublin, Celbridge.
M'Meel, Js., *Archd.*, *V.G.*, Clogher, Enniskillen.
M'Menamin, John, *V.F.*, Raphoe, Stranorlar.
Peter, Raphoe, Convoy.
M'Mullan, Alx., Down and Connor, Coleraine.
William, Down and Connor, Ardglass.
M'Namara, P., Tuam, Headford.
M'Namee, B., Derry, Omagh.
M'Neely, Chas., Raphoe, Carrick, Killybegs.
M'Parlan, J., Armagh, Cullyhana, Newtonhamilton.
James, Kilmore, Drumkeeran.
M'Quaid, Jas., Clogher, Ballinamallard.
M'Sweney, D., Cloyne, Castlelyons.
M'Swiney, D., Cork, Carrigaline.
M'Ternon, Stephen, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
M'Tucker, Joseph, V. Rev., *V.G.*, Elphin, Boyle.
Mackin, J., Armagh, Ardee.

Macklin, James, Armagh, Louth.
Macklin, John, Clonfert, Loughrea.
MacMullen, W., Down and Connor, Ardglass.
Madden, Dmk., Killala, Ballycastle, Ballina.
Magauran, Hugh, Kilmore, Glen, Swanlinbar.
Peter, Kilmore, Ballinconnell.
Magee, Cor., Down and Connor, Lurgan.
Magee, James, *Adm.*, Tuam, Tuam.
John, *D.D.*, Kild. and Leigh., Stradbally.
Magennis, Patrick, Ven. Archd., Kilmore, Crossdoney.
Magill, R., Down and Connor, Saintfield.
Maginn, Ptk., Down and Connor, Strangford.
Thomas, Kerry, Rosbeigh.
Thomas, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
Magoufty, James, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
Magrath, Joseph, Killaloe, Silvermines.
John, Cashel, Tipperary.
Maguire, G., *V.F.*, Down and Connor, Kilkeel.
John, V. Rev., *V.G.*, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
Peter, Clogher, Maguire's Bridge.
Maher, Jas., D.D., Kild. and Leigh., Carlow.
James, Ossory, Piltown.
Michael, Ossory, Gowran.
Thomas, Cashel, Caherconlish.
W., Ossory, Callan.
W., Killaloe, Shinrone.
Mahony, D., V. Rev., *V.G.*, Cloyne, Inniscarra.
Thomas, Cashel, Tipperary.
Malley, Edward, Tuam, Roundstone.
Malone, Eugene, Killaloe, Puckane.
Malone, Patrick, Killala, Belmullet.
Malony, William, Limerick, Limerick.
Mangan, Patrick, Kerry, Dingle.
Manning, William, Clonfert, Aughrim.
Markey, J. K., Armagh, Dunleer.
Maxy, Ml., Waterford, Waterford.
Marmion, John, Armagh, Dundalk.

Digitized by Google

Martin, Wm., *Adm.*, Down, St. Patrick's, Belfast.
Mastin, Ml., Raphoe, Donegal.
Mason, Francis, Kilmore, Douro.
Masterson, John, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Meath, Enfield.
Mathews, Thos., V. Rev., Meath, Drogheda.
Wm., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Meath, Castletowndelvin.
Mawe, V. Rev. J., *Dn.*, *V.G.*, Kerry, Tralee.
Meagher, Wm., *V.R.*, Mgr. *Canon*, *D.D.*, *V.G.*, Dublin, Rathmines.
Thomas, Cashel and Emly, Kilmallock.
Meany, Denis, Limerick, Newcastle.
Patk., *V.F.*, Waterford and Lism., Clogheen.
Meehan, John, Limerick, Croagh.
P., D.D., Limerick, Limerick.
Michael, Killaloe, Carrigaholt.
Meyler, Bernard, *Preb.*, Ferns, Ferns.
Philip, Ferns, Kilmore, Wexford.
Moloney, Wm., Kil. and Leig., Clonbullogue.
Molony, Edmund, Limerick, Charleville.
Denis, Killaloe, Kinnetty.
Jer., Ross, Timoleague.
Montague, Chas., Armagh, Stewartstown.
Monaghan, John, *Adm.*, Ardagh, Athlone.
Thomas, Ardagh, Granard.
Mal., Tuam, Kilkeerin.
Mooney, Daniel, Derry, Dungiven.
J., Kildare and Leighlin, Rosenallis, near Mountmellick.
John, Dromore, Kate's Bridge.
Maurice, Waterford and Lismore, Cahir.
Patrick, Armagh, Loughgall.
Moore, John, Dublin, Clondalkin.
Joseph, Ossory, Mountrath.
Nicholas, Meath, Summerhill.
Philip, Ossory, Johnstown.
F., Kerry, Listowel.
Moraghan, Andw., Elphin, Drumcliff, Sligo.
Morahan, Patrick, Elphin, Hill st., Drumsna.
Moran, M., Ferns, Blackwater, Enniscorthy.
Patrick, Killaloe, Miltown, Malbay.
William, Ferns, Foulksmill, New Ross.
John, Tuam, Balla.
Morgan, Laurence, Dromore, Lurgan.
Morrin, V. Rev. Patk., *V.F.*, Kild. and Leigh., Bagnalstown.
Morris, Patk., Cashel and Emly, Borrisoleigh.
Moriarty, Patrick, Kerry, Abbeyfeale.
Mulcahy, Edmund, Ross, Timoleague.
Muldowney, D., Kildare and Leighlin, Naas.
Mullany, Thos., Emly, Borrisoleigh.
Mullaly, Michael, Dublin, Francis street.
Mullan, Matthew, Armagh, Castlecaulfield.
Mullen, V. Rev. Robert, *V.F.*, Meath, Castlepollard.
Mulligan, Hugh, Armagh, Forkhill.
Mullins, John, Waterford and Lismore, Dungarvan.
Mulloney, Wm., Kildare and Leighlin, Clonbullogue.
Mulrenan, William, Elphin, Creggs.
Mulreany, Richard, D.D., Raphoe, Donegal.
Munnelly, M., *Adm.*, Killala, Bellmullet.
Murphy, Bernard, Armagh, Cookstown, Tyrone.
W., Ferns, New Ross.
Dominick, V. Rev., *Dn.*, *V.G.*, Cork, Cork.
Edward J., Cloyne, Kanturk, Bantyre.
Michl., Clogher, Ballmackny, Dundalk.
Wm., Ferns, Taghmon.
Simon, Cork, Bandon.
John, Dublin, Kilsallaghan, Co. Dublin.
James, V. Rev., Ferns, Carnew.
J. J., *Can.*, *Adm.*, Cork, SS. Peter and Paul's, Cork.
Michael, V. Rev., Armagh, Newry.
P., Cork, Ballincollig.

Digitized by Google

Murphy, Walter, *Adm.*, Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.
Thos., Kild. and Leigh., Mountmellick.
Timothy, Cloyne, Youghal.
Murray, James, Meath, Five Alley.
Joseph, Kildare and Leighlin, Carlow.
Michael, Meath, Giasson, Ballymahon.
Terence, Kilmore, Ballyconnell.
Thomas, Cloyne, Inniscarra.
Timothy, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Ross, Rosscarbery.
Murtagh, John, Dublin, Kilcullen.
Mylotte, David, Tuam, Athlone.

Nagle, Michael, Kilmacduagh, Gort.
Neary, P., *Adm.*, Killala, Lacken.
Neville, Pat., Ferns, Adamstown.
Newman, Christopher, Meath, Trim.
Newell, Thos., Kilfenora, Kilfenora.
Nicolls, J., V. Rev., *V.G.*, *Archd.*, Meath, Kells.
Nolan, Dan., Kildare and Leighlin, Leighlin.
John, Kildare and Leighlin, Kildare.
Pat., Kildare and Leighlin, Rathvilly.
Martin, Kildare and Leighlin, Mountrath.
Peter, Killaloe, Borrisokane.
Thos., Kild. and Leighlin, Abbeyleix.
Patrick, *Adm.*, Waterford.
Noone, Dk., Elphin, Ballyfarnan.
John J., Tuam, Menlough.

O'Beirne, Ml., Elphin, Lanesboro', Longford.
O'Boyle, John, *Adm.*, Raphoe, Tamney, Ramelton.
O'Brien, Cornelius, Killaloe, Lorrha.
D., Cloyne, Kildorrery.
James, *Adm.*, Meath, Ardee.
Jerh., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Cork, Bandon.
John, Dromore, Banbridge.
Morgan, V. Rev., *V.G.*, *Arch.*, Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
Patk., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Patrick J., Tuam, Glan.
Richard, V. Rev., *Arch.*, *V.G.*, Limerick, Newcastle.
Richard, Emly, Knocklong.
O'Brien, William, V. Rev., *V.G.* Dromore, Lurgan.
O'Carroll, T., D.D., Dublin, Ashford.
Patk., Clogher, Belcoo, Enniskillen.
O'Cleary, Marcus, Limerick, Kilmallock.
O'Connell, A., V. Rev., Mons., D.D., *Dn.*, Dublin, 16 Wellington road.
Charles, Dublin, Sandyford.
C., Cloyne, Newmarket.
Edw., Dublin, Sheriff street.
John, *Ven. Archd.*, Kerry, Castleisland.
Patrick, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
T., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Kildare and Leighlin, Portarlington.
O'Connor, Bat., Kerry, Miltown.
John, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Kilmore, Kinlough.
Michael, Killaloe, Clare Castle.
Mort., Kerry, Ballybunion, Listowel.
Patrick, Kerry, Farrenfore, Killarney.
Daniel, D.D., Limerick, Ardagh.
Thos., *Adm.*, Emly, Templemore.
Michael, Dublin, Rathfarnham.
O'Doherty, Anth., Derry, Newtownstewart.
Patrick, Dublin, Wicklow.
R. P., Derry, Culdaff.
John, Raphoe, Carrigart.
O'Donnell, Charles, Raphoe, Ardara.
Dan., *V.F.*, Raphoe, Kinkaslagh, Letterkenny.
Edm., Waterf. and Lismore, Passage.
Hugh, *V.F.*, Raphoe, Kilcar.
James, Achonry, Foxford,
John, Raphoe, Dungloe, Donegal.
Michael, Cloyne, Macroom.
Michl., Tuam, Westport.
Wm., Ard. and Clonmacnoise, Kainagh, Longford.
Wm., Derry, Cardonagh.
Wm., Limerick, Drumcollogher.
O'Donoghue, Denis, Cork, Kinsale.
Dan., Kerry, Tralee.
P. H., Achonry, Tubbercurry.
O'Driscoll, James, Cork, Macroom.
O'Dwyer, Thomas, Dublin, Enniskerry.

Digitized by Google

O'Dwyer, John, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
O'Farrell, Mark, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Ardagh and Clonmacnois, Ferbane.
Michael, Elphin, Ballintubber.
Richd., Ard. and Clonmac., Killashee.
Patk., Ardagh, Carrigallen.
Henry, Limerick, Cratloe.
Nicholas, *Canon*, Dublin, Lusk.
O'Flaherty, John, Derry, Legland, Newtonstewart.
O'Flanagan, Nicholas, Ardagh and Clonmac., Abbeylara.
O'Friel, Ml., Raphoe, St. Johnston's, Derry.
O'Grady, V. Rev., John, Tuam, Athenry.
O'Halloran, Jas., Kerry, Beaufort, Killarney.
O'Hanlon, John, *Adm.*, Ossory, Kilkenny.
O'Hara, James, Down and Connor, Dunmurry, Lisburn.
John, Kilmore, Glen, Swanlinbar.
O'Hare, Charles, Dromore, Ballinahinch.
O'Kane, Patk., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Down and Connor, Down.
O'Keane, John, Kerry, Castlegregory, Tralee.
Edmund, Emly, Bruff.
O'Kennedy, Daniel, St. Munchin's, Limerick.
O'Keeffe, R., Ossory, Callan.
O'Leary, Edw., Killaloe, Brosna, King's Co.
Arthur, Ross, Ardfield, Clonakilty.
John, Kerry, Waterville.
O'Loughlin, H., Down and Connor, Antrim.
John, Meath, Moate.
James, Derry, Magherafelt.
O'Mahony, John, Cloyne, Newmarket.
O'Malley, Patrick, Tuam, Tuam.
O'Mealy, Patrick, Killaloe, Scariff.
O'Meara, J., Waterford, Cappoquin.
Theoph., Cashel, Holy Cross.
T., jun., Waterf. and Lismore, Newcastle,
O'Neill, B., *Adm.*, Kildare, Carlow.
Peter, Armagh, Dungannon.
Patrick, Dromore, Rostrevor.
O'Neill, L. J., *Adm.*, Clogher, Monaghan.
O'Regan, P. D., Cloyne, Kanturk.
P., Cork, Skull.
O'Reilly, Bernard, Ard. and Clon., Longford.
Charles, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
Eugene, Kil. and Leighlin, Kilmeague, Naas.
Fras., V. Rev., *V.G.*, Kilmore, Bailieborough.
James, Ardagh and Clonmac., Rathowen.
John, *V.F.*, Kilmore, Killeshandra.
John, *V.F.*, Kilmore, Virginia.
John, Kerry, Castletown Bere.
John, Elphin, Frenchpark.
John, Clogher, Ederney.
Martin, *V.F.*, *Archd.*, Elphin, Athlone.
Mich., Ard. and Clonmac., Tashiney.
Michl., Kerry, Castletown Bere.
Patk., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Kilmore, Belturbet.
Peter, Meath, Kingscourt.
Pat., Killala, Belmullet.
Robert, Ard. and Clonmac., Granard.
Terence, Kilmore, Cootehill.
Thomas, Kilmore, Stradone.
Ter., Kilmore, Virginia.
J., Ard. and Clon., Shannon Bridge.
O'Rorke, Eugene, Meath, Killucan.
Terence, D.D., V. Rev., *Archd.*, Achonry, Collooney.
James, Tuam, Kilmain.
O'Shaughnessy, Edward, Killaloe, Cruskeen.
O'Shea, Jas., V. Rev., *V.G.*, Limerick, Rathkeale.
Thomas, Ossory, Mountrath.
M. B., V. Rev., *Archd.*, *V.G.*, Cork, Cork.
Robert, *Arch.*, Ossory, Knocktopher.
O'Sullivan, V. Rev., Daniel, *V.F.*, Kerry, Dingle.
Denis, Kerry, Kenmare.
Eug., Kerry, Tralee, Spa.
Garrett, Limerick, Parteen, Limerick.
George, Kerry, Killorglin.
James, Cork, Cork.

Digitized by Google

O'Sullivan, Jno., *Archd.*, *V.R.*, *V.G.*, Kerry, Kenmare.
O'Toole, Arthur, Armagh, Augnacloy.
Gerald, Ferns, Duncormick, Wexford.
Daniel, V. Rev., Armagh, Tandragee.

Pelley, Thomas, Clonfert, Kiltulla, Antrim.
Phelan, John, Ossory, Thomastown.
Patk., *Adm.*, Down and Connor, Cushendun.
Phew, Martin, *Adm.*, Galway, Spiddal.
Phillips, *V.R.* Ts., *V.F.*, Elphin, Roscommon.
Porter, Philip, V. Rev., *Arch.*, Derry, Malin, Derry.
Power, David, Waterf. and Lismore, Lismore.
Edmond, *V.F.*, Kilfenora, Lisdoonvarna.
John, *V.F.*, Waterf. and Lismore, Clonmel.
Jas., Wat. and Lismore, Dungarvan.
Maurice, Cloyne, Killeagh.
Richard, Limerick. Kilfinane.
Roger, Waterf. and Lism., Kilmacthomas.
Nicholas, V. Rev., Meath, Drogheda.
John, Cashel, Callan.
Prendergast, Richard, Tuam, Newport, Mayo.
.F., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
James, Waterf. and Lismore, Tallow.
Purcell, Wm., *Adm.*, Ferns, Camolin.
Pye, George, *V.F.*, Down and Connor, Glenavy.
Pyne, Michael, Killaloe, Kilrush.

Quaid, Patrick, *V.F.*, Killaloe, O'Callaghan's Mills.
David, Limerick, Bruff.
Quaney, John, Ossory, Ballyragget.
Quealy, Thos., Waterf. and Lismore, Tallow.
Quinn, A., D.D., *V.F.*, V. Rev., *Canon*, Dublin, Athy.
Roderick, Galway, Oughterard.
Andrew, Elphin, Ballydooly.
Quinn, Andrew, *Adm.*, Elphin, Ballinafad.
Patrick, Armagh, Moneymore.
Thomas, Killaloe, Ennis.
Patrick, Armagh, Armagh.
Quinlan, John, Limerick, Croom.
Quinlivan, Michl., Killaloe, Cooreclare.
Quirke, Wm., Emly, Cashel.

Raftery, R., Clonfert, Loughrea.
J., *Adm.*, Armagh, Armagh.
Rafter, Richd., Cashel, Knocklong.
Ramsay, William, Raphoe, Stranorlar.
Redmond, Jas., V. Rev., *Can.*, *Archd.*, Dublin, Arklow.
Reid, Michael, Meath, Navan.
Reade, Thomas, Killaloe, Kilrush.
Reynolds, Charles, Meath, Athboy.
Peter, *V.F.*, Tuam, Claremorris.
Rhatigan, Pat., Ard. and Clonmac., Ring.
Rice, J., D.D., *Adm.*, Cloyne, Queenstown.
Robins, Gerald, Meath, Rochfort Bridge.
Roche, Garrett, Kerry, Lixnaw, Tralee.
James, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Ferns, Wexford.
Nicholas, V. Rev., *Canon*, Dublin, Lower Exchange street.
Wm., Ferns, Templeshambo, Enniscor.
Thomas, *Adm.*, Ferns, Lady's Island.
James, Limerick, Croom.
Rooney, Cornelius, V. Rev., *Canon*, Dublin, Fairview.
John, Clogher, Inniskeen, Dundalk.
Rush, Martin, Elphin, Fuerty, Roscommon.
Ryan, James F., Ossory, Kilkenny.
James, Emly, Pallasgreen.
Patrick, Emly, Pallasgreen.
James, *V.F.*, Killaloe, Nenagh.
Michael, Limerick, Charleville.
Martin, *Adm.*, Limerick, Athea.
John, Emly, Golden.
John, Cashel, Cashel, Cahir.
John, *Adm.*, Cashel, Thurles.
John, Limerick, Athea.
Neil, Clogher, Pettigo.

Digitized by Google

Ryan, P., Down and Connor, Greencastle, Belfast.
J., *Adm.*, Cashel, Mitchelstown.
Edmund, Cashel, Templemore.
Thomas, *Adm.*, Elphin, Tulsk.
Patrick, Emly, Templemore.
Patrick, Killaloe, Nenagh.

Scallan, John, Ferns, Bree, Enniscorthy.
Scanlan, James, Kerry, Castleisland.
Bar., Killaloe, Kildysart.
John, Killaloe, Toomevara.
Scott, Richard, St. Mary's, Limerick.
Bernard, Ossory, Johnstown.
Scully, William, Tuam, Carney P. Office.
Segrave, P., Dublin, Newtownmountkennedy.
Sellers, J., *Adm.*, Clonfert, Loughrea.
Sexton, P., Cork, Watergrasshill.
Seymour, Richard, Cloyne, Carrigtuohill.
Shanahan, John, Kerry, Glenflesk, Killarney.
Wm., Waterford, Clogheen.
Shannan, T., *V.R.*, *V.G.*, Kilmacduagh, Gort.
Sheahan, David, Cloyne, Whitegate.
Sheehan, Cors., Kerry, Miltown, Kerry.
Michael, Kerry, Kenmare.
George, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Cork, Bantry.
J., *V.R.*, *V.G.*, Kilfenora, Ennistymon.
Sheehy, Corn., Kerry, Tarbert.
Sheil, James, Clogher, Glasslough.
Sheridan, Bernard, Kilmore, Kinlough.
Thomas, Ferns, Oylgate.
J., *Adm.*, Ard. and Clon., Drumsna.
Patrick, Ardagh and Clonmac., Drumshambo.
Patk., *Adm.*, Ardagh, Moate.
Shine, Patrick, Kerry, Killarney.
Short, Robert, Cashel, Newport, Tipperary.
Sinnott, V. Rev. Walter, Ferns, Tinahely.
John, Ferns, Cloneven, Gorey.
James, Kildare, Mountrath.
Slane, F., V. Rev., *Dn.*, Armagh, Dungannon.
Slane, Patrick, Armagh, Stewartstown.
Slattery, Thomas, Emly, Kilmallock.
Slevin, R., Ard. and Clonmac., Mohill.
Sloan, John, Elphin, Roscommon.
Smiddy, Richard, Cloyne, Rostellan, Cork.
Smith, Patrick, V. Rev., Kilmore, Ballinconnel.
Patrick, V. Rev., Kilmore, Tullyvin.
Bar., Elphin, Elphin.
Smithwick, V. Rev. Paul, *V.F.*, Dub., Howth.
Smollen, Thomas, Clogher, Clones.
Smyth, John, Armagh, Drogheda.
Sodan, Martin, Achonry, Ballina, Achonry.
Somers, Robert, Limerick, Rathkeale.
Spence, Daniel, Raphoe, Ballyshannon.
Spratt, Michael, Waterford and Lismore, Cappoquin.
Stafford, Thos., Ferns, Castlebridge, Wexfd.
Starkey, Ptk., Down and Connor, Strangford.
Patrick, Down and Connor, Glenarm.
Stephens, James, *V.F.*, Raphoe, Killybegs.
Sweeny, Terence, Elphin, Croghan, Boyle.
Synan, James, V. Rev., *V.F.*, D.D., Limerick, Shanagolden.

Taylor, Js., V. Rev., D.D., *V.F.*, Kildare and Leighlin, Maryborough.
Tierney, Jas., V. Rev., *V.G.*, *Archd.*, Armagh, Drogheda.
Tighe, Denis, Achonry, Ballymote.
Timblin, Thomas, Killala, Ballina.
Tracey, John, Waterford, Clonmel.
Treacy, Felix, Kildare, Ballyna, Enfield.
Troy, Ber., Dromore, Magheralin.
R., Ross, Castlehaven, Castletownsend.
Tuomy, John, Kerry, Dromagh.
William, Limerick, Castletown.
William, Cloyne, Churchtown.
Turner, Patrick, Kildare, Rhode.

Digitized by Google

Tyrrell, John, Blackditches, Blessington.

Varilly, Michael, Kilfenora, Ennistymon.
Vaughan, Jeremiah, Killaloe, Quin.
Vincent, P., V. Rev., Armagh, Carrickmore, Omagh.

Waldron, V. Rev. Michl., *Dn.*, Tuam, Cong.
Peter, Tuam, Drumgriffin.
James, *V.F.*, Tuam, Westport, Ayle.
Wall, John, Cork, Caheragh.
J., *Adm.*, Killaloe, Newmarket.
Patrick, Waterford and Lismore, Ardmore.
William, *V.R.*, Cashel, Cashel.
Wallace, Edward, Elphin, Lecarrow, Roscommon.
Walsh, Edward, Kerry, Rathmore, Killarney.
Edmond, Waterford, Clonmel.
John, Ossory, Knocktopher.
J., Ossory, Donaghmore, Ballybrophy.
John, Limerick, Pallaskenry.
John, *V.R.*, *V.F.*, Ossory, Waterford.
J., Clonfert, Taughmacconnell, Ballinasloe.
Walsh, Edward, Ossory, Mooncoin.
James, Cloyne, Conna, Tallow.
Laurence, Cloyne, Macroom.
Matthew, Clonfert, Banagher.
Michael, Ossory, New Ross.
Nicholas, Dublin, High street.
Thomas, Ossory, Ballyragget.
Thomas, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
Thomas, Galway, Claregalway.
Richard, Killaloe, Corofin.
Walters, Thos., Tuam, Balla, Mayo.
Ward, John, Raphoe, Ballintra, Donegal.
Peter, Tuam, Williamstown, Tuam.
Hugh, *Adm.*, Clogher, Newtownbutler.
Wheeler, James, Meath, Balbriggan.
Whelan, Peter, Kilmore, Swanlinbar.
White, James, Killala, Dromore West.
John, Elphin, Ballinasloe.
Whittle, Jas., Dublin, Dunlavin.
Wood, John, Emly, Ballycahill, Thurles.
Wyer, J. D., Kildare, Ballickmoyler, Carlow.

Yorke, Gregory, Ard. and Clon., Lenamore.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CURATES.

Adams, Thos., Down and Con., Ballymena.
Aherne, P., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
Richard, Cloyne, Inniscarra.
M., Cloyne, Rostellan, Cork.
M., Cloyne, Inniscarra.
—, Waterford, Kilmacthomas.
Thomas, Waterford and Lismore, Portlaw.
Allen, Thos., *Adm.*, Meath, Kinnegad.
Anthony, William, Dublin, Miltown.
Anderson, T., Dublin, N. T. Mountkennedy, Delgany.
Ansbro, Laurence, Tuam, Roundstone.
M. J., Sec. Deaf and Dumb Association, 56 Lr. Sackville street, Dublin.
Ashlin, Stephen, Cloyne, Queenstown.

Bambrick, Patrick, Elphin, Boyle.
Bannogan, B., Clogher, Bundoran.
Bartly, John, Clogher, Carrickmacross.
Barrett, Peter, Kerry, Dromagh.
John, Tuam, Moylough.
Barron, Jos., Dublin, Lower Exchange street.
Barry, Gerald, Emly, Cappawhite.
E., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
John, Cloyne, Castletownroche.
J., Cloyne, Conna Tallow.
James, Cloyne, Killeagh.
James, Cloyne, Midleton.
James, Ferns, Wexford.
John, Ferns, Tagoat.

Digitized by Google

Barry, Thos., Armagh, Clogherhead.
John, Cloyne, Donoughmore, Cork.
John, Cork, *Chap*, Spike Island, Cork.
Michael, Dublin, Westland row.
Richd., Kildare, Kilcock.
Thomas D., Dublin, Westland row.
Walter, Ferns, Taghmon.
Barton, Henry, Meath, Ballinacargy.
Luke, Meath, Mullingar.
Baxter, James, Dublin, St. Kevin's, Heytesbury street.
Beardwood, Henry, Dublin, 14 Halston street.
Beaumont, J., Kerry, Tralee.
Beauchamp, John, Kild. and Leigh., Tullow.
Beechinor, Jerome, Cloyne, Rostellan, Cork.
Behan, Hugh, Meath, Navan.
John, Dublin, Francis street.
Bentley, Titus, Dublin, Rathmines.
Bergin, James, Kildare, Graig.
Bermingham, Wm., Kildare, Stradbally.
Binden, D., Cloyne, Castletownroche.
Bleheen, W., Clonfert, Killimore, Co. Galway.
Bodkin, Joseph, Clonfert, Kilrickill.
Boland, Patk., Kild. and Leigh., Mountmellick.
Wm., Killala, Ballina.
Bourke, Joseph, Limerick, Rathkeale.
John, Kerry, Castleisland.
Rh., Kildare and Leighlin, Philipstown.
Bowen, James, Cork, Ballineen.
Boyan, Michael, Meath, Trim.
Boyle, Joseph, Raphoe, Donegal.
John, Derry, Stranolar.
Michael, *Adm.*, Raphoe, Kilmacenan.
Thomas, Derry, Castlederg.
Bradley, Peter, Derry, Maghera.
Michael, Armagh, Moy.
William, Dromore, Ballinahinch.
Brady, J., Dublin, Arran Quay.
William, Ardagh, Killashee.
John, Ardagh, Rooskey.
Michael, J., Dublin, Artane.
Patrick, Kilmore, Bailisborough.
Brady, Patrick, Kilmore, Belturbet.
John, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
Patrick, Kilmore, Bailieborough.
Michl., Kilmore, Belturbet.
James, Kilmore, Bailieborough.
John, Ardagh, Dromod.
Wm., Ardagh, Car.-on-Shannon.
Bray, Jas., Kildare and Leighlin, Clane.
Breen, Wm., Dublin, Rathgar.
John, Ferns, Foulksmill.
Brennan, Edward, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Joseph, Meath, Longwood.
Edward, Kild. and Leigh., Bagnelstown.
Michl., Kildare, Tullow.
P., Killaloe, Clonlara.
Hugh, Ard. and Clon., Ballynalee.
Mat., Ferns, Screen, Wexford.
Michael, Tuam, Ballinrobe.
Walter, Ossory, Waterford.
Wm., Ossory, Mooncoin, Waterford.
Bridgeman, Rd., Limerick, Adare.
Briody, Jno., Ard. and Clon., Cashcarrigan.
Thomas, Ardagh, Banagher.
Pk., Meath, Multyfarnham.
Brosnan, Tim., Kerry, Kenmare.
Browne, John, *Chap.*, Barracks, Cork, Cork.
Laurence, Killaloe, Kilrush.
E. J., *Chap.*, Waterford, Waterford.
James, Ferns, Wexford.
Buckley, Edward, Dublin, Bohernabreena.
Tim., Cloyne, Cecilstown.
John, Cloyne, Fermoy.
Michael, Cork, Cork.
Burdon, D., Cloyne, Cecilstown.
Burke, M., Waterf. and Lismore, Cahir.
Joseph, Dublin, Lucan.
Thomas, Waterford and Lismore, Newcastle, P.P. to Clonmel.
M., Waterford, Clonmel.
Wm., Waterford and Lismore, Lismore.
William, Waterf. and Lismore, Waterf.
Busher, John, Ferns, Enniscorthy.

Digitized by Google

Busher, Thomas, Ferns, Wexford.
Butler, John, Cashel, Thurles.
Byrne, Dl., Kildare and Leighlin, Naas.
Charles, Meath, Garristown.
Wm., Kildare and Leighlin, Maryboro'.
Alfred, Dublin, Leahy's ter., Sandymount.
Mart., Dublin, Belview.
Andrew, Meath, Monalty.
James, Armagh, Keady.
James, Dromore, Lurgan.
Peter, Armagh, Armagh.
Peter, Clogher, Monaghan.
P. M. A., Armagh, Loughgall.

Cahill, Henry, Tuam, Clonbur, Cong.
M., Down and Con., St. Patrick's, Belfast.
Thos., Ard. and Clonmac., Shanbridge.
C., Cloyne, Churchtown, Cloyne.
Thos., Ferns, Inch, Gorey.
Cahir, James, Killaloe, Miltownmalbay.
Callanan, Michael, Emly, Callan.
J., Emly, Kilmallock.
Edw., Kildare, Ballybrophy.
Callary, Michael, Meath, Killucan.
Terence, Meath, Ballinare, Clonee.
Callan, James, Clogher, Carrickmacross.
Campbell, Patrick, Derry, Omagh.
Patk., Derry, Waterside, Derry.
A., D.D., Ardagh, Cookestown.
Canavan, Jn., Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.
James, Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
Canny, Patrick, Derry, Feeny.
Cannon, Patk., Clonfert, New Inn.
Canovan, Jn., Down and Con., Derry, Feeny.
Cantwell, John, Meath, Collinstown.
Patrick, Meath, Kilbeggan.
T., Limerick, Manister.
J., Cashel, Fethard.
Canty, Patrick, Emly, Littleton.
J., Limerick, Feenagh, Limerick.
M., Limerick, Castletown, Conyer.
Carberry, Philip, Dublin, Clontarf.
Thos., Dublin, Rathgar.
Carey, Jeremiah, Cork, Cookstown.
Carey, Joseph, Meath, Slane.
James, Clogher, Newbliss.
Carmody, Thos., Kerry, Cahirciveen.
Thos., Kerry, Millstreet.
Carney, Ml., Clogher, Ballybay.
Wm., *Chap.*, Raphoe, Milford.
Carpenter, James, Kildare, Maryborough.
J., *Chap.*, Convent, Baggot st., Dublin.
Carr, Thomas, Tuam, Westport.
Carrick, J., Limerick, Kilmallock.
Carroll, Daniel, Ossory, Stoneyford.
John, Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
Joseph, Dublin, Cabinteely.
John, Ossory, St. Munchin's, Kilkenny.
Ptk., Limerick, Castlecomer.
Carthy, Lawrence, Dublin, Chapelizod.
Carvey, J., Cloyne, Glanworth.
Casey, D., Cloyne, Kildorrery.
Wm., Limerick, Castletown, Conyer.
D., Waterford and Lismore, Lismore.
Francis, Cork, Cork.
J., Elphin, Sligo.
Michl., Waterford and Lismore, Car.-on-Suir.
Cassidy, Thos., Meath, Summerhill.
Fr., *Chap.*, Hospital, Jervis st., Dublin.
Caulfield, Patrick, Tuam, Ayle.
Cavanagh, J., Elphin, Frenchpark.
Michael, Ossory, Kilkenny.
J., Dublin, Sandyford.
Cashion, Mark, St. Mary's, Belfast.
Charles, John, Tuam, Headford.
Church, Charles, Down and Con., Killough.
Claffy, Peter, Meath, Edenderry.
Clancy, John D., Kildare, Edenderry.
John, Cashel, Tipperary.
Clarke, James, Kilmore, Bailieborough.
Wm., Kilmore, Cootehill.
John, Armagh, Castlebellingham.
Nich., Meath, Navan.
Pk., Dublin, Rathdrum.
Peter, Meath, Kinnegad.
Simon, Meath Coole, Rathowen.
Danl., Down and Con., Newtownards.
Cleary, Denis, Killaloe, Killaloe.

Digitized by Google

Cleary, Jnc., Ferns, Templeshambo, Enniscorthy.
Philip, Cashel, Templemore.
J., D.D., Waterf. and Lis., *Chap.*, Convent, Waterford.
Clifford, Neil, Clogher, Enniskillen.
Edward, Limerick, Drumcollogher.
Clooney, Patrick, Kild. and Leigh., Carlow.
Cloney, S., Ferns, Oulart.
Close, Wm., Down and Connor, Glenavy.
Coen, Patrick, Clonfert, Loughrea.
Codd, John, Ferns, Killinick, Wexford.
John, Ferns, Ballycogley.
Cody, Ml., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Coffey, Fr., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
Coghlan, J., Cork, Cork.
Wm., Cloyne, Newmarket.
Colman, David, Cloyne, Kanturk.
Wm., Achonry, Swineford.
Colfer, John, Ferns, Duncormick, New Ross.
Collins, John, Cork, Ballyfeard.
John, Raphoe, Ballintra.
John, Cloyne, Charleville.
T., Cork, Crookstown.
Columb, Matthew, Ardagh, Longford.
Colwell, Christopher, Meath, Castlepollard.
Comasky, —, Ardagh, Granard.
Comerford, M., Kildare and Leighlin, Monasterevan.
Rd., Waterford and Lismore, Cahir.
Concannon, John, Tuam, Newport, Mayo.
Condon, John, Limerick, Limerick.
John, Cashel, Thurles, Ballycahill.
Conmy, John, Killala, Dromore West.
Connefry, John, Ard. and Clon., Colooney.
Connery, Michael, Limerick, Abbeyfeale.
Wm., Limerick, Shanagolden.
Connolly, James, Derry, Claudy, Strabane.
James, Elphin, Frenchpark.
F., Clogher, Castleblayney.
F., Armagh, Aughnacloy.
Connolly, Jas., Dublin, Bray.
Walter, Meath, Kells.
Phil., Clogher, Monaghan.
Considine, Thomas, Kilmacd., Oranmore.
Conway, Patrick, Killala, Ballina.
James, Derry, Draperstown.
F. P., Derry, Dungiven.
John, Limerick, Limerick.
Hugh, Killala, Skreen, Co. Sligo.
Corn., Limerick, Limerick.
Corbett, George, Killaloe, Nenagh.
Jas., Tuam, Arran, Galway.
Corcoran, M., Emly, Cashel.
Jno., Ardagh, Colooney.
Corr, Pk., Armagh, Dungannon.
James, Ossory, Callan.
Cooke, Pk., Kilmore, Drumkeeran.
Cosgrave, Michael, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Wm., Killala, Crossamolin.
William, Cloyne, Charleville.
Costigan, William, Killaloe, Clare Castle.
Cotter, John, Cork, Ballincollig.
Coveny, Daniel. D.D., Cork, Bandon.
Coyle, Daniel E., *Chap.*
Coyne, Frans., Ossory, Rathdowney.
E., Ossory, Durrow.
Michael, Armagh, Keady.
Joseph, Meath, Mullingar.
Crimmins, J., Kerry, Killarn.
Cronan, Thomas, Cloyne, Charleville.
J., Cork, Caheragh.
Crotty, Jn., *Chap.*, Waterford and Lismore, Clonmel.
Crowe, Patrick, Killaloe, Roscrea.
Michael, *Adm.*, Kilmacduagh, Kinvarra.
Crowley, John, Cork, Macroom.
Cuddihy, Chs., Dublin, Howth.
Cullen, Joseph, Meath, Mullingar.
Hugh, Raphoe, Letterkenny.
Pk., *Adm.*, Galway.
Culligan, Ml., Killaloe, Kilkee.
Cullinan, P. J., *Chap.*, N. Great George's street, Dublin.
John, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Cummins, J., Cork, South Presbytery, Cork.
Cunningham, Patrick, Tuam, Tuam.
Curtis, Patrick, Armagh, Dundalk.
Curran, Thos., Dublin, Castleknock.
Curry, Pk., Meath, Ballivor.
Curtin, N., Limerick, Rathkeale.

Digitized by Google

Daly, John, Cork, Ballineen.
Fr., Armagh, Forkhill.
Thomas, Raphoe, Stranorlar.
William, Cloyne, Glanworth.
Patrick, Kilmore, Belturbet.
Patk., Killaloe, Kilrush.
Patrick, Raphoe, Letterkenny.
Danaher, Stephen, Limerick, Bruff.
Daniel, James, Dublin, Bellview.
Darmody, P., Cashel, Pallasgreen.
Davis, M., Elphin, Athlone.
Davoren, Peter, Galway, Moycullen.
Davies, Francis, Kildare and Leighlin, Stradbally.
Davey, Pat., Achonry, Tubbercorry.
Dawson, Jos., Ardagh, Carrick-on-Shannon.
Geo., Kildare and Leighlin, Curragh.
D'Arcy, P., Ferns, Olygate.
Deighan, Jos., Dublin, Arklow.
Deighnan, F., Ardagh, Fernagh.
Deely, J., Clonfert, Ballymacwd., Woodlawn.
Delahunty, J., Down and Con., N.T. Cromelin, Glenravel.
Edward, Ossory, Mullinavat, Waterford.
John, Ossory, Innistiogue.
Thomas, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Delany, James, Down and Con., Randalstown.
James, Kildare, Bagnalstown.
J., Ossory, Castlecomer.
Patk., Kildare and Leighlin, Kilmeague, Naas.
John, Dublin, *Chap.*, Poor House, Naas.
Pat., Meath, Ballymahon.
Thomas, Kildare, Monasterevan.
Delea, Michael, Cork, Passage W.
Dempsey, Andrew, Kildare and Leighlin, Ballinakil.
Laur., Kildare, Stradbally.
Wm., D. and C., Lisburn.
Denn, Patrick, Ossory, Gowran.
Dennan, Bernard, Dublin, Rathmines.
Dennehy, H. E., Cloyne, Queenstown.
Devereux, John Thomas, D.D., Ferns, George street, Wexford.
Devlin, Patrick, Ardagh, Mohill.
Henry, Dromore, Lurgan.
Devine, Michael, Derry, Muff, Donegal.
Hugh, Raphoe, Convoy.
Dillon, Garret, Kerry, Tralee.
Alex., Armagh, Dundalk.
Matt., Kerry, Dingle.
Luke, Kildare, Clonegal.
William, Dublin, Monkstown.
Diver, Thos., *Chap.*, Raphoe, Dunfanaghy.
Doherty, James, Derry, Castlederg.
John K., Derry, Newtownstewart.
M., Cloyne, Killinardrish.
Wm., Derry, Strabane.
Dougherty, Wm., D. and C., Glenavy.
Doheny, J., Cashel, Clonmel.
Dolan, James, Ardagh and Clonmacnois, Moyne, Arvagh.
John, Elphin, Castlerea.
Donegan, Philip, Clogher, Clogher, Tyrone.
Dooly, Peter, *Adm.*, Galway.
J., *Adm.*, Galway.
Donnelly, Patk., Derry, Drumquin.
Nichl., Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.
Patk., Clogher, Garrison.
—, Armagh, Newry.
—, Armagh, Moneymore.
Donogher, P., Elphin, Roscommon.
Donohoe, Patk., Kildare, Ballickmoyler, Carlow.
Jos., Kild. and Leighlin, Ballyna, Enfield.
Michael, Killaloe, Borrisokane.
Donovan, Matt., Ross, Skibbereen.
Fred., Dublin, Arklow.
Jeremiah, Ross, Courtmasherry.
M., Killaloe, Tulla, Killaloe.
John H., Dublin, 61 James st.
Dooley, Peter, Galway, Galway.
John, Galway, Galway.
John, Waterf. and Lism., Car.-on-Suir.
Doran, Arthur, Dublin, 61 James st.
Ter., Dublin, Rathcoole.
Dowling, M., Kil. and Leigh., Bagnalstown.
Doyle, James, Dublin, Athy.
Denis, Ferns, Tinahely.
James, Ferns, Adamstown.
Ed., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
J. G., Kildare and Leighlin, Carlow.
John, Kildare and Leighlin, Tullow.
Michael, Dublin, Skerries.
Thomas, Dublin, Rush.

Digitized by Google

Doyle, Thos., Dublin, Bray.
Downs, Wm., Limerick, Newcastle.
T., *Chap.*, Limerick, Kilmallock.
Drea, Michael, Ossory, Castlecomer.
Druhan, L., Ferns, Taghmon.
Duff, J. P. Patk., Dublin, Lusk.
Berd., Meath, Navan.
Duffesy, Richard, Elphin, Athlone.
Duffy, Ber., Clogher, Castleblaney.
Edward, Ardagh, Longford.
Felix, Ardagh, Drumlish.
Michael, Clogher, Monaghan.
John, Ard. and Clonmacnoise, Carrick-on-Shannon.
Duggan, Thomas, Cashel, Borrisleigh.
R., Dublin, Donnybrook.
Dukay, E. F., Dublin, Bellview.
Dunlea, Denis, Cork, Kinsale.
Dunne, Henry, Kildare, Carbury.
Jno., Ferns, Clonevan, Gorey.
Pat., Kildare and Leighlin, Rathvilly.
Martin, Ferns, Carnew.
Thomas, Kilmore, Bailieborough.
Thomas, Kildare, Naas.
Dunny, James, Kildare, Ballon.
Dunphy, J., Dublin, Arklow.
Joseph, Ossory, Jenkinstown.
John, Ossory, Rathdowney.
Patrick, Waterf. and Lism., Dungarvan.
Rd., Waterf. and Lismore, Car.-on-Suir.
Wm., Dublin, Ballintonbay, Rathdrum.
Durcan, Pat., Achonry, Tulbercurry.
James, Killala, Belmullet.

Egan, Cornelius, Killaloe, Shinrone.
Egan, John, Killaloe, Roscrea.
Michael, Elphin, Lanesboro', Longford.
Ekens, William, Armagh, Ardee.
Elward, James, Ferns, New Ross.
England, Thos., Cloyne, Youghal.
Everard, Peter, Meath, Kilbeggan.

Fanning, P., Killaloe, Nenagh.
Fagan, Edward, Meath, St. Mary's, Drogheda.
John, Meath, Kingscourt.
Peter, Meath, Kells.
Patrick J., Meath, Crossakiel.
Thos., Dublin, Blackrock.
Fagan, Thomas, Meath, Oldcastle.
Fahy, Jer., Kilfenora, Ennistimon.
Farrell, Edw., Ossory, Mooncoin.
Michael, Elphin, Elphin.
John, Kildare and Leighlin, Clane.
E., Ossory, New Ross.
Thomas, Meath, Dysart, Mullingar.
Farrelly, Hugh, Meath, Dunshaughlin.
Eug., Meath, Ballymore.
Luke, Meath, Collinstown.
P., Down and Connor, Fermoy.
Laurence, Dublin, Ballymore Eustace.
Farnan, Michael, Derry, Moville.
Fennelly, Patrick, Emly, Killinaul.
Fenlon, James, Kild. and Leigh., Abbeleigh.
Thos., Kildare, Borris.
Ferguson, M. T., Kilmore, Ballyconnell.
Ferris, Jos., Kildare, Graig.
Thos., Cloyne, Kildorrery.
Daniel, Down and Connor, Ballymena.
Fetherston, J., Elph., Riverstown, Ballym.
Filan, Peter, Elphin, Cliffony.
Finn, Daniel, Cork, Monkstown.
Thomas, Waterford and Lismore, Cahir.
Thomas, Waterford and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
Finneran, Hubert, Tuam, Ballinakill.
Fitzgerald, Patk., Ard. and Clon., Longford.
Patrick, Tuam, Ballyglunin.
D., Limerick, Limerick.
R., Killaloe, Ennis.
Thomas, Limerick, Kilmallock.
Michael, Emly, Pallasgreen.
Mort., Limerick, Askeaton.
Wm., Cloyne, Doneraile.
John, Limerick, Charleville.
David, Ross, Union Hall, Leap.
W., Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
Fitzpatrick, M., Down and Con., St. Paul's Convent, Belfast.
J., Cloyne, Castletownroche.
Jn., Ossory, Piltown.
John, Ossory, Johnstown.
M., Kilmore, Blacklion.
M., Kilmore, Stradone.

Digitized by Google

Fitzpatrick, Patrick, Tuam, Ballyglunin.
Bernard, Kilmore, Mullagh.
Fitzsimons, Michael, Meath, Kells.
Richd., Down and Con., Strangford.
Flanagan, Joseph, Dublin, Arran quay.
M., Kilfenora, Kilfenora.
M., Kilmacduagh, Craughwell.
Richard, Armagh, Drogheda.
Flannery, P., Killaloe, Toomivara.
David, Killaloe, Portroe.
Flaherty, George, Raphoe, Tamny.
Flatley, Patrick, Tuam, Castlebar.
Flavin, C., Waterf. and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
Fleming, Js., Kildare, Bagnalstown.
Flood, John, Meath, Enfield.
Joseph, Meath, Tullamore.
Thomas, Kilmore, Kinlough.
Flynn, Patrick, Watf. and Lism., Clonmel.
Fogarty, J., Killaloe, Newmarket.
John, Dublin, Castledermot.
Foley, Patk., Cloyne, Youghal.
Denis, Ferns, Killurin, Wexford.
William, Cloyne, Buttevant.
Foran, Robt., Waterf. and Lismore, Waterf.
Edm., Wat. and Lismore, Dungarvan.
Ford, Wm., V. Rev. Chap., Westmorland Lock and 109 Lower Baggot St., Dublin.
Forde, Francis, Kilfenora, Ballyvaughan.
James, Clogher, Enniskeen.
Forrest, Denis, Cork, Kinsale.
Andrew, *Chap.*, Cork.
Fortune, Mart., Ferns, Aughrim, Rathdrum.
Fox, Michael, Meath, Rathoat.
Peter, Armagh, Ballygawley.
Frawley, Ptk., Killaloe, Kilrush.
Freney, James, Dublin, Garristown.
Fricker, Mark A., Dublin, Kingstown.
Furlong, John, Ferns, Monamolin.
William, Ferns, Wexford.
John, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
John, Ferns, Castlebridge.
J., Clonfert, Eyrecourt.
Furniss, G., Killaloe, Feakle.
Fuller, Stephen, Kerry, Rathmore.

Fury, Denis, Kildare and Leighlin, Naas.

Gaffney, James, Dublin, Fairview.
Richard, Ferns, Kilmore, Wexford.
Mat., Meath, Tullamore.
Gallagher, Francis, Raphoe, Stranorlar.
John, Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
Galligan, Patrick, Kilmore, Ballinamore.
Galogly, Jn., Armagh, St. Mary's, Drogheda.
Gavin, Thomas, Meath, Drogheda.
Galvin, John, Cork, Cork.
Gaughran, L., Meath, Taghmon, Mullingar.
Geoghegan, Thos., Kilfenora, Ennistimon.
Jas., Ard. and Clon., Cashiny.
Geraghty, Eugene, Clogher, Ederney.
J., Elphin, Croghan, Boyle.
Peter, Tuam, Westport, Ayle.
James, Tuam, Kilkerrin.
Roderick, Tuam, Dunmore.
James, Tuam, Athenry.
Geraghy, Dan., Kilfenora, Kilfenora.
Germaine, James, Dublin, Castledermot.
Gibney, Michael, Dublin, Arran quay.
Gildea, P., Killala, Ballina, Enniscrone.
Gilligan, Dan., Kildare, Hacketstown.
Michael, Ardagh, Edgeworthstown.
Thomas, Emly, Caherconlish.
Gillooly, John, Kilm., Ballyconnell.
Gilman, Richd., Kilmore, Ballyna.
Gleeson, Hugh, Killaloe, Templederry.
James, Limerick, Ardagh, Co. Limerick.
John, Limerick, Croagh.
Luke, Limerick, Glinn.
M., Killaloe, Nenagh.
Con., Killaloe, Kinnetty.
Hugh, Killaloe, Templederry.
John, Limerick, Croom.
Gogerty, Mich'l, Meath, Mullingar.
Gowing, George J., Kildare, Rathvilly.

Digitized by Google

Goode, John, Galway, Oranmore.
Daniel, Galway, Oughterarde.
Goodwin, Ter., Clogher, Tempo.
Gorman, Patrick, Dublin, Rathmines.
M., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Gormley, Peter, Elphin, Elphin.
Gough, Patrick, Meath, Ballymore.
Graham, M., Limerick, Kilmallock.
Grant, Patrick, Derry, Buncrana.
Gray, Daniel, Ardagh, Drumshambo.
Greaven, John, Galway, Outerarde.
Gregory, Patrick, Kilmore, Ballyhaise.
Patrick, Meath, Kingscourt.
Grehan, Laurence, Meath, Tyrrellspass.
Green, John, Down and Connor, Glenarm.
John, D.D., Limerick, Artee.
John, Cloyne, Castlelyons.
Griffin, J., Kerry, Dingle.
J., Kerry, Tralee.
Edward, Tuam, Castlebar.
Grogan, Peter, Kildare and Leigh., Carlow.
Dominick, Armagh.
Guilfoyle, Michael, Meath, Moate.
Gunn, Jn., Elphin, Drumsna.

Hacket, John, Emly, Portadown, Tipperary.
Hackett, James, Dublin, Crumlin.
Hally, James, Dublin, Avoca.
Halpin, Jeremiah, Limerick, Limerick.
Timothy, Limerick, Limerick.
Hamill, F. C., Armagh, Forkhill.
James, Down and Connor, Rasharken.
James, Down and Connor, St. Malachy's, Belfast.
Hampson, William, Dublin, Celbridge.
Hanly, Patrick, Dublin, Rathfarnham.
John B., Emly, Killenaule.
Michael, Elphin, Cootehill.
Patrick, Elphin, Sligo.
Hannigan, Thomas, Waterford and Lismore, Clonmel.
Thos., Waterford, Dungarvan.
Hanratty, Patrick, Armagh, Omagh.
Hardy, Thomas, Armagh, Dundalk.
Harold, George, Dublin, Glasthule.
Harpur, N., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Harrington, Daniel, Kerry, Listowel.
Harty, Michael, Cashel, Tipperary.
Hayden, Laurence, Kildare, Newbridge.
Harte, Peter, Achonry, Swinford.
Hayes, John, Killaloe, Killaloe.
John, D.D., Limerick, Newcastle.
Stephen, Limerick, Newcastle.
Healy, William, Cloyne, Mallow.
Hearne, Thos., Wat. and Lism., Portlaw.
Heelam, Thomas, Armagh, Carlingford.
Heney, Patrick, Tuam, Dunmore.
Heffernan, Pierse, Waterford and Lismore, Cahir.
Hegarty, J., Lower Glanmire, Cork.
William, *Chap.*, Gortin Workh., Omagh.
Hennessy, P., Cloyne, Glanworth.
M., Cloyne, Charleville.
Hennelly, James, Tuam, Headford.
Henry, Henry, Derry, Coleraine.
James, Tuam, Headford.
Herbert, Wm., Clogher, Scotshouse, Clones.
Hickey, James, Dublin, Francis Street.
James, Down and Connor, Down.
Joseph, Dublin, Dundrum.
James, Cashel, Callan.
Higgins, Andrew, Kerry, Listowel.
Michael, Meath, Castlegeoghegan.
Joseph, Meath, Tullamore.
Thos., Cloyne, Castletown.
Wm., Limerick, Ballingarry.
Hill, Peter, Ross, Union Hall, Leap.
Hoey, Laur., Kild. and Leigh., Tullow.
Hogan, James, Emly, Fethard, Tipperary.
P., Killaloe, Knock.
Richard, Ossory, Piltown.
M., Clogher, Monaghan.
Holohan, Ns., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Hooney, Wm., Kildare and Leighlin, Portarlington.
Hope, Luke, Meath, Ardee.
Horan, Patrick, Killaloe, Toomevara.
Edward, Meath, Navan.

Digitized by Google

Hore, John, Ferns, Newtownbarry.
Nich., Ferns, Murrintown, Wexford.
Joseph, Ardagh, Longford.
Horgan, Joseph, Dublin, Sheriff Street.
Jas., Cloyne, Macroom.
James, Cloyne, Donoughmore.
M., Kerry, Castletownbere.
Howard, John, Killaloe, Roscrea.
Fr., Cashel, Newport, Tip.
Howley, Mar., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Hoyne, Patk., Ossory, Mountrath.
Horris, Charles, Dublin, 14 Halston Street.
Hughes, Edward, Armagh, Dungannon.
James, Clogher, Carrickmacross.
Michael, Armagh, Beragh, Omagh.
Michael, Armagh, Dungannon.
Pt., Clogher, Brookborough.
Michael, Meath, Five Alley, King's Co.
Hume, Arthur, Kild. and Leigh., Killeagh.
Michael, Kild. and Leigh., Leighlin.
Hunt, James, Dublin, Clondalkin.
Hurley, Patrick, Killaloe, Birr.
P., Cork, Bandon.

Irwin, James, Grey, Tralee.
Michael, Limerick, Rathkeale.
William, Dublin, 83 Marlborough St.

Jones, J., Cashel, Cashel.
Joyce, Michael, Tuam, Drumgriffin.
William, Tuam, Cummer.
Judge, Joseph, Tuam, Claremorris.
Thomas, Elphin, Riverstown, Ballymote.

Kair, D., Raphoe, Kilmacrennan.
Kane, Daniel, Leahy's Terrace, Sandymount, Dublin.
Peter, Derry, Bellaghy.
Kavanagh, M., Ferns, Courtown Harbour.
John, D. and Connor, Dunmurry, Lisburn.
Rich., Ferns, Gorey.
James, Achonry, Tubbercurry.
Keane, P., Killala, Dromore West.
Kean, John, Killala, Belmullet.
Kearney, Michael, Cork, Macroom.
Thomas, Meath, Skyrne, Tara.
James, Kerry, Killorglin.
Keating, James, Ferns, New Ross.
Jno., Ferns, Murrinstown, Wexford.
Joseph, Limerick, Rathkeale.
Kenna, Nicholas, Meath, Ballymore.
Keenan, John, Derry, Omagh.
Kehoe, Andrew, Ferns, Blackwater, Enniscorthy.
Kehoe, John, Kild. and Leigh., Ballon.
Thomas, Kildare and Leighlin, Whitehall, Co. Kilkenny.
Kiernan, Fr., Ardagh, Dundalk.
Keilty, Francis, *Adm.*, Elphin, Roscommon.
Kellaghan, P., Meath, Athboy.
Edw., Meath, Frankford, King's Co.
Kelligher, H., Cloyne, Bantyre.
Kelly, Peter, Meath, Trim.
Peter, Raphoe, Killybegs.
Richard, Meath, Clonmellon.
Edward, Down and Con., *Chap.*, W. H., Lisburn.
Francis, Derry, Strabane.
Jerome, Kild. and Leigh., Graigue.
Thomas, Kild. and Leighlin, Kilcock.
John, Armagh, Castlecaulfield, Dungannon.
Bernard, Raphoe, Letterkenny.
Michael, Raphoe, Mt. Charles.
Malachy, Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
John, Limerick, Shanagolden.
Richd., Limerick, Clonmellon.
Tim., Limerick, Bruff.
P. H., Elphin, Athlone.
Peter, Meath, Navan.
Michl., Raphoe, Mountcharles, Donegal.
Michael, Lenamore.
P., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Richard, Ferns, Fethard, New Ross.
Charles, Derry, Donegal.
John, Raphoe, Kilmacrehin.
John, Clogher, Garrison.
Bernard, Raphoe, Letterkenny.
Thomas, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Kelsh, Richd., *Adm.*, Meath, Dysart.

Digitized by Google

Kemmy, J., Kilmacduagh, Kilcreest.
Kennedy, Patrick, Emly, Cashel.
Rody, Killaloe, Nenagh.
M., Killaloe, O'Callaghan's Mills.
Kerny, John, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
Kenny, C. P., Limerick, Ballingarry.
M. J., Killaloe, Ennis.
Patrick, Ferns, Castle Ellis.
Kent, D., Ferns, Killane, Enniscorthy.
Keogan, Chris., Meath, Trim.
Martin, Ossory, Thomastown.
W., Ossory, Knocktopher.
Keon, David, Waterford, Chap., Poor-house.
William, Dublin, City-quay.
Jas., Dublin, Roundtown,
Keohane, John, Ross, Timoleag.
Keville, Tim., College, Tuam.
Kesham, M., Ossory, Thomastown.
Keveney, James, Achonry, Ballaghaderreen.
Kieran, Patrick, Armagh, Ardee.
Kiernan, Peter, Galway, Galway.
Kihane, J., Cashel, Templemore.
Killen, J., Annagh, L., The Rock, Dungannon.
Killeen, M., Kilmacduagh, Gort.
Killoran, Pat., Achonry, Gortin, Ballymote.
Kilroy, Patrick, Ardagh, Athlone.
King, Philip, Meath, Ballynacargy.
Kingston, Jno., Killaloe, Lorrha.
Paul, Ross, Clonakilty.
Kinsella, Alex., Ferns, Kinnagh, New Ross.
Austin, Kild. and Leighn., Abbeyleix.
John, Kildare and Leighlin, Kildare.
Laurence, Meath, Rochfort Bridge.
Kirby, James, Waterford and Lism., Car.-on-Suir.
Kirwan, John, Ferns, New Ross.
Knareboro, Rich., Ossory, Kilkenny.

Lacy, Denis, Kildare, Myskall.
Lambert, Walter, Ferns, Wexford.
Landy, J., Down and Connor, Antrim.
Lane, Godwin, Cloyne, Killinardrish, Cork.
W., Cork, Cork.
Langan, Thomas, Meath, Garristown.
M. P., Dublin, Kilcullen.
Thomas, Ardagh, Granard.
Lanigan, James, Emly, Cashel.
Larkin, John, Kerry, Tralee.
Laverty, Edw., Down and Con., Crossgar.
Lawlor, Jas., Kild. and Leigh., Clonbullogue.
Edw., Kild. and Leigh., Mountrath.
Thomas, Kerry, Tralee.
Thomas, Kerry, Ballybunion, Listowel.
Patrick, Limerick, Feenagh.
Leader, Timothy, Cloyne, Macroom.
Leahy, James, Dublin, Kingstown.
Maurice, Limerick, Limerick.
Patrick, Dublin, Heytesbury Street.
Thomas, Leahy's Terrace, Sandymount.
Lee, Jas., Ard. and Clonmacn., Ferbane.
James, Ardagh, Scrabby.
James, Dublin, Blackrock.
Lennon, John, Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
Francis, College, Maynooth.
Leonard, John, Dublin, Castleknock.
Leonard, Luke E., Clogher, Shantonagh, Castleblaney.
Patrick, Meath, Tullamore.
Little, R., Killaloe, Tulla.
Loftus, Patk., Tuam, Ballindine.
Thomas, Achonry, Tubbercurry.
Logue, Patrick, Raphoe, Kilcar, Donegal.
Lohan, Patrick, Achonry, Collooney.
Long, Jer., Waterf. and Lism., Clashmore.
Loughran, P., Armagh, Mountnorris, Arm.
John, Armagh, Magherfelt.
Peter, Clogher, Clones.
Michl., Armagh, Carrickmore.
Loughrey, Edw., Derry, Strabane.
Louth, William, Meath, Kells.
Lowry, James, Dromore, Newry.
Patk., Achonry, Ballymote.
John, Dromore, Loughbrickland.
Luddy, Fr., Waterford, Cahir.
Lynagh, J., Ossory, Kilkenny.

Digitized by Google

Lynch, Daniel, Kerry, Listowel.
D., Cloyne, Youghal.
Eugene, Meath, Slane, Slane.
J., *Chap.*, Killaloe, Roscrea.
J., Cloyne, Fermoy.
Richd., Meath, Maynooth.
Lyons, J., Cork, Bandon.
Nicholas, Kildare and Leighlin, Kilkenny.

M'Aleenan, B., Dromore, Warrenpoint.
M'Andrew, B., Tuam, Clifden.
M'Ardle, John, Clogher, Enniskillen.
Pat., Kildare and Leigh., Crettyard.
Ter. J., Clogher, Fintona.
M'Auley, J. R., Down, St. Patrick's, Belfast.
Andrew, Down, St. Patrick's, Belfast.
M'Auliffe, Wm., Cloyne, Blarney.
M'Breen, Dominick, Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.
M'Cabe, Bernard, Kilmore, Carrigaline.
Bernard, Kilmore, Carrigaline.
James, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
M'Cafferty, Eug., *Chap.*, Raphoe, Donegal.
M'Cann, John, D.D., Connor, Cushendall.
James, Armagh, Dundalk.
M'Cartan, John, Armagh, Cookstown.
Patrick, Dromore, Dromore.
M'Carthy, Cornelius, Limerick, Ballingarry.
Denis, Limerick, Kilmallock.
Chas., Kerry, Rosleigh.
D., Cork, Skull.
Florence, Kerry, Kenmare, Cahirciveen.
Florence, Kerry, Tralee.
D., Kerry, Sneem, Kenmare.
John, Cloyne, Mallow.
J. W., Cloyne, Kanturk.
John, Kerry, Killorglin.
J., Dublin, Sandymount.
P., Waterf. and Lismore, Tramore.
James, Kerry, Dingle.
M., Kerry, Waterville.
Charles, Kerry, Ballylongford.
Tim., Kerry, Milltown, Kerry.

M'Carthy, Timothy, Ross, Clonakilty.
Thad., Kerry, Rathmore, Killarney.
William, Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
M'Cartie, Denis, Ross, Skibbereen.
M'Cashen, Mark, Down and Connor, Bangor.
M'Cawloy, Patrick, Derry, Omagh.
M'Closkey, J., Derry, Draperstown.
M'Conaghty, H., Kildare, Baltinglass.
M'Corry, J., Down and Connor, Newtownards.
M'Coy, Jas., Limerick, Limerick.
M'Crossan, Neal, Derry, Cumberclaudy.
M'Crystal, Thomas, Armagh, Armagh.
M'Cullagh, John, Derry, Carndonagh.
John, Derry, Newtownstewart.
M'Conville, John, Dromore, Lurgan.
M'Connell, Fr., Tuam, Westport.
M'Cooey, H., Armagh, Pomeroy, Dungannon.
M'Cormack, John, Killaloe, Puckane.
Patrick, Dublin, Rathgar.
M'Dermot, B. A., Elphin, Boyle.
M'Dermott, William, Killala, Ballina.
Michael, Elphin, Ballyfarnan, Car.-on-Shannon.
James, Achonry, Ballymote.
M'Devitt, Peter, Raphoe, Dunfanaghy.
M'Donald, Andrew, Kildare and Leighlin, Rathvilly.
William, Armagh, Dundalk.
M'Donnell, John, Armagh, Camlough.
Michael, Emly, Moyne, Templemore.
Michl., Emly, Cashel.
Charles, Limerick, Kilfinane.
Patrick, Kild. and Leigh., Baltinglass.
Jas., *Chap.*, Kild. and Leigh., Edenderry.
A., Kild. and Leigh., Mountmellick.
P., Killaloe, Feikle.
M'Donagh, Patrick, Elphin, Athleague.

Digitized by Google

M'Donagh, P., Elphin, Fuerty, Roscommon.
James, Derry, Londonderry.
George, Derry, Moville.
Redmond, Galway, Galway.
Redmond, Galway, Oranmore.
P., *Adm.*, Kilmacduagh, Ardraham.
Thomas, Tuam, Claremorris.
M'Elhone, Michael, Armagh, Donaghmore, Dungannon.
M'Elroy, Tobias B., Clogher, Clones.
Fr., Armagh, Crossmaglen.
MacEvilly, Jeremiah, Tuam, Hollymount.
MacEvoy, Thos., Dublin, Arranquay.
T. F., Dublin, *Chap.*, conv., High Park, Drumcondra.
M'Faul, Charles, Derry, Clonmany.
M'Garvy, Hugh, Raphoe, Donegal.
M'Gauley, P., Dublin, Swords.
M'Gee, Daniel, *Chap.*, Raphoe, Glenties.
J. E., Dublin, Lusk, Balbriggan.
James, Armagh, Dundalk.
M'Geoghegan, Anthony, Derry, Strabane.
M'Geown, P., Derry, Buncrana.
M'Girr, James, Tuam, Milltown, Tuam.
M'Givern, Thomas, *D.D.*, Dromore, Newry.
M'Givney, John, Ardagh, Lanesboro'.
M'Glew, John, Meath, Nobber.
M'Glinchy, Wm., Derry, Culdaff, Derry.
M'Glynn, Charles, Raphoe, Glenties.
M'Gorrian, Peter, Down and Connor, St. Malachy's, Belfast.
M'Grath, Michael, Killaloe, Cloughjordan.
M., Cashel, Pallasgreen.
John, Ossory, Thomastown.
J., Dromore, Rostrevor.
John, Emly, Lattan, Tipperary.
John, Cashel, Galbally, Tipperary.
John, Ardagh, Moate.
Patrick, Killaloe, Silvermines.
Thos., Wat. and Lis., Waterford.
M'Greevy, J., Elphin, Ballygar.
M'Groarty, J., Derry, Stranorlar.
John, Raphoe, Letterkenny.
M'Guire, J. F., *Chap.*, Convent, Delgany.
A., Cork, Cork.
Denis, Raphoe, Dungloe.
P., Ardagh, Granard.
M'Guighan, Jas., Derry, Portglenone.
M'Ivor, J., Derry, Omagh.
M'Merney, P., Killaloe, Shinrone.
M'Kay, James, Derry, Waterside.
M'Keagney, John, Armagh, Armagh.
M'Kee, Henry, Armagh, Drogheda.
M'Keigue, J., Clonfert, Loughrea.
M'Keating, Felix, Down and Con., Ballymacarret.
M'Kenna, Edward, Derry, Newtownlimavady.
Fras., Clogher, Enniskillen.
Jas., Clogher, Pettigoe.
Jas., Clogher, Rosslea, Clones.
Edward, Clogher, Derrygonnelly.
Jno., Derry, Magherafelt.
Patrick, Derry, Kilrea.
Peter, Down, Down.
Eug., Clogher, Dromore, Omagh.
M'Keon, William, Armagh, Dunleer.
M'Kiverkin, Jas., Dromore, Katesbridge.
M'Laughlin, Ber., Derry, Castlederg.
H., Raphoe, Arranm. Is., Letterkenny.
James, Derry, Cardonagh.
James, Derry, Strabane.
Felix, Dromore, Laurencetown, Gilford.
William, Derry, Londonderry.
Nich., Meath, Mountnugent.
M'Leer, Daniel, Derry, Maghera.
M'Mahon, Thomas, Killaloe, Carrigaholt.
John, Killaloe, Quin.
Peter, Clogher, Castleblaney.
M'Manus, Bernard, Kilmore, Kilnaleek.
John, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
M'Manus, H., D.D., Dublin, 61 James's st.
John, Clogher, Newbliss.
M'Menamin, Peter, Raphoe, Ardara.
M'Monagle, B., Raphoe, Ballyshannon.

Digitized by Google

M'Mullan, Eugene, Dromore, Ardara.
Daniel, Dromore, Loughbrickland.
M'Nalis, J., Raphoe, Letterkenny.
M'Nally, Francis, Clogher, Belcoo, Ennisk.
M'Nulty, Peter, Armagh, Camloug.
Stephen, Dromore, Banbridge.
Patk., Killala, Belmullet.
M'Namee, Peter, Armagh, Stewartstown.
James, Derry, Coleraine.
M'Namara, J., Cork, Cork.
Charles, Limerick, St. John's, Limerick.
M'Quaid, Wm., Clogher, Ballinamallard.
James, Clogher, Inniskeen, Dundalk.
M'Quillan, Pat., Clogher, Scotstn., Monaghan.
M'Shane, Chas., Armagh, Tanderagee.
M'Sharry, Cormac., Kilm., Manorhamilton.
M'Sorley, P., Armagh, Donaghmore, Dungannon.
M'Sweegan, Patrick, Derry, Clonmany.
M'Sweeny, J., Cloyne, Cloyne.
M'Swiney, Eug., Cork, Ballincollig.
M'Ternan, S., Kilmore, Virginia.
M'Veigh, John, Armagh, Crossmaglen.
M'William, John, Down and Conn., Kilkeel.
MacAuley, J. R., Down, Belfast.
MacCormac, F., Tuam, Dooleague, P. O., Castlebar.
MacGee, James, *Chap.*, Convent of Mercy, Dundk.
Macken, Jas., *Chap.*, Conv. *Pres.*, Drogheda.
Mackey, John, Emly, Callan.
MacWalters, Thomas, Tuam, Moylough.
Madden, James, Clonfert, Woodford.
John, Elphin, Ballymoe, Carrick-on-Shannon.
J., Emly, Bruff.
John, Kilmacduagh, Ennistymon.
John, Raphoe, Carrick, Donegal.
Patrick, Ross, Clonakilty.
Magauran, Terence, Kilmore, Ballyconnell.
Magaver, Patrick, Ardagh, Longford.
Magee, Daniel, *Adm.*, Derry, Gortin.
Maguire, H., Clogh., Annyalow, Monaghan.
Philip, Granard.
James, Armagh, *Adm.*, Kilcurley.
Maglone, Peter, Clogher, Newbliss.
Maher, John D., Killaloe, Birr.
Patrick, Emly, Callan.
Dan., Kild. and Leigh., Killeagh.
John, Killaloe, Brusna.
Martin F., Kildare and Leighlin, Mountmellick.
Michael, Limerick, Pallaskenry.
Mich., Emly, Pallasgreen.
Patrick, Kildare and Leighlin, Carlow.
Thos., Kild. and Leigh., Kildare.
Thomas, F., Emly, Tipperary.
William, Emly, Thurles.
Mahon, Jas., Kildare and Leighlin, Mountrath.
Hugh, Kild. and Leigh., Portarlington.
Mahony, P. V., Cashel, Templemore.
Mackey, Fr., Armagh, Knockbridge.
Malone, Anth., Armagh, Ballygawley.
Michael, Limerick, Limerick.
Silvester, Killaloe, Kilkee.
Mallon, Danl., Dromore, Rostrevor.
Marner, V. Rev. Rich., D. and C., Belfast.
Marshall, Fras., Ferns, Wexford.
Martin, E., Ossory, New Ross.
John, Meath, Summerhill.
Thos., Meath, Mullingar.
William, Ossory, Inistiogue.
Matthews, Edw., Dublin, Belview.
Thos., Armagh, Castlebellingham.
Maxey, M., Waterford and Lismore, Dungarvan.
Meade, Peter, Killaloe, Milltown Malbay.
Joseph, Killaloe, Ennis.
Meagher, Wm., Cashel, Thurles.
Mich., Holy Cross, Cashel, Thurles.
James, Killaloe, Roscrea.
John, Killaloe, Nenagh.

Digitized by Google

Meany, Pat., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Meegan, Peter, Clogher, Clogher, Tyrone.
Meehan, C. P., Dublin, 7 Lower Exchange street.
James, Down and Connor, Kilkeel.
Patrick, Killaloe, Cooreclare.
Melvin, John, Killala, Belmullet.
Menton, Jas., Killaloe, Sixmilebridge.
Meyler, Robert, Dublin, Westland row.
Millen, A., Elphin, Strokestown.
Minnock, David, Meath, Dulcek.
Molloy, Peter, Meath, Ballynacargy.
Molony, Michael, Killaloe, Ruan.
Jas., Limerick, Rathkeale.
Eugene, Killaloe. Broadford.
Michl., Dublin, Kilbride, Wicklow.
T., Kildare and Leighlin, Curragh Camp.
Thos., Kildare, Hacketstown.
John, Galway, Oranmore.
Molumby, John, Emly, Fethard, Tipperary.
Molyneux, John, Kerry, Kenmare.
Monaghan, Daniel, Meath, Tullamore.
Michael, Ardagh and Clonmac., Longford.
Thos., Ardagh, Ballinahown.
Mooney, Ed., Waterf. and Lismore, Kilsheelad.
Hugh, Dromore, Mayo Bridge.
M., Waterford and Lismore, Cahir.
Patrick, Armagh, Carlingford.
James, Clogher, Ballybay.
Moonan, James, Armagh, Dunleer.
Moore, Fran., Kerry, Listowel.
Chr., Meath, Ardee.
Moran, Jas., Limerick, Ballingarry.
Morgan, C., Meath, Tara.
Moriarty, Michael, Kerry, Miltown, Kerry.
Abbe, Cloyne, Mallow.
Morrin, Thos., Kild., Maryboro'.
John, Elphin, Sligo.
Morris, Patrick, Galway, Galway.
Thos., Kilfenora, Lisdoonvarna.
Morrissy, Alexander, Cloyne, Ballantyre.
Edw., Waterf. and Lismore, Clogheen.
Monaghan, Martin, Elfin, Athlone.
Moynahan, Arthur, Kerry, Bere.
M., Kerry, Bere.
Monagle, Ber., Raphoe, Aldara.
Mulcahy, D. P., Dublin, 47 Wellington road.
John, Limerick, Newcastle, W.
John, Ross, Rosscarberry.
Muldoon, Patrick, Meath, Mullingar.
Mulhall, Patrick, Kild. and Leigh., Newbridge.
Joseph, Kild. and Leigh., Stradbally.
Mulkern, Thomas, Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
Mullane, D., Cloyne, Carrigtuohill.
Mullen, P., Clonfert, Portumna.
Christopher, Meath, Kells.
Mullarkey, John Denis, Tuam, Ballinrobe.
Mulvin, John, Killala, Ballina.
Mulqueen, Jno., Limerick, Limerick.
Munelly, P., Killala, Ballycastle, Belmullet.
Murphy, Bernard, Armagh, Coalisland.
Thos., Clogher, Glasslough.
Joseph, Ferns, Ferns.
P., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Nicholas, Ossory, Balragget.
C., Cork, Kinsale.
Cornelius, Kerry, Ballybunion.
E., Kerry, Kenmare.
Henry, Dublin, Heytesbury st.
J., Chaplain to Grangegorman Prison.
Hugh, Armagh, Dundalk.
E., Cork, Bantry.
John, Cork, Dunmanway.
John, Kerry, Dingle.
Peter, Killaloe, Templederry.
Robert, Armagh, Carlingford.
Thos., Dublin, Aughrim, Ballintonbay.
Thomas, Clogher.
Thomas, Armagh, Drogheda.
William, Meath, Castlepollard.
Wm., Cork, Bantry.
Tim , Cloyne, Mallow.
E., Cloyne, Castlelyons.
Murray, Edward, Meath, Ashbourne.
James, Kilmore, Ballyhaise.
James, Elphin, Ballygar.
John, Elphin, Strokestown.
Jer., Cork, Cork.
John, Meath, Slane.

Digitized by Google

Murray, Patrick, Ard. and Clonmac., Ardagh.
T., Cork, Clountade, Kinsale.
Murtagh, Patrick, Meath, Slane.
Peter, Meath, Castletowndelvin.

Naghten, Matthias, Elphin, Drumcliff, Sligo.
Nagle, Patrick, Killaloe, Birr.
Neligan, James, Kerry, Dingle.
Nangle, Henry, Elphin, Tulsk.
Nangle, John, Elphin, Lecarrow.
Nealon, Thos., Limerick, Patrickswell.
Neary, Patk., Ossory, Thomastown.
Thomas, Elphin, Cootehill.
Neville, ——, Cloyne, Mallow.
Newell, Thomas, Kilfenora, Ennistymon.
Rd., Galway.
Newman, Hugh, Kilmore, Arvagh.
Newport, Andrew, Killaloe, Ennis.
Nicholl, Stephen, Limerick, Bruff.
Nolan, Christopher, Dublin, 21 High street.
Joseph, Dublin, Blessington.
Martin, Kildare and Leighlin, Newbridge, Kildare.
Patrick, Kildare and Leighlin, Maryboro'.
Christr., Meath, Kells.
Nolan, Thomas, Limerick, Rathkeale.
Thos., Kerry, Boherbue.
Norris, P., Dublin, Ovoca.
Nowlan, Edw., Ossory, Freshford.
Peter, Ossory, Urlingford.
Patk., J., Dublin, Donnybrook.
Nugent, Francis, Clogher, Monaghan.
Bernard, Armagh, Newry.
Nulty, Peter, Armagh, Forkhill.
Nyhan, Thomas, Cork, Drimoleague.

O'Beirne, Fr., Ard. and Clonmac., Mohill.
Francis, Ardagh and Clonmac., Moyne, Arva.
John, Ard. and Clon., Longford.
James, Kildare, Stradbally.
P., Elphin, Cloondra, Longford.
Martin, Elphin, Roscommon.
O'Boyle, John, Tuam, Boffin Island.
James, Down and Connor, Castlewellan.
Thomas, Elphin, Sligo.
O'Brien, Daniel, Cloyne, Glanworth.
C., Kildare and Leighlin, Suncroft.
Fran., Dungarvan.
James, Meath, Ardee.
John, Dublin, Balbriggan.
John, Elphin, Loughglyn.
John, Emly, Hollyford.
John, Ferns, Gorey.
John, Ross, Clonakilty.
Stephen, Ross, Skibbereen.
W. H., Dromore, Newry.
Thos., Waterford and Lismore, Tramore.
William, Cloyne, Macroom.
William, Killaloe, Ballydineen.
O'Carroll, Francis, Dublin, Wicklow.
James, Emly, Cashel.
J. J., Dublin, N. T. Mountkennedy, Delgany.
Francis, Dublin, Wicklow.
O'Connell, Charles, Cork, Upper Glanmire.
J., Dublin, Newtown Mountkennedy.
Cornelius, Cloyne, Cloyne.
Daniel, Cork, Innishannon.
Jeremiah, Cork, Cork.
John, Meath, Tullamore.
Denis, Cloyne, Macroom.
Patrick, Kilmore, Ballyconnell.
T., Waterf. and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
James, Emly, Golden.
T., Cloyne, Donaghmore.
Wm., Ardagh and Clonmac., Carrigallen.
D., Cloyne, Midleton.
O'Connor, Michael, Dublin, Boothstown.
D., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
D., Ferns, Carnew.
John, D.D., Kerry, Killarney.
Christopher, Elphin, Cliffoney.
George, Limerick, Patrickswell.
John, Emly, Murroe.
T., Dublin, Leixlip.
John, Kilmore, Cavan.
Pk., Tuam, Achill Sound.
Peter, Elphin, Lecarrow, Roscommon.
John, Kerry, Castleisland.
J., Cork, Bantry.
J., Kerry, Listowel.

Digitized by Google

O'Connor, Peter, Dublin, Roundwood, Greystones.
Thos., Elphin, Castlerea.
William, Emly, Tipperary, Killaloe.
William, Cloyne, Mallow.
O'Doherty, James, Derry, Drapersstown.
Chas., *Chap.*, Raphoe, Letterkenny.
O'Donnell, P., Tuam, Castlebar.
Michael, Achonry, Swinford.
John, Raphoe.
Pat., Waterf. and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
Pierce, Dublin, Dalkey.
T., Dublin, Sheriff street.
Thomas, Emly, Knocklong.
William, Ardagh and Clonmacnoise, Carrigaen.
O'Donnell, Wm., Derry, Clonmany, Derry.
S., Cloyne, Macroom.
O'Donovan, Ml., Dublin, 61 James street.
O'Donoghue, Denis, Kerry.
Michael, Tuam, Castlebar.
Edm., Limerick, Kilfinane.
E., Dublin, *Chap.*, Convent, Donnybrook.
Michael, Killaloe, Borrisokane.
O'Dwyer, John, Emly, Cashel.
Edward, Limerick, St. Patrick's, Limk.
John, Killaloe, Clarecastle.
W., Kilmac., Gort.
O'Farrell, A., Ferns, Newtownbarry.
J., Cloyne, Cloyne.
Fras., Ardagh and Clonmac., Longford.
John, Ard. and Clonmac., Mohill.
O'Flannigan, W., Kilmacduagh, Kilfenora.
O'Flaherty, John, Cloyne, Fermoy.
George, Raphoe, Kilmacrenan.
O'Gorman, James, Ossory, Castlecomer.
John, Jr., Waterford, Clogheen.
M., Killaloe, Quinn.
Rich., Waterford and Lismore, Newcastle, P.P. Clonmel.
Pk., Dublin, Harold's Cross.
O'Grady, Anthony, Dublin, Phibsborough.
O'Hagan, Bernard, Dromore, Newry.
O'Hagan, Hugh, Derry, Maghera.
James, Derry, Derry.
O'Hanlon, John, Dublin, N. William street.
John, Dublin, 7 Lr. Exchange street.
O'Hara, John, Kilmore, Kinlough.
Roger, Achonry, Ballaghadareen.
James, Down and Connor, Clough.
John, Killala, Belmullet.
O'Hare, James, Dromore, Lurgan.
O'Keane, William, Emly, Tipperary.
Tim., Emly, Pallasgreen.
O'Keefe, James, Cork, Dunmanway.
Tim., Cloyne, Blarney.
John, Kerry, Beaufort, Killarney.
Cornelius, Cork, Bandon.
Daniel, Dublin, Arran quay.
Patrick, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
M., Ossory, Kells, Co. Kilkenny.
O'Kennedy, D., *Chap.*, Workhouse, Limerick.
O'Laverty, James, Down and Connor, *Chap.*, Workhouse, Belfast.
O'Leary, Denis, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
P., Cloyne, Kilworth.
Wm., Kerry, Cahirciveen.
John, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
J., Cork, Kinsale.
P., Kerry, Tralee.
Edward, Kildare.
O'Loughlin, *Chap.*, Convent, Drumcondra, Dublin.
O'Mahony, Michael, Cloyne, Queenstown.
D., *Chap.*, Cork, Cork.
J., *Chap.*, Cork.
Tim., Cork, Cork.
P. V., Emly, Templemore.
O'Malley, John, Tuam, Cong.
John, Tuam, Neal.
Charles, Elphin, Sligo.
T., Dublin, *Chap.*, Convent, George's hill.
Thomas, Tuam, Athenry.
O'Meara, P., Kildare.
E., Waterford, Clonmel.
Patk., Killaloe, Ballidaneen.
Ts., jun., Waterford and Lismore, Newcastle.
O'Mulloy, J., Dublin, Roundtown.

Digitized by Google

O'Neill, Francis, Derry, Claudy, Strabane.
Henry, Kild. and Leigh., Carlow.
James, Cloyne, Youghal.
Jas., Down and Connor, Phar., Ballymeny.
John, Armagh, Carrickmore, Omagh.
John, Emly, Newport, Tipperary.
Fras., Dublin, Naul.
Patk., Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.
T., Kildare and Leighlin, Rhode.
Timothy, Kildare, Hacketstown.
Wm. F., Ferns, Bannow, New Ross.
Jas., Killaloe, Kilrush.
John, Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
O'Regan, Laurence, Kerry, Abbeyfeale.
O'Reilly, B., Ardagh and Clonmac., Longford.
Bernard, Elphin, Creggs, Roscommon.
Berd., Elphin, Ballydooley, Roscommon.
Bernard, Kilmore, Swanlinbar.
Chas., Kilmore, Virginia.
Edward, Kilmore, Drumlish.
Eugene, Ardagh and Clonm., Rathowen.
Peter, Ardagh and Clonm., Abbeylara.
Patrick, Ardagh, Dring.
Edw., Ardagh, Killashee.
James, Meath, Robinstown.
Terence, Dublin, 61 James street.
James, Dublin, Dalkey.
James, Kilmore, Cavan.
P., Ardagh, Ardagh.
Jos., Ardagh, Ballymahon.
T., Dublin, Dunlavin.
John, Kilmore, Doura.
Charles, Kilmore, Blacklion.
Thomas, Dub., 83 Marlborough street.
James, Dublin, Dalkey.
John, Dublin, *Chaplain*, Warrenmount Convent.
—, Dublin, 14 Halston street.
Thomas, Meath, Mullingar.
O'Reilly, Hugh, Kilmore, Virginia.
John, Kilmore, Belturbet.
James, Elphin.
Patrick, Kilmore, Crosskeys.
O'Riordan, J. V., Cork, Cork.
O'Rourke, John, Dublin, Kingstown.
O'Sullivan, Daniel, Kerry, Kenmare.
John, Cashel, Killaloe.
Daniel, Kerry, Tarbert.
Michl., Kerry, Dingle.
John, Kerry, Castleisland.
John, Limerick, Newcastle.
John, Limerick, Charleville.
John, Kerry, Castleisland.
Maurice, Dublin, Wicklow.
M., Killaloe, Clonlara.
Denis, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
Patrick, Dublin, Finglas.
Michl., Kerry, Rathmore.
Patrick, Meath, Balbriggan.
T., Cork, Cookstown.
W., Cork, Cork.
Danl., Kerry, Tarbert.
Owens, Richard, Clogher, Maguire's bridge.

Parker, John, Cork, Cork.
David, Cloyne, Fermoy.
John, Ferns, Bannow, New Ross.
Patrick, Ferns, Arthurstown, New Ross.
Palmer, Thos., Cork, Kinsale.
Patterson, Michael, Dublin, Westland row.
Pentony, Thomas, Armagh, Louth.
Peter, Armagh, Castlebellingham.
Phelan, Fintan, Kil. and Leigh., Portarlington.
Jn., Kildare and Leighlin, Carlow.
John, Waterford and Lis., P.P. Passage.
Nichls., Wat. and Lismore, Tramore.
Mich., Ossory, Innistiogue.
Fintan, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Patk., Ossory, Callan.
Thomas, Killaloe, Dunkerrin.
J., Down, Castlewellan.
Pine, Michael, Killaloe, Kilrush.
John, Elphin, Stokestown.
Plunkett, A., Dublin, Arran quay.

Digitized by Google

Pope, Patk., Cloyne, Midleton.
Thomas, V. Rev. *Canon*, Dublin, Westland row.
Potter, James, Dublin, Phibsborough.
Powderly, James, Armagh, Drogheda.
Power, Patrick, Down, St. Mary's, Belfast.
Jas., Kerry, Dingle.
M., Limerick, Croome.
L., Limerick, Newcastle W.
Thomas, Ossory, New Ross.
James, Ferns, Camolin.
John, Emly, Kilkenny.
Wm., Emly, Borrisoleigh.
Maurice, Emly, Tipperary.
—, Cashel and Emly, Pallasgreen.
Patrick, Waterford, Kilsheelan.
Pat., Waterford and Lismore, Car.-on-Suir.
Robert, Waterf. and Lis., Waterford.
R., Waterford, Dungarvan.
Thomas, Ossory, Templedrum.
Wm., Waterford and Lismore, Tallow.
Michl., Waterford, Cappoquin.
Prendergast, Richard, Tuam, Balla.
Prunty, Peter, Kilmore, Stradone.
Purcell, J., Ossory, Knocktopher.
Purcell, W., Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.
Jas., Ossory, Kilkenny.
William, Ferns, Camolin.
Pyne, John, Elph., Fairymount, Loughglyn.

Quaid, David, Limerick.
E. G., Dublin, Exchange street.
Quigly, James, Armagh, Newry.
Quin, David, Limerick, Charleville.
Quinn, Jeremiah, Derry, Malin, Derry.
Charles, Down, Downpatrick.
Charles, Armagh, Armagh.
James, Armagh, Stewartstown.
Edw., Waterford and Lis., Waterford.
John, Armagh, Markethill.
John, Armagh, Middletown, Armagh.
Quinton, J., Kerry, Cahirciveen.
Quirke, John, Emly, Galbally.
Quinlan, John, Limerick, Croom.

Rafferty, John, *Chaplain*, Armagh.
Raftis, James, Ossory, Ballycallan.
Ralph, Martin, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
Rattigan, Ml., Elphin, Stokestown.
Reddy, Patrick, Ardagh, Newtownforbes.
Reeves, John, Limerick, Ardagh.
Relihan, D., Cloyne, Blarney.
Reynolds, Jas., Ard. and Clonmac., Longford.
John, Dublin, Francis street.
Rice, Wm., Cloyne, Whitegate, Cork.
Rickard, George, Ferns, Priest-Haggard, New Ross.
James, Ferns, Kiltealy, Ennis.
Ransbott, W., Kildare, Mountrath.
Riordan, E., Cloyne, Macroom.
Michl., Cloyne, Rathcormick.
Roche, James, Dublin, 14 Halston street.
Thomas, Ferns, Castlellis.
Rogers, M., Derry, Gortin.
Patrick, Derry, Malin.
Patrick, Derry, Kilrea.
Roice, John, Ferns, Wexford.
Ronayne, Thomas, Tuam, Castlebar.
James, Tuam, Westport.
Rooney, James, Dublin, Stillorgan.
John, Meath, Frankford.
Wm., Kild. and Leigh., Portarlington.
Roughan, Patrick, Killaloe, Knock.
Rowan, Edw., Dublin, Glendalough, Rathdrum.
Rowen, Edward, Ossory, Waterford.
Russell, Jer., Cloyne, Charleville.
Ryan, James, Ferns, Wexford.
E., Ossory, Jenkinstown.
Daniel, Limerick, Newcastle West.
F., Dublin, Maynooth.
James, Ossory, Galmoy, Johnstown.
Joseph, Limerick, Newcastle.
Joseph, *Adm.*, Cashel, Mitchelstown.
John, Cloyne, Doneraile.
Michael, Emly, Knocklong.
Michael, Limerick, Bruff.
Jas., Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.
Patrick, Emly, Cashel.
Patrick, Tuam, Louisburgh.
Thomas, Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
Thomas, Emly, Ballycahill.

Digitized by Google

Ryan, T., Waterf. and Lismore, Tramore.
William, Down and Con., Castlewellan.
John, *D.D.*, Dublin, Marlborough street.
J., *Chaplain*, Cork.
Pk., Cashel Hospital, Kilmallock.
John, Meath, Nobber.
T., Dublin, Athy.
T., Dublin, Little Bray.
Thos., *Adm.*, Elphin, Tulsk.

Scanlan, John, Killaloe, Toomivara.
Scannell, Thomas, Cork, Cork.
Scully, Callaghan, Kerry, Mill street.
John, Kildare and Leigh., Graigue.
Patk., Achonry, Gurteen.
Segrave, John, Armagh, Ardee.
Sellars, John, Clonfert, Loughrea.
Shanahan, J., Waterford and Lismore, Cappoquin.
Shanaghan, Tim., Limerick, Limerick.
Shannon, Patrick, Killaloe, Ennis.
Shea, Ossory, Ballyragget.
Sheahan, James, Kerry, Milltown.
Shearman, Jno., Dublin, Howth.
Sheedy, Arthur, *Chap.*, Convent of Good Shepherd, Limerick.
Sheehy, J., Waterf. and Lismore, Passage.
Thomas, Kerry, Killarney.
Wm., Waterford and Lismore, Lismore.
Eug., Limerick, Croagh.
Sheehan, John, Cork, Bandon.
Shelly, Fr., Cashel, Holycross.
Shiel, James, Derry, Dungiven.
Sheridan, Barthl., Dublin, Enniskerry.
B., Kilmore, Cootehill.
Ed., Kilmore, Cavan.
Farrell, Ardagh and Clonmac., Keadue.
James, Dublin, Dunlavin.
Sheridan, Jas., Meath, Dunshaughlin.
Patrick, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
Thomas, Raphoe, Ballyshannon.
Shinnock, B., Cloyne, Killeagh.
Shinkwin, Michael, Cork, Bandon.

Shinkwin, Joseph, Cork, Cork.
Short, Robert, Emly, Tipperary.
Shortal, James, Ossory, Durrow.
Sinnott, Mat., Ferns, Coolatin.
Robert, Ferns, Gorey.
William, Ferns, Tagoat.
Walter, Ferns, Clonroache, Enniscorthy.
William, Ferns, Brea.
James, Kildare and Leighl., Rathvilly.
Sinclair, William, Limerick.
Skelly, John, Ardagh, Granard.
Slattery, John, Emly, Kilcooley, Thurles.
P., Waterford and Lismore, Dungarvan.
Martin, Limerick, Limerick.
Sleaden, Rd., Waterfd. and Lismore, Clonmel.
Smith, Bartholomew, Elphin, Tulsk.
D., Killaloe, Quinn.
D., Clogher, Ballymackney.
Thomas, Kilmore, Ballyconnell.
Patrick, Dublin, Haddington road.
John, Kilmore, Cootehill.
John, Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.
John, Clogher, Derrygonnelly.
M., Kilmore, Drumkeeran.
Ter., Kilmore, Crossdoney.
Patrick, Dublin, Kilquade, Newtownmountkennedy.
John, Ard. and Clonmac., Mohill.
Jas., Ard. and Clon., Moate.
Patrick, Kilmore, Cavan.
Peter, Kilmore, Stradone.
Spain, Michael, Killaloe, Dunkerrin.
Spelman, Dominick, Galway, Galway.
Sprat, P., Waterford, Cappoquin.
Spellacy, N. P., Dublin, Blanchardstown.
Spence, Daniel, Raphoe, Ballyshannon.
Stainten, Michael, Achonry, Swineford.
Stanley, John, Killaloe, Kildysart.
Staples, T., Ferns, Priesthagard.
Staunten, James, Kilmacduagh, Kinvarra.
Stephens, Jas., Tuam, Tuam.
Stokes, John, Limerick, Limerick.
Stuart, Alex., Down, Castlewellan.
Supple, M. A., Dublin, Swords.

Digitized by Google

Sullivan, Thomas, Dublin, Kingstown.
J., Cashel, Clonmel.
M., Ferns, Tagoat.
Dan., Cork, Skull.
Sweeny, John, Raphoe, St. Johnston, Derry.

Taaffe, G., Armagh, Drogheda.
Taggart, Thomas, Derry, Gortin, N. stewart.
Tally, M., Armagh, Cullyhanan, Newtownhamilton.
Thomas, Edmund, Tuam, Tuam.
Tierney, Denis, Killaloe.
Tighe, James, Meath, Dunboyne.
Timlin, John, Killaloe, Ballina.
Toohy, John, Killaloe, Birr.
Tormey, Michael, Meath, Oldcastle.
Tracey, T., Waterf. and Lism., Kilmacthomas.
Michael, Derry, Derry.
Pat., Waterf. and Lism., Kilmacthomas.
Tracy, Edm., Limerick, Croom.
Trainor, Philip, Kilmore, Tullyvin.
Traynor, M., Clogher, Shantona, Castleblayney.
Tuhig, J., Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
Tully, Charles, Tuam, Ballinlough.
Trevor, James, Dublin, Bray.
Tuomey, William, Limerick, Manister.
Turner, Patrick, Kildare, Whitehall, by Bagnalstown.

Vaughan, James, Killaloe, Ballynascally.

Waddick, James, Ferns, Gorey.
Waldron, Patrick, Tuam, Kilkerrin.
Walker, Ber., Raphoe, Rathmullen.
Wall, Michael, Kildare and Leighlin, Leighlin.
Walsh, Andrew, Ossory, Castlecomer.
Jas., Killaloe, Castleconnell.
Ml., Dublin, Dolphin's Barn.
Andrew, Waterf. and Lismore, Clonmel.
Thomas, Kildare and Leighlin, Ballyna, Enfield.
Edward, Ossory, Mountrath.
E., Ossory, Callan.
James, Ferns, Adamstown.
Walsh, James, Dublin, Rathmore, Naas.
John, Cork, Dunmanway.
John, Ferns, New Ross.
Edmond P., *Adm.*, Waterf. and Lism., Wrfd.
Edw., Waterford and Lismore, Tallow.
Patrick, Tuam, Menlough.
Patrick, Waterf. and Lismore, Ardmore, Waterford.
Michael, Cloyne, Macroom.
John, Waterf. and Lism., Dungarvan.
J., Waterford, Cahir.
William, Waterf. and Lism., Clonmel.
T., Derry, Garvagh.
T., Dromore, Newry.
T., *Chap.*, County Gaol, Cork.
T., Watf. and Lism., Cappoquin.
Thomas, Tuam, Claremorris.
Thomas, Clonfert, Loughrea.
Thomas, Ferns, Broadford, Wexford.
Walshe, J. K., Dub., Golden Ball, Sandyford.
Walton, John, Ossory, Urlingford.
Ward, Hugh, Clogher, Newtownbutler.
Ward, John, Raphoe.
Warren, Michael, Ferns.
Wallace, Patk., Passage, P.P. to Waterford.
Waters, Michael, Meath, Mullingar.
Weaney, C., Armagh, Portadown.
Wier, George, Armagh, Dunleer.
Williams, John, Down and Connor, Belfast.
H., Ferns, Clonroche.
Wheeler, Thomas, Dublin, Celbridge.
Thomas, Meath, Ballymahon.
Whelan, Joseph, Dublin, Francis st.
J., Kilmore, Killough, Ballynagh.
E., Ossory, Mooncoin, Waterford.
White, P., Killaloe, Carrigaholt.
Patk., Elphin, Frenchpark.
Eugene, Elphin, Ahascragh.
John, Elphin, Castlerea.
Woods, Edward, Kilmore, Killeshandra.
Cornelius, Dromore, Rathfriland.

Digitized by Google

Wynne, V., Rev. Patrick, Dublin, Dundrum.

Yorke, P., Dublin, Narraghmore.

Young, Jas., Down and Connor, Greencastle.
Patk. O. R., Ardagh, Street, Rathowen.
Henry, Portland row, Dublin.

LIST OF REGULARS, COLLEGIATES, ETC., IN IRELAND.

Ahearn, M. J., *O.M.I.*, Dublin, Inchicore.
Ahern, T., *O.S.F.*, Meath, Multifarnham.
Allen, H., V. Rev., *O.S.A.*, Cork.
Anderson, J., *O.S.A.*, New Ross.
Angelo, Geo. D., *S.J.*, Tullabeg, Tullamore.
Arsenius, Fr., *O.S.F.*, Killarney.
Ashe, D. T., *Capuchins*, Dublin, Church st.

Bartley, T., *O.C.C.*, Terenure, Roundtown.
Barry, M., V.P., All-Hallows, Drumcondra.
S., All-Hallows, Drumcondra.
Beggan, John, *S.V.*, Phibsboro', Dublin.
Bennett, Thos., V. Rev., of All Hallows College, Dublin.
Bermingham, Dr. V., St. Patrick's, Carlow.
Boisramè, F., *O.M.I.*, Dublin, Belmont, Stillor.
Bolger, T., *O.S.F.*, Wexford.
Boyde, D. A., *O.P.*, Drogheda.
Bourke, V. Rev. Ulick J., Pres. St. Jarlath's College, Tuam.
Brady, James, *O.S.D.*, Dub., Dominick street.
Bray, *O.S.A.*, Dublin, John street.
Brennan, V. Rev., Fr., *Sup. O.S.F.*, Galway.
Bridget, *O.R.*, Limerick.
Browne, E., V. Rev., *S.J.*, *Rect.*, Clongowes Wood College, Clane, Naas.
C., *O.S.F.*, Broad lane, Cork.
Brownrigg, A., *Borrom.* Enniscorthy.
Bruton, V. Rev., *C.C.*, *Sup.*, Ossory, Knocktopher.
Bruno, Fr., *O.S.F.*, Killarney.

Burke, W., *S.J.*, Coll., Great Denmark street, Dublin.
Jn., *O.S.F.*, Galway.
V. Rev. M., *O.S.F.*, *Sup.*, Athlone.
M. J., *O.S.F.*, Meath, Multifarnham.
Ths., *O.P.*, Dublin, Rutland square.
Buckeridge, G., Dublin, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe.
Burton, Philip, *S.V.*, Dublin, Castleknock.
Burdon, D., St. Colman's, Fermoy.

Conroy, V. Rev. Dr., *Chap.* to the Cardinal, 55 Eccles street, Dublin.
Cahalan, M., V. Rev., *O.D.C.*, Clonft., Boula.
Callan, J., *S.J.*, Dub., Gardiner st. up.
Cameron, Dom., *O.R.*, Limerick.
Campbell, Andrew, D.D., Armagh, Armagh.
Campbell, P., St. Columb's, Londonderry.
Carbery, J., V. Rev., *O.S.D.*, Limerick.
Carr, John, A.B., V.R., *O.C.C.*, Dublin, Whitefriar street.
Patk., *O.C.C.*, Dublin, Whitefriar street.
Cassidy, Thos., *O.S.F.*, Dublin, Clontarf.
Casey, L. T., *O.S.F.*, Merchants' quay, Dublin.
Cavanagh, V. Rev., M. A., *O.S.F.*, Dublin.
Codd, Bernard, *O.S.F.*, Dublin, Merchants' quay.
Cody, Ml., *S.V.*, Phibsboro', Dublin.
Coyne, Joseph, College, Navan.
Cleary, Phil., College, Thurles.
James, S.J., Waterford, Lismore.

Digitized by Google

Cleary, Philip, *Dean*, St. Patrick's College, Thurles.
Clancy, Fr., *S.J.*, Col. Clane, Co. Kildare.
Cloney, T., *Borrom.*, Enniscorthy.
Coffey, Rich., St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
Coffey, Ml., V. Rev., *V.G.*, Elphin, Athlone.
Cogan, Anthony, *Dean*, St. Finian's Seminary, Navan.
Condon, C. H., *O.S.D.*, Limerick.
Connor, Fr., Drumcondra, Dublin.
Coghan, Thos. Lloyd, St. Colman's, Fermoy.
Cooney, Fr., Cork.
Coleman, John, *O.R.*, Limerick.
Colgan, Jas., St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
Conolly, W.D., *O.S.D.*, prior, Ossory.
Pk., College, Clogher.
Conway, P. F., *O.P.*, Cork, Pope's quay.
Luke, *Prior*, *O.P.*, Limerick.
F. A., *O.S.F.*, Waterford.
Cooke, V. Rev. R., Inchicore, Dublin.
Corcoran, Pat., *S.J.*, Galway.
Cosgrave, L., V. Rev., *O.S.F.*, Ferns, Wexfd.
Costello, M. A., *O.S.D.*, Limerick.
Crane, V. Rev., Martin, *Prov.*, *O.S.A.*, John street, Dublin, and London.
P.V., Rev., *Guar.*, *O.S.A.*, Ferns, Grantstn.
J., *Guard.*, *O.S.A.*, Ferns, New Ross.
Crolly, George, *D.D.*, Maynooth College.
Crotty, Cors., *O.C.C.*, Dublin, Whitefriar st.
Croke, T. W., V. *Pres.*, St. Colman's, Fermoy.
Crouzet, John, Marist, Armagh, Dundalk.
Cullen, A., *Borrom.*, Enniscorthy.
Eugene, *O.C.C.*, Dublin, Whitefriar street.
Curtis, J., V. Rev., *S.J.*, *Sup.*, Dublin, Upper Gardiner st.

Dalton, James, S.J., Clongowes Wood, Clane, Kildare.
Daly, J., *O.S.D.*, Dublin, Tallaght.
Delany, Pat., *S.J.*, Waterford, Lismore.
Delany, Fr., *Chap.*, Prospect Cemetery.
Dunne, Fr. P., *Pas.*, Harold's Cross, Dub.
Deeley, M., *O.S.D.*, Galway.
D'Angelo, Geo., S.J., Tull. Coll., Tullamore.
Dillon, F., *O.S.F.*, Cork.
Dixon, James, *S. V.*, Dublin, Phibsboro'.
Doheny, ——, *O.S.A.*, Brunswick st., Cork.
Downing, Robert S., *O.S.A.*, Cork, Brunswick street.
Doran, John, St. Peter's, Wexford.
Dore, Rbt., V. Rev., *O.S.A.*, Limerick.
Dowley, Fr., *Prof.*, College, Armagh.
C., *S. V.*, Cork.
Doyle, V. Rev., *Prior*, *O.S.A.*, Armagh, Drogheda.
Richard, *O.S.A.*, Ferns, Grantstown.
J. P., St. Colman's, Fermoy.
——, *O.C.C.*, Dublin, Whitefriar street.
Donovan, Fr., *S.J.*, Clongowes, Clane.
Doran, Fr., *O.P.*, Ardoyne, Belfast.
Driffield, F. P., *Pas.*, Harold's Cross.
Duffy, P. *S.J.*, Dublin, Up. Gardiner st.
——, *O.S.D.*, Limerick.
V. Rev. Fr., *Prior*, *O.S.D.*, Armagh, Dundalk.
Duff, Peter, *S. V.*, Dublin, *Prov.*, Castleknock.
Dundon, J., V. Rev., *O.S.A.*, Limerick.
Dunne, J., *O.C.C.*, Cork, Kinsale.
J., V. Rev., D.D., St. Ptk's. Col., Carlow.
P., *C.C.*, Moate.

Ebenrecht, Jn., College, Blackrock, Dublin.
Edward, ——, *O.S.F.*, Killarney.
Egan, J., Diocesan College, Killaloe.

Farrell, Joseph, St. Patrick's Col., Carlow.
Farrelly, Thomas, Maynooth Col.
James J., Guardian, *O.S.F.*, Waterford.
M., St. Patrick's Col., Armagh.

Digitized by Google

Fentan, J., *O.S.D.*, Armagh, Dundalk.
Finnegan, A., *Prof.* Sem., Dromore, Newry.
Fitch, T. H., Marist, Leeson street.
Fitzgerald, W., St. Colman's Coll., Fermoy.
James, *O.S.D.*, Ennis.
Patrick, V. Rev., Limerick.
Fitzgibbon, J., *O.P.*, Rutland sq., Dublin.
Fitzpatrick, Dr., Mt. Rev. Lord Abbot, Cistercians, Mt. Mellary Abbey, Capoquin.
M., Seminary, Belfast.
Fitzsimon, P., St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
Flood, J., *C.C.*, *Prior*, Moate.
Fogarty, V. Rev. Daniel, *O.D.C.*, *Prov. Prior*, Dublin, Clarendon street.
Folan, Fr., *O.S.D.*, Galway.
Foley, ——, *S.J.*, Limerick.
Foote, D., V. Rev. *O.S.A.*, Cork, Brunswk. st.
Fortescue, W., *S.J.*, Dublin, Up. Gardiner st.
Fortune, Wm., *Pres.* All-Hallows College.
Fox, V. Rev. L. C. P., *Sup.*, St. Kevin's Reformatory, Glencree.
Fulham, Fr., *O.S.D.*, Armagh, Dundalk.
Friscourt, Emile F., Marist, Dundalk.
Furlong, N. A., V. Rev., D.D., *O.S.A.*, Ossory, Callan.
John, *O.S.A.*, Grantstown.
Furlong, John, St. Peter's, Wexford.
Patrick, *O.R.*, Limerick.

Gaffney, John J., *S.J.*, Dublin, Up. Gardiner street.
Mat., *Chap.*, Y. M. Soc., Mullingar.
Gargan, Denis, D.D., Maynooth Col.
Galligan, Peter, College Cavan.
Gasparani, Rev. F., St. Paul's, Harold's Cross.
Germanus, ——, *O.S.F.*, Killarney.
Gibbons, Peter, *O.S.F.*, Carrickbeg, Waterford.
Gibson, Fr., *O.R.*, Limerick.
Gilhooly, Tim., *Pres.* College, Summer Hill, Athlone.
Gilligan, Michael, *O.C.C.*, Dublin, Whitefriar street.
Ginouvie, Fr., *S. V.*, Cork.
Gleeson, M., Dublin, Phibsborough.
Glynn, Fr., *O.S.A.*, John street, Dublin.
Goodman, J., V. Rev., *Ex-Prov.*, *O.P.*, Elphin, Sligo.
Gowan, J., *S.V.*, Dublin, Castleknock.
Grene, John, *S.J.*, Donnybrook, Dublin.
Guinaue, R. L., *O.P.*, Rutland sq., Dublin.
Gubbins, J., *O.M.I.*, *Sup.*, Dublin, Inchicore.

Hackett, Richard, Maynooth Coll.
Haly, Robert, V. Rev., *S.J.*, Galway.
Ham, Fr., *Chap.*, Asylum, Ballymoate.
Hall, John, *O.C.C.*, Dublin, Whitefriar street.
Hammond, Thomas, Maynooth Coll.
Hanlon, John, V. Rev., D.D., Maynooth College.
Hanly, Fr., *S. V.*, Armagh, Armagh.
Hanrahan, M., *O.S.A.*, Limerick.
Harbison, H., *O.R.*, St. Alphon., Limerick.
Hayden, D., *S.J.*, Limerick.
Heaney, Patrick, St. Jarlath's, Tuam.
Hederman, Fr., *O.S.A.*, Armagh, Drogheda.
Hendrick, ——, *O.S.A.*, Dungannon.
Hewson, Killala, Diocesan Seminary, Ballina.
Hickey, P., *O.M.I.*, Dublin, Glencree.
Fr., *O.P.*, Pope's quay, Cork.
Hill, R. Aug., *O.S.F.*, Dublin, Merchants' quay.
Holland, V. Rev., M. E., *Prov.*, *O.C.D.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
Hore, S. B., *O.S.F.*, Wexford.
Hogan, V. Rev. Edmund, *O.S.F.*, Cork.
Edm., *S.J.*, Clongowes Wood College, Clane.
H., *S.J.*, Limerick.
Holahan, J., *Prof.*, St. Kieran's College, Kilkenny.
Hoolahan, M. A., *O.S.F.*, Armagh, Drogheda.
Hopkins, Jn. A., *O.C.C.*, Elphin, Tohergar, Ballinamore Bridge.

Digitized by Google

Horan, Hugh C., *O.S.F.*, Waterford.
Houlahan, V. Rev. J., *O.S.F.*, *Guar.*, Galway.
Hughes, J., *O.S.D.*, Clonfert, Athenry.
James, *Dn.*, Maynooth College.
Hyland, Fr., *O.P.*, Pope's quay, Cork.
Edw., *O.S.D.C.*, Dublin, Clarendon street.

Jackson, J. A., *O.S.F.*, supr., Limerick.
Jennings, E., V. Rev., *O.S.A.*, Elphin, Athlone.
Johnson, Fr., *S.V.*, Armagh, Armagh.
Joyce, James, *S.J.*, Clongowes, Clane.

Kavanagh, J., St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
F., *O.M.I.*, Delgany.
M., *Prof.*, College, Wexford.
Keating, Patrick, *O.S.F.*, Waterford.
Thomas, *S.J.*, Kildare, Clongowes, Clane.
Patrick, *O.S.F.*, Ferns, Wexford.
Keevil, Tim., St. Jarlath's College, Tuam.
Keens, Sebastian, *O.P.*, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
Kelsh, Patrick, *S.V.*, Dublin, Castleknock.
Keller, D., St. Colman's, Fermoy.
Kelly, P., *O.S.A.*, Armagh, Drogheda.
V. Rev., *Sup.*, *S.V.*, Armagh, Armagh.
Fr., jun., *S.V.*, Armagh, Armagh.
Edw., V. Rev., *S.J.*, *Rect.*, Dublin, Great Denmark street.
V. Rev. Jas., *Pres.* St. Patrick's College, Armagh.
Thos., V. Rev., *S.J.*, Limerick.
Kehoe, V. Rev. P. D., *Prov.*, *O.S.F.*, Dublin, Merchant's quay.
Kenrick, J., *Rect.*, Wat. and Lism., Dungar.
Kirby, P., *O.M.I.*, Dublin, Inchicore.
Kyan, A., Dublin, *S.J.*, Upper Gardiner street.

Lalor, Th., Kerry, St. Brendan's, Killarney.
Lennon, Francis, Maynooth College.
Leman, J., V. Rev., *Pres.*, Col. Blackrock, Dublin.
Leterrier, V. Rev. J., *Sup.*, Marist, Lower Leeson street.
Lequintrec, Fr., Col. Blackrock, Dublin.
Logan, Fr., *O.S.F.*, Wexford.
Lonergan, Jas., *O.S.A.*, Cashel, Fethard.
Lyons, P., *O.S.A.*, *Prior*, Cork, Brunswick street.

Marcot, C., Fr., Coll., Blackrock, Dublin.
Morrissey, T., *O.V.*, Dublin, Castleknock.
M'Auley, Charles, Maynooth Coll.
Patk., *O.S.F.*, *Guard.*, Armagh, Drogheda.
M'Bride, Jn., *O.V.*, Cork.
M'Carthy, D.D., Daniel, Maynooth College.
M'Cabe, Fr., *S.V.*, Cork.
M'Cormack, Wm., College, Navan.
M'Devitt, Fr., All-Hallows, Drumcondra.
J., V. Rev., D.D., Dean of Cath. Univ., Stephen's Green, Dub.
M'Donald, E., D.D., Ossory, Kilkenny.
T., *Chap.*, Waterf. and Lismore.
Fr., *O.S.D.*, Clonfert, Athenry.
M'Donnell, *Prior*, *O.C.C.*, Meath, Moate.
M'Enroe, Thos., *Pres.* College, Cavan.
Fr., *S.J.*, Galway.
M'Gee, V. Rev. Henry, *O.C.C.* *Vicar Prior*, Dublin, Whitefriar st.
M'Ginnis, J., St. M'Cartan's, Clogher.
M'Grath, Michael, *O.S.F.*, Galway.
M'Kenna, A., *S.J.*, Galway.
C., St. M'Cartan's Sem., Clogher.
M'Kinery, Fr., *S.J.*, Clongowes, Clane.
M'Luriggan, M., Coll. of Holy Cross, Clonliffe.
M'Loughlin, Frs., *O.S.F.*, Killaloe, Ennis.
Edward, St. M'Cartan's Semin., Clogher.

Digitized by Google

M'Namara, Jas., *O.S.F.*, *Guard.*, Cashel, Thurles.
M'Nulty, Fr., *S.V.*, De Paul, Cork, Cork.
M'Swiggan, Jos., Dublin, College, Clonliffe.
M'Veigh, M., *Prov.*, St. Patrick's, Armagh.
MacDonnell, Mathias, *S.J.*, Clongowes, Wood College, Clane.
J., *O.S.D.*, Galway.
MacHale, Richard, St. Jarlath's College, Tuam.
MacLaughlin, B., V. Rev., *O.S.F.*, Limerick.
Madden, V. Rev. W., *O.S.D.*, Dublin, Tallaght.
Macken, James, Armagh, Drogheda.
Magnet, Fr., *O.S.F.*, Cork.
Maginnis, T., St. M'Cartan's College, Monaghan.
Maher, Fr. C., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Mahon, Ml., V. Rev., *O.C.C.*, Clonfert, Loughrea.
Mahony, Denis, *O.S.A.*, John street, Dublin.
Malone, Fr., *O.S.F.*, Limerick.
Marcel, Fr., *O.S.F.*, Killarney.
Marner, R., St. Malachy's Seminary, Belfast.
J., Dublin, Belmont, Stillorgan.
Meadth, Fr., V. Rev., *Prior*, *O.P.*, Armagh, Drogheda.
Meade, Joseph, College, Navan.
Mathew, Theobald, St. Patrick's, Thurles.
Molony, Fr., *S.J.*, Dub., Up. Gardiner street.
Mollowney, ——, *O.P.*, Waterford, Lismore.
Molloy, Gerald, Maynooth College.
R. V., *O.S.D.*, Dublin, 39 Rutland Square.
Moore, Jas., *Chap.*, Loretto Convent, Navan.
Moran, V. Rev. Mon. P. F., D.D., 55 Eccles street, Dublin.
Muldoon, A., *Cap.*, Dublin, Church street.
Mulhall, Jos., Clongowes, *S.J.*, Clane.
Mullaly, Thos., All-Hallows, Drumcondra.
Murray, P. A., V. Rev., D.D., Maynooth College.
Murphy, Francis, *S.J.*, Dub., Up. Gardiner street.
Alfred, V. Rev., *Pres.*, *S.J.*, Meath, Tullamore.
Fr., *O.C.C.*, Clonfert, Loughrea.
James, *S.J.*, Tullabeg, Tullamore.
John, *O.S.F.*, Wexford.
P., *O.S.A.*, New Ross.
Fr., *O.S.A.*, Cashel, Fethard.
D., *S.J.*, Clongowes, Clane.
J., Waterford and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
J., *O.S.D.*, Armagh, Drogheda.
Eustace, V. Rev., *O.S.D.*, *Sup.*, Tralee.
John, *O.S.F.*, Wexford.
Martin, Dublin, All-Hallows, Drumcondra.
John, *O.S.F.*, *Guard.*, Ennis.
William, *O.S.F.*, Armagh, Drogheda.

Newell, Paul, *O.S.A.*, Tuam.
P., *O.S.A.*, Dublin, John street.
Neville, Henry, Maynooth College.
Newman, C., *Chap.*, Asylum, Dunderry.
Nolan, James, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
Norton, John, *S.J.*, Dublin, College, Great Denmark street.

O'Brien, Edward, Maynooth College.
Fr., *O.S.A.*, Ossory, Callan.
P. J., V. Rev., St. Jarlath's, Tuam.
J. C., *D.C.*, Dublin, Clarendon street.
O'Connor, P., College of Holy Cross, Clonliffe, Dublin.
O'Callaghan, Malachy, *V.S.*, Dublin, Castleknock.
O'Connell, J. D., *O.S.D.*, Dublin, Tallaght.
P., Kilmore, Cavan.
Fr., *O.S.*, Clonfert, Athenry.
J., Drumcondra, Dublin.
J., *O.S.D.*, Galway.
O'Donnell, Chas., Letterkenny.
Fr., *O.R.*, Limerick.
J. D., *O.S.D.*, Dublin, Tallaght.
Patk., *O.C.C.*, Dublin, Whitefriar street.
O'Donoghue, Ed., St. Mary's House, Gayfield, Donnybrook.

Digitized by Google

O'Dwyer, Edward, *O.S.A.*, Callan.
F., *O.S.D.*, Armagh, Dundalk.
O'Farrell, Patrick, *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
O'Hara, Fr., *O.S.A.*, Dublin, John street.
O'Kane, James, V. Rev., Maynooth College.
O'Keeffe, Tim., *S.J.*, Clongowes Wood College, Clane.
O'Loughlin, A., V. Rev. *Dn.* C. U., Stephen's gr.
E., St. M'Cartan's, Monoghan.
Ed., St. M'Cartan's Seminary, Clogher.
Dr., *O.S.F.*, Cork, Broad lane.
O'Laverty, James, *Dn.*, St. Malachy's Seminary, Belfast.
O'Leary, James, St. Colman's Coll., Fermoy.
O'Grady, Anth. J., *S.V.*, Phibsboro', Dublin.
O'Neill, J., *S.J.*, Dublin, Great Denmark street.
Henry, *Prof.*, Violet hill, Newry.
Fr., *S.S.A.*, Limerick.
O'Reilly, V. Rev. D. P., *O.S.F.*, *Prov.*, Dublin, Church street.
E., V. Rev., D.D., *Prov.*, *S.J.*, Dublin, Miltown park.
O'Rourke, Hugh, Maynooth College.
O'Sullivan, D., *Chap. Chr. Brs.*, Cork, Cork.

Pentony, Patrick, *O.S.A.*, Dublin, John street.
Parl, Mr., *O.C.C.*, Cork, Kinsale.
Parr, Fr., *O.C.C.*, Kildare.
Paroli, V. Rev. Fr. Ig., *Sup.*, Passionist, Ardoyne, Belfast.
Petcherine, V., *Chap.* to Mater Miserecordiæ Hospital, Eccles street, Dublin.
Pestre, J., F.R., D.D., Mar., Arm., Dundalk.
Piot, J. B., Marist, Armagh, Dundalk.
Potter, Thos., All-Hallows, Drumcondra.
James, *S.V.*, Dublin, Phibsborough.
Power, Nich., *Pres.* Meath Seminary, Navan.
T. J., *A.B.*, *Pres.* Holy Cross College, Clonliffe.
Thos., P. Coll., Wexford.
Power, Pierse, *S.J.*, Waterford, Lismore.
Joseph, *O.S.F.*, Clonmel, Waterf., Lism.
Prendergast, Fr., *O.S.F.*, Athlone.
W. V., *O.S.D.*, Limerick.
John P., 39 Rutland square, Dublin.

Quinn, Richd., *Sub-Dn.*, Maynooth College.
W., College of Holy Cross, Clonliffe, Dublin.

Reffe, Edw., Fr., Col., Blackrock, Dublin.
Redwood, F., B.D., Marist, Armagh, Dundk.
Reville, C., V. Rev., *O.S.F.*, Ex. Prov., Ferns, Wexford.
Step., *O.S.A.*, Dublin, John street.
Roche, John, *O.S.F.*, Ferns, Wexford.
A., *S.J.*, Clongowes, Clane, Co. Kildare.
Rogerius, Fr., *O.S.F.*, Killarney.
Rochfort, —, *O.S.D.*, Galway.
Rooney, John, All-Hallows, Drumcondra.
Rorke, Henry, *S.J.*, Tullabeg, Tullamore.
E., *S.J.*, Clongowes, Clane, Co. Kildare.
Rossitor, Thomas J., *Guar. O.S.F.*, Cork.
Rush, V. Rev, Dr., *O.S.D.*, Prior, Tralee.
Reddy, T., *O.C.C.*, Ossory, Knocktopher.
Russell, C. W., V. Rev., D.D., *Pres.*, Maynooth.
B. T., V. Rev., *O.S.D.*, *Ex-Prov.*, Dublin, Rutland square.
E. E., *O.D.C.*, Dublin, Clarendon street.
J. A., *O.D.C.*, Dublin, Clarendon street.
—, *S.J.*, Limerick.
Ryan, J., *O.S.A.*, New Ross.
Ph., All-Hallows College.
Edmond, *Pres.*, St. Patrick's, Thurles.

Sauran, Matthew, *S.J.*, Dublin, Upper Gardiner street.

Digitized by Google

Scally, V. Rev., *O.P.*, Kilkenny.
Scanlon, D., *O.S.D.*, Dublin, Tallaght.
Schneider, J. N., *O.R.*, St. Alph., Limerick.
Schwindenhamer, Jerome, College, Blackrock, Dublin.
Scully, Edmond, *S.V.*, Cork, Cork.
Daniel, *S.J.*, Clongowes, Clane, Co. Kildare.
Seaver, Matthew, *S.J.*, Dublin, Up. Gardiner street.
Sheridan, P., St. Peter's, Wexford.
Skelly, Peter, *O.S.D.*, Armagh, Dundalk.
M., *O.S.D.*, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Slattery, Fr., *O.S.F.*, Limerick.
Spratt, John, V. Rev., *Calced Carmelites*, Dublin, Whitefriar street.
James, *O.S.A.*, Dublin, John street.
Southwell, Fr., *O.C.C.*, Ossory, Knocktopher.
Steen, Laur., *O.S.F.*, Ardagh and Clonmacnois, Athlone.

Taylor, V. Rev., Fr., *O.S.D.*, Galway.
Thompson, T., *O.S.A.*, Galway.
Timlin, Peter, St. Vincent's, Castleknock.
Timlan, Fr., St. V. De Paul, Cork, Cork.
Timothy, Fr., *O.C.*, Dublin, Church street.
Tommins, E., *O.S.F.C.*, Cork.
Towers, J. T., *O.S.D.*, *Sup.*, Newbridge, Kild.
Trant, Celestine, *O.P.*, Dublin, Harold's Cross.
Tuite, Joseph, V. Rev., *S.J.*, *Sup.*, Galway.
Tully, James, Maynooth College.
Tuomy, Fr., *O.S.F.*, Cork.
Thomas, *O.S.A.*, Waterford, Lismore.
Tynan, T., St. Patrick's College, Carlow.

Van Roy, Fr., *O.R.*, Limerick.
Verhulst, Fr., *O.R.*, Limerick.
Verdon, M., College of Holy Cross, Clonliffe, Dublin.
B. G., *O.D.C.*, Dublin, Clarendon street.
Vilmert, Fr., *O.M.I.*, Dub., 62 Up. Mount street.
Vincent, Fr., *O.R.*, Ferns, Gorey.

Warren, V. Rev., M., *Borrom.*, Enniscorthy.
Walker, Wm., *O.P.*, Kildare, Newbridge.
Ward, Peter, *O.C.C.*, Dublin, Whitefriar street.
Walsh, N., *S.J.*, Clongoweswood Col., Clane.
Wm., V. Rev., *Prior*, *O.S.A.*, Dub., John street.
Fr., St. Mary's house, Gayfield, Donnybrook.
William, *Prof.*, Maynooth College.
Willard, John, *O.P.*, Pope's quay, Cork.
Williams, —, *O.S.A.*, Limerick.
Wheatley, P. J., *O.C.C.*, Meath, Moate.
Whelan, Dr., Rt. Rev., *O.D.C.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
Whitehead, V. Rev. Robert French, D.D., *Vice President*, Maynooth College.
White, R. A., *Prov.*, *O.S.D.*, Dub., Rutland square.
Wigmore, John, St. Colman's, Fermoy.
Withers, William, *O.C.C.*, Ossory, Knocktopher.
Wood, John, St. Patrick's, Thurles.
Woodlock, B., V. Rev., *Mons.*, Lord Rector of the C. U., Stephen's Green, Dublin.

Young, C., *S.J.*, Clongoweswood College, Clane.

Digitized by Google

English Confessors Abroad.

[The Editor is most desirous of receiving corrections of, or additions to, the following List.]

ITALY.

ROME.—St. Peter's P. Sciuto. P. Leopold B. M. Moczygemba, O.S.F. The English College, the Rector and Vice-Rector. The latter hears Confessions from three till six every Saturday in the Church of St. Maria in Monte, of which he is Canon. The Scotch and Irish Colleges, the Rectors. The Gesù, F. French, S.J. St. Ignazio, F. Cardella, S.J. The Irish Franciscans of St. Isidore, the F. Guardian. The Minerva, F. Guglielmotti, O.P. St. Clemente, the Very Rev. F. Joseph Mullooly, O.P., Prior. St. Sabina, the Rev. F. Joseph Doussot, O.P.

MILAN.—Seminary for Foreign Missions at St. Calocero, D. Carlo Salerio.

VENICE.—Armenian College, Island of St. Lazzaro, P. Raffaelle.

BOLOGNA.—L'Abate Alessandro Fantelli, Parocco a Santa Caterina di Strada Maggiore.

FLORENCE.—Rev. F. D. Giovanni, via Santa Trinità.

GENOA.—Padre Michele Casabuona, of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri. P. Silvestro, at the Ospitale degl' Incurabili.

LEGHORN.—Rev. Canon Louis Matteini, at the Cathedral.

NAPLES.—P. Guerritore, of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri, commonly called the Gerolomini.

PALERMO.—Rev. Dr. McGauran.

PISA.—Rev. F. Giovan Chrisostomo (Marchetti), Convento di San Torpè.

MALTA.—At Valetta, the officiating military chaplain, Rev. Francis Tonna.

Digitized by Google

At the Gesù, Canon Falzon and the Rev. Francis Gauci Azzopardi. At Vittoriosa, the officiating military chaplain, Rev. Anthony Pirotti, D.D. At St. George's Bay, the officiating military chaplain, Rev. —— Sceberras, D.D.

FRANCE.

PARIS.—The English Mission at St. Roche (1859), served by the Abbé Rogerson. Attendance daily up to 12. Sermons on Sundays and Festivals at 2½. The English mission of St. Nicholas de Beaujon, 193 Rue du Faubourg St. Honoré (1863), served by the Passionist Fathers; the Very Rev. F. Bernard O'Loughlin, Consultor (Superior), Rev. FF. Aloysius Bamber (Vice-Superior), Francis Bamber. At St. Sulpice, the Abbé McArdle. At the Jesuits' Church, Rue de Sévres, Father Forbes, S.J. At the Assomption, 8 Rue St. François I., Father O'Donnell. At the Capuchins, Rue St. Jacquez, Father Paul. At the Trinité, Rue de Clichy, the Abbé Vattemare. At the Missions Étrangères, Rue du Bac, the Abbé Maller. At the English Convent, Neuilly, the Abbé Murat. At the Irish College, the Very Rev. Rector and Professors.

AIRE.—Monsignor Scot.

ANGERS.—L'Abbé Henri Benoist, Vicaire de St. Jacquez.

ARRAS.—Rev. Mr. Fairclough, St. Gery.

BAYONNE.—Very Rev. M. Haramboure, V.G., at the Cathedral.

BREST.—Rev. F. Gandicheau, S.J., Rue d'Aiguillon.

BORDEAUX.—M. l'Abbé Chaveton, prêtre de le Miséricorde, 10 Rue du Misail. L'Abbé Thibaut, Vicaire de Ste. Marie et St. Dominique, Rue St. Dominique.

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.—At St. Nicholas, Rev. Andrew Smith (a Scotch priest), and M. l'Abbé Rogier, Vicaire. At St. Pierre, M. l'Abbé Queste, Vicaire. At the Redemptorist Church, the Père Duhamel. The Rev. S. H. Van de Voorde will be at Boulogne (26 Quai des Paquebots) till April.

CAEN.—L'Abbé Frémont, Curé de St. Sauveur.

CARPENTRAS, near Avignon and Orange, Vaucluse.—Rev. — de Belisy, I.C., late of Prior Park and Oscott Colleges.

CHATEAU GONTIER (Mayenne).—M. l'Abbé Hesnault, au Collège.

CALAIS.—M. l'Abbé Senneville and M. l'Abbé Dénis.

DIEPPE.—Chapel of the Imperial College, Quai Henry IV., Rev. Ch. Guériteau. Mass every day at 8. On Sundays High Mass at 8¼, Vespers at 1¼. L'Abbé Lecaron, at St. Remi, every other Saturday at 11 A.M., and daily, except Saturdays, at Longueville.

DINAN.—L'Abbé Lémée, Aumonier des Ursulines, Rue de la Halle; l'Abbé Lalary, Aumonier des Petites des Sœurs des Pauvres, route de Breste; l'Abbé Legiemble, prof. au Petit Séminaire.

Digitized by Google

DOUAI.—The Benedictine Fathers; at the English College.

DUNKIRK.—L'Abbé Desmidt, at St. Jean Baptiste.

FONTAINEBLEAU.—M. l'Abbé Colas.

GAP (Hautes Alpes).—Le Chan. Templier, Aumonier de l'École Normale.

HAVRE DE GRACE.—M. l'Abbé Cabanon (23 Rue de l'Alma), Vicaire de St. Vincent de Paul, daily from 7 to 9 A.M., and from 5½ to 7½ P.M.

HONFLEUR.—M. l'Abbé Patey, St. Catharine.

HYERES.—Rev. Edward Dunné, of Dublin.

LILLE.—M. l'Abbé Becuwe, in English, German, Dutch, and Italian, in his Chapel Hospice Comtesse, 32 Rue de la Monnaie, and preaches in English on first Sunday in every month, at 4 o'clock, in the Chapel of the Sisters of N. D. de la Treille, Rue d'Angleterre, No. 26.

LYONS.—M. l'Abbé Pont, Institution des Chartreux. M. l'Abbé Goure, Places des Minimes, Séminaire. Rev. F. Thomas Bonnet, O.P., Dominican Convent, Rue Bugeaud, aux Brotteaux.

MARSEILLES.—Fathers Oblate au Calvaire. L'Abbé Couissinier, le Petit Séminaire. The Rev. Fathers Guilo, St. Charles, Rue Grignon.

NANCY.—Rev. Père Telmon, O.M.I., 33 Rue de Montet.

NANTES.—Eglise de St. Croix, Père Eugène (Hawkins).

NICE.—Rev. F. Gallo, of the Oblate Fathers.

NIMES.—L'Abbé de Cabrières, Bishop's Palace.

PAU.—Rev. F. Kean, S.J., 35 Rue Montpensier. Rev. Thomas John Capel, 4 Rue Latapie.

QUIMPER.—M. le Curé de Locmaria.

RENNES.—M. Brune, Chanoine de la Métropole.

ROUEN.—M. Robert, Chanoine de la Métropole. M. l'Abbé Polleux, Vicaire de St. Ouen. M. l'Abbé Henry, Vicaire de St. Vivien.

ROULAIX.—Rev. F. Anastasius Deviest, Franciscan Convent.

SEEZ.—M. l'Abbé Lucas, au Petit Séminaire.

ST. BRIEUX.—L'Abbé Belouino, Recteur à Péencé-Jugon, near Broons, Rev. F. Denys, Grand Séminaire.

ST. MAXIMIN (Var).—Rev. F. Antoninus Bonello, O.P.

ST. SERVAN (Bretagne).—M. l'Abbé Renault.

STRASBOURG (Bas Rhin).—M. l'Abbé Rencker, 29 Rue de la Nuée Bleue.

TOURS.—L'Abbé Gourdon, au Grand Séminaire.

Digitized by Google

BELGIUM.

ANTWERP.—L'Abbé B. Van Reeth, at the Cathedral; resides at 47 Chaussée des Malines.

ARGENTEUIL (Waterloo).—Rev. F. Alexius Buelens, Franciscan Convent.

BLANKENBERGHE.—Rev. F. Verstraete, Curé.

BRUGES.—Dr. Isacq, English Augustinian Convent. Monsignor Boone, St. Giles's. Canon P. Maes, St. Julian's. Rev. Guido Gezelle, English College, Quai Long. Canon Béthune, Seminary. Rev. J. Willebois, Collège St. Louis. Two of the Fathers, Convent of Discalced Carmelites, Rue d'Ostende. Rev. Ch. Roots, Cathedral. Rev. P. Nuttin, St. Jacques.

BRUSSELS.—Le Chanoine Donnet, Curé of St. Jacques-sur-Caudenberg. L'Abbé Luitgairns, in the Church of Sablon. L'Abbé Michiels, 4 Rue des Malades. Rev. F. Deynoodt, Collège of St. Michael, Rue de Poinçon, or Rue des Ursulines.

ENGHIEN.—Rev. F. Celestine, Superior of the Capuchins.

GHENT.—Two of the Fathers, Convent of Discalced Carmelites, Rue de Bruges. Rev. Peter J. B. Van Derker, Superior at N.D. aux Jésuites.

ISEGHEM, near Courtrai.—Rev. Francis Biebuyck.

LEDEGHEM, near Menin.—Rev. Ch. Dewaele.

LIEGE.—Very Rev. M. Nevin, V.G., Cathedral. Rev. F. Schouppe, Jesuit College.

LOKEREN.—Rev. F. Polycarpus Verwoort, Franciscan Convent.

LUXEMBOURG.—Rev. Theodore Schutz, Eich Luxembourg.

MENIN.—Rev. F. V. Masureel, Principal of the Collège St. Louis.

OSTEND.—Rev. D. Sieeuw, SS. Peter and Paul. Rev. M. Fraeys, Hazegras.

ROULERS.—Rev. J. Catulle, Church. Rev. J. Schipman, College.

THOUROUT.—Rev. L. Meerseman, Normal School.

TOURNAY.—Le Chanoine Gravet, Grand Séminaire. The Redemptorists, Quai Notre Dame.

HOLLAND.

Very Rev. Monsignor Borret, at the Hague.

SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

BARCELONA.—Rev. F. Forn, S.J., "Belem."

Digitized by Google

MADRID.—Rev. Father Richard Wall, O.S.A.

MALAGA.—Mgr. Thomas Bryan.

BURGOS.—His Eminence Cardinal de la Puente, the Archbishop.

CADIZ.—Senor Don Claudio Lopez, Canon, Oratorio de San Felipe Neri. P. Eustacho Barron, San Francisco.

LISBON.—English College, the Superiors and Professors. Corpo Santo College, Rev. George Wiseman, Rev. Dr. Russell, and Rev. Henry Hughes.

OPORTO.—Archdeacon Van Zeller.

SEVILLE.—Rev. F. Bandera, S.J., Iglesia de San Louis, Calle de San Louis. Rev. F. Beck, Church of St. Felipe.

VALLADOLID.—English and Scots Colleges, Rectors and Professors.

PRUSSIA.

KONIGSBERG.—Dr. Hippler, Katholische Kirche Gasoc.

DUSSELDORF.—Rev. FF. Augustine Aquilanti and Ceslaus de Robiano, O.P., Dominican Convent.

GERMANY.

VIENNA.—The Superior of the Redemptorists, Father Gootenhoven.

AIX-LA-CHAPELLE.—Rev. T. C. Weirsfeiner, Chaplain at St. Adalbert's. The Redemptorist Fathers, Lotharinger Strasse.

AUGSBURG.—Very Rev. Dean Stadler, D.D., V.G.

BONN on the Rhine.—The Rev. Dean Vahnem.

BRUCHSAL, near Heidelberg.—Rev. Ludwig Kaestle, Rector of SS. Damian and Hugo.

COBLENCE, on the Rhine.—Rev. FF. Ehrensberg and Simon, S.J., at the Jesuit Church.

COLOGNE.—Dr. Vill, Rector of the Cathedral.

MAYENCE.—Very Rev. Canon Moufang.

MUNICH.—Rev. Gregory Rossi, O.S.B.

PADERBORN.—Rev. Dr. Otto.

Digitized by Google

RATISBON, Bavaria.—Rev. Louis Mehler, Canon of the *Alte Kapelle*—that is, Old Chapel.

SWITZERLAND.

EINSIEDELN.—Père Joseph Mary Reiplin, O.A.B., and Père Henry V. Rickenbach, O.S.B.

GENEVA.—The Right Rev. Mgr. Mermillod, French Church of the Immaculate Conception.

LUCERNE.—Rev. Canon Laurence Suter, at the Cathedral; lives close to it, No. 9 Hof. The Rev. —— Kaiser, Director of the Dominican Convent, Schwytz, near Brunnen, on the Lake of Lucerne.

ICELAND.

REYKIAVIK.—Rev. Em. M. Dekiere.

SWEDEN.

STOCKHOLM.—An English Priest at the Mission in the south part of the town.

RUSSIA.

ST. PETERSBURG.—A Polish Dominican, who speaks English, Catholic Church in the Nevskoi Prospekt, opposite the Khagan Church, and at Tsarko Celoe, twenty miles from St. Petersburg.

CORFU.

H. G. Archbishop, Maddalena, and Rev. F. Sciuriaga, at the Cathedral.

THE EAST.

JERUSALEM.—The Franciscans.

ALEXANDRIA.—The Franciscans.

Digitized by Google

BIGFAIAH, LEBANON.—The Jesuit Fathers.

SMYRNA.—The Lazarists.

SOUTH AMERICA.

MONTE VIDEO.—The Padre Paulino Sarrut, at the new Church of the Immaculate Conception, in Calle Dayman, outside the Market.

BUENOS AYRES.—Rev. Mr. Fahay, an Irish Priest, at the Calle Reconquista.

RIO JANEIRO.—Rev. Marco Neville.

SAN PEDRO DE RIO GRANDE DE SUL.—Rev. Mr. Spencer.

Digitized by Google

St. John's College,

FORDHAM, WESTCHESTER COUNTY,

New York.

This Institution is a chartered University, and is conducted by the

Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

Besides the regular Classical Course, every facility is afforded for a complete

ENGLISH EDUCATION.

The Modern Languages are taught by competent Professors.

German, Spanish, Music, and Drawing

form separate charges.

Students coming from other institutions must bring satisfactory certificates as to character.

No student is allowed outside of the College bounds, except at the request of his parents or guardian.

For further information apply to the President.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition, payable half-yearly in advance, . .	$325
Washing and Mending, ...	30

J. SHEA, S.J., President.

Digitized by Google

PROSPECTUS

OF

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S COLLEGE,

49 West Fifteenth Street

(Between Fifth and Sixth Avenues),

NEW YORK CITY.

This Literary Institution, incorporated with the privileges of a University by the Regents of the University of the State of New York, is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

It is a Day College, affording the twofold advantages of a complete Classical and Commercial Education.

The course of Studies is divided into five distinct departments: the Post Graduate, Under Graduate, Grammar, Commercial, and the Preparatory.

It embraces the Greek, Latin, English, and French Languages; Rhetoric, Poetry, Elocution, History, Geography, Mythology; a complete course of Mathematics, Chemistry; Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy.

The Commercial Course, which is completed in three years, comprises the English and French Languages, English Literature, Elocution, History, Geography, Mythology, the use of Globes, Bookkeeping, Arithmetic, Mathematics, and Natural Philosophy.

There are four preparatory classes for younger students, in which they are carefully taught Spelling, Reading, Writing, English Grammar, Geography, History, and Arithmetic, so as to fit them for the higher branches of study.

TERMS, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

Tuition, per quarter,	$15 00
Vocal Music, German, and Drawing, each,	2 00
Entrance Fee,	5 00

Digitized by Google

Manhattan College

(*CHRISTIAN BROTHERS*),

NEW YORK CITY.

The object of this institution is to afford students the means of acquiring the highest grade of university education, by combining the advantages of a college and of a polytechnic school. The plan of studies embraces a thorough course of humanities, and both the higher mathematics and the natural sciences receive more attention than is usually bestowed on them in literary institutions.

Before receiving any degree, the classical student is required to translate with facility the various Greek and Latin works mentioned in the course, and to speak the latter language fluently and well; while the student of science must evince an accurate knowledge of calculus, astronomy, chemistry, natural philosophy, etc.

The Natural Sciences receive especial attention, and a valuable Museum is now in course of collection.

The College occupies an elevated position on the east bank of the Hudson, about eight miles from the City Hall. The location is not surpassed in landscape, beauty, or salubrity.

TERMS.

Board, Washing, and Tuition, per session of ten months,	$300 00
Entrance Fee, ...	10 00
Physician's Fee, ...	10 00
Graduation Fee, ...	10 00
Vacation at College, ...	40 00

Music, Drawing, Spanish, German, and use of apparatus in the study of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, charged extra.

School Books furnished at current rates.

No student received for a shorter period than one term of five months; no deduction made when withdrawn during the term. The pocket-money of the students is deposited with the Treasurer.

Payment of half session of five months in advance.

The session commences on the first Monday in September, and ends about the 3d of July.

BROTHER PAULIAN, Director.

Digitized by Google

De La Salle Institute,

Nos. 48 and 50 Second Street, New York.

Conducted by the Christian Brothers.

This Institute offers to Students every facility for obtaining a thorough education. The course of instruction embraces three departments: The Primary, Intermediate, and Academic.

There is, besides, a Commercial course, which presents rare advantages to young men who intend to engage in mercantile pursuits.

Care is taken that every branch presented be thoroughly studied, and not merely learned by rote. To promote this end, the students are accustomed to discuss the subjects of their various lessons, and to state their own opinions on debatable points.

TERMS.

Academic Department, per quarter, in advance, . .	$12 50
Commercial do.	12 50
Intermediate do.	9 00
Primary do.	6 00

Music and Drawing charged extra. Books and Stationery at current prices.

REGULATIONS.

The session commences on the first Monday in September, and ends about the 3d of July. On entering, the student is examined and placed in the department and class suited to his capacity.

SCHOOL HOURS.—From 8½ A.M. till 3 P.M. Recess of half an hour is given at noon. Students are expected to attend regularly, and when detained by their parents or guardians, timely notice is required.

In the Academic and Commercial departments, examinations are made once a month, and a *bulletin*, showing the student's standing in each branch, is sent to his parents. In the Intermediate and Primary Departments, reports are furnished, which parents should examine and sign every week.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

Academic Department.—Grammar, Essays, Debating, Logic, Synonyms, Rhetoric, and Literature, Elocution, History, Geography, Algebra, Geometry—Plane, Solid, and Analytical, Trigonometry—Plane and Spherical, Surveying, Navigation, Calculus, Natural Philosophy; Latin—Grammar, Exercises, Epitome Historiæ Sacræ, Cæsar, Nepos, Ovid, Sallust, Virgil, Cicero, Horace, etc.; Greek—Grammar, Exercises, Jacob's Reader, Testament, Xenophon's Anabasis, Cyropædia, Homer, etc.; French, German, Music, Drawing.

Commercial.—Penmanship, Grammar, Correspondence, Composition, Debating, Arithmetic, Bookkeeping, Business Forms, Mensuration, Gauging, Geography, History, Commercial Law.

Students in this department may attend lessons in the Academic department.

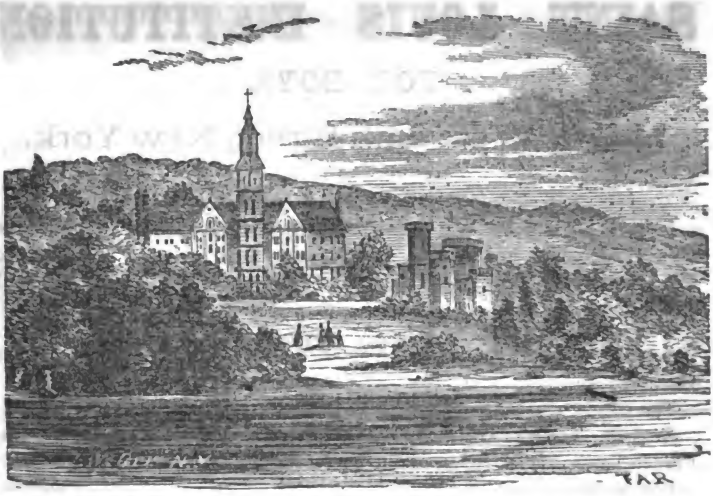
Intermediate.—Grammar, Composition, Elocution, Writing, History, Geography; Arithmetic, Geometry, Algebra; Latin, French, German, Music.

Primary.—Spelling, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, History, and Geography; Grammar, French, German.

For further particulars apply to the

DIRECTOR.

Digitized by Google



ACADEMY OF MOUNT ST. VINCENT,

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity, New York.

This Institution is delightfully situated at Font Hill, Westchester County, on the east bank of the Hudson, about thirteen miles from New York, and a mile and a half south of Yonkers; the beauty and sublimity of the surrounding scenery cannot be surpassed.

TERMS:

With Music, $355 per annum—without, $295. Board during Vacation, $5 per week.

Pupils should bring a full supply of postage stamps. Books, and materials for drawing and painting, are charged at current prices. There is, also, a mere nominal extra charge for Calisthenic Exercises, and for Course of Lectures given by Professor.

EXTRA CHARGES—PER ACADEMIC YEAR.

Spanish and German, each	$20 00
Drawing and Painting	20 00
Oil Painting	40 00
Piano, and use of Instrument	60 00
Harp " "	100 00
Guitar, " "	50 00
Vocal Music	Charge regulated by Professor

Digitized by Google

SAINT LOUIS INSTITUTION

FOR BOYS,

No. 43 West 24th Street, New York.

In view of the want of a French Roman Catholic school in the city of New York, which has been so seriously felt for a number of years, the Rev. Fathers of Mercy attached to the Church of St. Vincent de Paul have established the

SAINT LOUIS INSTITUTION

for the education of boys.

The course of studies is complete, and is adapted to boys of all ages.

English, French, German, Spanish, Latin, and Greek are taught, French being the language of the institution.

For further information and the prospectus of the course of studies, etc., apply by letter or in person to the principal,

Rev. M. Ronay, S.P.M.

Manhattan Academy,

No. 213 West Thirty-second Street, New York

(CHRISTIAN BROTHERS).

This Institution, founded in 1864, and incorporated in connection with Manhattan College, offers every advantage for the physical, intellectual, and moral development of Students. It occupies a healthy location, and is only a few minutes' walk distant from the Central Park.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition (per session of ten months), . . $200 00
For Day Scholars, ... $20 00 to 50 00
Music and Drawing extra.

The Session commences on the first Monday of September, and ends about the first of July.

For particulars, see Circular.

BROTHER VICTORIAN, *Principal.*

Digitized by Google

Educational Establishment for Young Ladies,

Under the Superintendence of the

SISTERS OF THE CONGREGATION OF NOTRE DAME,

WATERBURY, CONN.

In the valley of the Naugatuck, and in its most prosperous and growing city, the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame have opened a Boarding School for Young Ladies, where they will impart instruction to those committed to their charge in all the branches of a solid and polite learning. The position of the Convent is beautiful; it is surrounded by extensive play-grounds, tastefully ornamented with forest trees and shrubbery, and although in the midst of a city it possesses all the privacy and seclusion of the country. Built on an eminence, it is dry and healthy, and well calculated to give that vigor to the body which makes study an enjoyment.

This Institution affords an opportunity to parents to give a thorough moral and intellectual education to their daughters, at a moderate outlay. For a portion of each day the pupils are obliged to converse only in the French language, which all the Sisters speak with the same facility as English. The order of study is so well regulated, and the training of the teachers so thorough for the responsible duties of such an Establishment, that the pupils must necessarily make rapid progress in learning. Nothing is neglected to form their minds to virtue, and adorn them with those accomplishments which will afterwards enable them to fill, with honor, their position in the world and society.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition, per annum, payable half-yearly in advance,	$250 00
Washing, Mending, and Use of Bed and Bedding,	30 00
Piano, with Use of Instrument,	60 00
Organ, with Use of Instrument,	100 00
Harp, with use of Instrument,	100 00
Vocal Music—Private Lessons,	60 00
German, Italian, Spanish, and Latin—each,	30 00
Drawing, or Painting in Water Colors,	25 00
Embroidery and Flower Making, of every description,	20 00

The studies of the pupils will be regulated according to the wishes of the parents. No distinction will be made in the admission of young ladies of any denomination; but for the order of the Institution, a general conformity to its rules will be demanded, without any interference with their religious feelings.

Two sessions of five months each, the first beginning with September and the second with February, constitute the scholastic year. No deduction will be made for absence or removal during the session, except in case of protracted illness.

In all cases when the pupils are not known, references will be required on entering.

Besides the uniform of the house, which is black, each boarder will require a sufficiency of linen and clothing, a dressing-case, knife, fork, silver goblet, spoons, napkin ring, six toilet and six table napkins, four pillow cases, and one black and one white net veil two yards in length.

☞ A large building, containing halls, class-rooms, music and drawing-rooms, with ample sleeping accommodations, for over one hundred boarders, is in course of erection.

Letters of enquiry may be addressed to the SUPERIORESS, or to Rev. T. F. HENDRICKEN, D.D., Chaplain.

Convent of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Waterbury, Conn., Sept., 1869.

Digitized by Google

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS,

WORCESTER, MASS.

This College was founded in the year 1843, by

Rt. Rev. Benedict Joseph Fenwick,

Bishop of Boston, and was given by him to the

FATHERS OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS.

In 1865 it was incorporated by the

LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE,

with power and authority to confer such degrees as are conferred by any College in this commonwealth, except medical degrees.

It stands on the beautiful heights of

WORCESTER,

whence a charming view is enjoyed of the

CITY AND SURROUNDING COUNTRY.

The location is remarkably healthy.

Terms, per annum, ... $250

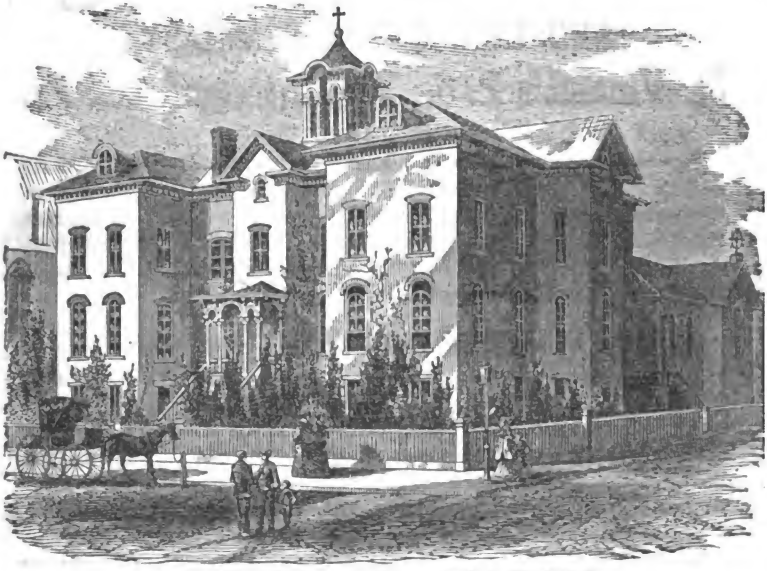
REV. A. F. CIAMPI, S.J.,

President and Treasurer.

Rev. JOSEPH PINASCO, S.J., Rev. LIVY VIGILANTE, S.J., Rev. JAMES MAJOR, S.J., Rev. LEONARD NOTA, S.J., Rev. CHARLES H. FULMER, S.J., and other Fathers and Professors.

Digitized by Google

Academy of the Sisters of Mercy,



MOUNT ST. MARY'S,

MANCHESTER, N. H.

This spacious and beautiful Institution is located in a very healthy part of the first and most populous city of the State. It offers superior attractions to Parents desirous of giving their children a solid and refined education. They may be assured that every necessary attention will be paid to the health and comfort of the Pupils. The utmost care will be taken to cultivate their moral and religious principles, which alone render education profitable in after life.

The educational course comprises every useful and ornamental branch suitable for young ladies.

Differences of Religion will not be regarded in the admission of pupils who are willing to conform to the general regulations.

The Scholastic Year is divided into two Sessions, commencing on the first Monday of September.

Board and Tuition, per session, payable in advance, $75; Washing, etc., $10; Bed and Bedding, $10. No entrance fees.

EXTRAS.

Music, with use of piano, per quarter, $12; Harp, and its use, $20; Organ, $20; Guitar, $10; Vocal Music, $10; French, $10; Italian, $10; German, $10; Latin, $10; Drawing in Pencil and Crayon, $10; Painting, $10; A Complete Set of Lessons in Book-keeping, $15.

No deduction made for accidental absence, except when occasioned by sickness. An extra charge of $30 for all who remain as boarders during vacation.

The uniform consists of a blue Thibet or Lyonese dress for winter, and blue Muslin or Delaine for summer. Each young lady is to be provided with a knife, fork, tea and table spoon, tumbler, and table napkins.

Terms for Day Pupils, per quarter, $5; Primary Academy, $3.

For further information apply at the Academy or by letter to the Mother Superior.

M. FRANCES XAVIER WARDE.

☞ **Hair Work, Wax, Bead, and Tapestry are taught in the Academy.**

Digitized by Google

St. Vincent's College

AND THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

St. Vincent's P. O., Westmoreland Co., Pa.

This Institution, under the direction of the Benedictine Fathers of the Abbey of St. Vincent, is situated in the Western part of Pennsylvania, Westmoreland Co., forty-one miles distant from Pittsburgh, and two from Latrobe, and easy of access by the Pennsylvania Central Railroad passing through its lands. Its location is elevated and healthy, commanding an extensive view of the surrounding country.

The Course of Instruction embraces:

1. The usual elementary branches of an English and German education.

2. The Humanities, in a course of five classes, comprising the study of the Latin and Greek Languages, Reading of the Classics, Poetry, and Rhetoric, together with Algebra, Geometry and Trigonometry, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, History, English and German Languages.

3. The Philosophical and Theological studies.

The German, French, Italian, Spanish, and Hebrew Languages are optional, as also Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Drawing, Painting, and Instrumental and Vocal Music.

The Academic year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends about the first of July.

When a Student presents himself for admission, he is examined, and placed in the class for which his previous attainments may have fitted him. Those coming from another Institution will be required to produce a satisfactory recommendation from the President of such Institution. No one will be admitted for a shorter period than one session of five months.

Number of Professors, twenty-one; number of Students, two hundred.

Terms—Payable in Advance:

Tuition, Board, Washing, per Session of five months,	$90 00
Entrance Fee,	5 00
Tuition in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy,	8 00
Tuition in Painting and Drawing,	8 00
Vacation, when spent at the College,	28 00

Tuition in Music, French, Italian, and Spanish, at Professors' charges.

For further information, or Catalogues, address,

Rev. ALPHONSE HEIMLER, O.S.B., President.

Digitized by Google

Ursuline Academy for Young Ladies,

ST. MARTINS, BROWN COUNTY, OHIO.

To form young ladies to virtue, ornament their minds with useful information, accustom them to early habits of order and economy, and to cultivate in them those qualities which render virtue both amiable and attractive, not only in the family circle but in society likewise, is the mission of the Ursuline Order in general; this shall be the object of the constant efforts of the community which now solicits a select patronage. The pupils are always under the mild and efficient care of their instructresses. The Academy is situated on a healthy and beautiful farm, and the limits assigned to the pupils afford them, during the hours of recreation, ample space for exercise. The course of instruction, commencing with the elements of education in English and French, comprises Orthography, Reading and Writing, Arithmetic, Algebra and Book-keeping, Grammar and Rhetoric, English Composition, Ancient and Modern Geography, Sacred and Profane History, Astronomy, and use of the Globes, Chronology, Philosophy and Chemistry, Natural History, Biography, Antiquities, Mythology, Botany, Music (vocal and instrumental), Drawing in Pencil and Crayon, Painting in Oil and Water Colors, Plain and Ornamental Needle Work, Tapestry, Embroidery in Lace and Muslin, Pearl and Wax-work, Flowers, etc.; German, French, Italian, Latin, and Spanish. Those among the number of the Graduate Class who have attained any proficiency in French, pursue their principal studies in that language. Premiums are awarded at the end of each year to the pupils who may have excelled in their respective classes, and Academic Honors to those who have distinguished themselves by their good conduct, politeness, and order. Pupils of every religious denomination are admitted into this institution. No influence is ever exercised to bias the religious principles of the young ladies, nor will any of them be at all permitted to embrace the Catholic persuasion without a written or verbal permission from their parents. To promote order, all the boarders will be required to conform outwardly to the general regulations of exterior worship. Letters written or received by the young ladies are subject to inspection. The scholars are not allowed to bring any books, except such as are used in the school, and books of devotion. Twice a year bulletins are transmitted to parents or guardians, informing them of the conduct, proficiency, and health of their children or wards. The boarders are required on Sundays, and particular occasions, to dress in uniform, viz.: in Winter, a mazarine blue merino dress and a straw bonnet or hat, with blue trimming to suit the dress; in Summer, one pink lawn and one pink chintz, and a straw bonnet or hat trimmed with white. It is also necessary for each young lady to have one plain white dress, and (Catholics) two yards of mull muslin for a Communion veil; a sun-bonnet or hat, and a winter hood; dressing-case, soap, brushes and combs, towels, etc. They are required to bring with them the ordinary table furniture, consisting of two knives and forks, a table and tea spoon, a tumbler or goblet, and six table napkins. It is requested that these articles should bear their name or initials. The parents or guardians of the young ladies who reside at a distance, are required to designate some correspondent in Cincinnati, who will be charged to liquidate their bills when due. In all applications for pupils good references are required. The scholastic year or session comprises ten months, commencing on the first Monday in September, and ending the last of June. This session is divided into four quarters, and a quarter commenced is charged in full. Boarders pay the current expenses semi-annually in advance.

TERMS FOR BOARDERS.

Board and Tuition, per annum, washing, bed and bedding.....$200 00

EXTRA CHARGES, PER ANNUM.

Physician's Fees	$5 00	Ink and Quills	$5 00
Piano, and use of Instrument	40 00	German	24 00
Vocal Music	20 00	Italian	24 00
Harp	80 00	Latin	24 00
Guitar	20 00	Spanish	24 00
Painting in Water Colors	20 00	No extra charge for French.	
Drawing	20 00	Board for those who remain in the Academy during Vacation	40 00
Oil Painting	40 00		
Mending	5 00		

All letters to be addressed, prepaid, to the

SUPERIORESS OF THE URSULINES,
ST. MARTINS, BROWN COUNTY, OHIO.

Digitized by Google

St. Mary's Academic Institute,

ST. MARY'S OF THE WOODS,

VIGO CO., INDIANA.

This institution, conducted by the Sisters of Providence, is about four miles from Terre Haute, at a very short distance from the Terre Haute, Alton, and St. Louis Railroad. The spacious and elegant academic building, being well supplied with all the modern conveniences, affords every accommodation necessary for the pleasure, comfort, and health of the pupils. The spacious recreation halls and extensive cloisters invite to proper exercise, even when the weather does not permit out-door amusements. The pleasure-grounds are ample and retired, prettily laid out, and well shaded by fine forest trees, presenting every inducement to healthful and invigorating exercise.

Special care is taken of the health of the pupils, for which purpose the services of an eminent and experienced physician have been secured.

The scholastic year consists of two sessions, each comprising a period of five months. The first session commences the 1st of September and ends January 31st; the second begins the 1st of February and terminates on the last Wednesday in June, with the exercises of a commencement day.

The scholastic course embraces three departments—the primary, the intermediate, and the senior. Each department has two divisions. In this system are comprised all the studies that constitute a thorough and an accomplished education.

To cultivate a taste for intellectual pleasures, as well as to form an easy, graceful deportment, weekly entertainments are held. These, consisting of music, readings, essays, and illustrations of the various arts and sciences, serve also to excite pleasantly to a laudable emulation.

A bulletin, giving an account of the behavior and progress of each student, is transmitted to parents and guardians at the expiration of the second session.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Tuition in all the English branches, board, bedding, washing, useful and ornamental needlework, with the use of frames and patterns; use of library, text-books, and slates; the clothes of the pupils marked for them; stamps, letter-paper, envelopes, stationery, pens, penholders, ink, chalk-crayons, and slate-pencils furnished; also shoe-blacking	$115 00

Extra Charges per Session.

French, with the use of books,	$12 00
German, " " "	12 00
Latin, " " "	15 00
Piano, with the use of instruments, music, primer, etc.,	25 00
Guitar, " " " " " "	25 00
Organ, " " " " " "	25 00
Harp, " " " " " "	30 00
Vocal music, private lessons, with the use of instructor,	25 00
*Vocal music in class, with the use of singing books,	5 00
Extra practice on piano,	5 00
Extra practice on guitar,	2 00
Drawing and painting in water-colors, with the use of patterns,	15 00
Oil painting, with the use of patterns,	25 00

* No charge is made to music pupils for "vocal music in class with the use of books.'

For further particulars, address Sister Superior.

Digitized by Google

ST. XAVIER'S ACADEMY,

UNDER THE CARE OF THE

Sisters of Mercy,

Westmoreland Co., Pennsylvania.

This institution is situated near the Pennsylvania Central Railroad, in a most healthy and beautiful part of Westmoreland County, about three miles from Latrobe.

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions, commencing the first of September.

Board and tuition, per session (payable in advance),	$95 00
Bed and bedding, " "	5 00
Stationery, " "	2 00
Doctor's fees, " "	2 00

The modern languages, music, drawing, etc., form extra charges.

All communications should be addressed to the

DIRECTRESS OF ST. XAVIER'S ACADEMY,

ST. VINCENT'S P. O., WESTMORELAND CO., PA.

N.B.—A carriage is in attendance at Beaty's Station on every Wednesday, to meet the morning accommodation train from Pittsburg.

The Benevolent, Charitable, and Religious

SOCIETY OF ST. FRANCIS,

CROSS VILLAGE, EMMET COUNTY, MICHIGAN.

CHARTERED IN 1867.

The Society consists of two separate congregations or Convents, one for the Brethren and one for the Sisters, of the Third Order of ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISE, under the direction of Rev. JOHN B. WEIKAMP. The objects of the Society are, namely:

1st. To assist sick persons, partly in their own houses and partly in the house of the Society, as far as the means of the Society will permit.

2d. To receive orphan children, and take such care of them as the means of the Society will permit.

3d. To teach school for Indian children (at present employed for that purpose by the Government), for Orphans, and for Day Scholars, and those boarding with the Society. Board scholars have to pay, half-yearly, in advance, per year, $100.

4th. To assist those (other than the above-named) suffering from any disease, infirmity, or necessity.

5th. To work for the salvation of its members in the ways above indicated.

The Society has, every day, Mass in its own church; and on Sundays and Holidays, High Mass and Sermon at ten o'clock, and Vespers and Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament at three in the afternoon.

Digitized by Google

LIVE JESUS

ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION, OTTUMWA, IOWA.

On Tuesday, the 26th of October, 1864, the Sisters of the Visitation opened an Academy for the instruction of young ladies in all the branches of a thorough English and classical education, including instructions in German, French, and Latin, Crayon and Pencil Drawing, Painting in Oil and Water Colors, with lessons in Vocal Music and on the Piano, Harp, and Guitar; also in all kinds of needlework.

TERMS.—Invariably in advance. If payments are not made, or reliable security given, within a week after the commencement of each term, the pupil must be withdrawn.

No deduction except in cases of SEVERE and PROTRACTED illness.

The site of Ottumwa, on the beautiful Des Moines, is pleasant and healthy. The communication by railroad renders the Academy easy of access at all seasons of the year. Although but recently established in this place, yet other institutions of the Order have flourished throughout the length and breadth of the land since 1799, when the first Academy of the Visitation opened at Georgetown, D. C., since which time they have enjoyed a reputation exceeded by none in the country.

The Sisters of the Visitation, although professing the Catholic faith, will at all times respect the religious belief of their pupils, no discussion upon Religion, Politics, or Nations being permitted. Discipline and order will only require attendance at Divine service on Sundays. Special attention given to the morals and manners as well as the minds of the pupils.

The scholastic year is divided into four terms, of eleven weeks each, commencing on the first of September. There will be two examinations each year. A semi-annual report is transmitted to the parents of each young lady, giving an account of her proficiency in her studies. At the end of each month the pupils will assemble in the presence of their teachers, and a report made of their progress in their studies, and attention to the rules of the school. To excite to emulation all who have distinguished themselves in their respective studies, as well as by exemplary conduct, will be rewarded by the Superior.

Digitized by Google

To contribute to the exact observance of rules, as well as polite and amiable deportment, the young ladies are divided into two circles. A Crown and a Gold Medal is awarded to the first in the Senior Circle—a Crown to the first in the Junior Circle.

TERMS.

Entrance Fee,	$5 00
For Board and Tuition in the Common and Higher English Branches, per annum,	160 00
Per quarter,	40 00
Per quarter, Bed and bedding,	5 00
Per quarter, Washing,	5 00

Boarders are required to bring with them the ordinary table furniture, knife and fork (silver fork preferred), a silver spoon, tumbler, six table napkins and towels, six changes of under-clothes, two dark-colored dressing-gowns, and the usual articles necessary for the toilet. The Institution will not incur the expense of furnishing the pupils with pocket money or articles of clothing, nor shall pupils be allowed to keep money at their discretion. Such money must be deposited with the Superior of the Academy. In cases of illness, medicines and physician's fees will form extra charges, of which the latter will be paid by the parents to the physicians. Each pupil should have her clothing marked with her full name previous to entering the Academy.

DAY SCHOLARS.

Tuition in the Graduating Class, per term,	$12 00
Tuition in the first and second Classes, per quarter,	10 00
Tuition in third,	8 00
Tuition in fourth and fifth Classes, per quarter,	6 00
Tuition in sixth Class, per quarter,	4 00

EXTRAS.

For Instructions on the Piano, with use of instrument,	$15 00
For Instructions on the Harp, with use of instrument,	20 00
For Instruction on Guitar, with use of instrument,	12 00
Vocal Lessons in Class, per quarter,	10 00
Private Lessons, per quarter,	12 00
French and German, by native teachers, with Latin, each,	5 00
Instructions in Oil Painting, per term,	12 00
Instructions in Water Colors, per term,	7 00
Crayon and Pencil Drawing,	5 00
Embroidery and Ornamental Work,	3 00
Wax Work—for six lessons of two hours each,	12 00

Digitized by Google

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

The St. Louis University was founded in 1829, by members of the Society of Jesus. In 1832 it was incorporated by an act of the State Legislature, and empowered to confer the usual academic honors.

The Collegiate Department comprises two distinct courses of study —the classical and the commercial. The classical course is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the English, Latin, and Greek languages; of Mental and Moral Philosophy; of pure and mixed Mathematics, and of the Physical Sciences. It is completed in six years. The students in this course are divided, according to their proficiency, into six classes, which correspond with the six years of the course. The commercial course, which extends through four years, embraces all the branches of a good English education. When a student is admitted, he is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in the class which his previous attainments have qualified him to enter.

The Academic Year consists of one session, beginning on the first Monday of September, and ending about the 4th of July. Students are admitted at any time during the session.

The University possesses a valuable Musuem and a complete Philosophical and Chemical apparatus. The College Library numbers about fifteen thousand volumes, exclusive of seven thousand volumes in the select libraries, which are open to the students.

College Faculty.

Rev. F. H. Stuntebeck, S.J., President; Rev. Jos. Zealand, S.J., Vice-President and Prefect of Studies and Discipline; Rev. P. J. De Meester, S.J., Treasurer; Rev. F. P. Nussbaum, S.J., Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy; Rev. James Hayes, S.J., Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy; Rev. Florentine Boudreaux, S.J., Professor of Chemistry; Rev. Peter Leysen, S.J., Prefect of Discipline; Rev. J. G. Venneman, S.J., Librarian; Rev. James Van Goch, S.J., Minister; Rev. Peter Leysen, S.J., and Messrs. R. Meyer, S.J., J. Rigge, S.J., T. Van de Moortel, S.J., J. Stephens, S.J., E. J. Brady, S.J., A. Bosche, S.J., H. Munks, S.J., R. Verschaffel, S.J., Assistant Professors.

TERMS:

Board and Tuition, per Session of ten months, ... $300

For further particulars apply to

REV. F. H. STUNTEBECK, S.J., PRESIDENT.

Digitized by Google

MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,

Near Emmittsburgh, Maryland.

MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE was founded by the Rev. John Dubois, afterwards Bishop of New York, in 1808. None but Catholics are admitted.

The studies necessary for graduation, including a thorough course of English Literature, occupy four years; the course of the Preparatory Department takes from two to three.

TERMS:

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions of five months each, beginning respectively on the 28th of August and the 28th of January.

For Tuition and Board, Lodging, Washing, and Mending of Linen, per session,...	$150 00
Medical Aid and Medicines, per session.....	5 00
Music and drawing, each, if learned, per session.....	30 00
Use of Scientific Instruments, for those attending the classes of Natural Science, per session.....	5 00
Use of Piano, per session.....	6 00

All payable in advance.

For information address Rev. JOHN MCCAFFREY, D.D., President, or Rev. JOHN MCCLOSKEY, A.M., Vice-President and Treasurer.

Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary
is connected with the College, and under the same government.

Faculty and other College Officers:

VERY REV. JOHN MCCAFFREY, D.D., PRESIDENT,
Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature.

Rev. JOHN MCCLOSKEY, A.M., Vice-President and Treasurer,
Professor of Greek.

Rev. HENRY S. MCMURDIE, A.M.,
Professor of Moral Theology, Metaphysics, and Logic.

Rev. EDWARD A. TERRY, A.M.,
Professor of Dogmatic Theology and Sacred Scripture.

Rev. JOHN A. WATTERSON, A.M.,
Professor of Latin and Greek.

Rev. WILLIAM J. MADDEN, A.M.,
Professor of Church History.

CHARLES H. JOURDAN, A.M.,
Professor of Mathematics, Chemistry, and Natural Philosophy.

ERNEST LAGARDE, A.M., LL.D.,
Professor of Modern Languages, Teacher of French.

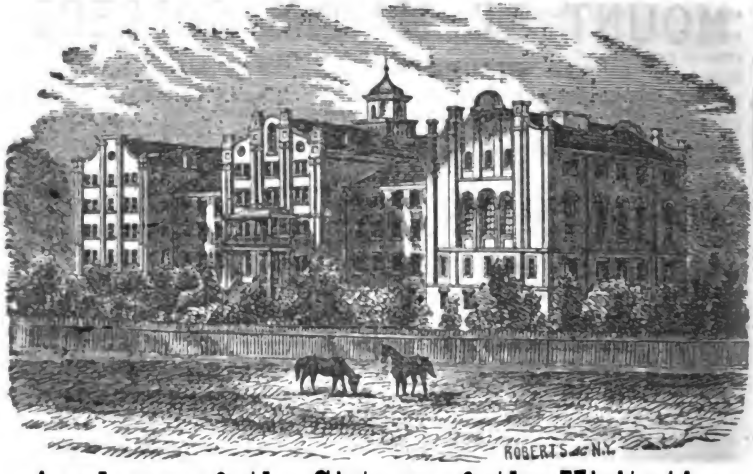
HENRY DIELMAN, MUS. DOC.,
Professor of German and Music.

JAMES D. HICKEY,
Professor of Drawing and Writing.

Rev. EDWARD A. TERRY, A.M.,
Librarian.

There is also a numerous corps of assistant instructors in the various branches of study.

Digitized by Google



Academy of the Sisters of the Visitation,

AT MT. DE CHANTAL, NEAR WHEELING.

TERMS.

Board, with bedding, washing, mending, and Doctor's fee per annum	$200 00
Tuition, per annum, in regular and ordinary course, ranges from	$20 to 40 00
French, German, Italian, Spanish, and Latin form extra charges per quarter,	6 00
Music on Piano, Guitar, cost per quarter,	15 00
" Harp " "	25 00
" Vocal, in class, " "	10 00
" " private lessons, "	25 00

Embroidery, Drawing, Painting in Water and Oil, and Fancy Work. also form extra charges.

For the character of the School, the Sisters refer to Right Rev. Bishop Whelan's notice in the FREEMAN of the 20th of January.

Address *Directors of the Academy of Mt. de Chantal, near Wheeling, West Virginia.*

ACADEMY OF THE SISTERS OF THE VISITATION,

At Mt. De Chantal, near Wheeling.

The very remarkable and highly cultivated talent which presided over the musical department of the Sisters in Wheeling, unrivalled probably in

Digitized by Google

any institution for female education in the country, led me, as a duty to the public, to encourage the erection of buildings of such extent, and so located, as to present to parents every possible inducement to avail themselves of the benefits of the school. The Sisters now occupy their new buildings at Mt. de Chantal, and are prepared for the accommodation of two hundred pupils. The same sense of duty which led to the improvement now suggests the strong and decided recommendation which I hereby address to the public through the *Freeman's Journal.* I trust it will be extensively circulated by the friends of education and the lovers of music, especially in the West and South. I have alluded only to the musical department as beyond competition. In other respects, I regard the school as inferior to none.

R. V. WHELAN, *Bishop of Wheeling.*

Extract from the New York "Freeman's Journal."

The Academy of Mt. de Chantal, for young ladies, conducted by the Sisters of the Visitation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, is situated just far enough out of Wheeling to be rid of the smoke and dust of that city. It is built on a lovely region of hill and dale, and enjoys the benefits of the delightful climate of that western spur of old Virginia. The general management of this Academy is of a very high order. The approbatory note of the Right Rev. Dr. Whelan, Bishop of Wheeling, which we publish this week, would of itself sanction such a conclusion. Bishop Whelan, at the same time that he is a devoted Bishop, is, from his birth and training, a true Virginia gentleman. But, outside of his commendation, we have good reasons for saying that this Academy has great claims on the confidence of parents in all regions convenient to that place.

Bishop Whelan, in his note, refers especially to the advantages for thorough musical accomplishments offered at the institution. Following his reserve, we will not mention the name of the wonderful songstress and thorough-bred musician that makes this Academy so remarkable. Religious modesty might be offended. But she is not forgotten in Philadelphia, where her youthful genius was so well appreciated in the most cultivated circles. The most flattering attachments of musical celebrities, among whom we may mention Madame Sontag, availed not to prevent this young lady consecrating herself and all her gifts to the religious life.

MOUNT DE CHANTAL.

Wolfsohn's Testimonial.

To the many who are sincerely interested in promoting the real advancement of musical science, particularly as regards the education of young ladies, it will certainly be very gratifying information that an Institution exists which cannot be too much commended in this respect. I allude to the *Academy of the Visitation*, at Mt. de Chantal, near Wheeling, W. Va. It is with the greatest pleasure that I most warmly recommend it to all who can appreciate a true and thorough musical education.

Having visited the Institution, and examined with care the method of instruction there pursued, and its results, I have no hesitation in making the above assertions, the truth of which has been repeatedly confirmed in my experience with pupils whose course commenced and continued there for years.

The Instrumental and Vocal departments are chiefly under the direction of a Sister, a distinguished pupil of Perelli, of Philadelphia. A conscientious student, gifted with extraordinary ability, and a voice of unrivalled power, she knows no other watchword than progress for the benefit of the pupils confided to the community.

By her care a competent body of teachers has been formed, while the abundant time allowed for practice, and the manner in which this is superintended, deserve especial praise. The absence of such distractions as too often render useless, in our large cities, the best teaching that can be obtained, secures for this school the success which has given it its high reputation.

At a time when so many musical conservatories are springing into existence all over the country, it must be a satisfaction to our Western friends to know that among them an Institution has existed for years which it would be difficult to equal.

PHILADELPHIA, May 25, 1867. CARL WOLFSOHN.

Digitized by Google

Georgetown College, D.C.

This Institution, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was founded by Archbishop CARROLL, in 1789, and raised by Congress to the rank of a University in 1815.

The Medical Department was opened in Washington City in May, 1851.

The College is situated on the northern bank of the Potomac, commanding a full view of Georgetown, Washington, the Potomac, and a great part of the District of Columbia. The situation is peculiarly healthy.

The Academic year begins on the FIRST MONDAY OF SEPTEMBER, and ends in the FIRST WEEK OF JULY. The Collegiate Course, including the Preparatory Classes, which lasts three years, occupies seven years, unless the proficiency of the student authorizes an abbreviation of the term.

Students are received at any period of the year, and are assigned to the classes for which, on examination, they may be judged competent.

Students of all denominations are required to attend the ordinary exercises of Catholic worship.

Instruction in the French language constitutes a part of the regular course. German and the other modern languages are optional, and form extra charges.

Upon the completion of the regular Classical course, candidates for the degree of B.A. are required to undergo an examination in Rational Philosophy, and the Natural Sciences.

The College grounds are spacious and well provided with Gymnastic Apparatus.

The students maintain among themselves Military organizations, a well supplied Reading-Room, and Literary Societies, with select Libraries attached.

Immoral publications are rigidly excluded ; and no books, papers, or periodicals are allowed to circulate among the students unless previously revised by an officer of the College.

Quarterly reports will be sent to the Parents or Guardians of the students, giving an account of their proficiency and conduct.

TERMS.

The Pension for the Scholastic year, for Tuition, Board, Lodging, Washing and Mending of Linen ($162 50 invariably in advance), is	$325 00
Medical attendance and Medicines	10 00
For Half-Boarders	150 00
For Day Scholars	60 00

SPECIAL.

Use of Philosophical and Astronomical Instruments	10 00
Graduation Fees	10 00
Residence at the College during the Summer Vacation	40 00
Use of Piano, per annum	12 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

Modern Languages (except French), each	40 00

Music, Drawing, Fencing, etc., at Professors' charges.

The mending of shoes and of clothing (except linen), forms also an extra charge.

For further particulars, address

Rev. B. A. MAGUIRE, S.J., President.

Digitized by Google

LIVE ✠ JESUS

St. Mary's Academy of the Visitation,

Wilmington, Delaware.

This Institute is beautifully situated in an elevated part of this proverbially healthy city. The building is capable of accommodating over one hundred young ladies, with large, well ventilated rooms and lofty ceilings. It also possesses ample and handsomely laid out grounds for the healthful recreation of the pupils.

Course of Studies.

Orthography, Reading, Writing, Grammar, Rhetoric, Logic, Composition, History, Natural and Moral Philosophy, Modern and Ancient Geography (with Maps and use of Globes), Astronomy, Botany, Chemistry, Arithmetic, Bookkeeping, Algebra and Geometry, Criticism, German, French, and Latin Languages; Music on the Piano, Organ, Harp, and Guitar; Vocal Music, Drawing and Painting in water colors, Plain and Ornamental Needle Work, Wax-Work of Fruit and Flowers.

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions of five months each. The first beginning on the first Monday of September, and the second on the first Monday of February.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition, per annum,	$200 00
Washing,	20 00
Bed and Bedding,	12 00
Entrance Fee, paid but once,	5 00

Music and the Languages also form extra charges.

Parents may rest satisfied that every attention consistent with the spirit of a firm but mild government will be paid to the young ladies placed at this Institute, while the utmost care will be taken to nourish in their minds those principles of virtue and religion which alone can render education profitable. No distinction is made in the reception of pupils on account of their religious opinions. However, for the maintenance of good order, all will be required to conform to the discipline of the Institution. Pupils are received at any time during the year, and their session reckoned from the time of their entrance.

For further particulars, address the Superioress of the Institute.

Reference.—Rt. Rev. Bishop Becker, Wilmington, Delaware.

Digitized by Google

CONVENT OF THE

Society of the Holy Child Jesus

AND

Academy for Young Ladies,

SHARON, NEAR DARBY,

Delaware County, Pennsylvania.

The house is situated in the midst of beautiful grounds, and the salubrity of the air is notorious. Passengers can take the cars from the Darby Road Depot, in Market Street, to Darby—a distance of about seven miles.

For particulars, apply to the Superior, or to

The Convent of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus,

Thirty-ninth and Chestnut Streets, West Philadelphia,

OR TO

The Convent, 1135 Spring Garden St., Phila.

CONVENT OF THE

SOCIETY OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS

AND

Academy for Young Ladies,

ST. LEONARD'S HOUSE,

Thirty-ninth and Chestnut Streets, West Philadelphia.

The Religious of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus receive both boarders and day-scholars at this Academy in West Philadelphia, which is situated in one of the most desirable parts of that delightful suburb.

For particulars, apply to the Superior, or to

The Convent of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus,
1135 Spring Garden Street, Philadelphia.

Digitized by Google

College of St. Laurent, near Montreal.

This Institution is conducted by Priests and Brothers of the Society of Holy Cross.

The Course of Instruction embraces :

1st. The usual Elementary Branches of a French and English Education, in a course of four years, exclusive of the preparatory course for children just commencing. It includes Reading, Writing, Grammar and Composition, Arithmetic, Geography, History, Ancient and Modern, Practical Bookkeeping, Linear Drawing, Algebra, Geometry, Mensuration, Telegraphy, Stenography, the Elements of Astronomy, and General Literature. In a word, every branch of knowledge necessary to fit persons for occupations that do not require a classical education.

2d. Classical Studies, such as are usually made in the principal colleges of the country. This course comprises seven years, but pupils who are very assiduous, or endowed with more than ordinary ability, may go through it in six, or even five years.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition for Session of ten Months,	$100 00
Washing and Bedding,	20 00
Instrumental Music (use of Piano included),	25 00
Vacation at the College,	24 00

Doctor's Fees and Medicine extra charges.

Parents shall receive every quarter, with their bill of expenses, an account of the health, conduct, assiduity, and improvement of their children. Payments, always quarterly, in advance, either in gold or its equivalent.

Rev. CH. VILLANDRE, S.S.C., President.

"Sinite Parvulos venire ad Me."

DEAF AND DUMB INSTITUTION.

Directed by the Religious of the Order of St. Viator,

Mile End, near Montreal.

This house of education, founded in 1848, is placed under the patronage of his Lordship the Bishop of Montreal and the Seminary of St. Sulpice. It is protected by the Provincial Government. Its classes are opened on the 1st of September, and closed on the 1st of July. English and French are taught with the same attention. The course of studies is for six years, and embraces Grammar, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Bookkeeping, Drawing, Catechism, etc., etc., with some notions on Agriculture and Domestic Economy. We have offices for printers and book-binders. For those who are old or occupied as farmers, we open, on the 15th of November, a special course, which lasts until the 15th of April. This course comprises Catechism, Manual Alphabet, Writing, the Elementary Rules, etc., etc. There is no particular dress, but the pupils must be provided with, so that they may be always kept clean. The name of the pupils should be written on each article of his outfit. Parents residing at a distance will furnish sufficient funds to purchase such articles as may be necessary during the year. Parents are invited to deposit with the Treasurer the pocket money for their child, and to provide him with postage stamps. No deduction will be made for partial absence from the Institution, unless in case of protracted illness. Parents will please give all the information about the cause of deafness of their child.

CONDITIONS.

Board and Tuition	$100 00	for the school year.
Bedding	10 00	" "
Washing	10 00	" "

Payable in advance in two terms, in gold. Books, clothing, and medical care are extra charges. Extra board (with the Directors), $150 for the school year.

J. A. BELANGER, C.P.S.V., Principal.

Digitized by Google

MOUNT DE SALES
Academy of the Visitation
FOR YOUNG LADIES,
NEAR CATONSVILLE P.O.,

Five miles west of Baltimore, Maryland.

This Academy is situated in a healthy and elevated part of Baltimore County, near Catonsville P. O., and commands an extensive view of the surrounding country, the City of Baltimore, the Patapsco River, and the Chesapeake Bay. The grounds attached to the Academy are extensive, and afford the pupils ample space for exercise. The halls for study, recreation, dormitories, etc., have been constructed with a view to promote the comfort and health of the young ladies.

The ladies who have charge of the institution profess the Catholic faith; pupils of every religious denomination are admitted; yet, while all discussion on religious topics is forbidden, the maintenance of good order requires that the boarders should be present at the exercises of public worship.

TERMS:

Entrance	$5 00
Board and Tuition per session of five months, including Washing and Mending, Bed and Bedding, Stationery, and Infirmary charges	150 00

Music and the Foreign Languages form extra charges.

ADDRESS—MOUNT DE SALES, Catonsville P.O., Baltimore County, Md.

The Academy of the Immaculate Conception
FOR YOUNG LADIES,
Davenport, Scott Co., Iowa,

Under the direction of the Sisters of Charity, B. V. M.,

Is a chartered Institution, affording every facility for the acquisition of a refined and solid education.

Terms, per annum, ... $160 00

For further information address, SISTER SUPERIOR.

Christian Brothers' College,
COR. OF EIGHTH AND CERRE STREETS,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

TERMS.

For Board, Tuition, and Washing, per annum,	$300 00
Entrance Fee,	10 00

For particulars address BRO. EDWARD, President.

Digitized by Google

PROSPECTUS.

Academy of the Visitation B.V.M.,

VILLA DE SALES,

New Utrecht Road, L. I.

The Academy of the Visitation is situated about four miles from the City of Brooklyn, in the vicinity of Bath. The site is healthy and beautiful; the former more than five years' experience has well proved, no fever, ague, nor sickness of any serious nature having attacked either pupils or religious since their establishment. The grounds for recreation and promenade are handsomely designed. Parents and guardians may visit twice a month only, on Sundays and Thursdays: no other visiting days will be allowed.

TERMS PER ANNUM.—Board, Tuition, Bed, Bedding, Washing, Mending, and Stationery, payable half yearly in advance, $250; Use of Library, $2; Entrance Fee, $5. There are extra charges for the usual extra branches. Pupils are received at any time during the year, and should more than two weeks have elapsed since the commencement of the session, the proportion only is charged.

Prospectus of St. Joseph's College,

No. 3 Delaware Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

This Institution, situated in the vicinity of St. Joseph's Cathedral, affords every facility for a thorough Educational Course. The session commences on the last Monday of August, and ends on the 3d of July. No deduction made for absence, except in cases of protracted illness. The government is a union of mildness and firmness—of energy and kindness; a blending of paternal solicitude with fraternal sympathy, the results of which are contentment, good order, and happiness. The morals and general deportment of the students are constantly watched over. The Brothers preside at their recreations, and their comforts and personal habits receive every attention,

TERMS.—Board and Tuition, per session of 10 months, $200; Washing, $20; Physician's Fee, $10. Languages and Music form extra charges For further particulars apply to BRO. FRANK, Director of St. Joseph's College.

Academy of the Sacred Heart,

SAINT JOSEPH, BUCHANAN CO., MISSOURI.

Conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

This Institution is situated in one of the most beautiful and healthy portions of Missouri.

The system of discipline is mild, but firm and uniform; while every encouragement, and every laudable incentive, is employed to forward the pupils in knowledge and virtue, The Course of Instruction includes all the useful and ornamental branches.

Terms, payable half-yearly in advance, $150 per annum. Music and the Languages form extra charges.

Letters of enquiry may be addressed to S. H. WALL, Superior.

ST. CLARA ACADEMY,

Chartered in 1852.

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF THE ORDER OF ST. DOMINIC.

SINSINAWA MOUND, GRANT CO., WIS.

St. Clara Academy is situated in the South-west part of the State of Wisconsin, ten miles from Galena, Illinois, and six miles from Dubuque, Iowa. It occupies one of the most beautiful and picturesque sites in the States. The grounds are extensive, beautifully adorned, and the entire surroundings seem to breathe that air of peaceful seclusion which ever exerts such a powerful influence over the moral, physical, and intellectual life. The building is heated by steam, and furnished with all modern improvements, such as warm and cold baths, etc. For further particulars, address,

MOTHER SUPERIOR, St. Clara Academy, Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., Wis.

Digitized by Google

CHARLES SCRIBNER & CO.'S

EDUCATIONAL TEXT BOOKS.

GUYOT'S GEOGRAPHIES AND MAPS.

☞ "Incomparably superior to anything published."—PROF. AGASSIZ.
☞ "One of the ablest Physical Geographers of the world."—PROF. J. D. DANA.
☞ "Greatly superior to any works of the kind published."—PROF. JOS. HENRY.

The astonishing success which Prof. Guyot's Geographical Text-books have already achieved—nearly half a million copies having been sold in little more than two years since their first introduction—is the most emphatic endorsement possible of their pre-eminent merits. Hundreds of our leading instructors, including some of the most distinguished scientific minds of this country, and indeed of the world, have emphatically endorsed them as containing the only true and the only philosophical method of developing Geography as a science. The Text-books are rapidly finding their way into the school-rooms throughout the country; and from all those into which they have been introduced we have emphatic and unanimous testimony that they have made the study of geography a pleasure instead of tedious drudgery, and that scholars of all ages pursue it with a zest and enthusiasm to which they were strangers under the old system of learning by rote.

Prof. GUYOT's Series of Geographies includes the following Text-books:

I. Introduction to the Study of Geography.
II. Elementary Geography.
III. The Intermediate Geography.
IV. Common School Geography.

These Geographies are used in a large number of prominent Catholic Institutions, among which are the following:

College of St. Francis Xavier, New York.	St. Mary's Academy, Newark, N. J.
Catholic Institute, Jersey City.	St. James' Parochial School, Newark, N. J.
St. Peter's Academy, " "	St. Agnes' Academy, Paterson, N. J.
St. Peter's Parochial School, Jersey City.	St. Agnes' Convent, " "

TESTIMONIAL FROM PROF. A. H. DUNDON, PRINCIPAL OF THE CATHOLIC INSTITUTE, JERSEY CITY.

"I earnestly recommend the introduction of your Geographies into our Schools. They must of necessity supply a great and widespread want in this respect; and, while their tendency is to enlarge the mind, the manner in which a naturally attractive subject is rendered still more attractive is beyond all praise."

To Teachers.—Teachers desiring to examine these Text-books can procure them of the Publishers at the following prices: The *Introduction*, 75 cents; the *Elementary*, 60 cents; the *Common School Geography*, $1 50; the *Intermediate Geography*, $1; or the four books will be sent together to Teachers for $3 50.

☞ Pamphlets, containing testimonials from instructors who have practically tested Prof. Guyot's Geographical Text-books, will be sent to any address. ☜

Prof. Guyot's Physical and Political, and Classical Wall Maps.

These Maps are issued in a style superior to any others produced in this country, and are the only ones which deserve to be recommended for use in schools, academies, and colleges.

The *Large* series ($71 per set) comprises nine maps, ranging in size from 4 × 5 to 10 × 6 feet.

The *Intermediate* series ($38 50 per set) comprises eight Maps, one 5 × 6 and the others 4 × 5 feet.

The *Primary* series ($18 per set) is neatly arranged in a portfolio.

The *Classical* Maps includes those of the Roman Empire, of Ancient Greece and of Italia, each 6 × 8 feet in size, and sold for $15 each, or $45 per set.

Any of these Maps, excepting those belonging to the Primary set, may be purchased singly.

Pamphlets containing full descriptions of these Maps may be procured on application to the Publishers.

CHARLES SCRIBNER & CO.,
No. 654 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

THE CATHOLIC STANDARD.

A Catholic Family Journal.

Is Devoted to the Defence of Catholic Principles and the Propagation of Sound Catholic Thought.

Reliable Catholic News from all Parts of the World, and Home News,

ARE MADE SPECIAL FEATURES.

INTERESTING

CATHOLIC CORRESPONDENCE

From the Principal Cities of the Union.

GREAT ATTENTION IS PAID TO THE

LITERARY DEPARTMENT,

FOR WHICH ABLE CATHOLIC PENS ARE EMPLOYED.

TERMS, $2 50 PER ANNUM,

PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

ADDRESS

MARK WILLCOX, Publisher and Proprietor,

736 Sansom Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Digitized by Google

The American Educational Series.

No Series of School-Books ever offered to the public has attained so wide a circulation, or received the approval and endorsement of so many competent and reliable educators, in all parts of the United States, as this.

Among the most prominent of their publications are the following, viz.:

ROBINSON'S
COMPLETE MATHEMATICAL SERIES.

With the improvements and additions recently made, this Series is the most complete scientific and practical of the kind published in this country. The books are graded to the wants of Primary, Intermediate, Grammar, Normal, and High Schools, Academies, and Colleges.

THE METRIC SYSTEM OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, full, practical, and greatly simplified, has been added to the Written Arithmetics.

Brother Ambrose, Provincial of the Christian Brothers of the United States: "We have been using Robinson's Series of Mathematical Books for over three years, and find them so well adapted to our purposes that they now supersede all other works on Mathematics in our Schools and Colleges. A report having gone abroad that Robinson's works were excluded from our Schools, I avail myself of the present occasion to contradict it, and to add that they are the standard works used in our Schools and Colleges, not only in the United States, but in the Canadas."—*De La Salle Institute, New York, March*, 1865.

The "*Brothers of the Christian Schools*" have ordered such of Robinson's Mathematical Series as are adapted to their classes, and they are now in use in schools under their supervision in Montreal, C. W., Quebec, C. E., Santa Fé, New Mexico, New Orleans, St. Louis, Chicago, Detroit, Baltimore, Philadelphia, New York City, Brooklyn, Albany, Troy, Utica, Rochester, and many other large towns.

Kerl's New Series of Grammars.

For simplicity and clearness, for comprehensive research and minute analysis, for freshness, scientific method, and practical utility, this series of English Grammars is unrivalled by any other yet published.

SPENCERIAN COPY-BOOKS.

Used in NINE-TENTHS of all the Normal Schools in the United States. Officially adopted and used in all the principal cities of the United States. Taught in all the Commercial Colleges.

☞ The American standard of business penmanship.

WEBSTER'S SCHOOL DICTIONARIES.

NEW EDITIONS, Finely Illustrated.

This popular Series is very justly regarded as the only National standard authority in ***Orthography. Definition,*** and ***Pronunciation.*** At least ***four-fifths*** of all the School-Books published in this country own ***Webster*** as their standard; and of the remainder, few acknowledge *any* standard.

☞ Teachers and School Officers are invited to correspond with us freely, and to send for our Descriptive Catalogue and Circular.

☞ *Liberal terms given on Books furnished for Examination or Introduction.*

Address the Publishers,

IVISON, PHINNEY, BLAKEMAN & CO.,

47 and 49 Greene Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

NOW READY.

Kerl's Composition and Rhetoric.

PRICE, $1 25.

By SIMON KERL, author of the English Grammars in which the study of Grammar is made a most interesting pursuit.

This new rhetoric is a simple, concise progressive, thorough, and practical work, *on a new plan.* It occupies an intermediate position between common grammar and higher rhetoric, embodying from each what is practically most useful to the writer. It aims to make the student inventive as well as critical, to qualify him for prompt and proper expression in discharging the common duties of life, to guard and refine his taste in the general pursuit of literature, and to aid him in his own literary productions.

The foregoing book, and the "First Lessons in Grammar," when studied together, will furnish an *elementary course* on the English language, or a course of *Grammar, Composition, and Rhetoric,* that is quite sufficient for common schools.

The same book, and the "Common-School Grammar," when studied together, will furnish an *advanced course* on the English language, or a course of *Grammar, Composition, and Rhetoric,* that is sufficient for the great majority of academies and colleges.

PUBLISHED BY

IVISON, PHINNEY, BLAKEMAN & CO.,

47 and 49 Greene Street, New York.

☞ Teachers and School Officers, please send us your names and post-office address.

Use the Best and Most Popular Text-Books.

EXAMINE AND INTRODUCE

The American Educational Series.

More extensively used than any others published anywhere in the world.

PUBLISHED BY

Ivison, Phinney, Blakeman & Company,

47 and 49 Greene Street, New York.

THE UNION READERS AND SPELLERS, ROBINSON'S COMPLETE MATHEMATICAL SERIES, KERL'S NEW SERIES OF ENGLISH GRAMMARS, SPENCERIAN COPY-BOOKS, WELLS' SCIENTIFIC SERIES, TOWNSEND'S ANALYSIS OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, TOWNSEND'S CIVIL GOVERNMENT, GRAY'S BOTANICAL SERIES, WEBSTER'S SCHOOL DICTIONARIES.

Attention is also invited to *Fasquelle's French Series, Woodbury's German Series, Willson's Histories, Bryant & Stratton's Book-keeping Series, etc., etc.*

IVISON, PHINNEY, BLAKEMAN & CO. are also manufacturers of the ***Best Pens*** ever made: The celebrated **"Spencerian Double Elastic Steel Pens."**

☞ Teachers and School Officers are invited to correspond with us freely, and to send for our Descriptive Catalogue and Circular, or the Educational Almanac for 1870.

Digitized by Google

The National Series of Standard School-Books,

PUBLISHED BY

A. S. BARNES & COMPANY,

111 and 113 William Street, New York.

THIS SERIES embraces about Three Hundred Volumes of Standard Educational Works, composing the most complete and uniformly meritorious collection of text-books ever published by a single firm.

THE SERIES is *complete*, coverng every variety and grade of science and literature, from the Primer, which guides the lisping tongue of the infant, to the abstruse and difficult "West Point Course."

THE SERIES is *uniformly excellent*. Each volume, among so many, maintains its own standard of merit, and assists, in its place, to round the perfect whole.

THE SERIES is *known and popularly used in every section of the United States, and by every class of citizens*, representing all shades of political opinion and religious belief. In proof of this, it is only necessary to name the following popular works, with which *every one* is familiar, and which fairly represent the whole:

Parker & Watson's Readers, etc.
Davies' Course of Mathematics.
Willard's Course of History.
Peck's Ganot's Natural Philosophy.
Steele's 1½ Weeks in each Science.
Jarvis' Physiology and Health.
Wood's Text-Books in Botany.
Smith's Orthography & Etymology.
Boyd's Course in English Literature.
Monteith's & McNally's Geog's.
Clark's Diagram English Grammar.
"P., D. & S.'s" System of Penmanship.
Andrews & Stoddard's Latin.
Crosby's Greek Series.
Worman's German Series.
Pujol's French Class-Book.
Root's (Geo. F.) Sch. Music-Books.
Mansfield's Political Manual.

The School-Teacher's Library, Twenty-five Volumes.

Who would know more of this unrivalled Series, should consult for details:

1. *THE DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE*—free to Teachers; others, 5 cents.
2. *THE ILLUSTRATED EDUCATIONAL BULLETIN*—Periodical organ of the Publishers. Full of instruction for Teachers. Subscription, 20 cents. Sample free.

TERMS OF EXAMINATION.

We propose to supply any teacher who desires to examine text-books, *with a view to introduction, if approved*, with sample copies, on receipt of *one-half* the price annexed (in Catalogue), and the books will be sent by mail or express without expense to the purchaser. Books marked thus (*) are excepted from this offer.

TERMS OF INTRODUCTION.

The Publishers are prepared to make special and very favorable terms *for first introduction* of any of the *National Series*, and will furnish the reduced *introductory price-list* to teachers whose application presents evidence of good faith.

Teachers desiring to avail themselves of any of the *privileges of the profession*, if not known to the publishers, should mention the name of one or more of their Trustees or Patrons, as pledge of good faith.

For further information, address the Publishers.

Digitized by Google

Official Recommendation of

The National Geographical Series,

BY JAS. MONTEITH AND FRANCIS McNALLY,

FOR USE IN THE

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS' SCHOOLS, ETC.

I.—MONTEITH'S First Lessons in Geography.
II.—MONTEITH'S Introduction to Manual.
III.—MONTEITH'S New Manual of Geography.
IV.—MONTEITH'S Physical and Intermediate Geography.
V.—McNALLY'S System of Geography.

De La Salle Institute, New York, September 16, 1867.

Messrs. A. S. Barnes & Co., *Publishers:*

Having been convinced for some time past that the series of Geographies in use in our schools were not giving satisfaction, and came far short of meeting our most reasonable expectations, I have felt it my imperative duty to examine into this matter, and see if a remedy could not be found.

Upon a thorough and critical examination, I have concluded that the best thing that could be done is to entirely displace the old books now in use, and introduce in their place some other series, better adapted to the wants of the schools under our charge.

Copies of the different Geographies published in this country have been placed at our command for examination.

On account of other pressing duties, we have not been able to give as much time to the investigation of all these different series as we could have desired; yet we have found enough to convince us that there are many others better than those we are now using; but we cheerfully give our most decided preference, above all others, to the National Series, by Monteith and McNally.

Their easy gradation; their thoroughly practical and independent character; their comprehensive completeness as a full and accurate system; the wise discrimination shown in the selection of the subject matter; the beautiful and copious illustrations; the neat cut type; the general execution of the works, and *other excellences*, will commend them to the friends of education everywhere.

Bro. PATRICK, *Provincial of the Christian Bros.*

Many of the Christian Brothers' Schools have already adopted these books, and others are now introducing them. Satisfactory arrangements have been made with the Publishers to supply all with Geographies, at greatly reduced rates.

From Bro. Jerome, *Superior of the Franciscan Brothers.*

I have examined Monteith & McNally's Geographies with a good deal of attention, and, in my opinion, they far surpass any series of Geographies that have yet come under my notice. I have introduced them this year (1867) into all our schools.

Brooklyn, Sept. 20, 1867.

These books constitute the most popular and successful series of the present day. Their progress has no parallel in the history of any other text-books in this department of study. Besides being used in a greater proportion than any others in the academies and schools of New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, and all the Southern States, they have been adopted or recommended in nearly every Western State, where official recommendations are made, including Wisconsin, Michigan, Missouri, Minnesota, Iowa, Indiana, Illinois, Kansas, Nevada, and in the Territories of Washington, Utah, and Colorado. In short, their increase in circulation, from year to year, seems almost fabulous.

A. S. BARNES & CO., Publishers,

111 and 113 William Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

OLD-ESTABLISHED

CATHOLIC PUBLISHING HOUSE.

T. W. STRONG,

LATE

EDWARD DUNIGAN & BRO.,

599 BROADWAY.

JUST PUBLISHED.

A NEW AND IMPROVED EDITION OF

HAYDOCK'S FAMILY QUARTO BIBLE.

The most complete and cheapest book published in the English language. Illustrated with a handsome colored frontispiece, and fine new steel engravings, having the approbation of His Holiness Pope Pius IX., and the Archbishops and Bishops of Europe and America. Sold in numbers, 26 parts, at 50 cents each, and bound in fine morocco, from $18 to $50. Fifteen numbers now ready.

Among my publications are the following:

Douay Bible, royal 8vo, from $2 50 to $12. Life of Blessed Virgin (Gentilluci). Sold in numbers, 20 parts, at 25 cents each; also bound, from $7 50 to $20.

PRAYER-BOOKS.

St. John's Manual, from....	$1 50 to $50 00	Daily Piety, Flowers of Piety, and Devout Manual, 32mo.	$0 30 to $25 00
Ursuline "	75 to 50 00	Child's Catholic Piety, Catholic Pocket Companion, Mass and Vespers, Pocket Catholic Manual.....	25 to 75
Seraphic "	75 to 10 00	Paradies-Gärtlein (German)..	50 to 6 00
Crown of Jesus.....	1 50 to 10 00	El di Amenta (Spanish), L'Ange Conducteur (French), Weg zum Himmel (German)	75 to 6 00
Mission Book, 18mo.....	75 to 10 00		
" " 24mo.....	60 to 20 00		
Manual of Children of Mary.	50 to 20 00		
Key of Heaven.....	60 to 40 00		
Catholic Piety.....	60 to 30 00		

SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Christian Brothers' First, Second, Third, and Fourth Readers; Cannon's and Carpenter's Spellers; History of United States (Shea); History of Modern Europe (Shea); Outlines of History (Grace); Bible History (Challoner's); Catholic School Book; Universal Reader and Lessons for Young Learners, Nos. 1 and 2; Walker's Dictionary (Davis's stereotyped edition); Catholic Primer.

CATECHISMS.

Poor Man's, Doctrinal, Douay, Butler's, Small (Dubois), and Spanish.

A large and varied collection of Religious and Miscellaneous Books, some of which are the following:

Glories of Mary, Devout Instructions (Goffine); Golden Book, Schmid's Tales, Keating's History of Ireland, Moore's History of Ireland (2 vols.), Life of Blessed Virgin Mary (Orsini); New Testament, Following of Christ, etc., etc.

JUST PUBLISHED.—*The King's Daughter.* By Madeleine Vere.

☞ I would most respectfully solicit the attention of the Most Reverend, Right Reverend, and Reverend Clergy, Religious Institutions, Schools, Academies, and Trade in general, to the liberal discounts given by this House, and shall be happy to furnish all orders with promptness and despatch.

T. W. STRONG,

LATE

EDWARD DUNIGAN & BRO.,

599 Broadway.

☞ SEND FOR A CATALOGUE.

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSAL CHEAP CATHOLIC BOOKSTORE.

Provide Yourselves and Your Children with good, wholesome Reading.

Don't read the trash that is corrupting the American mind, nor permit your children to read bad books and worse papers.

Mr. Donahoe, desirous of removing the impression abroad that Catholic books are dearer than those issued by Protestant houses, has always issued his books at as low prices as any Protestant publishers in the country, with the exception of the Bible and Tract Societies, which circulate their books without pay.

The Catholic people do not buy books as freely as they should. Every Catholic house should have on its table the recent Catholic publications of the day. They should provide food for the mind, as well as they furnish food and raiment for the body. If they do not procure good reading for their children, they will read the trash that is issuing from a corrupt and licentious press, which is demoralizing the rising generation.

To give an opportunity to those desirous of circulating not only among Catholics, but Protestants, good cheap Catholic books, Mr. Donahoe is now issuing a series of low-priced books at such prices as will enable all, rich and poor, to purchase them. Among these books are:

Plain Talk about the Protestantism of To-day. From the French of Mgr. Segur. The book has had an immense sale in France. Price, neatly bound in cloth, 60 cts.; paper covers, 25 cts.; by the hundred, $15.

A Companion to "Plain Talk." Short and Familiar Answers to the Objections most commonly urged against Religion. From the French of the Abbé de Segur, formerly Chaplain of the Military Prison of Paris. 18mo, cloth, 60 cts.; paper covers, 25 cts.; by the hundred, $15.

The Trials of a Mind in its Progress to Catholicity, in letters to his old friends. By L. Silliman Ives, LL.D., late Protestant Bishop in North Carolina. This book has had, in the United States, the unprecedented sale of 60,000 copies. 12mo, cloth, 75 cts.

The Bible against Protestantism and for Catholicity. Evinced in a conference between a Catholic, a Protestant (Episcopalian), and a Presbyterian. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. Sheil, Roman Catholic Bishop. To which is added an Appendix proving that the Reformed Churches are destitute of any lawful ministry. Tenth edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged. Approved by the Rt. Rev. Bishop of Boston. 12mo, cloth, 75 cts.

Manning's Shortest Way to End Disputes About Religion. One of the best controversial works. 12mo, cloth, 75 cts.

Sure Way to find out the True Religion. A valuable book. 18mo, cloth, 25 cts.

Five Lectures on Catholicity and Protestantism. By T. L. Nicholls, M.D. Namely: Lecture 1, History of the Holy Catholic Church; Lecture 2, History of Protestantism; Lecture 3, Popular Objections to Catholicity; Lecture 4, The Doctrines and Evidences of the Holy Catholic Church; Lecture 5, The Catholic Church the Church of the Bible. The five bound in one volume. 18mo, cloth, 75 cts.

Grounds of the Catholic Doctrine. A very useful book. 18mo, cloth, 25 cts.

Willie Burke; or, The Irish Orphan in America. An interesting story by Mrs. Sadlier. 16mo, cloth, 50 cts.

The Works of Rev. Arthur O'Leary, O.S.F. Edited by a clergyman of Massachusetts. The whole forming a magnificent 8vo volume of 596 pages; bound in green fancy cloth, bevelled, at the low price of $2.

Balls and Dancing Parties Condemned by the Scriptures, Holy Fathers, Holy Councils, and most renowned Theologians of the Church. Advice to young persons regarding them. From the French of Abbé Hulot. 40 cts.

The Freemasons. What they are, what they do, what they are aiming at. From the French of Mgr. Segur, author of "Plain Talk," etc., etc. 18mo, cloth, 60 cts.; paper covers, 25 cts.; paper covers, by the one hundred, $15.

William Shakespeare. By His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman. 24mo, cloth, 50 cts.

☞ Send for a catalogue. Address

PATRICK DONAHOE, Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google

BENZIGER BROTHERS

(*Printers to the Holy Apostolic See*),

PUBLISHERS & BOOKSELLERS,

And Importers and Manufacturers of Vestments and Church Ornaments.

NEW YORK: *No. 9 Dey Street.*

CINCINNATI, O.: *Vine Street, near Sixth.*

Benziger Brothers' Catalogues.

1. ***Catalogue of Church Ornaments,*** Statues, Oil Paintings, Oil Prints, and Lithographs; Vestments and Materials for Vestments; Latin Books and the publications of Abbé Migne in Paris, H. Dessain in Mechlin, the Propaganda in Rome, and A. Mame & Son in Tours.
2. ***Illustrated Catalogue of Church Furniture,*** containing Drawings of our Church Ornaments, Statues, Banners, etc.
3. ***Catalogue of Lithographs, Engravings, and Religious Articles;*** Communion-Cards, Lace Pictures, Beads, Medals, Crosses, Crucifixes, etc.
4. ***Illustrated Catalogue of Religious Articles,*** containing Drawings of Medals, Crosses, Crucifixes, and Holy-Water Fonts.
5. ***Catalogue of our own Publications*** (German, English, French, Latin, etc.)
6. ***Catalogue of German Literature.*** A very complete list of Catholic Books published in Germany, with many other good works.
7. ***Catalogue of Latin Books, etc.*** Theological, Liturgical, and for Schools, new and second-hand. (This Catalogue is but a part of Catalogue No. 1.)

These Catalogues will be found excellent guides for the purchase of any articles in this line, and persons wishing to order will find it in their interest to give them a close examination.

We guarantee satisfaction to our customers, and every article sold must be such as represented.

Any or all our Catalogues will be sent free by mail, on application.

Digitized by Google

APPROVED SCHOOL-BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

E. H. BUTLER & CO.,

137 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia.

Mitchell's New School Geographies.

Mitchell's First Lessons in Geography.
Mitchell's New Primary Geography.
Mitchell's New Intermediate Geography.
Mitchell's New Physical Geography.
Mitchell's New School Geography and Atlas.
Mitchell's New Outline Maps.
Mitchell's New Ancient Geography, Hand-Book of Map Drawing.

The worth of this series of Geographies is attested by their use in the following Institutions of learning:

In Baltimore, Md., by St. Joseph's Community, Loyola College, Academy of Notre Dame, Academy Sisters of Holy Cross, St. Joseph's School, Cathedral Parish School, St. Alphonsus' School, St. Peter's School, St. Vincent's School, and many others.

In Chicago, Ill., by St. Francis Xavier's Academy, Seminary of the Sacred Heart, St. Joseph's Academy, Cathedral School for Girls, St. Mary's School for Girls, St. Patrick's School for Boys, St. Michael's School for Boys, St. Michael's School for Girls.

In Pittsburg, Pa., by the Sisters of Mercy, the Sisters of Notre Dame, etc., etc.

In Cincinnati, O., by the Schools of the Sisters of Notre Dame, St. Francis Xavier's College, etc., etc.

By the Christian Brothers this series is used *exclusively* in all their schools and academies throughout the United States.

Also in all the institutions under the School Sisters of Notre Dame in Milwaukee, the Ecclesiastical Seminary of St. Francis de Sales near Milwaukee, and in most of the leading Catholic Schools throughout the Union.

Also in all the schools of the Redemptorist Fathers throughout the United States MITCHELL'S GEOGRAPHIES and GOODRICH'S CHILD'S HISTORY are used by an order of the Very Rev. Father Provincial, dated Annapolis, July 10, 1867.

Martindale's Series of Spellers.

ENTIRELY NEW, COMPRISING

THE PRIMARY SPELLER.
THE COMMON-SCHOOL SPELLER.
THE COMPLETE SPELLER.

This Series of Spellers has been prepared by Joseph C. Martindale, Principal of the Madison Grammar School, Philadelphia, and embraces many valuable features not to be found in any other works. It is believed that they will meet with the approval of all friends of education. No exertion has been spared to present the subject in a form attractive to the young.

Goodrich's Series of School Histories.

ILLUSTRATED BY NUMEROUS ENGRAVINGS.

Goodrich's Pictorial History of the United States.
Goodrich's American Child's Pictorial History of the United States.
Goodrich's Pictorial History of Rome.
Goodrich's Pictorial History of Greece.
Goodrich's Parley's Common-School History of the World.
Goodrich's Pictorial Natural History.

Liberal terms will be offered to such Catholic Schools (not using these works) as wish to introduce them, by applying to

E. H. BUTLER & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

Digitized by Google

CATHOLIC BOOKS PUBLISHED
BY PETER F. CUNNINGHAM,
No. 216 South Third Street, Philadelphia.

☞ The usual discount, *off the retail prices*, will be allowed to the Rev. Clergy, Religious Institutions, to Book Dealers, and all who buy in quantity.

☞ *He is prepared also to supply the books of all the other Catholic Publishers on the same terms as his own Publications.*

A History of England, for the Young.—Compiled by the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus. Republished for the use of the Catholic Schools in the United States. 1 vol. 12mo, neatly bound, 80 cents, or $7.20 per dozen to schools.

Catholic Doctrine as Defined by the Council of Trent. Expounded in a series of Conferences delivered in Geneva. By Rev. A. Nampon, S.J., the most complete work on Catholic Doctrine yet published in the English language; approved by the Bishop of Philadelphia, the Archbishops of Baltimore, New York, and Cincinnati. 1 vol. octavo, of 750 pages, splendidly bound in cloth.....$3 50

ADMIRABLE BOOKS OF DEVOTION, ETC.

1. *Celebrated Sanctuaries of the Madonna.* By Rev. J. Spencer Northcote, D.D. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth..... 1 50
2. *The Year of Mary;* or, The True Servant of the Blessed Virgin. A book for the month of May and the whole year. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth..... 1 50
3. *Meditations of St. Ignatius;* or, The Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius Expounded, by Father Siniscalchi, of the Society of Jesus. 1 vol., 12mo..... 1 50
4. *Sacerdos Sanctificatus.* By St. Liguori. 1 vol., 18mo, cloth..... 80
5. *Sodalist's Friend.* A beautiful collection of Meditations and Prayers. 1 vol., 18mo, in various bindings..... 80
6. *Religious Soul*, Elevated to Perfection by the Practice of an Interior Life. By the Abbé Boudrand. 1 vol., 18mo..... 60
7. *Month of the Sacred Heart.* For each day of the month of June. 1 vol..... 50
8. *Month of St. Joseph.* For each day of the month of March. 1 vol., 24mo..... 50
9. *The Little Offices.* (Im. Con., S. Heart, Seven Dolors, Holy Angels, etc., etc.) 50
10. *Mere de Dieu.* A very edifying little work on the Glories and Virtues of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of God. 1 vol., 18mo..... 50
11. *Man's Contract* with God in Baptism. 1 vol., 18mo, neat cloth..... 40
12. *The Gospels.* For the Sundays and Principal Festivals. 1 vol., 32mo. Paper cover, 10c.; per doz., $1; flexible cloth, 20c., or per doz..... 1 80
13. *Devotions for the Sick and Dying.* From the works of St. Liguori. 1 vol., 18mo, fancy paper covers..... 25

POPULAR LIVES OF SAINTS, ETC.

1. *Life of St. Charles Borromeo.* First Am. Edition. Edited by Edward Healy Thompson. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, extra bevelled.....$1 50
2. *Life of St. Stanislaus Kostka*, of the Society of Jesus. New edition. Edited by E. Healy Thompson. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, extra bevelled..... 1 50
3. *Life of St. Aloysius Gonzaga*, of the Society of Jesus. Edited by Edward Healy Thompson. 1 vol., 12mo, extra cloth, bevelled..... 1 50
4. *Life of Blessed John Berchmans*, of the Society of Jesus. Published with the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth..... 1 50
5. *Life of St. Cecilia.* From the French of Gueranger. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth..... 1 50
6. *Life of St. Teresa*, written by herself. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth..... 1 50
7. *Life of St. Catharine*, of Sienna. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth..... 1 50
8. *Life of St. Margaret*, of Cortona. 1 vol., small 12mo, cloth..... 80
9. *Life of St. Angela Merici*, of Brescia. 1 vol., small 12mo, cloth..... 80
10. *Life of Blessed Mary Ann of Jesus.* 1 vol., small 12mo, cloth..... 80
11. *Life of St. Rose*, of Lima. 1 vol., small 12mo, cloth..... 80
12. *Life of St. Agnes*, of Rome; Virgin and Martyr..... 45
13. *Charity and Truth;* or, Catholics not Uncharitable in Saying that None are Saved out of the Catholic Church. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth..... 1 00
14. *The Roman Catacombs;* or, Some account of the Burying-places of the early Christians of Rome. 1 vol., small 12mo, cloth..... 80

NEW AND BEAUTIFUL CATHOLIC TALES.

1. *Ferncliffe.* A Catholic Tale of great merit. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth.....$1 50
2. *The Montarges Legacy.* A Charming Catholic Tale. 1 vol., small 12mo, cloth..... 80
3. *Alphonso;* or, The Triumph of Religion. A charming Tale, designed to illustrate the triumph of religion over the Infidel tendencies of the age. 1 vol., small 12mo, cloth..... 80
4. *Grace Morton;* or, The Inheritance. A beautiful Catholic Tale. By Miss M. L. Meaney. 1 vol., small 12mo, neat cloth..... 80

Digitized by Google

5. *The Confessors of Connaught;* or, The Tenants of a Lord Bishop. A Tale of Evictions in Ireland. By the author of "Grace Morton." 1 vol., small 12mo, neatly bound in cloth..... $0 80
6. *The Knout.* A Tale of Poland. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. Sadlier. 1 vol., small 12mo, cloth..... 80
7. *Laura and Anna:* or, The Effects of Faith on the Character. From the French. 1 vol., 18mo, neat cloth..... 60
8. *Rose of Tanenberg.* A beautiful Catholic Tale. 1 vol., 18mo, cloth..... 50

"THE YOUNG CATHOLIC'S LIBRARY."

In neat 18mo vols., 50 cents each, or $4 50 per dozen.

1. *Cottage Evening Tales* for Young People. Six Charming Tales; one for each day of the week. 1 vol., 18mo, neat cloth..... $0 50
2. *Children of the Valley;* or, The Ghost of the Ruins. A beautiful Catholic Tale, from the French. 1 vol., 18mo, neat cloth..... 50
3. *May Carlton's Story;* or, The Catholic Maiden's Cross. And, The Miller's Daughter. Two lovely Tales in 1 vol. 18mo, neat cloth..... 50
4. *Philip Hartley;* or, A Boy's Trials and Triumphs. A Tale by the author of "Grace Morton," etc. 1 vol., 18mo, neat cloth..... 50
5. *Count Leslie;* or, The Triumph of Filial Piety. A Catholic Tale of great interest. 1 vol., 18mo, neat cloth..... 50
6. *A Father's Tales* of the French Revolution. 1 vol., 18mo, neat cloth..... 50
7. *Ralph Berrien*, and other Tales of the French Revolution. 1 vol., 18mo..... 50
8. *Silver Grange.* A charming American Catholic Tale. 1 vol., 18mo..... 50
9. *Helena Butler.* A Story of the Rosary. 1 vol., 18mo..... 50
10. *Charles and Frederick.* By Rev. John P. Donnellon. 1 vol., 18mo..... 50
11. *The Beauforts.* A Story of the Alleghanies. 1 vol., 18mo..... 50
12. *Lauretta and the Fables.* A charming Book for Young People. 1 vol., 18mo..... 50
13. *Conrad and Gertrude*, the Little Wanderers. A lovely Tale. 1 vol., 18mo.. 50
14. *Three Petitions.* A Tale of Poland. 1 vol., 18mo..... 50
15. *Alice;* or, The Rose of the Black Forest. A German Story. 1 vol., 18mo... 50
16. *Caroline;* or, Self-Conquest. A Book for Young Girls. 1 vol., 18mo..... 50
17. *Stories of the Commandments.* Eight charming Tales. 1 vol., 18mo..... 50
18. *The Seven Corporal Works of Mercy.* Seven beautiful Tales. 1 vol., 18mo.. 50
19. *Elinor Johnston.* A story of great interest, founded on fact. 1 vol., 18mo.... 50
20. *The Queen's Daughter;* or, The Orphan of La Granja. 1 vol., 18mo..... 50

☞ *Other volumes of this series are preparing for publication.*

POPULAR CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS, ETC.

Daily Devotions. An admirable small Prayer-Book, with very large types (English), *for the short-sighted*, and for all who like to read with ease without the necessity of using glasses. 1 vol., 32mo, neat cloth, 50 cents; Embossed, gilt edge, 80 cents; full gilt, $1; Turkey, super extra, $2 50; Rims, $3 50.

Manual of Devotion, 32mo, with *Illustrations of the Mass.* Cloth, 35 cents each, or $3 per dozen; Embossed, gilt edge, 60 cents; Roan, full gilt, 80 cents; Turkey extra, $2.

Daily Exercise. 48mo, very neat, with *Illustrations of the Mass.* 25 cents each, or $2 per dozen; Embossed, gilt edge, 40 cents; Roan, full gilt, 50 cents; Tucks, 60 cents; Turkey, extra, $1 50.

The Flower Garden. 32mo, a very beautiful small Prayer-Book, containing the *Ordinary of the Mass, Devotions of the "Forty Hours," Gospels for Sundays and Festivals*, and a great variety of other Devotions. 50 cents each, or $4 50 per dozen; gilt edge, 80 cents; Roan, full gilt, $1.

The Flower Garden. Superfine edition, printed on very fine paper, and bound in the most beautiful styles of Turkey morocco and calf, with stiff or flexible cover, gilt, red or brown edges, rims and clasps, and in various velvet bindings.

The Little Flower Garden. A beautiful miniature Prayer-Book. Gilt, 40 cents, 50 cents, 60 cents, $1 50, and up to $2 50 each.

The Hymn-Book—180th thousand—the most popular little Hymn-Book ever published. Contains, also, Prayers for Mass, Prayers for Confession and Communion, and Serving of Mass. 12 cents each, or $9 per hundred; cloth, 20 cents, or $1 80 per dozen.

Manual of the Holy Angels' Sodality. Price, in cloth, flexible, $12 50 per hundred, or $1 50 per dozen.

Diplomas for Membership of the Angels' Sodality. Beautiful design. $1 per dozen.

A Very Beautiful Diploma for Members of the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary, size of plate 15x20, has just been prepared by the undersigned. Orders respectfully solicited. The name of the Church and title of the Sodality inserted to order.

Confirmation and First Communion Certificates, with very beautiful views, *exterior* and *interior* of the *Philadelphia Cathedral.* $5 per hundred.

Orders Respectfully Solicited.

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM,

Publisher, 216 South Third Street, Philadelphia.

Digitized by Google

J. L. PETERS,

599 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

THE ONLY

LARGE CATHOLIC

MUSIC PUBLISHER

IN THE COUNTRY.

Orders solicited from Convents, Colleges, Schools, Clergymen, Etc., for Sacred and Secular Music, Books, and Musical Merchandise.

Our Stock of Catholic Music embraces everything published in this Country, together with the Choicest European Works.

☛ **Catalogues of Hymns, Motets, Offertory Pieces, Etc., sent to any address on application.**

CATHOLIC MUSIC, MASSES, ETC.

	Retail.	Clergy and Teachers.
Buhler's Mass No. 1, in E Flat. Four Voices—Two Sop., Ten., and Base. Arranged by W. C. Peters,.....	$1 25	$1 10
Buhler's Mass No. 2, in E Flat. Three Voices. Arranged by Molengraft,.....	1 25	1 10
Buhler's Mass No. 3, in F. For Four Voices,.....	1 00	90
Carr's Chant Mass in D. Four Voices,.....	30	20
Carr's Low Mass, C Minor. Three Voices—Sop., Ten., and Base,.....	50	33
Carl Greith's Choral Mass in F. Arranged by Peters,.....	1 00	90
Colman's First Mass in F. For Four Voices,.....	2 00	1 75
Demonte's Mass in C. For Two or Three Voices. Arranged by Peters,.....	1 00	90
Derleth's Mass No. 1, in E Flat. For Four Voices,.....	1 50	1 30
Derleth's Mass No. 2, in F. For Four Voices,.....	1 25	1 10
Drobische's Mass No. 1, in C. Four Voices—Two Sop., Ten., and Base,.....	1 25	1 10
Drobische's Mass No. 2, in F. For Four Voices,.....	1 25	1 10
Fusch's Mass in C. For Three Voices,.....	1 25	1 10

Digitized by Google

	Retail.	Clergy and Teachers.
Generali's Mass in G. For Four Voices. Arranged by Dressler,	$2 50	$2 20
Vocal Parts for Sop., Alto, Ten., and Base, each,	50	40
Generali's Vespers. For Four Voices. Arranged by Dressler,	1 25	1 10
Haydn's First Mass in B Flat. Longway shape. Boards,	1 13	1 00
" " " Paper,	80	70
Haydn's Second Mass in C. " Boards,	1 13	1 00
" " " Paper,	80	70
Haydn's Third Mass in D. " Boards,	88	75
" " " Paper,	50	38
Haydn's Seventh Mass in G. " Boards,	1 00	85
" " " Paper,	75	65
Haydn' Sixteenth Mass in B Flat. " Boards,	1 25	1 10
" " " Paper,	1 00	85
Ask for Peters's Edition, longway shape, with large clear type.		
Knitze's Mass Pastorale in G. Four Voices—Two Sop., Ten., and Base. Arranged by Peters,	1 25	1 10
Mercadante's Third Mass in G Minor. For Three Voices. Arranged by William Dressler,	1 50	1 30
Mozart's First Mass in C. Longway shape. Boards,	1 00	85
" " " Paper,	67	55
Mozart's Second Mass in C. " Boards,	1 00	85
" " " Paper,	75	65
Mozart's Twelfth Mass in B Flat. Boards,	1 00	85
" " " Paper,	60	50
Ask for Peters's Edition, longway shape, with large clear type,		
Newland's Vespers. Ten sets for different feasts,	1 25	1 10
Ohnewald's Requiem Mass in F. For Four Voices,	1 25	1 10
Peters's Gregorian Mass for the Dead. For One Voice, with unison chorus, *ad lib.*, by W. C. Peters,	60	50
Peters's Missa de Angelis in C. For One Voice, with chorus in unison. By W. C. Peters,	80	70
Peters's Catholic Harp. Hymns for Schools, etc.,	1 50	1 25
Peters's Catholic Harmonist,	1 50	1 35
Peters's Evening Service,	3 50	3 00
Peters's Mass in G. Two Voices,	80	70
Peters's Jubilee Mass in G,	2 00	1 75
Requiem Mass. By Ohnewald,	1 25	1 10
Rossi's Vespers. For Four Voices. Arranged by Dressler,	1 50	1 30
Scheidermeyer's Mass in C. Four Voices—Two Sop., Ten., and Base,	1 50	1 30
Schmid's Mass No. 1, in C. By Peters. Three Voices,	1 25	1 10
Schmid's Mass No. 2, in A. For Three Voices,	1 00	90
Schmid's Mass No. 3, in C. For Three Voices. Arranged by Derleth,	1 00	90
Schmid's Mass No. 4, in D. For Three Voices,	1 00	90
Schmid's Mass No. 5, in E Flat. For Three Voices,	1 00	90
Schmid's Mass No. 6, in F. For Three Voices,	1 00	90
Schmid's Mass No. 7, in G. For Three Voices,	1 00	90
Stark's Easy Mass in C. Sop., Alto, and Base,	80	90
Unison Mass. By La Hache,	80	90
Weber's Mass in G. Four Voices,	1 15	1 05
Witzka's Mass in C. For Four Voices,	1 25	1 10
Young Catholic's Vocal Class-Book,	50	40

Digitized by Google

PHILIP H. BRADY,

CATHOLIC BOOKSELLER,

149 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.,

AGENT FOR D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

KEEPS CONSTANTLY ON HAND A FULL ASSORTMENT OF

CATHOLIC BOOKS,

SUCH AS

BIBLES, TESTAMENTS, PRAYER-BOOKS,

Historical and Controversial Works, etc., etc., of all Kinds,

ALSO

ROSARIES, MEDALS, CRUCIFIXES, PICTURES, AND STATUES;

ALL OF WHICH WILL BE SOLD AT THE LOWEST PRICES,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

SUBSCRIPTIONS RECEIVED FOR THE

Catholic World and New York Tablet.

All the latest publications received as soon as issued.

CLERGYMEN, SCHOOLS, DEALERS, ETC.,

Will find it to their advantage to call, as the prices are as low as can be found in the trade.

Orders by mail will be promptly attended to. Address

P. H. BRADY,

149 Tremont St., Boston.

Digitized by Google

School Histories of the United States.

BY

JOHN J. ANDERSON, A.M.,

Late Principal of Grammar School No. 31, New York City.

1. Anderson's Introductory School History of the United States.
Arranged on the Catechetical Plan. 192 pp.; price 60 cents.

2. Anderson's Common School History of the United States.
Arranged on the Catechetical Plan. 350 pp.; price $1.

3. Anderson's Grammar School History of the United States.
This book contains a condensed narrative of the most interesting and essential facts, with copious questions at the bottom of each page. 260 pp.; price $1 25.

4. Anderson's Pictorial School History of the United States.
Beautifully illustrated with about two hundred maps, portraits, vignettes, etc. 400 pp.; price $1 60.

Characteristic Features of these Works.

1. They are written with great clearness and conciseness, and are brought down to the present time.
2. Unimportant matters are entirely omitted, or only incidentally alluded to.
3. The history and the geography are taught together.
4. They are fully supplied with Maps, and the location of every place mentioned is accurately shown.
5. All the proper names are accurately pronounced in connection with the names as they occur.
6. The plan affords frequent and systematic reviews by topics.
7. Two entirely different sets of questions run through the books.
8. They contain the Constitution of the United States, with full explanations and class-exercises, and the Declaration of Independence.

Read the following from the *New York Tablet:*

"These are by much the best school histories of the United States we have yet seen. They are clear, simple, and concise, ample in detail, yet sufficiently condensed to be easily committed to memory. A further recommendation for these histories is that they do not pander to the vulgar prejudices against Catholics and their religion as do most school histories published in the United States. The author simply states his facts without going out of his way to influence the reader's judgment, even where Catholics are concerned, a course widely different from that pursued by most Protestant writers. Even 'the Jesuits' are not held up to obloquy, or painted in those dark colors in which we are wont to see them represented by such writers as * * * whose history of the United States, by the way, is not fit for use in Catholic schools. We wish our friends at the head of schools and colleges to remember this. If they will take the trouble to examine * * * 's history carefully, and then compare it with these of Anderson's, they will easily perceive the superiority of the latter as a fair, candid statement of facts, which is all the historian ought to present—especially for young learners."

These books are used in the following well-known Catholic Institutions:

Academy of Notre Dame, Roxbury, Mass.; Mount St. Vincent Academy, New York; Academy of Notre Dame, Boston; Academy of Notre Dame, Lowell, Mass.; St. Joseph's Academy, New York; Notre Dame Academy, South Boston; St. Gabriel's Academy, New York; Notre Dame Academy, East Boston; St. Peter's Academy, New York; St. Vincent de Paul Institute, New York; St. Mary's School, Dayton, Ohio; and in numerous other Catholic Institutions in various parts of the country.

☞ *Copies sent to Teachers for examination on receipt of half the price named.*

PUBLISHED BY

CLARK & MAYNARD,

5 Barclay Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

CHICAGO

Catholic Book-store and School-book Depot.

JOHN GRAHAM,

Publisher, Bookseller, and Stationer,

IMPORTER AND DEALER IN

CHURCH ARTICLES,

141 East Madison Street.

Branch, 113 South Desplains Street.

All the books published in the United States, and a good selection of foreign works, kept constantly on hand at publishers' prices. Also beads, scapulars, holy-water fonts, crucifixes, altar cards, the fourteen stations, etc. Religious pictures, framed and unframed. Flowers for the altar, in glass covers, etc. Also candles and incense. We keep a good selection of missals, breviaries, rituals, chasubles, chalices, ciboriums, missal stands, etc., etc.

Agent for the *New York Tablet*, *Catholic World*, *Pilot*, *Ave Maria*, *Freeman's Journal.*

THE

YOUNG CATHOLIC'S GUIDE

(ILLUSTRATED)

Is published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Bishops of Chicago and Fort Wayne, and edited by a clergyman. It is said to be the best youth's magazine published. From the large patronage it has met with we hope it will soon reach its fiftieth thousand. The publisher will spare no pains to make it still more interesting to the little folks.

TERMS.

Single copies, . . .	$0 10	25 copies, one year, . .	$12 00
One copy, one year, . .	1 00	50 " " " . .	21 00
Clubs of four to twenty, half price.		100 " " " . .	36 00

Payable in advance.

Clergymen, directors of Sunday-schools, etc., ordering from 100 to 1,000, can pay monthly or quarterly. Literary contributions and business communications should be addressed to

JOHN GRAHAM, Publisher, 141 E. Madison St., Chicago.

N.B.—We have attached to our book establishment a general emigration and foreign exchange office. Drafts on the principal banks in Europe, also tickets to and from Europe, California, New York, etc., by responsible lines only, at the lowest rates. For full particulars apply to or address

JOHN GRAHAM, 141 E. Madison Street, Chicago.

Digitized by Google

Appletons' Standard Text-Books.

We offer to Teachers Two Hundred Different Text-books, belonging to every branch of education, prepared by the best talent, experience, and scholarship, in the belief that they will be found UNSURPASSED IN THEIR RESPECTIVE DEPARTMENTS. A Descriptive Catalogue of these works is mailed post-paid to all applying for it. Among our popular text-books are the following:—

Cornell's Geographies.

Primary, 90c. *Intermediate*, $1 50. *Grammar School*, $1 75. *High-School Geography*, $1 25. *Atlas*, $2 25. Distinguished by their unrivalled system of memorizing the contents of a map; their admirable grading; their judicious intermixture of Physical Geography; and their simple and practical system of Map-Drawing. The New Revised Editions, accompanied with magnificent maps, embody all recent geographical changes, and have only to be tried to make their superior adaptation to the wants of learners manifest to all.

Quackenbos's Arithmetics.

Primary, 30c. *Elementary*, 50c. *Practical*, $1. *Mental*, 45c. *High-School, in preparation.* Clear; comprehensive; logically arranged: well graded; supplied with a great variety of examples; exact in their definitions; brief in their rules; condensed and searching in their analyses; up to the times; particularly thorough on all the branches of Mercantile Arithmetic; recognize the great financial changes of the last seven years; teach the methods actually used by business men; oblige the pupil to think in spite of himself; FIT THE LEARNER FOR THE COUNTING-ROOM AS NO OTHER SERIES does; the only books that a progressive teacher can afford to use; PERFECT text-books, WITH NO DEFECTS. Such are the features that are introducing them into schools everywhere.

Quackenbos's Histories.

Elementary History of the U. S., 75c. *Illustrated School History of the U. S.*, $2. These works have been brought down to the summer of 1868. Fresh, accurate, and impartial, they are pronounced by the best teachers the best text-books on United States History. Their great distinguishing feature is the interest with which the narrative is invested. The style, clear and simple, yet dignified, forcible, and often eloquent, inspires the learner with a love of the subject and a taste for historical reading in general.

Quackenbos's Grammars.

First Book in Grammar, 50c. *An English Grammar*, $1. These books make thorough grammarians with half the labor to the teacher required by any other system. They are philosophical, clear, consistent, practical, make the learning of Grammar easy, make the teaching of Grammar a positive pleasure. They are endorsed in the strongest terms by the Rev. Dr. Brann, Pres. Seton Hall College, S. Orange, N. J.; the Sisters of the Visitation, Parkersburgh, W. Va.; Brother Thomas, Director of St. John's Cathedral Schools, Cleveland; Sister Mary de Chantal, St. Joseph's Academy, Wheeling; and many other distinguished educators.

Quackenbos's Rhetoric, $1 75.

Quackenbos's First Lessons in Composition, 90c.

These books have almost entirely superseded every other on the same subject, and are confessedly the most thorough and practical. *By the last Regents' Report it appears that* **127** *Academies of the State of New York use* QUACKENBOS'S RHETORIC, *while the number that use all other text-books on the subject is only* **34**.

Quackenbos's Natural Philosophy, $2.

Everywhere used, and everywhere commended as the most useful text-book on this important subject.

Harkness's Classical Series.

Latin Grammar, $1 75. *Latin Reader*, $1 50. *Introductory Latin Book*, $1 25. *Latin Composition*, $1 50. *First Greek Book*, $1 75. Each volume of this series, as it has issued from the press, has been received with a degree of enthusiasm unsurpassed in our experience.

Specimen copies of any of the above works mailed post-paid to teachers and school officers, on receipt of one-half the retail price. Confident that they possess superior claims to consideration, we earnestly solicit progressive teachers to examine them. Favorable terms made for introduction.

D. APPLETON & CO.,

90, 92 & 94 Grand St., N. Y.

Digitized by Google

TO CATHOLIC BOOKSELLERS
AND
BOOK AGENTS.

We respectfully call the attention of dealers in Catholic Books, Pictures, and Religious Articles throughout the United States and Canadas to the many advantages we offer them. We can sell cheaper for cash than any other house in New York. Can supply you with any book or article ordered, and can ship you goods three hours after we receive your order. We make a specialty of giving you goods as soon as possible, knowing that many dealers suffer a loss by not getting their goods in time.

PRAYER BOOKS

From all the publishing houses, in all the various styles of binding, and at all prices, from 18c. to $40. We particularly recommend our Key of Heaven, 32mo, American morocco, full gilt, three plates, $1 retail. Same book, gilt centre, 88c. Mission Book, same size and style, at same price; also Gems of Prayer, 48mo, cloth, 18c. retail; gilt, 25c.

ENGRAVINGS.

Popular subjects at popular prices. The following lines of engravings, after the most celebrated painters, are worthy your attention. For the past few years the Catholic people have been deluged with a flood of gaudily-colored daubs, a caricature on religion and a reproach to those who purchased them. The following will be found chaste, rich, and artistic pictures:

	RETAIL.
Magdalene (after Guido Reni), size 19x24	$1 00
The Sistine Madonna (after Annibal Carrucci), size 19x24	1 00
Madonna and Children (after Raphael), size 19x24	1 00
Descent from the Cross (after Rubens), size 19x24	1 00
Annunciation (after Guido Reni), size 19x24	1 00
Immaculate Conception (after Guido Reni), size 19x24	1 00
Madonna with the Candles (after Raphael), size 19x24	1 00
Madonna with Legends (after Raphael), size 19x24	1 00
Madonna with Fish (after Raphael), size 19x24	1 00
The Last Supper (after Leonardo da Vinci), size 19x33	1 00
Marie Antoinette led to Prison, size 22x28	1 00

CHROMOS—Religious Subjects.

	RETAIL.
Descent from the Cross (after Rubens), size 13x19	$3 50
Virgin and Shepherds (after Leonardo da Vinci), size 13x19	3 50
Adoration (after Paul Veronese), size 14x17	3 50
Madonna and Joseph (after Poussin), size 12x17	3 50
The Silence Madonna (after Annibal Carrucci), size 10x13	2 50

The trade will please send for wholesale price-list; we will make the price of the above engravings and chromos the cheapest in the market.

DOUAY BIBLES.

We have the largest assorted stock of Bibles in New York, large and small, which we will sell cheaper than they can be bought elsewhere.

ALBUMS.

A fine assortment, at very cheap prices.

TO BOOK AGENTS.

To book agents and young men who wish to engage in a light and profitable business we recommend our popular and standard books, in parts and numbers, viz.: Douay Bible, Life of the Blessed Virgin, Church History, Illustrated National History of Ireland, Lives of Saints, etc., etc.; also our mechanical books—Nicholson's Architectural Works for Carpenters and Joiners, and the Dictionary of Mechanics, Mechanics' Engine Work and Engineering for Machinists and Engineers, Chambers' Encyclopædia any Chambers' Book of Days. All the above works are published in parts or numbers at 25c. each, delivered to subscribers weekly or monthly. Our inducements to agents are well known to be the most liberal in the trade. Give it a trial.

Send for Samples and Catalogues.

J. A. M'GEE, 9 Barclay Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

FR. PUSTET,

Typographus S. Sedis Apostolicæ, and Knight of the Order of St. Gregory,

RATISBON, BAVARIA,

52 Barclay Street, New York (L. B. 6,113);
204 Vine Street, Cincinnati, O.

PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER.

Importer of Church Ornaments and Vestments, Religious Articles, Rosaries, Medals, Crosses, Pictures, Stations of the Holy Cross, etc., etc.

SOLE AGENT AND DEPOT FOR

The Celebrated Mayr's Artistic Institute, in Munich, Bavaria.

PRICE LIST

Of the celebrated Statues of Mayr's Artistic Institute, at Munich.

PRICES IN GOLD.

[These Statues are made in Stone-Composition, not PLASTER-PARIS, decorated and painted in the finest art. For instance: ST. PATRICK, 4 feet 10 inches high, wears a white, gold-bordered mitre, a light yellow, gold-flowered and gold-bordered cope, a blue, green-lined, gold-bordered cassock, white, gold-bordered albe, etc., etc. All the Statues can also be had carved in wood by the best sculptors, or cast in metal, etc.]

I. Statues of Our Saviour.

		HEIGHT.	
No. 19 *a*.	Infant of Jesus lying and blessing, with Glory	1 foot 6 inches,	$20 00
	" " " " without Glory	1 " 6 "	16 00
122.	" " " the arms extended, without Glory	1 " 5 "	20 00
19 *b*.	" " Standing with Globe and Cross	2 " 5 "	34 50
19 *d*.	" " " " "	2 " 0 "	24 00
19 *c*.	" " " " "	1 " 5 "	16 00
140.	" " " " "	0 " 12 "	9 60
16.	" " " " "	2 " 10 "	40 00
89.	Our Saviour as Teacher	6 " 3 "	128 00
1.	" " in His Agony in the Garden of Olives, with Angel and Chalice	3 " 10 "	62 00
32.	" " Sitting—*Ecce Homo*	4 " 9 "	112 00
30 *a*.	" " in Sepulchre	6 " 3 "	68 00
30 *b*.	" " "	3 " 2 "	35 00
2 *a*.	" " in His Resurrection	6 " 3 "	126 00
2 *b*.	" " the same	3 " 10 "	60 00
2 *c*.	" " "	2 " 9 "	33 50
124.	Salvator Mundi Standing on the Globe and Holding the Cross	3 " 4 "	53 00
111 *a*.	Our Saviour Showing His Heart	4 " 9 "	80 00
111 *c*.	" " " "	3 " 4 "	53 00
111 *d*.	" " " "	1 " 6 "	18 00
111 *b*.	" " as High Priest Showing His Wounds	4 " 4 "	68 00

Digitized by Google

II. Statues of the Blessed Virgin.

		HEIGHT.	
No. 4 *a*.	Mary, Immaculate Conception	5 feet 7 inches,	$72 00
4 *b*.	" " "	4 " 4 "	60 00
4 *c*.	" " "	3 " 8 "	48 00
115.	" " "	2 " 10 "	38 50
4 *d*.	" " "	2 " 5 "	36 00
125.	" " "	2 " 0 "	20 00
121.	" " "	1 " 5 "	18 00
35 *a*.	" " " Distributing Graces	4 " 4 "	64 00
35 *b*.	" " " " "	2 " 0 "	20 00
34 *a*.	Mary, Queen of Heaven, Holding the Infant of Jesus on the left Arm	5 " 6 "	120 00
126 *a*.	Mary, Queen of Heaven, Holding the Infant of Jesus on the right Arm	5 " 6 "	120 00
34 *b*.	Mary, Queen of Heaven, Holding the Infant of Jesus on the left Arm	4 " 4 "	80 00
20 *a*.	Mary, Queen of Heaven	3 " 5 "	48 00
126 *b*.	" " "	2 " 5 "	40 00
21.	" Showing the Infant of Jesus to the Faithful	2 " 0 "	20 00
20 *b*.	Queen of Heaven Holding the Infant of Jesus on the right Arm	1 " 7 "	20 00
14.	Queen of Heaven with the Infant of Jesus	1 " 0 "	8 00
109.	" " " " " killing the Serpent by a lance	5 " 6 "	116 00
116.	Queen of Heaven Sitting with the Infant of Jesus	4 " 4 "	120 00
22.	" " " " " "	2 " 7 "	64 00
29.	Mother of Dolors beneath the Cross	5 " 6 "	84 00
44.	" " the same	4 " 6 "	60 00
7.	" " "	3 " 2 "	30 50
8.	Mother of Sorrow beneath the Cross	1 " 8 "	9 60
10.	" " " "	1 " 6 "	8 00
11.	" " " "	1 " 0 "	6 40
13¼.	" " " "	0 " 6 "	3 20
33 *b*.	The Blessed Virgin, kneeling near the Dead Body of our Saviour	4 " 4 "	144 00
33 *a*.	The Blessed Virgin Sitting, holding the Dead Body of our Saviour on her knees	3 " 8 "	88 00

III. Statues of St. Joseph.

		HEIGHT.	
No. 36 *a*.	St. Joseph with the Infant	5 feet 6 inches,	$116 00
36 *b*.	" " "	4 " 4 "	64 00
36 *c*.	" " "	3 " 6 "	48 00
36 *d*.	" " "	2 " 5 "	35 00
5 *a*.	" with Lily	6 " 0 "	96 00
112.	" "	4 " 4 "	64 00
5 *b*.	" "	3 " 6 "	44 00
113.	" "	3 " 2 "	38 50
5 *c*.	" "	4 " 6 "	64 00
5 *d*.	" "	2 " 0 "	20 00
114.	" "	1 " 5 "	18 00

Digitized by Google

IV. Different Saints.

The Twelve Apostles.

		HEIGHT.	
No. 47 *a.*	St. Peter	6 feet 3 inches,	$108 00
47 *b.*	"	4 " 4 "	64 00
47 *c.*	"	2 " 0 "	20 00
48 *a.*	St. Paul	6 " 3 "	108 00
48 *b.*	"	4 " 4 "	64 00
48 *c.*	"	2 " 0 "	20 00
57.	St. Andrew	5 " 9 "	100 00
56.	St. John	5 " 9 "	100 00
56 *b.*	St. John	4 " 4 "	64 00
55.	St. Thomas	5 " 9 "	100 00
51.	St. Philip	5 " 9 "	100 00
49.	St. Matthew	5 " 9 "	100 00
132.	St. Matthew, Ev.	4 " 4 "	72 00
53.	St. Jude (Thaddeus)	5 " 9 "	100 00
130.	St. Luke	4 " 4 "	72 00
131.	St. Luke, Ev.	2 " 0 "	22 50
134.	St. Mark, Ev.	4 " 4 "	72 00
135.	St. Mark, Ev.	2 " 0 "	22 50
136.	St. John, Ev.	4 " 4 "	72 00
137.	St. John, Ev.	2 " 0 "	22 50
58.	St. James	5 " 9 "	100 00
54.	St. James (Minor)	5 " 9 "	100 00
50.	St. Bartholomew	5 " 9 "	100 00
52.	St. Simon	5 " 9 "	100 00

Other Saints.

No. 138.	St. Agnes	1 foot 6 inches,	$16 00
80.	St. Ann with Mary	4 " 4 "	100 00
81.	St. Anthony of Padua with the Infant	4 " 4 "	68 00
110.	St. Alphonse of Liguori	4 " 4 "	72 00
37.	St. Aloysius	4 " 4 "	60 00
62.	St. Benno	4 " 10 "	68 00
95 *a.*	St. Boniface	4 " 10 "	80 00
96 *b.*	"	2 " 0 "	20 00
43.	St. Florian	3 " 5 "	53 00
106 *a.*	St. Francis of Assisium	4 " 4 "	64 00
106 *b.*	" "	1 " 6 "	18 00
86.	St. Francis Xavier	4 " 4 "	68 00
139.	St. Genevieve	1 " 6 "	18 00
59.	St. George	4 " 10 "	68 00
105.	St. Ignace	4 " 4 "	64 00
143.	St. Catharine	3 " 8 "	48 00
3.	St. Joachim	4 " 4 "	64 00
107.	St. Isidore	3 " 5 "	44 00
40.	St. Laurent	3 " 5 "	53 00
46.	St. Leonard	4 " 4 "	64 00
60.	St. Michel	4 " 10 "	68 00
61.	St. Nicholas	4 " 10 "	68 00
42 *a.*	St. PATRICK	4 " 10 "	76 00
42 *b.*	"	2 " 0 "	20 00
38 *a.*	St. Sebastian	4 " 4 "	68 00
38 *b.*	"	3 " 5 "	48 00

Digitized by Google

		HEIGHT.	
No. 141.	St. Vincent de Paul	1 foot 6 inches	$18 00
108.	St. Wendelin	3 " 4 "	44 00
29.	St. John, beneath the Cross	5 " 9 "	84 00
44.	" " "	4 " 6 "	60 00
7.	" " "	3 " 2 "	30 50
10.	" " "	1 " 6 "	8 00
11.	" " "	1 " 0 "	6 40
41 *a*.	St. John of Nepomuk	6 " 3 "	100 00
41 *b*.	" "	4 " 4 "	68 00

V. Statues of Angels.

No. 6 *a*.	Angel Kneeling and Praying (adoring)	*the pair*, 2 feet 10 inches,	$44 00
6 *d*.	" " "	" 1 " 5 "	32 00
6 *b*.	Angel Kneeling and bearing Candelabra	" 2 " 3 "	62 00
6 *c*.	" " " "	" 1 " 10 "	32 00
90.	Angel Standing, bearing Candelabra	" 2 " 10 "	48 00
20.	" " Praying or Singing	" 2 " 10 "	48 00
39 *a*.	Guardian Angel, with Infant	3 " 10 "	64 00
39 *b*.	" " "	2 " 5 "	48 00
39 *c*.	" " with two Infants	1 " 5 "	36 00
16 *a*.	Angel Holding Flower Basket	2 " 10 "	88 00
16 *b*.	" " Baptismal Font (IN METAL)	2 " 10 "	100 00
129.	" " Holy Water Font	5 " 3 "	108 00

VI. Symbols.

No. 27 *a*.	Dove, Symbol of the Holy Ghost	1 foot 10 inches	$4 00
27 *b*.	" " " "	1 " 3 "	3 20
45.	Agnus Dei	1 " 6 "	24 00
26 *a*.	Heart of Jesus, with Crown of Thorns	1 " 10 "	10 00
26 *b*.	Heart of Mary, with Crown of Roses, etc	1 " 10 "	10 00

VII. Crucifixes, without the Cross.

No. 28.	Body of our Saviour	6 feet 3 inches	$88 00
44.	" " "	4 " 10 "	60 00
44½.	" " "	4 " 2 "	52 00
44¾.	" " "	3 " 10 "	40 00
7.	" " "	3 " 6 "	32 00

These Crucifixes can be had from 6 feet 3 inches to 10 inches; the larger ones match to the Mother of Dolors and St. John in the same sizes, and form together very fine Crucifixion Groups.

VIII. Stations of the Holy Cross, etc.

18 *a*. Stations, high relief ..... { height, 3 feet 3 inches / width, 2 " 6 " } apiece, $48

The same in three different smaller sizes, at $32, $22, and $14.

19. Cribs, etc., in different sizes, at $110, and cheaper.

All Orders promptly attended to. Statues to order imported free of duty.

Address for particulars to

Fr. Pustet,

(L. B. 6,113.) 52 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

A LARGE DISCOUNT from the annexed prices allowed to the Trade, and to all who buy for sale or distribution.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

P. O'SHEA,

27 BARCLAY ST., NEW YORK.

COMPRISING

Bibles, Historical Works, Standard Works, Lives of Saints and Biographies, Books of Instruction, Devotion, and Meditation, Poems, Tales, Legends, etc., Prayer Books, Catechisms, School Books.

O'SHEA'S CHEAP AND ELEGANT EDITIONS OF

THE HOLY BIBLE,

AT PRICES VARYING FROM $1.50 TO $50 PER COPY.

Small and Beautiful Edition,

12mo, with parallel references, and handsomely illustrated. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. J. McCloskey, D. D., Archbishop of New York.

1.	Neat roan binding, sprinkled edges	$1.50
2.	do. do. gilt edges	2.50
3.	do. do. do. and clasp	3.00
4.	do. im. mor., gilt sides and edges	3.50
5.	do. do. do. do. and clasp	4.00
6.	do. Turkey morocco, extra	5.00
7.	do. do. do. do. and clasp	6.00
8.	do. do. do. rims and clasp	7.50

Grand Pictorial Quarto and Folio Editions of the Holy Bible.

Containing nearly 300 illustrations. Printed from large and beautiful type, with the approbation of His Grace the Most Rev. J. McCloskey, D. D., Archbishop of New York. Extremely cheap edition, imperial 4to, nearly 300 illustrations.

1.	Good stout leather binding	$4.00
2.	Imitation morocco, marbled edges	5.00
3.	do. gilt edges	6.00
4.	Morocco extra	8.50
5.	do. do. and clasps	10.50
6.	do. beveled	10.50
7.	do. do. and clasps	13.00
8.	do. paneled	14.00
9.	do. do. and clasps	17.00

Digitized by Google

Superfine Edition, profusely illustrated.

10.	Imperial 4to, imit. morocco, marbled edges	$10.00
11.	do. do. gilt edges	12.00
12.	do. morocco extra	14.00
13.	do. do. do. and clasps	16.50
14.	do. do. beveled	16.00
15.	do. do. do. and clasps	18.75
16.	do. do. paneled	22.50
17.	do. do. do. and clasps	26.00
18.	do. do. do. bands and clasps	30.00

Magnificent Folio Edition.

19.	Imitation Morocco, marbled edges	16.00
20.	do. do. gilt edges	18.00
21.	Morocco, extra	20.00
22.	do. do. and clasps	24.00
23.	do. beveled	22.00
24.	do. do. and clasps	26.00
25.	do. paneled	25.00
26.	do. do. and clasps	30.00
27.	do. tooled edges, rims, and clasps	40.00
28.	Velvet, and ornaments	50.00

P. O'SHEA'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

THE MOST SPLENDID AND USEFUL WORK EVER ISSUED FROM THE CATHOLIC PRESS IN AMERICA.

The General History of the Catholic Church,

From the commencement of the Christian era until the present time. By M. L'Abbé J. E. Darras: with Introduction and Notes by the Most Rev. M. J. Spalding, D. D., Archbishop of Baltimore. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, beautifully illustrated $12.00

Beveled edges	14.00
Sheep, marbled edges	16.00
Half morocco, extra	20.00
Half morocco, antique	24.00
Half calf, gilt backs, extra	24.00
Turkey morocco, extra gilt edges	32.00

Lingard's History of England.

From the latest revised London edition, in 13 vols., 12mo, beautifully illustrated with fourteen fine line engravings on steel by Goodall, including a beautiful and correct portrait of the author from an original painting by Lover.

Cloth	$16.00
Sheep, library style	20.00
Half calf, extra, marble edges	28.00

Digitized by Google

The American Republic.

Its Constitution, Tendencies, and Destiny. By O. A. Brownson, Esq.. LL. D., 1 vol. 8vo, 456 pp., cloth, plain..... $3.00
Half calf, extra..... 5.00

The Gentle Skeptic;

Or, Easy Conversations of a Country Justice on the Authenticity and Truthfulness of the Old Testament Records. By Rev. C. Walworth. New and Revised Edition. 1 vol., 368 pp., 8vo.

Cloth $1.50
Cloth, gilt edges, beveled..... 2.50
Half calf, extra..... 3.75

Henry Clay's Works.

The Life, Correspondence, and Speeches of Henry Clay. 6 vols. 8vo. By Calvin Colton, LL. D.

Cloth, beveled, uncut edges.....$18.00
Sheep, library style..... 20.00
Half calf, extra..... 25.00

The Complete Works of Dean Swift.

Including a Life of the Dean by Roscoe, 6 vols., large 12mo. Illustrated with a Portrait.

Cloth, extra.....$12.00
Sheep, library style 16.00
Half calf, extra..... 24.00

Memoir, Letters, and Journal of Mrs. Elizabeth Seton.

Foundress of the Sisters of Charity in the United States. Edited by her grandson, Monsignor SETON, D. D. Now ready, in two splendid octavo volumes, embellished with an elegant portrait of Mrs. Seton, and an engraving of St. Joseph's Academy and Convent at Emmitsburg.

Two volumes, royal 8vo, superbly bound in extra cloth, beveled..... $6.00
Ditto, gilt edges..... 8.00

Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

1 vol., 12 mo. Printed on superfine paper, and beautifully illustrated. By Rev. Titus Joslin, author of "Life of St. Francis of Assisium," "Scenes from Life of the B. V. M.," "Star of Bethlehem," etc., etc.

Cloth, plain, illustrated with fine steel engraving of the Immaculate Conception $1.00
Cloth, gilt edges, three steel engravings..... 1.50
Turkey morocco, extra..... 3.00

Digitized by Google

The Life of St. Joseph.

Translated from the French of the Abbé P——, Vicar-General of Evereux. To which are added Prayers and Devotions for the month of March, consecrated to his honor.

1 vol., 12mo, cloth, plain..... $1.50
Cloth, gilt edges..... 2.00

The Life of St. Dominic,

And an Historical Sketch of the Dominican Order, with an Introduction by the Most Rev. J. S. Alemany, D. D., Archbishop of San Francisco.

1 vol., 12mo, cloth. extra..... $1.50
Cloth, extra, gilt edges..... 2.00

Historical Sketch of the Order of St. Dominic.

By Lacordaire.
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, beveled..... $1.00

This remarkably able and eloquent production is issued in beautiful style.

It is not merely a vindication of the Order of St. Dominic, but a grand exposition of the divine life of the Church, and of her influence upon civilization and society. It is a book for the times.

The Life of St. Anthony of Padua.

By Father Servais Dirks, Friar Minor, Recollect of the Belgian Province. Translated from the French.

1 vol., 12mo, cloth, plain..... $1.50
Cloth, gilt edges..... 2.00

The Life of St. Zita,

A Servant Girl of Lucca, in the thirteenth century. Translated from the French of the Baron De Montreuil. To which is added the Life of Catherine Teaghokuita, the Iroquois Virgin, by Father De Charlevoix, of the Society of Jesus.

1 vol., 18mo, cloth..... $0 60
Cloth, gilt edges..... 0 90

History of the Pontificate and Captivity of Pope Pius VI.

Together with a Glance at the Catholic Church. Translated from the French by Miss H——th, a graduate of St. Joseph's, near Emmitsburg, Maryland.

1 vol., 18mo, cloth, 240 pp..... $0.60

Digitized by Google

The Star of the North.

Life of the Right Rev. Bishop Maginn. By Thomas D'Arcy McGee, Esq.

1 vol.. 12mo, cloth..... $1.00

Life of St. Francis of Assisium.

By Rev. Titus Joslin.

1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt back..... $0.45

The Life of the Blessed Margaret Mary.

A Religious of the Visitation of St. Mary, and the History of the Origin of Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. By Father Ch. Daniel, S. J. Translated from the French by the authoress of "Happy Hours of Childhood," etc., etc., with an introduction by the same.

1 vol., 8vo, 519 pp., cloth, plain..... $2.25
Gilt edges..... 3.00

The Life of St. Francis of Assisi,

And a sketch of the Franciscan Order. By a religious of the Order of Poor Clares, with emendations and additions by Very Rev. Pamfilo da Magliano, O. S. F.

1 vol., 8vo, cloth..... $2.50

The Life of Washington.

Written for young persons by E. Cecil.

1 vol., 16mo, beautifully illustrated with six fine cuts, cloth, gilt backs..... $1.25

The Life of Lafayette.

Written for young persons by E. Cecil. Illustrated with fine colored engravings.

1 vol., 16mo, cloth, gilt backs..... $1.25

The Lives of Sobieski,

King of Poland, and of Hedwig, Queen of Poland.

1 vol., 16mo, beautifully illustrated, cloth, gilt backs..... $1.25

—o—

FATHER HEWITT'S HIGHLY INTERESTING AND EDIFYING WORKS.

Life of Guendaline, Princess Borghese.

Translated from the German, with an introduction by the Rev. A. F. Hewitt.

1 vol., 18mo, cloth,..... $0.45

Digitized by Google

Life of the Egyptian Aloysius; or, The Little Angel of the Copts.

By Rev. Father Bresciani. Translated from the Italian by Rev. A. F. Hewitt.

1 vol., cloth, plain $0.75
Gilt edges 1.00

Life of a Modern Martyr,

Bishop Borie. By Rev. A. F. Hewitt.

1 vol., 18mo, cloth, gilt back $0.50

——o——

The Life of St. Paul of the Cross.

Founder of the Congregation of Discalced Clerks, of the Most Holy Cross and Passion of Jesus Christ. Written by Father Pius of the name of Mary, consultor-general of the same congregation. Translated by Father Ignatius of St. Paul, consultor for the Anglo-Hibernian Province. First American edition, with the approbation of the Very Rev. Dominic Tarletini, Provincial of the Passionists in the United States.

1 vol., 12mo, cloth $1.00
Gilt edges 1.50

The Life of St. Bridget.

"The Mary of Erin." By an Irish Priest.

1 vol., 18mo, cloth, plain $0.60
Gilt edges 0.90

The Life of St. Mary Magdalen; or, The Path of Penitents.

By the Rev. Thomas S. Preston, author of the "Ark of the Covenant."

1 vol., 18mo, cloth $0.60

The Life and Miracles of St. Philomena,

Virgin and Martyr, whose sacred body was lately discovered in the catacombs at Rome, and from thence transferred to Mugnano, in the kingdom of Naples. Translated from the French.

1 vol., 18mo, cloth $0.60
Gilt edges 0.90

The Life of Ven. J. B. de la Salle,

Founder of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Translated from the latest French edition.

1 vol., 18mo, cloth, plain $0.60
Gilt edges 0.80

Digitized by Google

BOOKS OF

INSTRUCTION, DEVOTION, AND MEDITATION.

Most of these Books are highly approved for distribution at Missions.

Treatise on the Knowledge and Love of Jesus Christ.

The second volume now ready. Translated from the French of Rev. Father Saint Jure, of the Society of Jesus, by a member of the Order of Mercy.

Extra cloth, beveled, 8vo..... $2.50

The first volume of this remarkable work appeared for the first time in an English dress about nine months ago. The work itself, as well as the manner of the translation, has received the highest praise from every quarter. The clergy and religious of England and Ireland, as well as of America, recommend it in the warmest manner.

—o—

THE WORKS OF ST. FRANCIS OF SALES.

A Treatise on the Love of God.

By St. Francis De Sales. A new translation.

1 vol., large 12mo, over 600 pp., cloth..... $1.75

The Introduction to a Devout Life.

By St. Francis of Sales. To which is added a Sketch of his Life.

1 vol., 24mo, cloth, plain..... $0.60
18mo, cloth, plain..... 0.75

The Spirit of St. Francis of Sales.

By the Bishop of Belley. Translated from the French by a Priest of the Diocese of Boston.

1 vol., 12mo, cloth, beveled..... $2.00

—o—

The best Meditation Book. Just Published.

Crasset's Meditations for Every Day in the Year.

Translated from the French by Mrs. Anna H. Dorsey. With an Introduction by Rev. C. Walworth.

1 vol., large 12mo, cloth..... $1.80

The Spirit of St. Vincent de Paul;

Or, A Holy Model, worthy of being imitated by Ecclesiastics, Religious, and all the Faithful. Translated from the work of the learned M. Joseph Ansart, Conventual Priest, etc., etc., by the Sisters of Charity, Mt. St. Vincent, New York.

1 vol., large 12mo, 463 pp., cloth..... $2.00

Digitized by Google

A Treatise on the Difference between Temporal and Eternal.

By the Rev. Eusebius Neiremburg, of the Society of Jesus.

1 vol., large 12mo..... $2.00

This grand old book, replete with learning and fervent instruction, is now published to meet the constant demand for it from Catholics in the United States.

The Sufferings of Our Lord Jesus Christ.

By Father Thomas of Jesus.

1 vol., 12mo, cloth, beveled..... $2.00

This is the great standard book of Meditation and Instruction on the Life and Sufferings of our Lord.

The Sufferings of Jesus.

By Catherine Emmerich. Translated by a Sister of Mercy.

1 vol., 18mo, cloth, with a fine steel engraving of the "Agony in the Garden."..... $0.60

Spiritual Progress.

By Rev. J. W. Cummings, D. D., late Pastor of St. Stephen's Church, New York.

1 vol., 12mo, cloth, red edges..... $1.50

Selections from the Writings of Fenelon.

With an Introduction by Rev. Thos. S. Preston, and a Sketch of the Life of Fenelon by J. G. R. Hassard.

1 vol., 12mo, cloth, plain..... $1.25
Gilt edges..... 1.75

The Following of Christ.

In four books, by Thomas à Kempis. Translated from the Latin by Right Rev. Richard Challoner, D. D.

1 vol., 48mo, beautiful type, cloth, plain..... $0.40
Gilt edges..... 0.60
Roan, gilt edges..... 0.75
Turkey morocco, extra..... 1.50

The Spiritual Combat;

Or, The Christian Defended against the Enemy of his Salvation. 1 vol., 48mo, uniform with "The Following of Christ."

Cloth, plain..... $0.40

Instructions on the Commandments and Sacraments.

Translated from the Italian of St. Alphonsus M. Liguori. 1 vol., 48mo, uniform with "The Following of Christ."

Cloth, plain..... $0.40

Digitized by Google

A Treatise on Prayer.

By St. Alphonsus Liguori.

1 vol., 48mo, cloth, uniform with the above..... $0.40

The Ark of the Covenant;

Or, A Series of Short Discourses upon the Joys, Sorrows, Glories, and Virtues of the Ever Blessed Mother of God. By Rev. Thomas S. Preston.

1 vol., 18mo, cloth, plain..... $0.60

A Month of May;

Or, Scenes from the Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Arranged for the devotions of the month of May, with practices, prayers, and examples.

1 vol., 32mo, cloth..... $0.38

The Little Month of the Holy Infancy;

Or, The First Mysteries of the Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ, proposed to the imitation of youth. Translated from the French of the Abbé Letourneur, V. G., of Soissons, and dedicated to the members of the Society of The Holy Childhood.

1 vol., 18mo, cloth..... $0.63

Think Well On't;

Or, Reflections on the Great Truths of the Christian Religion, for every day of the month. By Rt. Rev. R. Challoner, D. D.

1 vol., 32mo, cloth..... $0.30

Via Crucis;

Or, The Stations of the Holy Way of the Cross.

Paper covers, 6 cents; per 100 copies..... $4.00

New Testament.

24mo. A beautiful pocket edition. Printed from Pearl type. With the approbation of the Most Rev. John McCloskey, D. D., Archbishop of New York.

Cloth, 40 cents; roan, embossed, plain edges..... $0.60
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, 75c.; Turkey morocco, extra.. 0.75

The Manual of the Confraternities.

Containing the Stations of the Cross, and the form of erecting and blessing them; the Scapular of the Passion; the Scapular of the Immaculate Conception; the Scapular of the Seven Dolors; the Scapular of Mount Carmel, Via Matris, Living Rosary, etc., etc.

1 vol., 32mo, cloth..... $0.45

The Mission Book of the Sacred Passion.

A Manual of Prayers, Practices, and Meditations for preserving the fruits of the Mission. Compiled from the most approved sources,

Digitized by Google

with the approbation of the Most Rev. J. McCloskey, D.D., Archbishop of New York.

Neatly bound, in various styles of binding, from 75c. to $5.00 per copy.

A True Idea of Holy Communion.

By Mgr. Segur. Approved and recommended by His Holiness Pope Pius IX.

Cheap edition for distribution:

Enameled paper cover, 15 cents; ditto (per 100).....$10.00
Flexible cloth, 25 cents; cloth extra..... 0.35

Extract from a recent letter of Rt. Rev. W. H. Elder to the publisher of Segur's "Holy Communion:—"

"I know hardly any book more suited for universal circulation by cheap price than this little book of Mgr. Segur's. What he recommends is the key to the reforming of weak Catholics, and the inflaming of piety throughout the country.

"Your faithful servant in Christ,
"WILLIAM HENRY ELDER,
"Bishop of Natchez."

Thoughts on the Evils of Drunkenness.

A powerfully written appeal.

In paper wrapper, 10 cents; ditto (per 100)..... $6.00
Flexible cloth binding..... 0.20

☞ Sunday-School, Parochial, and Conventual Libraries supplied at very low prices.

—o—

POEMS, TALES, LEGENDS, &c., &c.

The Rosa Mystica;

Or, Mary of Nazareth. The Lily of the House of David. By Marie Josephine.

1 vol., 12mo, extra cloth, red edges, $2.00; gilt edges $3.00

Rosa Immaculata;

Or, Tower of Ivory in the House of Anna and Joachim. A Poem. By Marie Josephine, author of "Rosa Mystica."

1 vol., 12mo, uniform with "Rosa Mystica." $2.00
Gilt sides and edges 3.00

The Siege of Spoleto.

A Poem. By Michael J. A. McCaffery, M. A.

1 vol., 12mo, cloth, 75 cents; superfine edition $1.00

Poems.

By W. J. McClure.

18mo, blue and gold..... $1.25

Digitized by Google

Agnes Hilton;

Or, Practical Views of Catholicity. A Tale of Trials and Triumphs. By Miss Mary J. Hoffman.
1 vol., 12mo, cloth..... $1.50

Alice Murray.

A Tale. By Miss MARY J. HOFFMAN, authoress of "Agnes Hilton."
1 vol., large 12mo, beveled, cloth..... $2.00

"Alice Murray" has received from the entire Catholic Press very high praise. The following extract is from the "Baltimore Catholic Mirror":—

"We would like to see such books as this brought out by our publishers. Since we must have works of fiction, we should endeavor to encourage a New School of light literature in complete opposition to the poisonous stuff with which booksellers' shelves are filled nowadays. To effect this, we must have pure-minded writers, and courageous publishers, who will not pander to the depraved tastes of the day, but look to the moral worth of a book, before they calculate whether it will sell. 'Alice Murray' combines all the conditions necessary to success in this New School of American literature. It is a picture of American life—natural, interesting, and well written. It breathes throughout a thorough Catholic spirit. In other words, it realizes the great desideratum for the family library."

The Flemmings;

Or, Truth Triumphant. A Tale. By Mrs. Anna H. Dorsey, authoress of "Coaina," etc.
1 vol., 12mo..... $2.00

The Old Gray Rosary.

By Mrs. Anna H. Dorsey. authoress of "Coaina," etc.
1 vol., 12mo..... $1.00

The Byrnes of Glengoulagh.

By Alice Nolan.
1 vol., 12mo..... $1.50

The Ferryman of the Tiber.

An Historical Tale.
Translated from the Italian of Madame A. K. de la Grange.
1 vol., 12mo..... $1.25

Bickerton; or, the Immigrant's Daughter.

A Tale of the Times. By the author of "Harry Leyden," etc.
1 vol., 18mo, cloth..... $0.60

Edma and Marguerite.

A Tale. By the author of the "Orphan of Moscow."
18mo, cloth, gilt back..... $0.60

Digitized by Google

The Young Communicants.

By the author of "Geraldine."
1 vol., 18mo, cloth..... $0.38

Legends of the Blessed Virgin.

Translated from the French of Colin de Plancy, and published with the approbation of the Archbishop of Paris and his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman.
1 vol., 12mo, cloth, 90 cents; gilt edges..... $1.50

These Legends have a world-wide celebrity.

Filial and Fraternal Piety.

By Brother Philippe, Superior-General of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Translated from the French by Christine Farville.
1 vol., 18mo, cloth, 60 cents; gilt edges..... $0.90

The Children of the Patriarchs;

Or, The Six Hundred Thousand Combatants conquering the Promised Land. By Brother Philippe, Superior-General of the Christian Brothers, author of "Examples of Filial and Fraternal Piety," etc.
1 vol., 18mo, cloth..... $0.75

The Sheaf.

By M. Alfred des Essarts. Translated from the French by Christine Farville.
1 vol., 18mo, cloth..... $0.90

The Beauties of Faith;

Or, Power of Mary's Patronage. A collection of highly interesting Catholic Narratives and Legends.
1 vol., large 12mo, cloth, plain..... $2.00

Coaina,

The Rose of the Algonquins. By Mrs. Anna H. Dorsey.
1 vol., 12mo, cloth, beveled..... $1.00

Aner's Return;

Or, The Migrations of a Soul. An Allegorical Tale. By Rev. Alto S. Hoerman, O. S. B. Translated from the original German by Rev. Innocent A. Bergrath.
1 vol., 12mo, cloth..... $1.50

Happy Hours of Childhood.

A Series of Tales for Little Ones. By a member of the Order of Mercy.
1 vol., sq. 16mo, handsomely illus., 60 c.; ditto, gilt edges.. $0.90

Molly and Kitty;

Or, Peasant Life in Ireland; and other Tales. Elegantly illustrated.
1 vol., 16mo, cloth, gilt backs..... $1.25

Digitized by Google

Children's Trials;

Or, The Little Rope-Dancers; and other Tales. Translated from the German of August Linden.
1 vol., 16mo, elegantly illustrated, cloth, gilt backs..... $1.25

Tales and Legends.

From the German of August Linden.
1 vol., 16mo, elegantly illustrated, cloth, gilt backs..... $1.25

Seed-Time and Harvest.

From the German of Rosalie Koch.
1 vol., 16mo, elegantly illustrated, cloth, gilt backs..... $1.25

Belle and Lily;

Or, The Golden Rule. Beautifully illustrated.
1 vol., 16mo, cloth, gilt backs..... $1.25

Holly and Mistletoe.

From the German. Elegantly illustrated.
1 vol., 16mo, cloth, gilt backs..... $1.25

Popular Tales.

By Madame Guizot. Translated from the French by Mrs. L. Burke.
1 vol., 16mo, elegantly illustrated, cloth, gilt backs..... $1.25

Many a Little makes a Mickle.

Translated from the German. Elegantly illustrated.
1 vol., 16mo, cloth, gilt backs..... $1.25

Nannie's Jewel Case.

Translated from the German of August Moritz. Elegantly illustrated.
1 vol., 16mo, cloth, gilt backs..... $1.25

Well Begun is Half Done;

Or, The Young Painter and Fiddler. Translated from the German. Elegantly illustrated.
1 vol., 16mo, cloth, gilt backs..... $1.25

The Pearls;

And other Tales. Translated from the German. Elegantly illustrated.
1 vol., 16mo, cloth, gilt backs..... $1.25

A Will and A Way.

Tales translated from the German. Elegantly illustrated.
1 vol., 16mo, cloth, gilt backs..... $1.25

The Legends of Brittany.

Translated from the *Foyer Breton* of Emile Souvestre by a lady. With eighteen elegant illustrations.
1 vol., 16mo, cloth, gilt backs..... $1.25

Digitized by Google

Love of Country.

Translated from the French.
1 vol., 16mo, illustrated, cloth, gilt backs..... $1.25

The Bears of Augustusburg.

An Episode in Saxon History. By Gustave Neiritz.
1 vol., 16mo, cloth, gilt backs..... $1.25

Hurrah for the Holidays;

Or, The Pleasures and Pains of Freedom.
1 vol., 16mo, cloth, gilt backs, with six fine illustrations... $1.25

Life of Washington.

Written specially for young persons by E. Cecil. Illustrated with six fine engravings.
1 vol., 16mo, cloth, gilt backs.... .... $1.25

Life of Lafayette.

Written specially for the young, and profusely illustrated.
1 vol., 16mo, cloth, gilt backs..... $1.25

THE POPULAR PRIZE-LIBRARY.

Consisting of interesting moral stories, legends, and edifying biographies elegantly bound and illustrated. Sold separately at $1.25 per volume, and in boxes as follows:—

FIRST SERIES.

Mt. Vernon Juveniles.

Six volumes in a box..... $7.50

Life of Washington.
Life of Lafayette.
Love of Country.
Legends of Brittany.
Bears of Augustusburg.
Hurrah for the Holidays.

SECOND SERIES.

Jewel Case Juveniles.

Six volumes in a box..... $7.50

The Pearls.
Guizot's Popular Tales.
Well Begun is Half Done.
Many a Little makes a Mickle.
A Will and a Way.
Nannie's Jewel Case.

THIRD SERIES.

Molly and Kitty Juveniles.

Six volumes in a box..... $7.50

Molly and Kitty.
Children's Trials.
Tales and Legends.
Seed-Time and Harvest.
Belle and Lily.
Holly and Mistletoe.

Digitized by Google

The Science of Happiness;

Or, The Beatitudes in Practice. By Madame Bourdon.

1 vol., 18mo, elegantly bound..... $1.00

This beautiful collection of stories and narratives is just what is needed in Catholic families and Sunday-schools.

The Stories of the Beatitudes.

By Madame Bourdon.

The Two Roads.....	1 vol., 18mo, cloth,	$0.30
Flowers from Heaven.....	"	.30
Madame de Verceil.....	"	.30
The Patient Mourner.....	"	.30
The Bread of Forgiveness.....	"	.30
Gabriel. A Souvenir of the Missions...	"	.30
Martha. A Tale.....	"	.30
The Jewess. A Tale of Our Own Times.	"	.30

The Library of the Beatitudes.

Consisting of edifying stories and narratives, beautifully bound. Sold separately in volumes at 30 cents each, or in boxes at $3.90 per box, viz.:—

The Two Roads.
Gabriel.
Martha.
Bread of Forgiveness.
Henrietta and Gretchen.
Flowers from Heaven.
Cornelia and Valentine.
The Jewess.
The Patient Mourner.
Thousand Francs and Fairy's Well.
Secret of Riches.
An Episode of the Campaign of Russia.
The Saxon Schoolmaster.

May Templeton.

A Tale of Faith and Love. By the author of "Tyborne, and Who Went Thither," etc., etc.

1 vol., 12mo, cloth, plain, $1.50; ditto, gilt edges..... $2.00

This is perhaps the most elegantly written work in the whole range of Catholic fiction. It exhibits on the part of its distinguished author, a rare union of genius and common sense, with a very remarkable knowledge of the motives which prompt and influence human action.

Mignon.

A Tale. Translated from the French.

1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.25; gilt edges,..... $1.70

This is a tale of great pathos and brilliancy. It excited a remarkable degree of interest in France, and no doubt will be no less welcome to American readers.

Catholic Anecdotes, Parables, and Tales.

By Père Bonaventure and others. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth.... $1.00

No more instructive and edifying book than this could be placed in the hands of a young reader. Each parable or example interests the reader, and makes a deep impression upon the mind, not easily effaced or forgotten.

Digitized by Google

The Library of Good Example: for the Young.

Consists of the following twelve volumes at forty cents per volume; or done up in neat boxes at $4.80 per box:—

The Indian's Cloak. The Poor Priest. The Battle of Lepanto. Sister Beatrice. The Keys of Poictiers. Guendaline. Young Communicants. Seraph of Assisium. The Traveler. Jovinian. The Dark Valley. The Way of Heaven.

Charming Stories for the Young.

In beautiful bindings, suitable for premiums, and at *very low prices.* Bound in enameled paper, with bronze lettering.

Sebastian's One Thousand Francs. 18mo	$0.12
Henrietta. A True Story. 18mo	.12
Gretchen; or, The Chapel of Winkelried	.12
The Fairy's Well	.12
The Secret of Riches. Tale of Last Century	.12
The Sauremonde. Tradition of the Black Mountain	.12
Cornelio; or, The False Vocation	.12
Valentine, the Successful Student	.12
Adventures and Misfortunes of a Saxon Schoolmaster	.15
An Episode of the Russian Campaign	.15

The same, beautifully bound, in 6 vols., cloth, viz.:

Sebastian and Fairy's Well	$0.30
Henrietta and Gretchen	.30
Secret of Riches and Sauremonde	.30
Cornelio and Valentine	.30
The Saxon Schoolmaster	.30
The Campaign in Russia	.30

O'Shea's Popular Juvenile Library.

Consisting of interesting Moral Stories and Legends, handsomely bound and illustrated. Sold separately at 50 cents per volume, or in boxes of twelve volumes, at $6.00 per box.

FIRST SERIES.

The Inquisitive Boy, and the Little Ragman	$0.50
The Picture, and the Country Cousins	.50
Augusta, and Christmas Eve	.50
The Young Guest, and other Stories	.50
The Page, and other Stories	.50
The Young Artist	.50
The Gray Woman of Scharfenstein, and other Stories	.50
The Young Painter	.50
Tailor and Fiddler	.50
Sobieski's Achievements	.50
Hedwig: an Historical Legend	.50
The Young Countess	.50

Digitized by Google

SECOND SERIES.

The Generous Enemy, and other Stories	$0.50
Anna's Vacation, and other Stories	.50
The Beggar's Will, and other Stories	.50
Trifles	.50
Bertrand du Guesclin	.50
Filial Love, and other Stories	.50
Kasem the Miser, and other Stories	.50
The Blind Grandfather, and other Stories	.50
The True Son, and other Stories	.50
Marian's History	.50
Patience removes Mountains, and other Tales	.50
The Best Dowry, and other Tales	.50

—o—

PRAYER-BOOKS.

A SPLENDID NEW PRAYER BOOK.

The Manual of the Immaculate Conception.

A collection of prayers for general use, including the most approved devotions to the Blessed Mother of God, selected from authentic sources, with the approbation of the Most Rev. J. McCloskey, D.D., Archbishop of New York. Copiously illustrated with fine steel engravings.

It contains 1,220 pages, 18mo, printed on fine white paper, and is the most Complete, Comprehensive, Useful, and Elegant Prayer-Book now in use.

Roan, embossed, 1 plate	$1.50
" gilt center and edges, 1 plate	2.00
" " clasp, "	2.50
" full gilt sides and edges, 2 plates	2.50
" " clasp, "	3.00
Turkey morocco, extra, 7 plates, $3.50; ditto, and clasp	4.00
" " " beveled, $4.00; and clasp.	4.50
" " " paneled, $5.00; and clasp.	6.00
" block paneled, tooled edges, $7.00; and clasp.	8.00
In various styles of velvet bindings	$8.00 to 20.00

The Star of Bethlehem. 18mo.

Roan, embossed, plain edges, 1 pl., $1.25; gilt edges, 2 pl.	$1.75
" " clasp 2 plates	2.00
Roan, imit. morocco, gilt side and edges, 2.00; and clasps.	2.25
Turkey morocco, extra, 6 plates, $3.50; and clasps	4.00
" " " beveled edges, $4.00; clasps.	4.50
" paneled, $5.00; and clasps	5.50
" velvet and clasps	7.00
" " rims and clasps	9.00
" " full ornaments	10.00
" " extra ornaments	

Digitized by Google

The Star of Bethlehem. 24mo edition.

Roan, embossed, plain edges, 1 plate	$0.75
" plain edges, gilt side, "	1.00
" gilt edges and centre, 2 plates, $1.25; clasps	1.50
" imit. morocco, gilt edges, " $1.50; and clasp	1.75
Turkey morocco, 6 plates, $3.00; clasps, 2 plates	3.50
" beveled, $3.50; and clasps, $4.00; paneled	4.00
" and clasps, $4.50; velvet corners and clasps	6.00
" velvet rims, $6.75; full ornaments	8.00
" extra ornaments	$10.00 to 20.00

The Paradise of the Christian Soul.

Delightful for its choicest pleasures of Piety of every kind. By James Merlo Horstius, of the Church of the Blessed Virgin Mary, in pasculo pastorius, at Cologne. A new and complete translation, by lawful authority. 18mo.

Cloth, plain, $1.25; roan, embossed, plain edges, 1 plate	$1.50
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, 2 plates	2.00
American morocco, gilt sides and edges, 4 pl., $2.25; clasps	2.50
Turkey morocco, extra, 6 plates, $3.50; clasp	4.00
" " " beveled boards, $4.00; clasps	5.00
" paneled	5.00

The Mission Book of the Sacred Passion.

A Manual of Prayers, Practices, and Meditations for preserving the fruits of the Mission. Compiled from the most approved sources, with the approbation of the Most Rev. J. McCloskey, D. D., Archbishop of New York.

Neatly bound in various styles of binding, from 75c. to $5.00 per copy.

The Mission Book.

A new and improved edition. A Manual of Instructions and Prayers, adapted to preserve the Fruits of the Mission. Published under the direction of the Missionary Priests of St. Paul. 18mo, 560 pages.

Roan, embossed, plain edges	$1.00
" full gilt sides, plain edges	1.25
" embossed, gilt edges, $1.25; ditto, and clasps	1.50
Imit. morocco, full gilt sides and edges, $1.50; clasp	1.75
Turkey morocco, extra, $3.00; clasps	3.50
" " beveled, $3.50; clasps	4.00
" " paneled, $4.50; clasps	5.00
" " velvet corners, clasps	6.50
" " " rims and clasps	7.50
" " " full ornaments	9.00

Digitized by Google

The Mission Book. 24mo.

Roan, plain, 75 cents; ditto, gilt sides..... $0.90
" embossed, gilt edges, $1.00: ditto, clasps..... 1.00
" full gilt sides and edges, $1.25; ditto, clasps..... 1.50
Turkey morocco, extra, $2.50; ditto, clasp..... 3.00
" " beveled, $3.00; ditto, clasp..... 3.50
" " bands and ornaments..... 5.00

The Key of Heaven. 32mo.

Neat and portable edition, containing the Collects, Gospels, Stations of the Cross, and the rules and devotions of the various confraternities.
Cloth, plain, 45 cents; roan, embossed $0.50
Roan, gilt sides, 60 cents; gilt edges, 75 cents; and clasps: .90
" full gilt sides and edges, 90 c.; edges and clasp..... 1.12
Turkey morocco, extra, $2.00; ditto, and clasps..... 2.00
Beveled, 2.50; ditto, and clasp..... 3.00
Also in relief, paneled, and other elegant styles of binding.

The Key of Heaven. 24mo.

New, enlarged edition. Containing the Collects, Gospels, the Stations of the Cross, and the Scapulars.
Cloth, plain, 1 plate..... $0.50
Roan, embossed, 63 cents; gilt edges, $1.00; clasp..... 1.20
" full gilt sides, 90 c.; edges, 3 plates, $1.25; clasps.. 1.60
Turkey morocco, extra, $2.50; clasp, $3.00; beveled..... 3.00
" " beveled, clasp, $3.50; paneled, etc. 3.25
" paneled, etc., clasp, $3.75; b'ds & clasps.. 5.00
" velvet corners and clasps..... 5.50

The Key of Heaven. 18mo.

Large type, fine paper. A superb edition.
Cloth, 75 cents; roan, plain, with a fine steel engraving... 1.00
" embossed, gilt edges, $1.25; clasps..... 1.50
" gilt sides, $1.25; ditto, and edges, $1.50; clasps.... 1.75
Turkey morocco, extra, $2.75; clasps, $3.25; beveled..... 3.25
" beveled, clasps, $3.75; paneled..... 4.00
" " clasps, $4.50; bands & ornaments. 6.00

The Christian's Daily Guide.

A Manual of Prayers, selected from the most approved sources, containing a great many Indulgenced Prayers. Printed in large type, on fine white paper, beautifully illustrated with fine steel engravings, besides illustrations of the Rosary of the Blessed Virgin Mary. 32mo. Approved by the Most Rev. J. McCloskey, D. D., Archbishop of New York.
Cloth, plain, 40c.; roan, plain, 50c.; ditto, gilt edges.....$0.75
Roan, gilt edges, clasps, 90c.; gilt sides 0.60
" gilt sides and edges, 88c.; clasps 1.00
Turkey morocco, extra, $2.00; clasps, $2.50; beveled..... 2.50
" beveled, clasps, $3.00; paneled..... 3.75
" paneled, clasps, $4.25; ornaments & clasps.. 5.00

Digitized by Google

The Christian's Treasury.

A most beautiful, complete, and useful Prayer-Book, containing all the most approved prayers, with the Epistles and Gospels, and the appropriate vespers for every Sunday and holyday in the year. Printed on fine paper, in large type, with a variety of fine illustrations. Approved by the Most Rev. J. McCloskey, D. D., Archbishop of New York. 24mo.

Cloth, plain, 60c.; roan, plain, 75c.; ditto, gilt edges.....$1.00
Roan, gilt edges, clasps, $1.25; gilt sides..... 0.90
" gilt sides and edges, $1.25; clasps..... 1.50
Turkey morocco, extra, 2.50; clasps, $3.00; beveled 3.00
" beveled, clasps, $3.50; paneled 4.00
" paneled, clasps, $4.50; bands and clasps ... 5.00

The Little Path to Paradise. 48mo.

A very complete, portable, and elegant Prayer-Book.

Cloth, plain, 30c.; embossed, 38c.; ditto, gilt edges $0.50
Embossed, gilt edges, clasp, 63c.; gilt sides..... 0.45
" gilt sides and edges, 63c.; clasp..... 0.75
Turkey morocco, extra, $1.25; clasps, $1.62; bands and clasps. 2.50

The Flowers of Paradise. 24mo.

512 pages. Containing the Collects and Gospels, the Confraternities and Indulgenced Devotions.

Cloth, plain, 1 plate, 50c.; roan, embossed, 1 plate..... $0.63
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, $1.00; clasp 1.20
" full gilt sides, 2 plates..... 0.90
" " " and edges, $1.25; clasps..... 1.50
Turkey morocco, extra case, $2.25; flexible, $2.50; clasp .. 3.00
" " beveled, $3.00; clasps..... 3.50
" bands and ornaments..... 5.00
Velvet, from $3.75 to $15.00.

The Flowers of Paradise. 32mo.

Cloth, plain, 45c.; roan, plain, 50c.; ditto, gilt sides.....$0.60
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, 75c.; clasp..... 0.90
" gilt sides and edges, 90c.; clasp 1.12
Turkey morocco, extra, $2.00; clasp..... ..... 2.50
" " beveled, $2.50; clasps..... 3.00
" bands and ornaments 4.00
Velvet, richly ornamented, $4.00 to $12.00.

The Diamond Manual.

A beautiful, pocket Prayer-Book, containing all the necessary prayers.

Cloth, gilt, 25c.; embossed roan, gilt edges $0.45
Tucks (pocket-book form), gilt edges 0.63
Turkey morocco, $1.00; clasps.... ..... 1.25
Velvet and ornaments, from $1.50 to $6.00.

Digitized by Google

The Child's Catholic Manual.

Containing short abridgment of the Christian Doctrine, Prayers for morning and evening, Instructions and Prayers for Mass, Instructions and Devotions for Confession, Holy Communion, and Confirmation, and a selection of beautiful and suitable Devotions, Hymns, etc., etc. 32mo.

Cloth, 30 cents; roan, plain	$0.38
Cloth, gilt center and edges	.50
Roan, " " 75 cents; clasp	.90
" gilt sides, plain edges	.60
" " and edges, 88 cents; clasp	1.00
Morocco, extra, $2.00; clasp	2.50

The Purgatorian Manual;

Or, A Selection of Prayers and Devotions, with appropriate reflections, for the use of the members of the Purgatorian Society, and adapted for general use. By Rev. Thomas S. Preston. Approved by the Most Rev. John McCloskey, D.D., Archbishop of New York. 18mo, beautifully illustrated with steel engravings.

Cloth, plain	$1.00
Roan, plain, $1.25; gilt edges, $1.50; and sides	2.00
Turkey morocco, extra	3.50

—o—

CATHOLIC CATECHISMS.

Challoner's Catholic Christian Instructed.

16mo, flexible cloth	$0.45

Challoner's Catholic Christian Instructed.

16mo, paper	.45

Butler's Catechism.

With the Scriptural Catechism, per 100	$4.50
Single	.08

Butler's Catechism.

Detroit edition, per 100	$4.50
Single	.08

A Catechism for General Use.

By Rev. J. McCaffrey, D.D., President of Mt. St. Mary's College. Approved by the Most Rev. J. McCloskey, D. D.; Most Rev. M. J. Spalding, D. D.; Rt. Rev. J. F. Wood, D. D., and several other Bishops, for use in their Dioceses.

18mo, large type, good paper, per 100	$5.00
24mo, " "	2.75
24mo, abridged "	1.75

Digitized by Google

A Short Abridgment of the Christian Doctrine.

Revised for the Use of the Catholic Church in the U. S.
Per 100 ..... $2.50
Single ..... .05

Catechism for the Use of the Sick Poor.

By a Sister of Mercy ..... .03

General Catechism of the Christian Doctrine,

Prepared by order of the National Council ..... .05

Short Catechism.

Price ..... .03

—o—

SCHOOL BOOKS.

The following School-Books have been adopted for use by the Sisters of Charity, Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Sisters of Mercy, Brothers of the Christian Schools, etc., etc. They are used, also, in most of the best-conducted private schools in the vicinity of New York.

The Primary Spelling-Book.

An easy introduction to the "Columbian Spelling-Book," in which the spelling, pronunciation, meaning, and application of almost all the irregular words in the English language are taught in a manner adapted to the comprehension of young learners, by means of spelling and dictation exercises.

12mo, half bound $0.25

The Columbian Spelling Book.

A complete Manual of Orthography, Orthoepy, and Etymology. A new and easy method of teaching the spelling, pronunciation, meaning, and application of almost all the difficult and irregular words in the language, by means of Spelling and Dictation Exercises.

1 vol., large 12mo, 310 pages $0.45

The Primary Reader.

By J. B. Tully.

Illustrated with several beautiful wood-cuts, half bound... $0.12½

The Second Reader.

By J. B. Tully.
18mo, 188 pp., half bound ..... .25

The Third Reader.

By J. B. Tully.
12mo, half bound, roan, back lettered ..... .63

Digitized by Google

The Fourth Reader.

By J. B. Tully.

12mo, 432 pages..... $1.00

The Columbian Orator;

Or, The Fifth Book of the Columbian Series of Readers and Spellers, with illustrations and explanations of the various attitudes suitable to the orator.

This book contains, besides an admirable selection from the best authors, several dialogues prepared especially for it, which will be found to supply a want much felt hitherto by our schools.

1 vol., 12mo..... $1.50

Logic for Young Ladies.

Translated from the French of Victor Doublet.

18mo, cloth..... $0.60

FROM THE CATHOLIC WORLD.

"An excellent text-book: clear, simple, comprehensive. We would suggest, however, in order that its sphere of usefulness may not be even apparently circumscribed, that the title for the next edition read, not 'Logic for Young Ladies,' but 'Logic for the Young.'"

FROM THE BALTIMORE CATHOLIC MIRROR.

"We do not think there can be found a better treatise on logic, considering the scope which the author has allowed himself, than the one whose title heads this notice. Its didactic manner, makes it very suitable for young minds, and very desirable for academies and schools. We confess we do not see why the book should be called 'Logic for Young Ladies,' as it strikes us as a book which would be equally as serviceable to young inquirers of the opposite sex."

FROM THE CINCINNATI CATHOLIC TELEGRAPH.

"*We hope to see this little volume introduced as a daily class-book into every one of our female academies*, and into our colleges and seminaries for the use of the less-advanced classes. The mastery of the contents of this book by girls and boys (any one of fourteen years *can* master it) would send them out from our academies and colleges less parrots, and more *reasoning* beings.

——o——

THE CHRISTIAN BROTHERS' SERIES OF READERS.

First Book of Reading Lessons.

By the Christian Brothers..... $0.12

Second Book of Reading Lessons.

18mo, half bound..... .25

Third Book of Reading Lessons.

24mo, roan, back lettered..... .63

Digitized by Google

Carpenter's Scholar's Spelling Assistant.

A new stereotype edition

18mo..... .20

School Diaries.

Per dozen..... .20

Copy-Books.

Per dozen .....from 60 cents to $1.20

Exercise Books.

Per dozen... .....from $1.50 to $3.00

The Practical Dictation Spelling Book.

In which the spelling, pronunciation, meaning, and application of almost all the irregular words in the English language are taught in a manner adapted to the comprehension of young learners, by means of spelling and dictation exercises. By Ed. Mulvany.

12mo, half bound $0.30

This book is admirable in plan and execution, and ought to be introduced into all our schools.

Price's Practical Arithmetic.

12mo, half bound $0.65

P. O'SHEA, Publisher,

No. 27 Barclay Street, New York.

P. O'SHEA will send free, by mail, his complete catalogue of ninety-six pages, containing a list with prices of

Church Vestments,
Chalices.
Ciboriums,
Ostensoriums,
Candlesticks,
Bread-Irons,
Oilstocks,
Pyxes,
Crucifixes,
Missals,
Breviaries,
Rosaries.
Medals,
Scapulars, etc., etc.

Digitized by Google

KELLY, PIET & CO.

Printers, Publishers,

BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS,

AND

Importers of Foreign Books

174 BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE,

Have the pleasure to announce that they have completed the improvements in thei building, which has been fitted up with every convenience to meet the demands of th varied departments of their business. They have now on hand a complete stock c

CATHOLIC BOOKS,

Which embraces, independent of their own Publications, all the Publications of th AMERICAN CATHOLIC PUBLISHERS, together with a large assortment of

European Editions of Standard and Approved Works.

Their Stock in the line of RELIGIOUS ARTICLES is well selected, comprising

Pious Engravings, Rosaries, Medals, Statues

CRUCIFIXES, HOLY-WATER FONTS, Etc., Etc.

They keep constantly on hand a large supply of the

SCHOOL AND TEXT-BOOKS AND SCHOOL REQUISITE

Used in Schools, Academies, and Colleges,

Together with a select stock of

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS

In the various departments of Literature and Science, and all New Works as soon a published. Also a well-selected Stock of

CAP, LETTER, and NOTE PAPERS, and STATIONERY GENERALLY,

All of which they are prepared to sell at very low prices, Wholesale and Retail.

Book and Job Printing.

The PRINTING DEPARTMENT, occupying the upper stories of the building, is su plied with the latest improvements in Type and Machinery, and in charge of exp rienced workmen under their own immediate supervision, enables them to execu orders with Neatness and Dispatch, at LOW PRICES.

They have a well-arranged BOOK-BINDERY, and are prepared to do every variety

PLAIN and FANCY BINDING and RULIN

Upon the most reasonable terms. ACCOUNT BOOKS of any pattern of ruling made order. Their long experience and thorough acquaintance with all the details of t pifferent branches of their business, render them confident of being able, and th are determined to use every effort on their part, to give entire satisfaction to all w may favor them with their patronage.

☞ ORDERS are respectfully solicited, to which they will give careful and prom attention.

Digitized by Google

Extract from Catalogue of Kelly, Piet & Co.

A Revised Version of the Bible. By the Most Rev. F. P. Kenrick. 5 vols., 8vo Cloth $20; half Turkey morocco, $30.
Cardinal Wiseman's Lectures on the Doctrines of the Catholic Church. $2.
——— on the Real Presence in the Blessed Eucharist. $1.50.
——— on the Ceremonies of Holy Week. 10 illustrations $1.50.
Wilberforce on the Principles of Church Authority. $1.25.
Hay's Devout Christian Instructed in the Faith of Christ. $1.25.
Our Faith the Victory, a Comprehensive View of the Doctrines of the Christian Religion. $2.
Sermons Preached in the Cathedral during the Second Plenary Council of Baltimore. $3.
Lacordaire's Letters to Young Men. Edited by Montalembert. $1.50.
Catechism of Christian Doctrine. Prepared by order of the Second Plenary Council, Per 100, $2.75. Abridgment of the same, per 100, $1.75.
The Blessed Eucharist our Greatest Treasure. By Rev. Michael Muller. $1.50.
Prayer, the Key of Salvation. By Muller. $1.50.

APPROVED PRAYER BOOKS.

Child's Daily Prayer Book (with 36 illustrations of the mass) in large type. Cloth, 25 cts. Full gilt, 40 cents.
Flowers of Devotion. Very neat. Cloth, 30 cents. Full gilt, 50 cents.
Little Crown of Jesus. Compiled by the Dominican Fathers. Cloth, 40 cents. Full gilt. 75 cents.
Christian's Guide. A new edition (with Epistles and Gospels.) Large type. 40 cents. Full gilt, 75 cents.
Key of Heaven. New edition in large type with the Epistles and Gospels. 50 cents. Gilt, 90 cents.
The Vade Mecum. A pocket manual. Cloth, 75. Gilt, $1.00.
The Ursuline Manual. Prepared by Bishop England. Cloth, 75 cents. Gilt, $1.25.
The Misison Book. Prepared by the Redemptorist Fathers. Cloth, 75 cts. Gilt, $1 25.
Office of Holy Week in Latin and English, in large type. Cloth, $1.
Little Companion of the Sisters of Mercy. Roan, 75 cts.
Jubilee Manuel. Instructions for the Jubilee, 3 cts.; per 100, $1.50.
The Way of the Cross from the Raccolta and as practiced in the Cathedral, Baltimore 10 cts.

Books for the Rev. Clergy, &c.

Ceremonials for the use of the Catholic Churches in the United States. Cloth, $3.
Excerpta Et Rituali Romanum. 75 cts.
Roman Martyrology. New and revised edition. Cloth, $3. net.
Office of the Blessed Virgin in Latin for the three seasons of the year. 75 cts.

Standard Catholic Tales.

Antoine de Bonneval or Paris in the days of St. Vincent. $1.50.
Adelmar. The Templar, a tale of the crusades. 40 cts.
Aurelia; or the Jews of Capena Gate, a tale of the first century, $1 50.
Eudoxia, Empress of the East, a tale of the fifth century. $1.50.
Laurentia. A tale of Japan, by Lady Fuller. $1.25.
Lionello. A sequel to the Jew of Verona, by Father Bresciani, $1.50.
Mary Lee; or the Yankee in Ireland, by Rev. J. Boyce, $1.50.
The Spaewife. A tale of the times of Queen Elizabeth by Rev. J. Boyce, $2 00.
The Massingers. A tale dedicated to Cardinal Wiseman, $1.25.
The Double Sacrifice; or the Pontifical Zouave. A tale of Rome, $1.50.
The Governess; or the effects of Good Example. A tale by George H. Miles 75 cts.

☞ Any of the above will be sent free by mail on receipt of the price.

Full Catalogue of our publications will be sent gratis on application.

Digitized by Google

THE CATHOLIC MIRROR FOR 1870.

Official Organ of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore, Bishops of Richmond, Wilmington, Wheeling, and Vic Apostolic of N. C.

The publishers of the CATHOLIC MIRROR take pleasure in announcing that they have secured the services of a special correspondent residing in Rome, and will also be able to lay before their readers, *occasional letters* from parties of high standing in the Church, which will be of great interest and at the same time full of what can be made public as to the proceedings of the Council.

No expense has been spared to insure the latest and most complete news from Rome during the Council.

Subscriptions can begin with any number. Terms $3 per year; $1.50 for six months; 75 cents for 3 months.

To CLUBS.—Three copies, by mail, $7.50; five copies, by mail, $10; larger clubs at same rate, $2 per year for each member.

Clubbing with other Magazines—for Cash in Advance.—The CATHOLIC MIRROR and the CATHOLIC WORLD or MONTH, by mail, for one year, $7; the CATHOLIC MIRROR and the LAMP, by mail, for one year, $5.50; the CATHOLIC MIRROR and the DUBLIN REVIEW, by mail, for one year, $12; the CATHOLIC MIRROR and the LONDON WEEKLY REGISTER or the TABLET, by mail, for one year, $14.

The Rev. Clergy will, doubtless, realize the advantages to be found in clubbing the MIRROR with the "Acta." The club rate for these two publications will be $6 per annum.

Look at our Premiums for 1870. The Catholic Mirror at Half Price.

CLASS ONE.—Any person sending us three dollars *in advance*, we will send the MIRROR for one year, and forward by mail, *postage prepaid*, either one of the following books, the retail price of which is one dollar and fifty cents:

AURELIA, or, The Jews of Capena Gate. A tale of the first century.
EUDOXIA, Empress of the East. A tale of the fifth century.
THE DOUBLE SACRIFICE, or, The Pontifical Zouaves. A tale of Castelfidardo.
ANTOINE de BONNEVAL. A tale of the days of St. Vincent de Paul.
THE MASSINGERS, or, The Evils of Mixed Marriages.
MARY LEE, or, The Yankee in Ireland. By the author of Shandy Maguire.
LACORDAIRE'S LETTERS TO YOUNG MEN. Edited by Count de Montalembert.

These books are all bound in the best English cloth, beveled boards, and are among the most instructive and entertaining works published.

CLASS TWO—To any person sending us a club of six subscribers to the MIRROR and *Eighteen Dollars*, we will send an additional copy of the paper *and one of each of the books offered as premiums in class one.*

CLASS THREE.—To any person sending us a club of fifteen subscribers and *Forty-five Dollars*, we will send an extra copy of the paper and a finely-bound copy of *Archbishop Kenrick's Bible, the price of which is* $30.00.

CLASS FOUR.—To any person sending us a club of twenty-five subscribers and *Seventy-five Dollars*, we will send an extra copy of the paper and a copy of the *Waverly Novels by Sir Walter Scott, complete in 27 volumes, printed on fine tinted paper, and handsomely bound the price of which is* $40.50.

CLASS FIVE.—To any person sending us a club of fifty subscribers and *One Hundred and Fifty Dollars*, we will send an extra copy of the paper and one of *Grover & Baker's No. 23 Family Sewing Machines, the price of which is* $65.

CLASS SIX.—To any person sending us a club of one hundred subscribers and *Three Hundred Dollars*, we will send an extra copy of the paper and one of the *American Co.'s Fine Gold Watches, Hunting Case, the price of which is* $150.

Parties getting up clubs are not obliged to send all the names at once, but can send them as fast as they are procured, stating to which premium they are working for, and we will credit them with the names till the number is filled, when we will forward the premium as directed.

These lists will be open till the 30th of March, 1870, after that date no names will be received to come under any of the classes mentioned.

Specimen copies of the CATHOLIC MIRROR, for examination, will be sent to any address upon application.

In making remittances for subscriptions, always procure a draft on Baltimore, New York, or *a Post Office Money Order*, payable in Baltimore, if possible. Where neither of these can be procured, send the money, *but always in a REGISTERED letter.* The registration fee has been reduced to *fifteen cents*, and the present registration system has been found by the postal authorities to be virtually an absolute protection against losses by mail. *All* Postmasters are obliged to register letters whenever requested to do so.

The postage on the MIRROR is but twenty cents per year, payable at the office of delivery

KELLY, PIET & CO., PUBLISHERS Baltimore.

Digitized by Google

TO THE REVEREND CLERGY.

Acta Ex Iis Decerpta Quae Apud Sanctam Sedem Geruntur In Compendium Opportune Redacta Et Illustrata.

The undersi.ned, urged by several of the Rev Clergy, have commenced to republish in the U. S. the above mentioned Roman Periodical.

This important publication contains a digest of the most important cases on Moral Theology, Canon Law, the Liturgy, &c., daily brought before the various tribunals of Rome, from all parts of the world, with the reasons adduced on both sides and the decisions arrived at. To which is added an abstract of the principles settled by each decision, which in the very nature of the case, are at once the most practicable, and of difficult application.

Thus, the principles of Moral Theology, a science of difficult acquisition and of vast positive law, are placed more usefully before the guide of souls, and inculcated authoritatively by the high learning, research, and experience of Rome, than in any one book extant. Moreover, it is monthly, so that cases of practical utility are at once methodically arranged and answered.

This is of the greatest importance to the Clergy, now generally bound by diocesan and Provincial, as well as Plenary Councils to assist, under the guidance of the Archbishop or Bishop (as the case may be), at Theological Conferences.

These latter are almost absolutely necessary, and can hardly be properly understood without a knowledge, "*ex iis quae apud sanctam sedem geruntur.*"

These are the reasons why every Clergyman should have a copy of the work.

The republication here of the Work commences with the volume, beginning July, 1869, and issued monthly, in pamphlet form, of 64 pp., small 4to; being an exact reprint of the Roman Edition, as regards size, &c.. so as to bind uniform with the volumes already published in Rome. In order to place this very useful and important work within the means of all the clergy, it is issued at the very low price of $3.50, U.S. Currency, per year, payable in advance, The publishers, therefore, confidently rely upon the aid and encouraggment of the Reverenp Clergy in their undertaking. Specimen copies sent gratis for examiuation.

Back Vols. of the ACTA supplied at $5 each unbound.

We will supply the ACTA and CATHOLIC MIRROR for one year for $6.00.

KELLY, PIET & CO., PUBLISHERS, Baltimore.

APPROBATION.

We cordially recommend to the Very Reverend and Reverend Clergy of our Jurisdiction the republication of the valuable Roman Monthly, the "ACTA EX IIS DECERPTA QUAE APUD SANCTAM SEDEM GERUNTUR," undertaken with our full approbation, by Messrs. Kelly, Piet & Co., of Baltimore.

M. J. SPALDING,

Archbishop of Baltimore.

Baltimore., June 18th, 1869.

IMPORTATION OF FOREIGN BOOKS.

KELLY, PIET & Co. respectfully invite the attention of the Rev. Clergy and others to their facilities for the prompt importation of Books, &c., from Europe, either single volumes or in quantities. Having at hand for reference the latest and best catalogues of Standard Works, and besides receiving early lists of New Books from their resident agent in London and Paris, with parcels every week by steamer, they are enabled to insure promptness and economy to all orders.

They keep constantly on hand a large and varied Stock of Standard, Theological, Ascetic, and Historical Works, of London, Dublin, Paris and Belgian editions, to which additions are regularly made of all new works of merit as soon as published.

KELLY, PIET & CO. will send by Mail, free of postage, any of their own Publications, or any other Catholic Book published in the United States, on receipt of the retail price. This arragement enables those who reside at the most distant part of the country to obtain Books at the same price as those who reside in the large cities. Remit the Catalogue price, and the Books will be promptly forwarded free of any further cost.

They promise particular care in evcloping and directing Books ordered to be sent by Mail, but will not be responsible for their safe arrival, as that depends wholly upon the Postoffice authorities.

ANY BOOK, no matter were published, if to be had, can be procured and furnished at the lowest price by KELLY, PIET & Co.

WE GIVE OUR PARTICULAR ATTENTION to the furnishng of Schools, Colleges and Lib.aries with all Foreign or American Publications, Stationery School Requisites, &c.

KELLY, PIET & CO., BALTIMORE.

Digitized by Google

All Books sent free by Mail on Receipt of Price.

SADLIER'S

COMPLETE LIST OF

AMERICAN AND FOREIGN

CATHOLIC BOOKS.

CATALOGUE

OF

BOOKS,

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

BY

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

COMPRISING

ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 1869..... page
BOOKS RECENTLY PUBLISHED..... "
POPULAR LIBRARIES AND STANDARD WORKS..... "
CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS..... "
CATHOLIC CATECHISMS..... "
STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS..... "
METROPOLITAN SERIES OF READERS..... "
NEW SERIES OF COPY-BOOKS..... "
FOREIGN BOOKS..... "
ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BOOKS..... "
CATHOLIC MUSIC..... "
CATHOLIC SCHOOL BOOKS..... "
CHRISTIAN BROTHERS' SERIES..... "
BOOK-BINDING, MANUFACTURING, AND PRINTING..... "
NEW-YORK TABLET..... "

As there are some corrections in the prices of some few of our books, parties will take notice that this is the only correct list of our books.

NEW YORK:

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 BARCLAY STREET.

P. H. BRADY, 149 TREMONT STREET BOSTON.

MONTREAL :—COR. NOTRE DAME AND ST. FRANCIS XAVIER STS.

1870.

Digitized by Google

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT.

The Subscribers would invite the attention of the Catholic public to their large Catalogue of Books, of their own manufacture, which they are prepared to sell to the Trade, Religious Institutions, and Public Libraries, at a large discount from the prices marked.

They would direct special attention to their Prayer-Books, which are got up in every size and every variety of binding and of price, and are the mos saleable books published.

School-Books have especially been objects of their attention, and their list includes the Metropolitan Series of Readers, certainly the finest in the market, the well-known Readers of the Christian Brothers, Spellers, Grammars, Elementary Histories, Table-Books, Arithmetics, &c., for which they confidently solicit the examination and approval of teachers, and all engaged in the work of Catholic Education.

For the convenience of persons ordering books for libraries, they have given, in addition to the Catalogue of their own publications, an alphabetical list of all the Catholic books published in America, and a list of Foreign books, which they keep constantly in stock.

Those who favor them with their orders can depend on promptness and strict attention to their commands.

We keep constantly on hand a large and varied assortment of Prayer-Beads, Medals, Crucifixes, Holy Water Fonts, Lace Pictures, and other Catholic Articles.

Priests about to have missions at their Churches, can be supplied with Books, Beads, Crucifixes, Medals, Scapulars, Holy Water Fonts, Framed Pictures, and all other articles sold at missions, on such terms as to afford the Church a liberal aid in meeting the expenses of the mission, without wronging the purchasers by exorbitant overcharges.

Our arrangements and facilities are such, that we can really supply Mission Goods at lower rates and on better terms than any other house, even though an illusory advantage is held out elsewhere on some few articles.

Our position as the largest house in the Catholic trade makes our ability to do so unquestionable.

All articles remaining unsold, will be taken back at the close of the mission.

Any Work in this Catalogue sent free by Post on receipt of the price.

☞ Book-Binding in all its branches executed in the best manner, and at reasonable prices.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

Digitized by Google

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Bookbinding, Manufacturing, PRINTING, &c.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

INVITE the attention of the Public to their great facilities in all departments of Book Manufacturing, including Printing, Binding, Illustration, &c. From their long experience, and complete assortment of material and implements required they can in all cases give complete satisfaction, promptly and in a style of superior workmanship.

They especially invite the attention of Clergymen, Heads of Religious Orders and Institutions, Societies, Libraries, and Canvassers to this point.

BOOKBINDING.

An experience of over thirty years enables them with excellent workmen and the newest styles of machinery to defy competion. They can do work better and cheaper than any other house in the country, and have an assortment of stamps, devices, emblems, &c., for Catholic work unequalled anywhere in the world.

Particular attention is given to the binding of serial works, works issued in parts, music for churches or families. In all cases directions are implicitly followed, and the best result obtained. Music and numbers worn at the back by long use cannot be bound so as to be as flexible as what is new and strong.

Digitized by Google

School, parish and private libraries bound either in strong substantial style or in more elaborate bindings, without unnecessary delay, and with great care.

In all cases, either in town or country, it is most advisable to address this house directly, and then send the books by express. It avoids all misunderstanding as to directions and prevents delay and risk of loss, for we have no agents and are responsible only where parties deal directly with us.

Price lists of our various styles of binding sent on application.

BOOK PRINTING.

Clergymen, Communities, &c., wishing to get up books for their own private use, or for general circulation will find it a great economy both in money, time and anxiety to place the matter in our hands. Long experience in book making enables us to produce books at a far lower cost, and corresponding more closely to the style adopted than any one undertaking it himself. In these cases we will produce the book on most favorable terms, employing the very best workmen and material, and manufacturing the edition at a trifling advance on the actual cost to us, which will be far below the usual trade prices.

JOB PRINTING.

Institutions, &c., wishing really artistic typographical work, on Catalogues, Circulars, Prospectuses, Cards, Sunday School Tickets, with or without engraved vignettes will find that the work will be done more understandingly and in a higher degree of perfection by us than when left to ordinary printing houses.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers,

31 BARCLAY STREET, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

New Books! New Books!!

JUST PUBLISHED.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay Street,
NEW YORK,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED THE FOLLOWING WORKS:

THE

POEMS

OF

THOMAS D'ARCY McGEE,

With an Introduction and Biographical Sketch,

By Mrs. J. SADLIER.

This book will, doubtless, command a large sale, for even those who differed from the author in politics or in religion, are forced to admire his poetry, and to concede to him the title of a true poet. Mr. McGee was undoubtedly one of the most remarkable men of our day, and his poetry is equal to the best "popular poetry" of our language.

The volume will be printed from new type, on fine toned paper, with a portrait engraved on steel, in the best style of the art. It will make about 600 pages, crown octavo.

Price, in cloth extra, beveled..... $2 50
" richly gilt..... 3 50

A NEW WORK BY DR. BROWNSON.

Conversations on Liberalism and the Church.

By O. A. BROWNSON, LL. D.

This work, by a well-known author, who has published nothing for several years in his own name, treats in a popular manner the objections to the Church which are daily brought by Liberalists and Secularists, and discusses the great questions just now of special interest to the public—questions which have been raised by the Syllabus, the convocation of the Council of the Vatican, and the protests of Père Hyacinthe.

Price, in cloth extra, beveled..... $1 25

Digitized by Google

A NEW WORK BY DR. MARCY.

LIFE DUTIES.

By E. E. MARCY, A. M., M. D.

A practical treatise on the training and development of the Spiritual and Physical Man. Considerable space has been devoted to the important subjects of Physical Education, and the culture of the Intellectual Faculties. The more important duties of life, in their religious, moral, intellectual, social, and physical aspects, are briefly considered from the stand-points of a layman and a medical man.

1 vol. cloth extra, beveled..... $1 50.

THE POETICAL WORKS

OF

SAMUEL LOVER,

compiled by the author shortly before his death. This edition, reprinted from the latest London one, will be the most complete ever issued, and will embrace many of Lover's songs never before published. The volume will be printed from new type, on fine toned paper, with an excellent portrait, in the best style of the art.

Price, in cloth extra, beveled..... $2 00
" " richly gilt..... 3 00

THE

CELT'S PARADISE,

IN FOUR DUANS,

WITH NOTES.

By JOHN BANIM,

AUTHOR OF "DAMON AND PYTHIAS," ETC.

96 pages. Beveled boards, gilt edge.....$1 00
Cloth, flexible..... 0 75

☞ Any of the preceding works sent free by mail on receipt of price.

Send orders to

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

LIFE DUTIES.

CONTENTS.

I.—SUPREME LOVE TO GOD.

Supreme love to God one of the two great commandments.—In what it consists.—Not in an abstract idea, but in practical works.—Obstacles in the way of its fulfilment.—Opinions of St. Thomas and others upon the subject.—Religious and worldly duties defined.—Belief in God instinctive in the human race.—Skepticism a result of false philosophies and intellectual egotism.—Love of God the foundation of all goodness and happiness.—The wisest and best men of the world have been true believers.—Napoleon and Byron wrongly accused of being atheists.—The death of an atheist can never be peaceful.—Examples.—Its legitimate fruits..... 11

II.—PRAYER.

Prayer the best expression of love to God.—Its necessity for all mankind.—Its efficacy when rightly employed.—Reasons why some prayers are not answered.—Illustrations.—Modes of prayer.—Instructions of Jesus and His apostles.—Prayer should be preceded by meditation.—A poet's idea of prayer.—From inattention prayers may become sinful.—Analysis of the Lord's Prayer.—Classification of St. Alphonsus and the holy fathers.—Prayers of friends on earth and in heaven.—Examples..... 30

III.—MEDITATION.

Objects of Meditation.—It should always precede prayer.—It should call into requisition our best faculties.—Suitable times for meditation.—Good meditations necessary for success in both sacred and secular affairs.—Similarity of meditation and mental prayer.—Views of St. Alphonsus, St. Francis, and Hannah More.—Fruits of meditation.—Meditations should be clear, earnest, comprehensive, and frequent.—Obstacles to meditation.—Their triviality.—The more engrossing our worldly avocations, the greater the need of meditation.—Frequent meditations absolutely essential to a true Christian life..... 59

IV.—FAITH.

A reassertion of old facts occasionally useful.—Faith a fundamental element of Christianity.—Christ's doctrines not given for discussion and criticism, but to be accepted through faith.—True faith not dependent on any human creed or human philosophy.—The truths of Jesus deposited with His Church.—The duty of discovering this one Church imperative.—When discovered, faith in it must be absolute, because it is infallible.—As Christian truth pertains to the supernatural order, a higher faith is required than in things belonging to the natural order.—Extract from Lacordaire.—Faith a Divine gift..... 77

Digitized by Google

V.—HOPE.

Intimate relations of faith, hope, and charity.—Influence of hope in the affairs of life.—Especially useful in adversity.—The adversary of skepticism and sin.—It must be cultivated and practised by the rich as well as the poor.—Opinions of the holy fathers. —Declaration from the Holy Scriptures..... 84

VI.—CHARITY.

Charity another essential element of Christianity.—St. Paul's description of this theological virtue.—Founded on the two great commandments. — Its comprehensiveness. — Influences on different classes of individuals.—Essential to the welfare of nations and individuals.—Not duly appreciated or practised by Christians.—Illustrations.—Qualities of charity.—Certain sins against charity.—Contrast when rightly directed —Practical applications.—Glorious example of Jesus.—Instead of exercising His Divine power, He chose to subject Himself to human laws, in order to present us with a perfect example of a Christian life..... 90

VII.—TEMPERANCE.

Temperance enjoined by Christ as a religious duty.—The teachings of the New Law contrasted with those of pagan philosophers.—The appetites and passions naturally strong.—Physical as well as moral necessity of curbing them.—Intemperance in America a national calamity.—A few of its evils depicted.—Insidious nature of intemperance.—Superinduced by certain vicious social customs.—Importance of correct examples.—St. Paul's idea of temperance.—Intemperate exhibitions of anger, passion, pride, etc., to be avoided.—All excessive absorption of the faculties in worldly affairs violations of temperance..... 103

VIII.—PRIDE *versus* HUMILITY—AN ALLEGORY.

Pride and Humility contrasted.—Pride claims as her votaries intellect, genius, wealth, power, glory, pleasure, etc.—With grief Humility acknowledges the fact and deprecates the evils resulting therefrom.—Humility has more regard to the future than to the present. —To justify herself, Pride appeals to the nobler sentiments of love of country, patriotism, etc.—While approving of these sentiments *per se*, Humility claims that they must be employed to promote religion and virtue, not to subserve the ends of human desire.—The dangers of the one and the blessings of the other..... 119

IX.—DUTIES TOWARDS THE PHYSICAL MAN.

Classification of duties.—A sound mind requires a healthy body.—Conditions of health.—Advantages of physical occupation.—Manual labor more conducive to health than brain-work.—Industrial pursuits not only honorable, but essential to national prosperity.—The great agriculturists of the early centuries.—Lives of indolence and luxury tend to deteriorate the race.—Influence of mental emotions on health.—Other sanitary requirements.—General rules respecting physical education. — Childhood, youth, maturity. — The masses overworked.—Causes and results of a false system of physical training..... 133

Digitized by Google

X.—DUTIES TOWARDS THE SPIRITUAL MAN.

Distinction between the material and spiritual man.—The soul.—Faculties of the soul.—Necessity of a due cultivation of these faculties.—Intelligence.—Its functions.—Originally pure and unperverted.—Effects of the fall.—Objects of intelligence.—Thought.—Its functions.—Especially controlled by volition.—Its influence in shaping and developing the spiritual, mental, and moral faculties.—Method of cultivating it.—Reason.—The soul's logician.—Thought and reason contrasted.—Basis of human action.—The proper culture of reason.—Will.—Errors of mental philosophers, and the evils flowing from them.—Functions of volition.—To be trained like the other faculties.—Extract from Confucius..... 158

XI.—DUTIES TOWARDS THE FAMILY.

Obligations of the man of family.—Mode of rearing the family.—Duties in childhood.—In youth.—At maturity.—Temptations, and mode of surmounting them.—Instructions of St. Liguori.—Dangers from materialism.—Improper writings to be prohibited.—Immoral tendency of certain standard books.—Concerning amusements and recreation.—Extract from Dalgairn.—Resumé..... 182

XII.—MORALITY AND VIRTUE—IMMORALITY AND VICE.

Foundation of morality.—Intuitive morality.—Christian morality.—Christian, materialistic, and pagan morality contrasted.—Extract from a religious journal.—The true end of man.—Various definitions.—Incentives to vice.—Pleasures of sin transient and unsatisfactory.—Virtue and vice contrasted.—Idea of Lacordaire.—Temperance one of the highest virtues.—Sensuality the most dangerous vice.—Examples.—Influence of ancient Greek philosophers on morals and manners.—Ancient Rome and modern New York contrasted.—Influence of the press on morals.—Dangers from a first wrong act.—Example..... 207

XIII.—BAPTISM.

Baptism a Christian duty.—Taught and practised by Christ and His apostles.—Jesus both our Teacher and our Exemplar.—Baptism an essential condition of salvation.—Proofs from the Scriptures.—Whoever really loves Christ will keep all His commandments.—Partial obedience not sufficient to fulfil the Divine requirement..... 223

XIV.—REPENTANCE, ACKNOWLEDGMENT, REFORMATION.

Repentance, acknowledgment, and reformation imperative Christian duties.—Proofs from the Bible.—Faults to be acknowledged both to God and man.—All of the Apostles taught these sacred observances.—No man lives and sins not, but there is a saving remedy for those who earnestly desire it.—Past sins should constitute a daily subject of meditation.—Prayer the great antidote against temptation, and against sins committed..... 241

Digitized by Google

XV.—THE HOLY COMMUNION.

Two distinct opinions respecting the Holy Communion.—Extracts from Matthew and John.—Reasons for a difference of opinion.—Christ exists in the consecrated bread and wine as He exists in heaven.—There can be no second incarnation on earth.—Christ always present in all bodies, in virtue of His omnipresence.—His presence in the Holy Communion especially efficacious.—Spiritual manifestations on earth.—St. Paul's idea of heavenly bodies.—Facts connected with the Holy Communion must be accepted on *faith*, like other miracles.—Matter and spirit contrasted.—Spiritual phenomena cannot be explained by human logic.—Philosophical views of Descartes, Leibnitz, Spinoza, Locke, etc.—Nature of the Holy Communion.—Preparations for it.—Frequency of receiving it.—General resumé..... 248

XVI.—CHRISTIAN UNITY.

Influence of modern improvements upon Christian unity.—The wants and requirements of civilized beings.—Changes in German, French and English thought within a single generation.—Tendencies towards unity among all nations.—Rulers and subjects more subordinate to public opinion than formerly.—Mutual influences of one nation upon another.—Old controversies displaced by new and better issues.—The present Œcumenical Council.—Its objects.—Common grounds of religious faith.—Fruits of Christian unity..... 284

Digitized by Google

Announcements for 1870.

WILL BE ISSUED EARLY IN SPRING.

A New and Revised Edition of

The History of the Irish Church.

By Rev. Thomas Walsh.

Illustrated with numerous Plates.

LIFE OF CHRIST,

From the French of Rev. Father de Ligny, S. J.

8vo. cloth bound..... $4 00

LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN,

From the French of Abbe Orsini.

8vo. cloth bound.....$4 00.

LIFE OF SŒUR MARIE,

18mo. Cloth..... $0 75.

MAUREEN DHU:

A TALE OF THE CLADDAGH AT GALWAY. By Mrs. S. Sadlier.

18mo. Cloth..... $1 13.

THE MYSTERIOUS HERMIT,

AND OTHER TALES.

Translated from the French, by Mrs. J. Sadlier. 18mo. Cloth....$0 45.

THE POACHERS,

AND OTHER TALES.

Translated from the French, by Mrs. J. Sadlier. 18mo. Cloth....$0 45.

KEIGHLEY HALL,

AND OTHER TALES.

18mo. Cloth..... $0 45.

ROBERT MAY.

18mo. Cloth..... $0 45.

WINIFRED JONES.

18mo. Cloth..... $0 45

Digitized by Google

READY, EARLY IN 1870,

SADLIER'S NEW, BEAUTIFUL, AND EXTREMELY CORRECT EDITION.

THE HOLY BIBLE,

Translated from the Latin Vulgate, diligently compared with the Hebrew Greek, and other editions in divers languages;
Being the edition published by the English College at Rheims, A. D. 1582, and at Douay, 1609, as revised and corrected in 1750, according to the Clementine edition of the Scriptures, by the

RT. REV. RICHARD CHALLONER, *Bishop of Debra,*

WITH HIS ANNOTATIONS FOR CLEARING UP THE PRINCIPAL DIFFICULTIES OF HOLY WRIT.

The publishers invite the attention of all to this edition of the Holy Scriptures, as one that in beauty and legibility of type, as well as convenience of form, surpasses any heretofore presented. And while no care has been spared to render the mechanical execution of the highest order, extraordinary care has been taken to have the text perfect. For the first time, Challoner's own edition of the Bible is really given. Some years since, Cardinal Wiseman remarked that the names Douay and Rheims, as applied to the current editions, are absolute misnomers. He expressed regret that Challoner's revision had not been respected and adhered to, till such time as, by a competent body of translators, an entirely new translation was made, and adopted by the proper authorities.

Acting on this suggestion the publishers have, by the authority of the Most Reverend Archbishop of New York, here given Bishop Challoner's text from his own edition of 1750, correcting merely typographical errors, and conforming in punctuation and the orthography of proper names, to the standard edition of the Vulgate of 1592.

They can therefore present this as a standard edition, free from the omissions and errors that have so long disfigured our Bibles, and as being what it claims to be—the original Douay and Rheims version of the Holy Scriptures, as revised by Bishop Challoner, and published by him in 1750, with his notes and parallel references, carefully compared with the best Latin editions.

It will form a beautiful post-quarto volume, and be as unique in size, excellence of typography and binding, as it is in its perfect accuracy.

The illustrations will be without exception the finest yet seen, consisting of fifteen chromo-lithographs, equal to the highest European specimens of the art, executed expressly after designs of Gustave Doré.

Besides this fine edition, there will be a pocket form, printed on very fine paper, and forming, from the careful arrangement of notes, the most legible and portable Catholic pocket Bible ever seen.

We feel confident that, for reference and daily use, this Bible will supersede every other, and claim that it will justly do so.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers,

31 BARCLAY STREET, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

JUST PUBLISHED.

TEN WORKING DESIGNS

FOR

Catholic Churches,

Containing all Details, Specifications, Figured Dimensions, etc., necessary to bring each work to completion without the assistance of an Architect; together with

PRACTICAL ESSAYS

ON

Ventilation, Heating, Adaptability, and Acoustics.

By CHARLES SHOLL.

This work has been completed and designed by a professional Architect, of large experience both in Europe and America, who has of late years turned his attention exclusively to Ecclesiastical Architecture. When completed it will contain Ten complete Designs for cheap Churches, costing from $2,600 to $25,000, and respectively seating from 256 to 1,000 adults and a proportionate number of children. We can guarantee that each Church will be a correct type of the style adopted in every detail.

Designs E, I, and K are intended for congregations of ample means, as the MATERIAL adopted, and the GENERAL FINISH, is of an expensive character.

No. Design	Materials.	Style.	Capacity.			
Design A	Wood.	Rustic Primitive Gothic.	256	Adults.	20	Children.
" B	Wood.	Early English.	280	"	20	"
" C	Wood.	Byzantine.	300	"	26	"
" D	Brick and Stone.	Anglo-Italian, with Turret.	286	"	36	"
" E	Stone.	Early Gothic, " "	288	"	36	"
" F	Wood.	Perpendicular, " Spire.	380	"	50	"
" G	Wood.	Romanesque.	800	"	72	"
" H	Brick and Stone.	Brick and Stone, Italian Tower.	700	"	72	"
" I	Stone.	Flamboyant Gothic, Spire.	1000	"	72	"
" K	Stone.	Florid Gothic, Spire.	1000	"	72	"

We have been called on repeatedly by numbers of the Right Rev'd Clergy to furnish a work of this description, and have been prevented up to this time by our inability to find a person qualified to do justice to so important a subject. By the admission of experienced architects, the work is now such as will stand the severest criticisms. We therefore address ourselves especially to this body to encourage our efforts in developing a true spirit of Catholic Architecture throughout the land.

These Designs have been submitted to the Most Rev'd Archbishops of New York and Halifax, and the Right Rev. Bishop of Charleston, the two latter of whom were in the city, who have kindly furnished us with the following

APPROBATIONS.

NEW YORK, March 1, 1869.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.,—Your project of publishing a series of Designs for Catholic Churches, accompanied by Working Plans and Specifications, prepared by a competent Architect, is one which meets my hearty approval, and which, when accomplished, will, I think, be very useful to the Rev. Clergy, especially in localities where such designs, combining taste with economy, cannot easily be procured. Wishing for your enterprise the ample patronage it merits, I remain, dear sirs, your most obedient servant,

JOHN, ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, April 12, 1869.

DEAR SIRS,—I have examined with deepest interest your first series of Designs for the construction of Catholic Churches of every size and order of Architecture, and it is simply true to say, that this work, so auspiciously commenced, has my heartiest approbation.

The want of such a practical book on Catholic Architecture for the last twenty years, in the remote dioceses and country parishes of the United States and elsewhere in America, has cost the Catholic population of this Continent, I am sure, many millions of dollars without any commensurate result.

In the present work, Bishops and Priests not having access to a first-class Architect, often within a circuit of many hundred miles, are always sure of finding a first-class Plan and all information regarding site, cost, details, etc., etc., etc. Moreover, instead of having to depend on the ever limited resources of any single Architect, they will have, as it were, a boundless variety of Designs and most valuable suggestions to choose from, as will appear best suited to the wants and resources of each locality, and the true character and magnitude of the work on hand. With this expression of my humble views on this most important and useful work, I am, dear sirs, very respectfully yours,

THOMAS L. CONNOLLY, ARCHBISHOP OF HALIFAX.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER,—*Gentlemen:* It is with exceeding pleasure that I learn you have undertaken the publication of a series of designs for Churches, to be erected at moderate cost; and still further, that to those detailed designs and drawings, you will unite clear and complete specifications, all drawn up by a skillful and experienced Architect. Such a work will be truly a benefit, as by it, miscalculations, errors, omissions, etc., which vex the soul of whoever undertakes the erection of a Church, may in great measure be avoided. P. S.—Please send me four copies as soon as ready. Respectfully, your obedient servant,

P. N. LYNCH, BISHOP OF CHARLESTON, S. C.

BISHOP'S HOUSE, NEWARK, June 10, 1869.

Having examined the Series of Architectural Designs and Plans for Churches, about to be published by the Messrs. SADLIER, I agree in the above approval and recommendation. I remain, very truly yours,

J. ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, BISHOP OF NEWARK.

ST. PAUL, MINN., Jan. 25, 1869.

DEAR SIRS,—I am rejoiced to hear of your project, viz.: the issuing "Ten Working Designs for Catholic Churches" containing details, specifications, figured dimensions, etc., and that you have found a man equal to the task. I have no doubt as to your being fully remunerated for your labor and outlay. Let me express the hope that the Architect will have an eye to the requirements of the taste and style of our times and country. You may put me down as subscriber to the amount of four copies. Faithfully yours,

THOMAS, BISHOP OF ST. PAUL.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., New York.

Trifling modifications will enable any other Christian denomination to use these designs, and adapt them to their different form of worship.

The number printed must depend on the extent of subscriptions. The edition will be strictly limited to a few copies beyond the list; it will be impossible to obtain it hereafter except at an advanced rate. Subscribers should therefore send in their names immediately.

The Rt. Rev. Bishops and Clergy who feel the want of this long-desired book, will therefore be kind enough to correspond with us at once, to avoid disappointments which all will regret.

Although they have labored for thirty years to increase the libraries of Catholic Churches and families with valuable works, the publishers feel convinced that they have never offered a book that will prove of greater service to both Clergy and people, and consequently to the Church at large.

The work is large folio, containing 45 plates, 75 pages of letter-press, and is finished in the best style, on toned paper, and partially illuminated. Folio size, 20 × 14. Price $15. Sent by Mail or Express on receipt of price. Half Mor. beveled and gilt edges $20.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

JUST PUBLISHED.

LECTURES ON IRISH SUBJECTS.

By HENRY GILES.

Comprising the following Lectures: IRISH CHARACTER, MENTAL AND MORAL. SPIRIT OF IRISH HISTORY. IRELAND AND THE IRISH. JOHN PHILPOT CURRAN. IRISH SOCIAL CHARACTER. IRISH-BORN CITIZENS. IRISH EMIGRATION. DANIEL O'CONNELL. OLIVER GOLDSMITH. GERALD GRIFFIN. DR. DOYLE.

1 Vol., Crown, 8vo.	Cloth	$2 00
" "	Half Morocco	2 50
" "	Half Calf	3 00

This is a handsomely printed work, containing the cream of the varied learning and brilliant thoughts of the lamented Henry Giles. If not the most popular, Mr. Giles was unquestionably one of the most sparkling and versatile of the grand galaxy of literati which Ireland gave to America. There were few subjects which his philosophical mind did not fathom and his brilliant fancy illuminate and make attractive. Few of our public men better understood the light and shadow of Irish character, or could touch off its idiosyncracies with a readier pen. His style is Irish to the core; ready wit, quiet humor, glowing imagination, graceful fancy, subtle reasoning, and philosophical thought. Whether he treats of O'Connell or Goldsmith, Curran or Dr. Doyle, Gerald Griffin or Irish Character, we are equally edified and pleased, and reluctantly push the tempting viands from us, hoping that we may soon have an opportunity of returning to the feast.—*San Francisco Daily Monitor.*

LECTURES AND ESSAYS. By Henry Giles. (New York: D. & J. Sadlier & Co.) The popular veteran lecturer, Giles, has here collected the discourses which from time to time drew and gratified so many of his audiences all over the country. They were chiefly addressed to Irish audiences, who warmly appreciated their singular ability of wit, humor, and eloquence—his sketches of Daniel O'Connell, John Philpot Curran, Oliver Goldsmith, Gerald Griffin, &c., ranking among the most attractive essays of the kind, and exciting an interest which does not grow out of date with the lapse of years. This handsome volume contains a great amount of popular entertainment and information, and would be a good book in any library. It has a portrait of the author.—*New York Daily Times.*

This is, perhaps, the best work, as regards typographical merit, ever issued by the Sadlier firm. It exhibits a faithful likeness of Henry Giles. Mr. Giles was, undoubtedly, THE PRINCE OF LECTURERS. None ever had a quicker or clearer conception of the subject chosen to lecture upon. Mr. Giles has the gift of comprehension; he takes hold of the salient points, either in history or in the character of a man, and says all that can be said. Indeed, there is no appeal from Henry Giles' judgment in the topics he discusses. For, after one has listened to, or has read one of his lectures, he must needs feel, not carried away, but thoroughly convinced of the truth of what the lecturer has undertaken to prove. Mr. G., more than any other, could hold an audience spell-bound. What with a clear perspicuity of intellect, an ardent soul, and an impassioned delivery, he was unrivalled. Alas! we shall hear him, perhaps, no more. He was the student and the scholar—and great at that. These LECTURES AND ESSAYS will be read and appreciated as long as there will remain a spark of love for the best written English works. What a pity that such a man should pass away uninspired by Catholic consolation!—*Boston Pilot.*

This work, which is now being canvased for in this city by James P. Flynn, should command a large sale among that portion of the inhabitants of our city whom it particularly interests. The Lectures and Essays here given to the public are among the finest efforts of the genius of Henry Giles. None of the contents of this volume have ever before been published in book form. The many thousands who have had the privilege of hearing Mr. Giles discourse on "Spirit of Irish History," "Irish Wit and Humor," "Irish Character, Mental and Moral," "Ireland and the Irish," "Irish-born Citizens," "Irish Emigration," "Daniel O'Connell," or "John Philpot Curran," will be glad of the opportunity of having those noble lectures by them for frequent perusal. So, too, with the Essays on "Doctor Doyle," "Oliver Goldsmith," and "Wit and Humor in Scotland," written for a Boston periodical; many will be pleased to have them in a more permanent form.—*Providence (R. I.) Herald.*

Digitized by Google

The Life of Father Mathew.

By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P. With a fine Steel Engraving of the Apostle of Temperance. 12mo, cloth, $2 00.

The Heiress of Kilorgan.

OR, EVENINGS WITH THE OLD GERALDINES.

By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 12mo, cloth. $1.50.

IN PREPARATION, FROM THE THIRD LONDON EDITION,

Rome and Its Ruler.

A New Edition, greatly enlarged. Containing many new chapters not in the first edition. By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P. 12mo.

Mr. Maguire is now engaged preparing a THIRD EDITION of Rome and its Ruler, bringing it down to the present time, which we will republish at an early day.

The Great Day.

A Souvenir of First Communion. With an Engraving of the First Communion and a place for the name. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents; cloth, gilt, 75 cents. A liberal discount made to Clergymen, Schools, etc.

The History of Ireland.

From the Treaty of Limerick to the present time, being a continuation of MacGeoghegan. By JOHN MITCHEL. Super-royal 8vo, 650 pages, cloth, bev. $3.50. half Mor. $4

The Adventures of Owen Evans, Esq.;

OR, THE CATHOLIC CRUSOE.

By Rev. W. H. ANDERDON. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

—NOW READY—

A New Life of St. Paul of the Cross,

FOUNDER OF THE PASSIONISTS.

By Rev. Father PIUS, Passionist. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

MRS. SADLIER'S LAST WORK.

MacCarthy More; or The Fortunes of an Irish Chief

IN THE REIGN OF QUEEN ELIZABETH.

By MRS. J. SADLIER.

1 Vol Cloth, Extra, $1 00. Sent free by mail on receipt of price.

Digitized by Google

SADLIER & CO.'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

A Book for every Reader of Irish History.

THE FATE AND FORTUNES
OF
O'NEILL AND O'DONNEL,
EARLS OF TYRONE AND TYRCONNEL;

Their Flight from Ireland; their Vicissitudes abroad; and their Death in Exile.

BY THE REV. C. P. MEEHAN, M.R.I.A.

ILLUSTRATED WITH FOUR SPLENDID STEEL ENGRAVINGS.

1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, $2.50.

This work forms a noble addition to Irish literature, and has been received with unusual encomiums by the European Press. Father Meehan has brought to his task all the fervent patriotism and antiquarian research which his great theme demanded, and has given to the public a work without which no library can be complete. He adds to the story of Tyrone and Tyrconnel all the charms which genius, research and composition can give to this page of Irish history, and his book is one which every student of Irish literature will love to linger over. This edition is illustrated with four elegant Engravings on steel, of Hugh O'Neill, O'Sullivan Beare, most Rev. Peter Lombard, Archbishop of Armagh, and Bishop Florence Conry, taken from the original Portraits in the galleries of Italy and Spain.

Extracts from Opinions of the Press.

"We do not know which is the most to be admired in this work, the amount of information which has been put together from a variety of hidden sources, or the excellent narrative with which it is woven into a history. To throw State paper documents and crabbed old letters into order is not a very difficult matter, but to give them the freshness of a tale, the charm of a romance, and the pathos of the drama, requires no little talent. We freely accord the Rev. Author the praise of having done this, and having composed a book of such unpromising materials which carries the reader along with him to the last page. The "Fate and Fortunes" is not merely the record of the dim setting of the sun of Irish freedom, it is not merely a faithful account of the last days of two of her bravest and most unfortunate sons, it is not merely a farewell account of the last of the Irish chieftains; but it is a circumstantial history which maps out the events preceding and accompanying the plantation of Ulster, with a grace and liveliness which can be given only by the most exalted details of the social and political state of Ireland at that period."—*London Weekly Register.*

"The Rev. Mr. Meehan is no mere compiler of books. In the language in which Curran portrayed the duties of the narrator of facts and men long past, he must discharge equally the office of the historian and the witness; and, whilst he takes up the task of the one and continues it, the Rev. Mr. Meehan, with impartial justice, and upon unimpeachable evidence, appears in the character of the other. With a feeling and sentiment in his work that shows his self-denying interest for its success, the Rev. Mr. Meehan speaks of this great work in his preface as a "page of Irish history." We dispute the correctness of such a term. This book is more. It is a volume in Irish history, and a volume not to be reached by any less laborious, any less able, any less enthusiastic lover of the glorious illustrations of Irish history than the Rev. Mr. Meehan."—*Dublin Irishman.*

Digitized by Google

NOW READY.

BANIM'S WORKS.

10 Vols.	Cloth	$15 00
"	Half Roan, Marble	18 00
"	Half Morocco	20 00
"	Half Calf	24 00

They have also great pleasure in announcing that they have now ready their new and beautiful edition of BANIM'S WORKS, with introduction and notes, etc., by MICHAEL BANIM, Esq., the survivor of the two original writers of the "Tales of the O'Hara Family."

NOW READY.

Vol. 1. THE PEEP O'DAY, AND CROHOORE OF THE BILL-HOOK. 12mo. cloth $1 50
Vol. 2. THE CROPPY. 12mo. cloth 1 50
Vol. 3. THE MAYOR OF WINDGAP, and other Tales. 12mo, cloth 1 50
Vol. 4. THE BIT O' WRITIN', and other Tales. 12mo. cloth 1 50
Vol. 5. THE BOYNE WATER. 12mo, cloth 1 50
Vol. 6. THE DENOUNCED, AND THE LAST BARON OF CRANA. 12mo, cloth 1 50
Vol. 7. THE FETCHES, AND PETER OF THE CASTLE. 12mo, cloth 1 50
Vol. 8. FATHER CONNELL, and other Tales. 12mo, cloth 1 50
Vol. 9. THE GHOST-HUNTER AND HIS FAMILY, AND CLOUGH FIONN. 12mo, cloth 1 50
Vol. 10. LIFE OF JOHN BANIM. By PATRICK JOSEPH MURRAY, with a fine portrait on steel. 12mo, cloth 1 50

*** *Each Volume may be had separate.*

For the convenience of persons who do not wish to buy a volume at a time, we are issuing an edition in semi-monthly parts, at 25 cents each, thus placing those splendid creations of Irish genius within the reach of even the poorest.

LOVE; or, SELF-SACRIFICE,

A TALE. By LADY HERBERT. 16mo, cloth $0 75

WINIFRED, COUNTESS OF NITHSDALE,

A TALE OF THE JACOBITE WARS. By LADY DACRE. 16mo, cloth $1 25

A New Edition, Revised and Enlarged, of

THE KEY OF HEAVEN.

This Edition of this Popular Prayer-Book will be printed from large type, on fine paper, and will have the Prayers at Mass illustrated with 37 engravings. It will be altogether superior to any edition of this book ever published.

Digitized by Google

THE GREAT ILLUSTRATED NATIONAL

HISTORY OF IRELAND,

By MacGEOGHEGAN and MITCHEL,

To be issued in parts of thirty-two pages, with a Fine Steel Engraving in each part.

PRICE TWENTY-FIVE CENTS.

Many of the Engravings are made from Photographs obtained from various persons, among the rest THE MARQUIS OF KILDARE.

We have also obtained a portrait of the great Irish Franciscan, FATHER LUKE WADDING, who was agent in Rome for the Irish Confederates of 1641.

We have original Portraits of Hugh O'Neil; O'Sullivan Bear; Peter Lombard, Archbishop of Armagh; Francis Conry, Archbishop of Tuam; Archbishop Plunket; St. Patrick; Sarsfield; King James and King William, (group); Napper Tandy, Wolfe Tone and Lord Edward Fitzgerald, (group); Thomas Addis Emmet, Robert Emmet and Dr. MacNeven, (group); Samuel Neilson and John and Henry Sheares, (group); Curran, Grattan and Flood, (group); Gerald IX, Earl of Kildare, etc., etc.

In addition to the Portraits, we have the following subjects engraved: King Brian killed by the Viking; Dermod McMurrough in the English Camp; St. Patrick going to Tara; Massacre at Drogheda; Marriage of Eva and Strongbow; Views of Cashel, Limerick and the Shannon; St. Canice, Kilkenny; Carrickfergus Castle; and a number of others.

THE WANT OF A HISTORY OF IRELAND, down to the present time, produced in a style of typography and illustration in keeping with the advanced taste of the day, and of such literary and national ability as to stamp it as a work of enduring value, has long been felt. In the work now offered, the publishers feel that under every aspect they will meet the requirements of the case.

Among the various Histories of Ireland, there is none that so justly commands the attention of the Irish race as that originally written in French by the Abbé MacGeoghegan, a chaplain in the Irish Brigade, intimately connected with the officers, or the immediate descendants of officers, who fought at Limerick and Aughrim. Thoroughly versed in the ancient annals of his unhappy country, and almost a witness of much of the stirring period that closed the seventeenth century, he presented to the Irish in France, as well as the polished natives of that country, a true picture of the History of the Isle of Saints.

Full of patriotic feeling, careful in research, gifted with eloquence and narrative talent of a high order, he wrote his works with the graces of le necessary in that day to command attention among readers in France, and which make it, when translated, so acceptable to all.

These qualities render his work far superior to any that preceded or have followed it. Dullness of style on the one hand, unfaithfulness to Ireland on the other, render some of the published histories utterly valueless. In MacGeoghegan, all necessary qualities were combined, and it is not surprising that O'Connell, Davis, Archbishop MacHale, and, indeed, all prominent men in Ireland, have attested its superiority and excellence. We now give it thoroughly and carefully revised.

Digitized by Google

Thomas Davis, in his essay on Irish history, speaks of it as follows: "Well, as to this National History—L' Abbé MacGeoghegan published a History of Ireland, in 3 vols., quarto, dedicated to the Irish Brigade. Writing in France, he was free from the English censorship: writing for 'The Brigade,' he avoided the impudence of Hugenot historians. The sneers of the deist Voltaire, and the lies of the Catholic Cambrensis, receive a sharp chastisement in his preface, and a full answer in his text. He was a man of the most varied acquirements and an elegant writer. More full references, and the correction of a few errors of detail, would render his book more satisfactory to the professor of history, but for the student it is the best in the world. He is graphic, easy and Irish. He is not a bigot, but apparently a genuine Catholic. His information as to the number of troops, and other facts of our Irish battles, is superior to any other general historian's; and they who know it well need not blush, as most Irishmen must now, at their ignorance of Irish history."

The Dublin *Review* says: "Every person anxious for the diffusion of useful historical knowledge among the Irish people, will rejoice that a beautiful edition of Abbé MacGeoghegan's History of Ireland has obtained a success almost unprecedented in the annals of Dublin publishing. The Abbé, as our readers know, was Chaplain to the Irish Brigade, and for that very reason had the spirit, as well as the means, of writing a good popular history of his native land. No library is perfect without Abbé MacGeoghegan."

MacGeoghegan's work stops at the Fall of Limerick. To give the important history of the last and present century, required also an able hand. The History of Ireland, from the Fall of Limerick to our day, has been written by one who has long been himself an historic character, and whose judgment, research and ability as a writer have ever commanded respect. In itself, that history, from the pen of John Mitchel, will be the most valuable contribution to Irish history ever issued in this country; certainly no more fitting continuation could be found for the work of MacGeoghegan.

This complete History of Ireland will be produced by the publishers in a style suited to the intrinsic worth of the volume. No expense will be spared to render it a most attractive work. It is printed from new type, each page encircled by an emblematic border, and it will be illustrated by steel engravings of excellence. These illustrations will be of the highest merit and authenticity, and will give, for the first time, portraits of many of Ireland's greatest worthies, such as Hugh O'Neil, Gerald, Earl of Kildare, Father Luke Wadding, etc., from original portraits preserved at Rome, or in the seats of the Irish nobility, and obtained by us with great difficulty and without regard to expense.

CONDITIONS OF THE WORK.

THE History of Ireland, by MacGeoghegan and Mitchel, will be issued in 40 numbers, of 32 pages each, with an emblematic border to the page, designed by Maclise.

Each number will contain a fine steel plate; and an illuminated title page, executed in the highest style of chromo-lithographic art, will be given with the first number.

No subscription will be received except for the entire work, and that will be completed in 40 numbers, without any delay or alteration in these conditions.

Digitized by Google

A TIMELY AND DEEPLY INTERESTING VOLUME

JUST PUBLISHED,

THE IRISH IN AMERICA.

BY JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P. FOR CORK,

AUTHOR OF "ROME AND ITS RULER," "LIFE OF FATHER MATHEW," ETC.

This excellent work has just been published simultaneously in London and New York. Being the result of close observation on the part of its Author during his recent American tour, it can be relied upon as a just and impartial view of the condition, prospects and position of the Irish race in America. It is written with all the terseness and vigor which characterize Mr. Maguire's works, and will command a very large sale. By the English and Irish Press it has been received with universal commendation.

One Volume, cloth, extra, 653 pp., $2.50.

Extracts from Opinions of the Press.

"The civil war, whatever else it did, improved to a very remarkable extent the position of the Irish in America: that is to say, of the Catholic Irish. Mr. Maguire does not overrate this. In the American mind the Irish approved themselves worthy and valuable citizens in an American cause, and not merely as against England. An opportunity was gained for rising into public notice and esteem without the intervention of politicians, and the result was that Catholics and Irishmen did succeed in placing themselves in prominent positions as American citizens, and in vanquishing a great deal of the remaining prejudice against them. Mr. Maguire knows how to make a telling book, and although his enthusiasm carries him sometimes beyond sober limits, it unconsciously proves the main argument of his work; for clearly he would not have grown enthusiastic over those who had shamed his country."—*London Chronicle.*

"What we recommend every one is to procure the work and read it for himself, and those persons who find it expensive ought to club together and purchase a copy between them, taking in turns to read it. It is a work which cannot be praised too highly at the present crisis, and which no Catholic, no Irishman, and no politician, whatever his creed may be, ought to be without. Mr. Maguire has a right to be proud of his book."—*London Weekly Register.*

"He appears to have investigated his subject with unusual thoroughness, if not with absolute impartiality; and the result is a work of very great interest and value, different from any other book of travels in America that we remember to have read. Its fluency and wealth of words are extraordinary. It is very pleasantly written, and abounds in information which is peculiarly valuable at the present moment. One of the most interesting parts of Mr. Maguire's volume is his picture of the self-devotion and energy of the Catholic Priests in supplying the wants of their co-religionists, and laboring to keep them within the fold."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

"The testimony of the writer is the more valuable as to the power and influence of the Irish in America, because he is known as an earnest, able thinker, who never allows imagination to lend a false color to facts which come under his observation, and who never arrives at a conclusion without looking at both sides of the question with rigid impartiality. * * * * We hope to give our readers some examples of the value and importance of this truly valuable book."—*Dublin Irishman.*

More than one motive influenced Mr. Maguire to visit America, as he tells us in his preface. He wanted to see what the Irish were doing there—to understand the real value of labor as applied to the cultivation of the soil and development of the country, even when separated from capital. The result of his impressions he has given freely and without disguise."—*London Universe.*

"As Mr. Maguire employed a good deal of care and time to inform himself on his special subject, and made it a point to have access to those who could best inform him, his work cannot fail to be full of interesting facts and anecdotes."—*N. Y. Irish Citizen.*

☞ Sent free by mail on receipt of price.

Digitized by Google

The Attention of Canvassers is invited to the following Popular Works Published by us in Numbers.

NEW AND ELEGANT
ILLUSTRATED WORKS,

Published with the Approbation of the Late Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, and the Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, Archbishop of New York.

THE LIVES AND TIMES OF THE ROMAN PONTIFFS. From St. Peter to Pius IX. Translated from the French of Chevalier D'Artaud de Montor. Edited by Dr. Neligan. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. John McCloskey, Archbishop of New York.

This important work—the only Catholic Lives of the Popes in the English language—is now being published in numbers. The work is stereotyped from new type (cast expressly for the work), printed on the finest quality of paper, and each part is illustrated with a fine steel engraving, engraved expressly for this work. This is got up in a style unsurpassed by any work ever printed in America.

LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, MOTHER OF GOD; with the history of the devotion to her, to which is added

THE LIVES OF ST. JOSEPH, ST. JOACHIM, AND ST. ANNE. Translated from the French of Abbe Orsini, by Mrs. J. SADLIER. To be completed in twenty eight parts, with a fine steel engraving in each.

THE HISTORY OF THE LIFE OF OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST. Also,

THE HISTORY OF THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. From the French of Father De Ligny. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. To be completed in twenty-five parts, with a fine steel engraving in each. A new edition of

THE CATHOLIC FAMILY BIBLE; with Notes by Bishop Challoner. To be completed in forty parts, with a fine steel engraving in each. This edition is printed on fine sized and calendered paper, and the type is surrounded by a very handsome engraved border. It is illustrated with forty fine steel engravings, and a very beautiful colored title. This is the cheapest and handsomest edition of the Douay Bible published.

BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE SAINTS. Each part illustrated with a fine steel engraving. This new edition is printed in quarto form, uniform with the "Life of the Blessed Virgin." The letter-press is surrounded by a very elegant engraved border, which adds much to the appearance of the work. Persons who wish to obtain "Butler's Lives of the Saints," as the author left it, must be sure that they get SADLIER'S EDITION. We mention this, because there is an edition, published in numbers, by a Prot stant firm in this city, in which the notes, and some of the lives, have been left out. The author's notes in our edition form about one-fifth of the entire work, and it is taking a most unwarrantable liberty with the work to leave them out. Our edition is complete. The notes are the most instructive portion of the work. For instance: there is one note in our edition, "On the Writings of St. John Chrysostom," which occupies TWENTY-THREE PAGES OF SMALL TYPE, and all that is left out of the mutilated edition.

☞ Before subscribing for these works, be sure you look for the name of D. & J Sadlier as publishers.

Digitized by Google

CATHOLIC MUSIC,

For Sale Wholesale and Retail by

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay Street, New York.

THE COMPLETE SODALITY MANUAL AND HYMN BOOK. By Rev. A. Young	$1 00
SONGS FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS. By Dr. Cummings	50
THE CATHOLIC CHOIR BOOK, containing the Morning and Evening Service. By R. Garbet	2 50
THE CATHOLIC HARP, containing a choice collection of Masses, Litanies, Psalms, Hymns, &c. By Kirk	50
THE CHAPEL CHOIR BOOK	90
CATHOLIC MELODIES. By Rohr	40
WALTER'S ANCIENT AND MODERN MUSIC	5 00
CATHOLIC SINGING BOOK	40
CANTICA SACRA	1 00
CANTATA. By A. Werner. No. 1 for Morning Service	2 75
CANTATA. By A. Werner. No. 2 for Evening Service	2 75
BEETHOVEN'S MASS IN C. Cloth	1 13
DE MONTI'S " B flat "	1 00
FARMER'S " " "	1 13
GLORIA IN EXCELSIS DEO. Busch	4 00
GUINARD'S MASS	1 00
HAYDN'S 1st MASS IN B flat. Cloth	1 13
" 2d " C "	1 13
" 3d " D "	1 13
" 4th " B flat "	1 13
" 6th " B " "	1 13
" 7th " G "	1 00
LAMBILLOTTE'S MASS PASCALE IN D	3 00
LYRA CATHOLICA	3 00
THE MEMORARE. By A. Werner	2 75
MOZART'S 1st MASS IN C. Cloth	1 00
" 2d " C "	1 00
" 7th " B flat "	1 00
" 7th " G "	90
" 12th " "	1 25
" 15th " Requiim "	1 13
STABAT MATER. Rossini	1 13
STEARN'S MASS IN A	1 50
ZIMMER'S MASS	2 00
WEBER'S " IN E flat	1 13
" " G	1 13
MANUAL OF ROMAN CHANT. By a Priest of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer	1 75
THE LITTLE VESPER BOOK, a supplement to the ROMAN CHANT	75
THE SANCTUARY, a Sunday School Vocal Class Book	35
DIELMAN'S MASS	2 00
PETER'S CATHOLIC HARP	1 35
PETER'S CATHOLIC HARMONIST	1 50
THE COMPLETE GREGORIAN PLAIN CHANT MANUAL. 2 vols	8 00

Peter's collections of Catholic Music kept on hand.

Any of the above music sent free by mail on receipt of the price.

Digitized by Google

The Most Complete Song Book ever Published.

NOW READY.

SONGS OF IRELAND,

AND

OTHER LANDS:

BEING

A COLLECTION OF THE MOST POPULAR

Irish, Sentimental and Comic Songs.

24mo. 896 pages. With Four Illustrations. Cloth Gilt back. **Price only $1.00.** Sent free by mail, on receipt of price.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 BARCLAY STREET, New York.

CONTENTS.

The vigil of the Shan van Vocht.
Tipperary recruiting song.
Caoch the piper.
Mo cailin donn.
The green little shamrock of Ireland.
The widows message to her son.
The cailin deas,
The Claddagh boatman.
The Shan van Vocht.
God save Ireland.
The old race.
Song of the backwoods.
I'm very happy where I am
The memory of the dead.
Awake, and lie dreaming no more.
Clare's dragoons.
The wearing of the green.
Molly astore.
The forlorn hope.
Aileen mavourneen.
Dermot asthore.
The exile of Erin.
Paddy Blake's echo.
The blarney.
The men of Tipperary.
Arranmore.
The fairy boy.
Kate O'Brien.
Dublin bay.
Live in my heart, and pay no rent.
The dear Irish boy.
Mother, he's going away.
Mary astore.
The low-backed car.
Mary of the curling hair.
The whistling thief.
Kitty Tyrell.
The tie is broke, my Irish girl.
The white Cockade.
Purty Molly Brallaghan.
Leave us a lock of your hair.
Dance light, for my heart it lies under your feet.
Soggarth aroon.
I'll never get drunk any more.
The four-leaved shamrock.
Lament of the Irish emigrant.
Lament of Irish maiden.
The blarney.
The gentleman of the army
The cow that ate the piper.
Mary of Argyle.
What are the wild waves saying?
Charlie is my darling.
Simon the Cellarer.
O let me like a soldier fall.
The light of other days.
I love the merry sunshine.
Ever of thee.
I'm afloat, I'm afloat.
My poor dog tray.
Shells of the Ocean.
The maids of merry Ireland.
Ben Bolt.
The bells of Shandon.
Terence's farewell.
Bonnie Dundee.
Do they miss me at home.
Gentle Nettie Moore.
To the West.

Digitized by Google

Where is the slave.
We may roam through this world.
My heart and Inte.
Black-eyed Susan.
Remember the glories.
Ma Aileen asthore.
The vow of Tipperary.
Norah the pride of Kildare
A highland laddie heard of war.
The shamrock.
The Fireman's barcarole,
Rich and rare were the gems.
'd mourn the hopes.
grolese evening hymn.
A wet sheet and a flowing sea.
'Tis gone, and for ever.
Though the last glimpse of Erin.
The huntsman's chorus.
Dashing white sergeant.
All's well.
How dear to me the hour,
They don't propose.
The lass o' Gowrie.
Paddy Macshane.
Love's young dream.
By the margin of fair Zurich's waters.
Erin is my home.
Yankee doodle.
The banks of Banna.
The bay of Biscay, O!
The de'il came fiddling thro the town.
The washing day.
A life on the ocean wave.
I see them on their winding way.
We have lived and loved together.
Let us haste to Kelvin Grove
Banks of Allen water.
The vale of love.
Too ral, laddy.
Oh! 'tis wine.
The bridal ring.
The exile of Erin.
Farewell.
The light guitar.
Isle of beauty, fare thee well.
'Tis the last rose of summer.
Oh! had we some bright Isle of our own.
Oh! breathe not his name.
Tho' you leave me now in sorrow.
The minstrel boy.
The toast be dear woman.
Oft in the stilly night.
As slow our ship.
The maid of Erin.
Dark eyed one.
The sea.
Bonaparte's farewell.
Afton water.
With early horn.
Behold! how brightly.
The voice of her I love.
Far o'er the deep blue sea.
The gipsy girl's appeal.
The old granite state.
The fair land of Poland.
The rose tree.
My heart's in old Ireland.
The gipsey bride.
Barney Brallaghan.
Larry O'Gaff.
Rockaway.
Molly Bawn.
Savourneen Deelish.
O! sing to me.
Bet Carey!
You'll remember me.
Enniskilleen dragoon.
Mary Blain.
Hush thy vain sighs.
Bowery gals.
The man of disarning.
Diavolo.
Cushlamachree.
'Tis sad to leave your father land.
A song—a song! a merry song!
A soldier's life is the life we love.
The maypole.
The heart bow'd down by weight of woe.
Kathleen O'More.
Katty Avourneen.
Let us love one another.
Matrimonial sweets.
Love not.
Flow, O my tears.
The pilot.
When the morning first dawns.
In the days when we went gipsying.
Friends, come draw near.
Our way across the mountains, ho!
There's no home like my own.
The light of other days.
Am I not fondly thine own
Och! Norah dear.
The carrier dove.
The Maltese boat song.
The haunted spring.
The spring time of year is coming.
Gaily the troubadour
The charming woman.
The lords of creation, men we call.
Ned of the hill.
The land of the west.
Widow Machree.
The bowld sojer boy.
Meet me by moonlight alone.
The Donnybrook jig.
The darlin' ould stick.
William Reily's courtship.
Reily's trial.
Caroline of Edinburgh town
Teddy O'Neale.
Love and Liquor.
The fairy boy.
Maid of Athens.
The soldier's dream.
Ye mariners of England.
The Bride's farewell.
'Twere vain to tell thee all I feel.
When thy bosom heaves the sigh.
Lord Ullin's daughter.
God save the Queen.
Away, away, to the mountain's brow.
Oh, I should like to marry.
The oak and the ivy.
The white squall.
My Normandy.
The days when I was courted.
Boatman dance.
Niagara.
My father land.
The ivy green.
The original and genuine Lucy Long.
We wont go home till morning.
The bucket.
Long time ago.
My life is like the summer rose.
Wind of the winter night.
Ireland.
Minute gun at sea.
The mermaid.
Sleep baby sleep.
Love on.
Rambling boys of pleasure
Evening song to the Virgin at sea.
The groves of blarney.
The delights of love.
Guard her as a treasure.
Flow on thou shining river
Life of the bold Buccaneer.
The mother who hath a child at sea.
Hurrah for theEmerald Isle
Sparkling and bright.
We're a' noddin.
The braes of Balquhither.
The drunkard's wife.
I'm o'er young tomarry yet
Comin' through the rye.
A pirate's life for me.
Norah M'Shane.
The good old days of Adam and Eve.
Away o'er the blue waves of ocean.
The heart of thy Norah is breaking.
The bonny boat.

Digitized by Google

Lilly Dale.
Constantinople.
The dearest spot.
Nora O'Neal.
Johnny Sands.
Mary of Fermoy.
Up for the green.
The flying trapeze.
Would I were a boy again.
Ould Ireland! you're my darlin'.
Pretty maid milking her cow.
Pat Malloy.
Song of all songs.
I'm not myself at all.
The Irish jaunting car.
Farewell to Cathleen
Barney O'Hea.
The green linnet.
Bobbing around.
Beautiful Erin.
Dublin lasses.
Colleen Bawn.
Erin mavourneen.
My gra gal machree.
We may be happy yet.
The tail iv me coat.
Mickey the carman.
Limerick is beautiful.
Far, far upon the sea.
What will you do, love?
Rocked in the cradle of the deep.
Shuile agra,
The Colleen Bawn.
The green bushes.
If I had a thousand a-year.
Judge not a man.
Kate O'Shane.
The cottage by the sea.
Wait till I put on my bonnet.
Willie, we have missed you
A cure for the nightmare.
The young May Moon.
Oh! bay of Dublin
Recruiting song for the Irish brigade.
Gra gal machree.
Cheer! boys, cheer!
Katy, darling
The boys of Kilkenny.
Colleen dhas cruthin amoe
O. Erin, my country! my heart beats for thee.
The blackbird.
Old Ireland I adore.
Kate of Garnavilla.
A song for the Pope.
Nora Creina.
Villikins and his Dinah.
The boys of the Irish brigade.
The town of passage.
Blarney.
The beautiful maid of seventy.
Ned of the hill.
The Irish maiden's song,
Parody on the cottage by the sea.
Pastheen fion.
The flowers o' the forest.
My heart's in the highlands
The highland minstrel boy.
Within a mile of Edinburgh town.
Bonny Prince Charlie.
Annie Laurie.
Wae's me for Prince Charlie.
Here's a health to them that's awa.
Will ye no come back again
Come, sit thee down.
Mary weep no more for me.
Hibernia's lovely Jean.
Noreen.
The may-dew.
Oh! for a husband.
Lady Mary.
The girl I left behind me.
The Athlone landlady
Two heads are better than one.
The coquette.
O'Blarney.
Miss Ellen Gee, of Kew.
Domestic asides.
La Belle Cuisiniere.
The captain and his whiskers.
French and English.
Out, John! out, John!
The charming man.
A few words after marriage
The girls of this age.
The wedding of Ballyporeen.
I'll hang my harp on a willow tree.
Beautiful Isle of the sea.
The valley lay smiling.
Nora darling, don't believe them.
I saw from the beach.
I cannot sing the old songs
Listen to the mocking bird
Terry Malone.
Maureen.
The gipsey's warning.
Annie Lisle.
Bonny Eloise.
Irish Mary.
No one to love.
Thy harp, beloved Erin.
Happy be thy dreams.
Here in solitude and silence
O'Connor's child.
Star-spangled banner.
Woodman, spare that tree.
Some love to roam o'er the dark sea foam.
The brave old oak.
The banks of the blue moselle.
List thee, dear lady.
The spot where I was born.
The old English gentleman
False one, I love thee still.
When the trump of fame.
The mermaid's cave.
Kate Kearney.
Angel's whisper.
Oh! blame not the bard.
Hail Columbia.
Take heed! whisper low.
Alice Gray.
He strikes the minstrel lyre.
The mellow horn.
My friend and pitcher,
My Luv's like a red, red rose.
Life let us cherish.
The rose of Allendale.
The bride.
Swiss boy.
The Swiss maid.
Rinordine.
Minstrel's return from the war.
Marseilles hymn of liberty
The merry mountain horn.
Soldier's tear.
My boat is on the shore.
Twilight dews.
March to the battle field.
The minstrel boy.
Meet me by moonlight.
She is far from the land.
Home, sweet home.
The meeting of the waters.
Burial of Sir John Moore.
Auld lang syne.
The land of love and liberty.
My highland home.
The sprig of shillelah.
The vesper hymn.
Grace Darling.
The bonny sleigh.
Erin of the streams.
The Irishman.
The Indian hunter.
Irish Molly.
Lament of Irish emigrant.
The Irish dragoon.
The man for Galway.
The widow Malone.
We'll meet the French in the morning.
The Irish hussar.
A sweet Irish girl is the darling.
Mickey Free's lament.
Rory O'More.
Molly Carew.
A song.
The fair hills of Ireland.
Erin! the tear and the smile in thine eyes.
Gaily sounds the castinet.
The old hat.
Bavarian broom girl.
Believe me, if all those endearing young charms
Come rest in this bosom.

Digitized by Google

Be days of drinking wine forgot.
Hurrah for the bonnets of blue.
Maid of Llanwellyn.
When wakes the sun at early dawn.
Isabel.
Metamora's death song.
Away! my gallant page, away!
Highland Mary.
Bonny bunch of roses,
O! 'tis love! 'tis love!
The pilgrim of love.
My sister dear.
Start not, fair lady.
Young Edward the gallant hussar.
The Irish harper and his dog
Arab steed.
Jessie, the flower o' Dumblane.
They met but once.
Bonnie Doon.
John Anderson, my Jo.
The bloom is on the rye.
Bruce's address to his army.
The misletoe bough.
Come, oh! come with me.
Rob Roy Macgregor.
The pirate's serenade.
All by the shady greenwood tree.
Come, come, soldiers come
Draw the sword, Scotland.
The highland minstrel boy.
Hark! the convent bells.
We met.
I have come from a happy land.
Hours there were.
The Cracovian maid.
Paddy Carey's fortune; or, Irish promotion.
Love's ritornella.
Long, long ago.
The kiss.
With helmet on his brow.
I've been roaming.
Song of the free.
A Canadian boat song.
Croos-keen lawn.
Come o'er the sea.
Your heart and lute are all the store.
From my dear native village.
Had I a heart for falsehood framed,
I've been shopping.
Adieu! adieu! my native shore.
Juggy Delany.
When thro' life.
Our flag.
The cork leg.
The tea.
Paddy O'Neal.
The miseries of Saturday.
The loving quaker.
O! wherefore weep, my sister dear.
Wilt thou meet me there love?
I'm saddest when I sing.
Oh no! we never mention her.
Since I've been in the army
Is there a heart.
The musical wife.
The poachers.
My boyhood's home.
The grave of Washington.
The American girl.
The rover's song.
The steam arm.
The morn unbars the gates of light.
Song of Marion's men.
The last shilling
When the wind blows.
The pirate's call.
Adieu! my native land, adieu!
The bridal star.
Queen of the May.
It's little for glory I care.
Camp song.
Woman's heart.
The picquets are fast retreating, boys.
Larry M'Hale.
Young Nadir.
Pirate's chorus.
Give me a cot in the valley I love.
Mary Draper.
Bad luck to this marching.
Paddy's trip from Dublin.
Brewer's chorus.
The night before Larry was stretched.
Larry O'Lash'em.
John of Castleton.
The sweet mountaineer.
Heigh for a petticoat.
Oh, Judy, you divil.
The praise and glory of ould Ireland.
Drinking chorus.
The banshee.
The girls of the west.
The gallant bay.
Who has not heard.
A tight Irish boy.
Mr. Free's song.
If to the king.
O! Charley dear.
De banks ob de Mississip'i
Dandy Jim, from Caroline.
In de wild rackoon track.
De big white moon am shining.
The guinea maid
Lucy Neale.
Alabama Joe.
Happy are we, niggars so gay.
Jenny Lind.
De night's when we went coon hunting.
Bress that lubly yaller gal.
Virginia's lubly ground.
Black eyed Susyanna.
A life by the galley fire.
De nigga gal's dream.
Good looking Cuff.
Oh, carry me back to ole Virginny.
Gin ob ole Virginny.
Romeo and Juliet.
De nigga's tear.
Nigga's description of Shakspeare. Macbeth.
Hamlet.
Susy Brown.
Daniel Tucker's wedding.
Dearest May.
De ole Virginny State.
The jolly raftsman.
Get up in de morning.
The old pee dee.
Way down South in the Alabama.
Jim crack corn! I don't care
O whar is de spot dat we was born on?
The new roads of Alabama.
Toasts and Sentiments

FOR SALE BY

Digitized by Google

A WORD ON PRAYER-BOOKS.

Catholic Prayer-Books are now various and abundant, but the faithful in selecting a new Manual of Devotion should be guided by the same rules that guide prudent purchasers generally.

Without wishing to disparage any other house, we can safely affirm that ours is the oldest and largest in the United States. Our books are all prepared under the sanction of the Archbishop of New York, are got up in the very best style, no false economy leading us to offer inferior or careless printing or manufacture to the public.

The compilation and arrangement is in every case the work of Clergymen of acknowledged learning, piety, and zeal, and the various Manuals are adapted to reach the spiritual wants, as well as the means and inclination of each.

To secure really good Prayer-Books, careful in their selections, beautiful in typographical execution, we can, without any danger of contradiction, say—"In all cases ask for Sadlier's Prayer-Books."

We publish books of every size, from the "Golden Manual," the large, full Prayer-Book that has no rival, down to the "Gems of Paradise," a charming little vest-pocket Prayer-Book, clear in type, yet containing not only the ordinary daily devotions. but also the Epistles and Gospels.

They can be had, too, in every variety of binding, from the plain, durable cloth, suited for distribution in schools, &c., to the most elegant velvet and morocco, that elicits all the art of the accomplished binder. Indeed, in this department, our own experience as practical binders has produced results, which for beauty and appropriate ornament, are unequaled.

Our books are not hastily got up; our extensive trade requires a large stock, and we manufacture them constantly and carefully. We have, therefore, always on hand at least One Hundred Thousand Prayer-Books, so that none are sent out till actually well dried and fit for use.

The Golden Manual.

The large and comprehensive Prayer-Book, compiled by the English Oratorians: adapted for use in this country. It is recognized as the finest Manual ever issued, and no imitation has ever attained any similar popularity. The additions to this edition alone comprise 300 pages.

Digitized by Google

Daily Prayers.

A Prayer-Book printed in very large type, for the aged, or those using it by a dim light. It is compiled from approved sources, is adapted to all states and conditions in life, and contains the Collects, Epistles and Gospels.

The Mass Book.

This Prayer-Book comprises simply the Prayers for Mass, Vespers, and Benediction, the Epistles and Gospels, and Office for Holy Week, in clear, distinct type.

The Gate of Heaven; or, Way of the Child of Mary.

A Manual of Prayers and Instructions, compiled for the use of young persons. Prepared by Jesuits.

The Path to Paradise.

Of this well-known and highly approved collection of Prayers, we publish two fine editions.

The Pocket Manual

Is a very neat and well arranged pocket Prayer-Book.

The Altar Manual,

OR INSTRUCTIONS AND DEVOTIONS FOR CONFESSION AND COMMUNION:

with Visits to the Blessed Sacrament, Devotions to the Sacred Heart, &c.

This Manual for Communicants is of inestimable value.

The Raccolta;

OR COLLECTION OF INDULGENCED PRAYERS.

This approved English edition of the Roman Raccolta embraces all the devotions and practices which have been approved by the Sovereign Pontiff, and encouraged by Indulgences.

Journee du Chretien:

A very fine French Prayer-Book, containing 630 pages, and approved by the Bishop of Montreal.

Paroissien des Petits Enfans Pieux.

A beautiful miniature French Prayer-Book for the young.

☞ *For prices and styles of binding, see page 29.*

Digitized by Google

The Way to Heaven.

A smaller work, compiled by the same zealous and pious authors, and containing the most essential devotions of the Golden Manual. 650 pages.

The Garden of the Soul.

A Manual of Spiritual Exercises and Instructions for Christians, who, living in the world, aspire to devotion; with Bishop England's Explanation of the Mass and the Epistles and Gospels. This is a beautiful edition of the oldest English Catholic Prayer-Book, and regarded by many as still the best in the language.

The Key of Heaven.

Our edition of this most popular of all Catholic Manuals is from new electrotype plates, on clear, large type, on excellent paper, and superior to all other editions in this country or Europe.

The Mission Book.

This Manual is prepared by the Redemptorists and Paulists. Our edition is remarkably fine, well printed, illustrated, and bound.

The Help of Christians.

A Manual of Instructions and Prayers, compiled from approved sources by the Sisters of Mercy. This Prayer-Book has the twofold advantage of being adapted for religious communities, as well as for persons living in the world.

St. Dominic's Manual; or, Tertiary's Guide

This new and excellent Prayer-Book, compiled by two Fathers of the Order of St. Dominic, for the use of Members of the Third Order, will be a welcome Manual to the faithful generally.

Gems of Devotion.

This new and admirable little Prayer-Book is indeed the very gem of Catholic Manuals of Devotion. The prayers are selected and arranged with especial care, and afford great variety; and it contains the Epistles and Gospels for the year. Yet it is printed on large type, leaded, and is the most readable Manual in the market.

Digitized by Google

Just Published,

GEMS OF PARADISE,

A New and Beautiful Miniature Prayer Book,

WITH THE

Epistles and Gospels.

Printed from Electrotype Plates on the very Finest Paper.

Containing Morning and Evening Prayers; Prayers at Mass; Prayers for Confession and Communion; Seven Penitential Psalms; Rosary of the Blessed Virgin; Litany of the Blessed Virgin; Litany of Jesus, and Litany of the Saints; Vespers, etc., etc. To which is added the Epistles and Gospels. Illustrated with six beautiful Steel Engravings, engraved expressly for this book.

Cloth, plain, one plate	$ 38	Morocco, extra, clasp	$1 75
Roan, plain	50	Morocco, flexible tuck	1 75
Arabesque, gilt edges	75	Calf, gilt, and red edges	1 75
Imitation, full gilt	1 00	" " " clasp	2 00
Roan, tuck	1 00	Morocco, or calf, with rims	3 00
Morocco, extra	1 50	Velvet, with rims and clasp	4 00

The Same Book illustrated with six fine Steel Engravings, and six beautiful colored plates.

Morocco, with rims and clasp	$3 50	Velvet, with rims and clasp	$5 00
Calf,—rims, clasp and chased edges	4 00	Velvet, mounted, varying from $6 to 10	00

GEMS OF PARADISE,

Same as the above, with the Epistles and Gospels omitted. Makes a beautiful Pocket Prayer-Book.

Cloth	$0 25	Morocco, extra	$1 25
Roan, plain,	38	Calf, gilt, and red edges	1 50
Arabesque, gilt edges	50	Morocco, clasp	1 50
Imitation, full gilt	75	" tuck	1 50
Roan, tuck	80	" rims and clasp	2 50

ST. DOMINIC'S MANUAL;

OR, TERTIARY'S GUIDE.

BY TWO FATHERS OF THE ORDER.

Cloth	$1 00	Imitation gilt	$1 75
Roan, plain	1 25	Morocco extra	3 00
" embossed gilt	1 50		

Digitized by Google

MISSALE ROMANUM.

MISSALE ROMANUM, EX DECRETO SACROSANCTI CONCILII TRIDENTINI RESTITUTUM, S. PII QUINTI, PONTIFICIIS MAXIMI, JUSSU EDITUM—INITIALIBUS LITERIS ET IMAGINIBUS SPLENDISSIMIS EXORNATUM

VINDOBONO.

The following notice of this Missal was written by a Clergyman, and published in the *Tablet:*

"This edition of the Missal has been published at Vienna, London and Paris, at a considerable expense. It is one of the most splendid works of the present age. The richness of its illustrations, and the beauty of its initials, remind us of the illuminated missals of the mediæval times. In short nothing has been produced equal to it in modern days. Thirty years ago, no person would believe that typography would make such progress as to have a work like this issue from the press. But modern science has conquered all difficulties, and the knowledge of colors has created a revolution in the art of printing. Formerly a rubricated book was looked upon as a wonder. But now the brilliancy of the page equals the hue of the richest painting. We are glad to find that the chromatic art, which has been applied in France to ordinary works, has at length been introduced into devotional works in Germany.

"Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier have procured a number of these Missals from Europe at a considerable expense, which they have bound in a superb manner. If the text of the Missal is a credit to Europe, the binding is an honor to America. Every church, especially in our large cities, should be provided with a copy of this work for the great festivals.

"This edition of the Missal has the approbation of the Cardinals and Archbishops of Vienna, Hungary and Westminster, and contains all the latest Masses."

Folio Morocco, extra chased edges	$50 00
" " extra block pattern, chased edges	70 00

Digitized by Google

New Books and New Editions lately Published.

CATHOLIC DOCTRINE, AS DEFINED BY THE COUNCIL OF TRENT. By the Rev. A. NAMPON, S. J. $3 50
LIFE OF MOTHER MARGARET MARY HALLAHAN, of the Third Order of St. Dominic 4 00
THE ROMAN MARTYROLOGY 3 00
SERMONS DELIVERED DURING THE SECOND PLENARY COUNCIL OF BALTIMORE 3 00
LIFE AND LETTERS OF F. W. FABER, D. D. 2 00
LIFE OF FATHER DE RAVIGNAN, S. J. 4 00
THE INSTRUMENTS OF THE PASSION OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST 1 50
LIFE OF ST. CECELIA. Translated from the French of the Rev. PROSPER GUÉRANGER 1 50
THE PASTOR AND HIS PEOPLE; or, the Word of God and the Flock of Christ. By Rev. T. J. POTTER 2 50
IRISH ODES AND OTHER POEMS. By DE VERE 2 00
WHY MEN DO NOT BELIEVE; or, the Principal Cause of Infidelity. By Rev. N. J. LAFORET 1 00
IN HEAVEN WE KNOW OUR OWN; or, Solace for the Suffering 60
THE WRITING OF MADAME SWETCHINE 1 50
YOUNG CHRISTIAN'S LIBRARY, containing the Lives of more than Eighty Eminent Saints. 12 vols 6 00
ST. IGNATIUS AND HIS COMPANIONS 1 50
ANNE SEVERIN. By the author of a Sister's Story 1 50
FERNCLIFF 1 50
SELECTIONS FROM BRITISH CATHOLIC POETS 1 50
EUDAXIA, a Picture of the Fifth Century 1 50
NORA BRADY'S VOW, AND MONA THE VESTAL. By MRS. DORSEY 1 75
THE GOLDEN PHEASANT LIBRARY. 4 vols 1 60
CHRISTINE, AND OTHER POEMS. By MILES 2 00
WREATH OF EGLANTINE, AND OTHER POEMS 1 50
THE YOUNG CONVERTS; or, Memoirs of Three Sisters 1 00
LETTERS TO YOUNG MEN. LACORDAIRE 1 50
VICKER'S AND PURCELL'S CONTROVERSY 1 00
BEECHENBROOK: A Rhyme of the War 1 00
HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. S. F. WILSON. 1 50
LIFE OF ST. ANTHONY OF PADUA 1 50
THE NOBLEMAN AND THE TEACHER. By MRS. MOFFIT 75
ANTOINE DE BORMEVAL. A Tale of Paris in the Days of St. Vincent de Paul 1 50
LOVE AND LAND. POEMS. By SCANLAN 1 50
THE FARLEYES OF FARLEYE. By Rev. T. J. PORTER 75
VERSES ON VARIOUS OCCASIONS. DR. NEWMAN 2 00
IRISH HOMES AND IRISH HEARTS. By FANNY TAYLOR 75
THE IRISH WIDOW'S SON; or, the Pikemen of '98 ..... 1 00
MORAL TALES. By MARIA EDGEWORTH 1 50
POPULAR TALES " " 1 50
FENIAN HEROES AND MARTYRS 2 00
GROPINGS AFTER TRUTH. Cloth 75
" " " Paper 25

Digitized by Google

BOOK OF IRISH MARTYRS; or, Memorials of those who suffered for Catholic Faith in Ireland during the 16th, 17th, and 18th Centuries..... 2 50
THE SHAM SQUIRE AND BLOODHOUNDS OF '98..... 1 00
IRISH BRIGADE AND ITS CAMPAIGNS..... 1 50
STUDIOUS WOMEN. From the French of Dupanloup..... 75
GLIMPSES OF PLEASANT HOMES..... 1 50
CRADLE LANDS. By LADY HERBERT..... 2 00
IMPRESSIONS OF SPAIN " 2 00
OUR FAITH THE VICTORY. By BISHOP MCGILL..... 2 50
HAPPY HOURS OF CHILDHOOD..... 60
ESSAYS AND LECTURES By MCSHERRY..... 1 25
LIFE OF REV. PRINCE D. A. GALLITZIN..... 1 00
LITTLE MANUAL OF SACRED HEART..... 50
VALENTINE MCCLUTCHY, THE IRISH AGENT; together with the pious Aspirations, Permissions, Vouchsafements, and other Sanctified Privileges of SOLOMON MCSLIME, a Religious Attorney. By WILLIAM CARLTON. 12mo, 400 pages. Cloth..... $1 50
FATHER CLEAVELAND; or, The Jesuit. 18mo, cloth..... 60
THE CROMWELLIAN SETTLEMENT OF IRELAND. By JOHN P. PRENDERGAST, Esq. 12mo, cloth..... 1 50
LIVES OF ROBERT AND THOMAS ADDIS EMMET, with 2 fine steel portraits. 12mo, cloth..... 1 50
LIFE AND TIMES OF HUGH O'NEIL. By JOHN MITCHEL..... 1 00
THE BATTLE FIELDS OF IRELAND, FROM 1688 to 1691.... 1 50
MEMOIRS AND LETTERS OF JENNY C WHITE. Del Bal..... 2 00
APOSTOLICAL AND INFALLIBLE AUTHORITY OF THE POPE. By F. X. WENINGER, D. D..... 1 50
CONVERSATIONS OF A CATHOLIC MISSIONARY WITH AMERICANS. By Rev. JOHN C. PERRODIN..... 1 25
THE LILY OF THE VALLEY, AND OTHER POEMS..... 1 50
THE FOUR GOSPELS EXAMINED AND VINDICATED. By Rev. M. HEISS..... 1 25
EXCELSIOR; or, Essays on Politeness, Education, and the Means of Success in Life. Part I.—For Young Gentlemen. Part II.,—For Young Ladies..... 1 50
LIFE OF CURRAN. By his Son..... 1 75
PERSONAL SKETCHES OF SIR JONAH BARRINGTON..... 1 75
SHIEL'S SKETCHES OF THE IRISH BAR. 2 Vols..... 3 00
THE QUEEN'S DAUGHTER; or, The Orphan. Cloth..... 50
LECTURES ON CHRISTIAN UNITY. By Rev. T. S. PRESTON... 1 50
PLAIN TALK ABOUT THE PROTESTANTS OF TO-DAY. From the French of MGR. SEGUR..... 60
SHORT ANSWERS TO THE OBJECTIONS COMMONLY URGED AGAINST RELIGION. By MGR. SEGUR..... 60
WORKS OF THE REV. ARTHUR O'LEARY..... 2 00
SYMBOLISM. By MOEHLER..... 4 00
LIFE OF THOMAS à BECKET..... 2 00
MIGNON. A Tale. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25
O'KANE'S NOTES ON THE RUBRICS OF THE ROMAN RITUAL. Crown 8vo., cloth..... 4 00
PROBLEMS OF THE AGE. By Father HEWITT. 12mo..... 2 00
ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF IRELAND. From the earliest period, with 12 Engravings, and upwards of 100 Wood Cuts. 8vo Cloth..... $5 00

Digitized by Google

INNER LIFE OF LACORDAIRE. By Rev. PÉRE COCHARNE. 1 vol. 8vo. cloth..... 3 00
REASON AND REVELATION. By Rev. T. S. PRESTON. 1 vol, 12mo, cloth..... 1 50
COMEDY OF CONVOCATION IN THE ENGLISH CHURCH. Paper, 25 and 75 cents; cloth..... 1 00
ROME AND THE POPES. By Dr. KARL BRANDES. 1 vol., 12mo., cloth..... 1 25
LIFE AND LETTERS OF MADAME SWETCHINE. 1 vol., 12mo., cloth..... 2 00
CELEBRATED SANCTUARIES OF THE MADONNA. Northcote. 1 50
GLORIES OF MARY. From Latin of St. Bernard. 1 vol., 18mo., Cloth..... 60
LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI. 8vo, cloth..... 2 50
LIFE OF ST. ALOYSIUS GONZAGA. Edited by ED. HEALY THOMPSON..... 1 50
THE CLERGY AND THE PULPIT. By Abbe MULLOIS. 12mo... 1 50
CHRISTIANITY AND ITS CONFLICTS. By Dr. E. A. MARCY.... 2 00
MISS STARR'S POEMS. 12mo. Cloth. bevelled..... 2 00
*MANUAL OF THE LIVES OF THE POPES, FROM ST. PETER TO PIUS IX. By J. C. EARLE. B. A. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25
PICTORIAL LIVES OF THE SAINTS. Suitable for Sunday School Rewards. Done up in neat packages. 12 Lives in each..... 25
LIFE OF BLESSED MARGARET MARY ALACOQUE. 12mo. Cloth..... 2 25
TALES FROM THE DIARY OF A SISTER OF MERCY. 12mo. Cloth..... 1 50
BLESSED EUCHARIST, OUR GREATEST TREASURE. By Rev. Michael Muller, C. S. S. R..... 1 50
PRAYER, THE KEY OF SALVATION. By Rev. Michael Muller, C. S. S. R. 12mo, cloth..... 1 50
PAULIST SERMONS FOR 1864. (New Edition.)..... 1 50
QUESTIONS OF THE SOUL. (New Edition.)..... 1 50
LIFE OF ST. COLUMBA, (Columbkille.) By MONTALEMBERT.) 12mo..... 1 25
A SISTER'S STORY. 1 vol, 12mo..... 2 50
NELLIE NETTERVILLE. 1 vol, 12mo..... 1 50
ILLUSTRATED CATHOLIC SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY. 24 vols. cloth. Per vol. 50 cents. Per set..... 12 00
THE CHOICE OF A STATE OF LIFE. By Father ROSSIGNOLI, S. J..... 75
FATHER LAVAL, THE JESUIT MISSIONARY. By JAMES MCSHERRY. A New Edition. Sq. 16mo..... 60
FATE AND FORTUNES OF O'NEILL AND O'DONNELL. 8vo.. 2 50
EPISTLE OF JESUS CHRIST, TO THE FAITHFUL SOUL..... 1 00
LIFE OF ST. PAUL OF THE CROSS. 12mo, cloth..... 1 50
VISITS TO THE ALTAR OF MARY..... 50
INTENTIONS FOR MASS AND HOLY COMMUNION..... 75
THE SPIRIT OF ST. GERTRUDE..... 60
THREE PHASES OF CHRISTIAN LOVE. By LADY HERBERT. 12mo..... 1 50
STUDENT OF BLENHEIM FOREST. By MRS. DORSEY. 12mo. Cloth..... $1 25
SPIRIT OF ST. VINCENT. 12mo, cloth..... 2 00
BOHEMIANS. 18mo, cloth..... 60

Digitized by Google

SPIRIT OF ST. FRANCIS DE SALES. 12mo, cloth..... 2 00
LIFE AND SERMONS OF REV. F. A. BAKER. 8vo. cloth..... 2 50
LIFE OF BISHOP MILNER. 8vo, cloth..... 3 50
PARSON'S CHRISTIAN DIRECTORY. Cloth..... 3 00
APPLETON'S ANALYSIS OF THE GOSPELS. Cloth..... 3 00
BRENNAN'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF IRELAND. 8vo. Cloth..... 4 00
MORONEY'S, MACCARTHY'S BOURDALONE'S, MASSILLON'S AND LIGUORI'S SERMONS, each..... 3 00
CUNNINGHAM'S YOUNG CATHOLICS' LIBRARY. Per vol.... 50
DAVIS' POEMS AND ESSAYS. 1 vol..... 1 50
THE IRISH ABROAD AND AT HOME..... 1 50
THE WILD IRISH GIRL. By Lady MORGAN..... 1 00
800 IRISH AIRS. Arranged for the Piano. Cloth..... 6 00
" " " " Cloth, gilt..... 7 50
EVENINGS AT HOME. By Mrs. BARBAULD..... 1 50
ROBINSON CRUSOE. 12mo. Illustrated..... 1 50
ROBINSON CRUSOE, In Words of One Syllable, with 12 beautiful Colored Engravings..... 1 50
FLORAL OFFERING; or, Language of Flowers..... 1 50
UNDINE. From the German of De La Motte Fouque..... 1 00
SINTRAM AND HIS COMPANIONS. By De La Motte Fouque.... 1 00
STORIES OF THE SEA. By JAMES FENIMORE COOPER..... 1 50
STORIES OF THE WOODS. By JAMES FENIMORE COOPER..... 1 50
FIRESIDE PHILOSOPHY; or Familiar Talks about Common Things. 1 25
BOB NIXON, THE OLD WHITE TRAPPER. By KINGSTON..... 60
WHAT THE MOON SAID; and Other Tales. By HANS C. ANDERSEN. 1 75
ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENT. Illustrated..... 1 75
GULLIVER'S TRAVELS. Illustrated..... 1 50
ÆSOP'S FABLES. Illustrated with 130 cuts..... 1 25
THE CHILD'S PICTURE PLAY BOOK, with 50 colored cuts..... 1 50
SURPRISING ADVENTURES OF PHIL BLAKE. Illustrated.... 1 50
THE PARENT'S ASSISTANT; or Stories for Children. By MARIA EDGEWORTH..... 1 50
HANS ANDERSEN'S LIBRARY FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. 8 vols. Illustrated. Handsomely Bound, with Box..... 8 00
HANS ANDERSEN'S GERMAN POPULAR TALES. 4 vols..... 5 00
STORIES FROM HISTORY. By AGNES STRICKLAND. 4 vols..... 5 00
YOUTH'S LIBRARY. 4 vols..... 5 00
LITTLE JENNY'S LIBRARY. 6 vols. Illustrated..... 3 00
THE CHILDREN OF THE ABBEY. By MISS ROCHE..... 1 50
THE FREEMASONS. By MGR. SEGUR. Cloth..... 60
" " Paper..... 25
REDMOND, COUNT O'HANLON..... 60
POPULAR POETRY AND SHEET BALLADS OF IRELAND Cloth..... 75
JOHN M. COSTELLO; or, the Beauty of Virtue..... 75
BARBAROSSA. A Tale of the 12th Century..... 2 00
THE SANCTUARY. Sunday School Vocal Class-Book. By J. E. GLEASON, Organist..... 35
MEMOIRS, LETTERS, AND JOURNAL OF MRS. SETON. 2 vols..... 6 00
ANGER'S RETURN..... 1 50
ALICE MURRAY..... 2 00
THE PARENTS' ASSISTANT. By MARIA EDGEWORTH..... 1 50

Digitized by Google

THE MOST BEAUTIFUL CATHOLIC WORK

Ever Published in America,

IS THE

LIVES OF THE POPES,

JUST PUBLISHED BY US.

A MAGNIFICENT NEW WORK.

THE LIVES AND TIMES OF THE ROMAN PONTIFFS, from St. Peter to Pius IX. Translated from the French of Chevalier D'Artaud De Montor. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. John McCloskey, D. D., Archbishop of New York. 2 Superroyal 8vo volumes, illustrated with 40 fine steel engravings, got up expressly for the work.

Cloth	$14 00
Imitation, gilt	18 00
Half morocco, cloth sides	16 00
Morocco, extra	20 00
Morocco extra, beveled	22 50
Morocco paneled	25 00

This is the only Lives of the Popes by a Catholic author ever published in the English language. The work has been got up at an expense of sixteen thousand dollars, and it is without exception the finest Catholic work printed in America. Every Catholic who can afford it should make it a point to buy a copy of this work.

NEW BOOKS.

THE SCHOOL OF JESUS CRUCIFIED. From the Italian of Father Ignatius, of the Side of Jesus, Passionist. 18mo.

Cloth	$0 75
Roan, plain	1 00
Roan, full gilt, plain edges	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps	1 50
Imitation, full gilt.	1 50
Imitation, full gilt, clasps	1 75
Morocco, extra	3 00
Morocco, extra, clasps	3 50
Morocco, extra, beveled	3 50
Morocco, extra, beveled, clasps	4 00
Morocco, rims and tooled edges	6 00
Morocco, rims and red edges	6 00

Digitized by Google

THE CHRISTIAN ARMED AGAINST THE SEDUCTIONS OF THE WORLD AND THE ILLUSIONS OF HIS OWN HEART. Translated from the Italian of Father IGNATIUS, of the Side of Jesus, Passionist. By Father IGNATIUS OF ST. PAUL. (Spenser.) 32mo, cloth..... $0 50

The above books are got up at the special request of the Passionist Fathers, and will be recommended by them at all their Missions as books admirably fitted for all ranks and conditions of people in the world.

Persons supplying Missions given by the Passionist Fathers would do well to order these books.

LIFE OF CATHERINE McAULEY, Foundress and First Superior of the Institute of the Religious Sisters of Mercy. By a member of the Order of Mercy. With an Introduction by the Rev. DR. O'BRIEN, of Limerick, Ireland. Illustrated with a fine Steel Portrait. Cloth..... $2 50

CATHOLIC ANECDOTES; OR, THE CATECHISM IN EXAMPLES. Compiled by the Christian Brothers. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. Volume 1 contains Examples on the Apostles' Creed. Cloth..... 0 75

CATHOLIC ANECDOTES; OR, THE CATECHISM IN EXAMPLES. Volume 2, Illustrating the Commandments of God and of the Church. Compiled by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. Cloth..... 1 00

CATHOLIC ANECDOTES; OR, THE CATECHISM IN EXAMPLES. Volume 3, Illustrating the Sacraments. Compiled by the Christian Brothers. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00

Each of the above volumes is complete in itself. They are admirably adapted for premiums.

CATHOLIC ANECDOTES; OR, THE CATECHISM IN EXAMPLES. Compiled by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. The Three Volumes Complete in One, Comprising Examples Illustrating the Apostles' Creed, the Commandments of God and of the Church, the Sacraments, &c., &c. 1 large volume of nearly 900 pages. Cloth..... 2 50

THE OLD HOUSE BY THE BOYNE; or, Recollections of an Irish Borough. An Original Story. By MRS. J. SADLIER. Cloth..... 1 13

THE SECRET. An Original Drama. Written expressly for the Young Ladies of St. Joseph's Convent, Flushing, L. I. By MRS. J. SADLIER. 12mo, paper..... 0 25

CON O'REGAN; or, Scenes from Emigrant Life. By MRS. J. SADLIER. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00

Cloth, gilt..... 1 25

A NEW CATECHISM OF SACRED HISTORY. Compiled for the Use of Catholic Schools. By MRS. J. SADLIER. 18mo, 178 pages. Price only..... 0 25

AUNT HONOR'S KEEPSAKE. An Original Story. By MRS. J. SADLIER. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00

Digitized by Google

THE POEMS OF JAMES CLARENCE MANGAN. With a Biographical Introduction by JOHN MITCHELL. 12mo, 460 pages. Cloth $2 00
Half calf, or morocco 3 00

THE POEMS OF THOMAS DAVIS. 16mo. With steel engraved Portrait of the Author. Cloth 1 25
Half calf, or morocco 1 75

STORIES OF THE BEATITUDES. By AGNES M. STEWART 0 50

DISAPPOINTED AMBITION. By AGNES M. STEWART. 16mo, Cloth 0 75

THE BLIGHTED FLOWER, and other Tales. From the French of Balleydier. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo, cloth 0 45
18mo, cloth, gilt 0 63

TEN STORIES. From the French of Balleydier. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo, cloth 0 45
Gilt 0 63

VALERIA: or, The First Christians, and other Tales. From the French of Balleydier and Madame Bourdon. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo, cloth 0 45
Cloth, gilt 0 63

THE EXILE OF TADMOR, and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo, cloth 0 45
Cloth, gilt edges 0 63

TALES AND STORIES. Translated from the French of Viscount Walsh. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo, cloth 0 45
Cloth, gilt 0 63

PROTESTANTISM AND INFIDELITY (in French). By Rev. F. X. WINENGER, S. J 1 50

A NEW EDITION OF THE NEW LIFE OF ST. PATRICK. By a Catholic Priest. 16mo, cloth 0 90

ROOTHAN'S MEDITATIONS. 18mo, cloth 0 50

INSTRUCTION AND CATECHISM FOR CONFESSION. To be used by children preparing to receive the Sacrament of Penance. By a Catholic Priest. Price 5 cents, or per 100 .. 3 00

SERMONS ON OUR LORD AND ON HIS BLESSED MOTHER. By His Eminence Cardinal WISEMAN. 8vo, cloth 2 50
Half morocco 3 50

SERMONS ON MORAL SUBJECTS. By His Eminence Cardinal WISEMAN. 8vo, cloth 2 50
Half morocco 3 50

FLORENCE McCARTHY. By LADY MORGAN. 12mo, cloth 1 50

THE POPULAR HISTORY OF IRELAND; From the Earliest Period to the Emancipation of the Catholics. By the Hon. T. D. McGEE. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth 3 00
Half morocco 4 00

SERMONS FOR THE PRINCIPAL SEASONS OF THE SACRED YEAR. By Rev. THOMAS S. PRESTON, Pastor of St. Ann's Church, and Chancellor of the Diocese of New York. "*Voluntaria oris mei beneplacita fac Domine; et judicia tua doce me.*" New edition, greatly enlarged. Cloth 2 50

THE HERMIT OF THE ROCK. A Tale of Cashel. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo, cloth 1 12
Cloth, gilt edges 1 50

Digitized by Google

BANIM'S WORKS.

They have also great pleasure in announcing that they will publish on the first of each month, a volume of their new and beautiful edition of BANIM'S WORKS, with introduction and notes, etc., by MICHAEL BANIM, Esq., the survivor of the two original writers of the "Tales of the O'Hara Family."

NOW READY.

Vol. 1. THE PEEP O' DAY, AND CROHOORE OF THE BILL-HOOK. 12mo, cloth		$1 50
	Half morocco	2 00
	" calf	2 50
Vol. 2. THE CROPPY. 12mo, cloth		1 50
	Half morocco	2 00
	" calf	2 50
Vol. 3. THE MAYOR OF WINDGAP, and other Tales. 12mo, cloth		1 50
	Half morocco	2 00
	" calf	2 50
Vol. 4. THE BIT O' WRITIN', and other Tales. 12mo, cloth		1 50
	Half morocco	2 00
	" calf	2 50
Vol. 5. THE BOYNE WATER. 12mo, cloth		1 50
	Half morocco	2 00
	" calf	2 50
Vol. 6. THE DENOUNCED, AND THE LAST BARON OF CRANA. 12mo, cloth		1 50
	Half morocco	2 00
	" calf	2 50
Vol. 7. THE FETCHES, AND PETER OF THE CASTLE. 12mo, cloth		1 50
	Half morocco	2 00
	" calf	2 50
Vol. 8. FATHER CONNELL, and other Tales. 12mo, cloth		1 50
	Half morocco	2 00
	" calf	2 50
Vol. 9 THE GHOST-HUNTER AND HIS FAMILY. 12mo, cloth		1 50
	Half morocco	2 00
	" calf	2 50
Vol. 10. THE LIFE OF JOHN BANIM, with selections from his Poems. By PATRICK JOSEPH MURRAY. 12mo, cloth		1 50
	Half morocco	2 00
	" calf	2 50

For the convenience of persons who do not wish to buy a volume at a time, we are issuing an edition in semi-monthly parts, at 25 cents each, thus placing those splendid creations of Irish genius within the reach of even the poorest.

MAGUIRE'S WORKS.

UNIFORM EDITION.

ROME AND ITS RULER.	Per Vol.	Cloth	$2 00
LIFE OF FATHER MATHEW.	"	Half cloth	2 50
IRISH IN AMERICA.	"	Calf	3 00

Digitized by Google

The works of the Brothers Banim are now being republished in Dublin, under the immediate supervision of Michael Banim, the surviving member of the "O'Hara Family," whose "Tales" so long delighted the British and Irish public. It is to be hoped that the American public will hail with satisfaction the opportunity now offered them, for the first time, of obtaining the complete works of John and Michael Banim, who, with the exception of Gerald Griffin, are the best and most thoroughly national novelists whom Ireland has yet produced.

This will be the only complete and uniform edition of Banim's works ever published.

THE MYSTERIOUS HERMIT, and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo, cloth..... $0 45
Gilt..... 0 63

THE POACHERS, and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo, cloth..... 0 45
Gilt..... 0 63

THE BOHEMIANS: A Tale of the Fifteenth Century. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo, cloth.. 0 60

THE GOOD DAY. A Souvenir of First Communion. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo, cloth.. 0 50

LECTURES ON CHRISTIAN UNITY. By Rev. T. S. PRESTON. Cloth..... 1 50

SUPERB NEW EDITIONS OF

THE HOLY BIBLE.

From the Versions of Douay and Rheims, translated from the Latin Vulgate, and diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other editions in various languages. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN MCCLOSKEY, D. D., Archbishop of New York.

SADLIER'S MAGNIFICENT NEW EDITION OF THE FOLIO BIBLE. Illustrated with 40 fine Steel Engravings and an Illuminated Title, and an Ornamental Border.

Imitation, gilt edges..... $18 00
Morocco, extra..... 20 00
Morocco, extra, beveled..... 22 00
Morocco, paneled..... 25 00
Morocco, block pattern..... 28 00

Any of the above styles of binding can be had with TWO heavy clasps for $4 00 extra.

IMPERIAL QUARTO. Illustrated with 26 plates. Morocco, beveled..... 17 00
Morocco, beveled, clasps..... 20 00
Paneled..... 22 00
Block pattern..... 25 00

ILLUSTRATED EDITION. Printed on fine paper, and illustrated with 17 Steel Engravings, to which is added Ward's Errata of the Protestant Bible.

Royal quarto, imitation morocco, marble edges..... 11 00
Royal quarto, imitation morocco, gilt edges..... 13 00
Royal quarto, morocco, extra flexible..... 14 50
Royal quarto, morocco, extra flexible, clasps..... 17 00

Digitized by Google

SADLIER'S EXTRAORDINARY CHEAP EDITION.

Quarto, good stout sheep..... $4 00
Imitation morocco, marble edges..... 5 00
Imitation morocco, 10 plates, gilt edges..... 6 00
Morocco extra, 10 plates..... 8 50
Morocco paneled..... 13 00

DOUAY TESTAMENT. Cloth..... 0 63

SADLIER'S NEW AND SUPERB EDITION OF THE LIVES OF THE SAINTS. By the Rev. ALBAN BUTLER. 2 Quarto volumes of over 1,500 pages each. Illustrated with 42 Steel Engravings, an Illuminated Title, and an Ornamented Border.

Imitation, gilt..... 25 00
Morocco, extra..... 28 00
Morocco, extra, beveled..... 30 00
Paneled..... 35 00
Block pattern..... 38 00

LIVES OF THE FATHERS, MARTYRS, AND OTHER PRINCIPAL SAINTS. By the Rev. ALBAN BUTLER. Fine edition, illustrated with 25 Steel Engravings and 4 illuminated titles. 4 vols., 8vo.

Turkey morocco, super extra, beveled..... 24 00
" " 20 00
American morocco, gilt edges..... 17 00
" marble edges..... 15 00
Embossed sheep, marble edges..... 13 00

SADLIER'S CHEAP EDITION OF BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE SAINTS. Complete in 4 vols., royal 8vo, with 1 engraving in each.

Full cloth, extra..... 8 00
Roan, neat and strong..... 9 50
12 volumes, half bound, strong, for libraries..... 15 00

THE HISTORY OF THE LIFE OF CHRIST AND HIS APOSTLES. Translated from the French of Father DE LIGNEY, S. J., by Mrs. J. SADLIER. Quarto, with illustrated border and 13 fine steel engravings.

Roan, marble edges..... 11 00
Imitation, gilt edges..... 12 00
Morocco, extra..... 14 00
" " beveled..... 15 00
" " panelled..... 18 00
" " block pattern..... 20 00

LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, MOTHER OF GOD. With the History of the devotion to her. Completed by the Traditions of the East, the Writings of the Fathers, and Private History of the Jews. By the Abbe ORSINI. To which are added the Meditations on the Litany of the Blessed Virgin. By the Abbe EDOUARD BARTHE. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. And the LIFE OF ST. JOSEPH added. On the finest paper, and illustrated with 24 steel engravings and an illustrated border.

English morocco, marble edges..... 11 00
English morocco, gilt edges..... 12 50
Turkey morocco, extra..... 14 00
Turkey morocco, beveled, flexible..... 15 00
Turkey, panelled..... 18 00
Turkey, block pattern..... 20 00

Digitized by Google

THE POPULAR LIBRARY

Of History, Biography, Fiction, and Miscellaneous Literature. A Series of Works by some of the most eminent writers of the day. Edited by Messrs. Capes, Northcote, and Thompson.

1. FABIOLA; or, The Church of the Catacombs. By his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman. 12mo.....cloth, extra.. 1 13
   " " " " gilt.. 1 50
2. THE LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS OF ROME. By Lady Fullarton. 12mo..... 0 90
   " " " " gilt.. 1 25
3. CATHOLIC LEGENDS. 12mo.....cloth, extra.. 0 90
   " " " gilt.. 1 25
4. HEROINES OF CHARITY. 12mo.....cloth, extra.. 0 90
   " " " gilt.. 1 25
5. THE WITCH OF MILTON HILL.....cloth, extra.. 0 90
   " " " gilt.. 1 25
6. PICTURES OF CHRISTIAN HEROISM.....cloth, extra.. 0 90
   " " " gilt.. 1 25
7. THE BLAKES AND FLANAGANS. By Mrs. Sadlier. Cloth, extra. 1 13
   " " " " gilt... 1 50
8. THE LIFE AND TIMES OF ST. BERNARD. By Abbe Ratisbone.....Cloth, extra 1 50
   " " " " gilt.. 2 00
9. THE LIVES OF THE EARLY MARTYRS.....Cloth, extra.. 1 13
   " " " " gilt.. 1 50
10. HISTORY OF THE WAR IN LA VENDEE. By G. J. Hill. 12mo, illustrated.....cloth.. 1 13
    " " " " cloth, gilt.. 1 50
11. TALES AND LEGENDS FROM HISTORY. 12mo.....cloth.. 1 00
    " " " " cloth, gilt.. 1 25
12. THE MISSIONS IN JAPAN AND PARAGUAY. 12mo. Cloth. 1 00
    " " " " cloth, gilt. 1 25
13. CALISTA. A Tale of the Third Century. By John Henry Newman. 12mo..... 1 13
    " " " " Gilt.. 1 50
14. MANUAL OF MODERN HISTORY. By Mathew Brydges, Esq. 600 pages. 12mo. Cloth, or half roan..... 1 50
15. ANCIENT HISTORY. By Mathew Brydges. Cloth or half roan. 1 25
6. THE LIFE OF ST. ELIZABETH OF HUNGARY. By the Count De Montalembert. 12mo.....Cloth.. 1 50
    " " " " cloth, gilt.. 2 00
17. LIFE AND LABORS OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL. A new, complete, and careful Biography. By H. Bedford, Esq 12mo, cloth. 0 90
    " " " " cloth, gilt. 1 25
18. ALICE SHERWIN. An Historical Tale of the Days of Sir Thomas More. 12mo.....Cloth.. 1 13
    " " " " cloth, gilt.. 1 50
19. LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS DE SALES. By Robert Ormsby, M.A.
    Cloth..... 1 00
    Gilt..... 1 25

Digitized by Google

THE YOUNG PEOPLE'S LIBRARY.

SIX VOLUMES.

THE BOYHOOD OF GREAT PAINTERS. 18mo. 2 vols., cloth.... 1 20
" " " " gilt.... 1 80

THE MINER'S DAUGHTER. By Miss CADDELL.....Cloth.. 0 60
" " " gilt.. 0 90

ONE HUNDRED TALES FOR CHILDREN. By Canon SCHMIDT. 18mo.....Cloth.. 0 60
" " " " gilt.. 0 90

LOST GENOVEFFA; or, The Spouse of the Madonna.....Cloth.. 0 60
" " " gilt.. 0 90

THE YOUNG SAVOYARD, and other Tales.....Cloth.. 0 60
" " " gilt.. 0 90

FATHER DE LILLE; or, Who went to Tyborne in the Days of Queen Elizabeth. 18mo.....Cloth.. 0 60
" " " " gilt.. 0 90

THE COTTAGE AND PARLOR LIBRARY.

1. THE SPANISH CAVALIERS. A Tale of the Moorish Wars in Spain. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo. Cloth... 0 75
" " " " cloth, gilt. 1 00

2. ELINOR PRESTON; or, Scenes at Home and Abroad. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo.....Cloth.. 0 75
" " " " cloth, gilt.. 1 00

3. BESSY CONWAY; or, The Irish Girl in America. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo.....Cloth.. 0 75
" " " " cloth, gilt.. 1 00

4. THE LOST SON. An Episode of the French Revolution. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo.....Cloth.. 0 75
" " " " gilt edges.. 1 00

5. OLD AND NEW; or, Taste *vs.* Fashion. An Original Story. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. With a Portrait. 16mo.....Cloth.. 1 13
" " " " gilt edges.. 1 50

6. THE HERMIT OF THE ROCK. A Tale of Cashel. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo..... Cloth.. 1 13
" " " Cloth, gilt edges.. 1 50

7. CON O'REGAN; or, Scenes from Emigrant Life. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo, over 400 pages.....Cloth.. 1 00
" " " " gilt.. 1 25

8. THE CONFESSIONS OF AN APOSTATE. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo.....Cloth.. 0 75
" " " " cloth, gilt.. 1 00

Digitized by Google

CATHOLIC YOUTH'S LIBRARY.

1. THE POPE'S NIECE, and other Tales. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo ..... cloth.... $0 45
   " " " gilt edges.... 0 63
   " " " fancy paper.... 0 30
2. IDLENESS; or, The Double Lesson, and other Tales. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo ..... cloth.... 0 45
   " " " gilt edges.... 0 63
   " " " fancy paper.... 0 30
3. THE VENDETTA, and other Tales. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo ..... cloth.... 0 45
   " " " gilt edges.... 0 63
   " " " fancy paper.... 0 30
4. FATHER SHEEHY. A Tale of Tipperary Ninety Years ago. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo ..... cloth.... 0 45
   " " " gilt edges.... 0 63
   " " " fancy paper.... 0 30
5. THE DAUGHTER OF TYRCONNELL. A Tale of the Reign of James the First. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo..... cloth.... 0 45
   " " " cloth, gilt.... 0 63
   " " " paper.... 0 30
6. WILHELM; or, Christian Forgiveness. A Tale of the Reign of Philip II., and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. SADLIER. 18mo..... cloth.... 0 45
   " " " gilt.... 0 63
   " " " paper.... 0 30
7. LADY AMABEL AND THE SHEPHERD BOY. By Miss E. M. STEWART..... cloth.... 0 45
   " " " cloth, gilt.... 0 63
   " " " paper.... 0 30

SADLIER'S FIRESIDE LIBRARY.

1. THE ORPHAN OF MOSCOW; or, the Young Governess. Translated by Mrs. SADLIER. 18mo ..... cloth.... 0 75
   " " " gilt.... 1 00
2. THE CASTLE OF ROUSILLON. A Tale of the Huguenot Wars. Translated by Mrs. SADLIER ..... cloth.... 0 75
   " " " gilt.... 1 00
3. SICK CALLS. From the Diary of a Missionary Priest. By Rev. E. PRICE ..... cloth.... 0 75
   " " " gilt.... 1 00
4. NEW LIGHTS; or, Life in Galway. By Mrs. SADLIER...cloth.... 0 90
   " " " gilt.... 1 25
5. THE POOR SCHOLAR. By WM. CARLETON..... cloth.... 0 75
   " " " gilt.... 1 00
6. TUBBER DERG; or, the Red Well..... cloth.... 0 75
   " " gilt.... 1 00
7. TALES OF THE FIVE SENSES. By GRIFFIN..... cloth.... 0 75
   " " " gilt.... 1 00

Digitized by Google

8. THE MISSION OF DEATH. A Tale of the Penal Laws in New-York. By M. T. WALWORTH.....cloth.... 0 75
" " " gilt.... 1 00
9. ART MAGUIRE; or, the Broken Pledge. By CARLETON..... 0 75
10. THE LILY OF ISRAEL; or, the Life of the Blessed Virgin, cloth.... 0 75
" " " gilt.... 1 00
11. LIFE OF CHRIST; or, Jesus Revealed to Childhood and Youth. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo. With 10 plates, cloth.... 0 75
" " " gilt.... 1 00
12. LIFE OF ST. JOSEPH. 18mo..... 0 75
" " " gilt.... 1 00
THE FOLLOWING OF CHRIST. New Translation with Prayers and Reflections. Gilt edges..... 1 50
English morocco, extra..... 1 75
Morocco, super extra..... 3 00
Morocco, flexible, bevelled..... 3 50
24mo edition, same type, cloth, plain..... 0 60
Roan, plain 0 90
Roan, gilt edges..... 1 13
NEW MONTH OF MARY. The Graces of Mary, or Instructions and Devotions for the Month of May.
24mo edition, cloth..... 0 60
Roan..... 0 90
Roan, gilt..... 1 13
LIVES OF SAINTS OF THE DESERTS. By Bishop CHALLONER. 18mo. 600 pages..... 1 13
ECCLESIASTICAL ANNALS OF THE IRISH CHURCH. By Rev. THOMAS WALSH. 8vo. 13 plates..... 3 50
PRACTICAL PIETY. By ST. FRANCIS OF SALES..... 0 75
BOSSUET'S HISTORY OF THE VARIATIONS OF THE PROTESTANT CHURCHES. 2 vols.....cloth.... 2 50
ROME AND THE ABBEY. By the authoress of "Geraldine." 12mo.. 1 13
TALES OF THE FESTIVALS. 6 vols., paper, per dozen..... 1 13
" " 6 vols. bound in one.....cloth..... 0 60
BLANCHE LESLIE, and other Tales. 6 vols., paper, per dozen..... 1 13
" " " " 6 vols. bound in one..... 0 60
RELIGION IN SOCIETY; or, the Solution of Great Problems. With an Introduction by Archbishop HUGHES. 12mo.....cloth.... 1 50
POPE AND MAGUIRE'S DISCUSSION. 12mo.....cloth.... 1 13
PASTORINI'S HISTORY OF THE CHURCH. 12mo.....cloth.... 1 13
COBBETT'S HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION. 2 vols. in one.... 1 13
COBBETT'S LEGACIES TO PARSONS AND LABORERS..... 0 60
MILNER'S END OF CONTROVERSY. 12mo.....cloth.... 1 00
ST. AUGUSTINE'S CONFESSIONS. 18mo..... cloth.... 0 75
WARD'S CANTOS..... 0 90
WARD'S ERRATA OF THE PROTESTANT BIBLE. 8vo, half bound.... 0 75
" " " full bound.... 1 00
THE LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. 32mo..... 0 38
THE CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTED. By FATHER QUADRAPANNI. To which is appended the Nineteen Stations of Jerusalem, etc., cloth.... 0 38
THE LITTLE TESTAMENTS of Jesus, Mary, and Joseph 0 25
" roan gilt, 0 38

Digitized by Google

MANUAL OF DEVOTION TO THE SACRED HEART..... 0 38
THE HOLY WAY OF THE CROSS. With plates.....per dozen, 1 13
ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE, as used by the Sisters of Mercy in visits to the sick.....per 100, 1 13
DOCTRINAL AND SCRIPTURAL CATECHISM. Translated by Mrs. J. SADLIER.....half bound.... 0 63
" " " full bound.... 0 90
REEVE'S HISTORY OF THE BIBLE. With 230 cuts..... 1 00
THE CATHOLIC CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTED. By Bishop CHALLONER. 18mo.....flexible.... 0 38
" " " cloth.... 0 50
THINK WELL ON'T. By Bishop CHALLONER..... 0 31
HISTORY OF CHRISTIANITY IN CHINA. By Abbé HUC. 2 vols..... 2 50
FUNDAMENTAL PHILOSOPHY. Translated from the Spanish of Balmes, by H. F. BROWNSON. 2 vols.....cloth.... 4 00
" " " half morocco.... 5 00
" " " antique.... 5 50
ESSAYS AND REVIEWS on Theology, Politics, and Socialism. By O. A. BROWNSON, LL.D. 536 pages, royal 12mo.....cloth.... 1 75
BENJAMIN; or, the Pupil of the Christian Brothers. From the French. By Mrs. SADLIER..... 0 38
NOVENA OF ST. PATRICK. To which is added Prayers at Mass, Stations of the Cross..... 0 25
CARDINAL LAMBRUSCHINI ON THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION. With a History of the Doctrine by Father Felix, S.J. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. 12mo..cloth.... 0 90
ROME: ITS RULERS AND ITS INSTITUTIONS. By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P. 12mo.....cloth, extra....$1 75
" " " Cloth, extra gilt.... 2 25
THE ART OF SUFFERING. A Tale Translated from the French. By EDWARD BUTLER. 24mo.....cloth.... 0 38
" " " gilt.... 0 50
HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS IX., AND THE TEMPORAL RIGHTS OF THE HOLY SEE. With a Notice of some Passages in the Life of the Holy Father. By M. J. RHODES, M.A.....cloth.... 0 38
LIFE OF THE RT. REV. JAMES DOYLE, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin, with Extracts from his Writings. 18mo..... 0 60
THE PRETTY PLATE. By Dr. HUNTINGTON. 16mo. Illustrated with 5 plates.....cloth.... 0 60
" " " gilt.... 0 90
PERRY'S INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE USE OF CATECHISTS. 18mo. 504 pages.....cloth, extra.... 0 90
" " " arabesque.... 1 25
THE CONFEDERATE CHIEFTAINS. A Tale of the Irish Rebellion. 1641. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 12mo. 684 pages..cloth, extra, 1 75
" " " cloth, gilt, 2 00
ROSEMARY; or, Life and Death. A Tale of Our Own Times. By Dr. HUNTINGTON. 12mo.....cloth, extra 1 75
A MANUAL OF THE CATHOLIC RELIGION. From the German of Rev. F. X. WININGER, D.D..... 1 25
SEBASTIAN, THE ROMAN MARTYR. A Drama adapted for Boys, from Fabiola. By T. D. MCGEE, M.P.P. 16mo .....cloth.... 0 38
" " " cloth, gilt.... 0 63
JULIA; or, The Gold Thimble. A Drama for Girls. From the French. By Mrs. J SADLIER..... 0 18

Digitized by Google

THE BABBLER. A Drama for Boys. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER..... 0 18
REVELATIONS OF ST. BRIDGET..... 0 50
SERMONS. By the PAULIST FATHERS. For 1861..... 0 75
A New Volume of Sermons by the PAULIST FATHERS for 1862.cloth.... 1 00
SERMONS. By PAULIST FATHERS. For 1863..... 1 00
THE CLOCK OF THE PASSION. By St. ALPHONSUS LIGUORI. 18mo cloth.... 0 45

TRUE SPIRITUAL CONFFERENCES. By St. FRANCIS OF SALES. With an Introduction by Cardinal WISEMAN. 12mo..... 1 25
A POPULAR HISTORY OF IRELAND. By the Hon. T. D. McGEE. 2 Volumes. 12mo.....cloth.... 3 00
" " " half mor.... 4 00
A POPULAR LIFE OF ST. PATRICK. By an Irish Priest. cloth.... 0 90
" " " gilt.... 1 25
CHRISTIAN MISSIONS: Their Agents, Their Method, and their Results. By T. W. M. MARSHALL. 3 Volumes. 500 pages each. cloth.... 5 00
" " " half morocco.... 7 00
THE CATHOLIC CHOIR BOOK. By GARBET..... 2 50
THE CATHOLIC HARP. By KIRK..... 0 50
SONGS FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS. With Aids to Memory. By Rev. Dr. CUMMINGS. To which is added Music by Eminent Professors. 18mo.....half bound.... 0 50

OFFICE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN, (in Latin and English.) cloth.... 0 38
LIVING ROSARY SHEETS. 15 Mysteries on each Sheet. Illustrated. Per dozen sheets..... 0 50

A NEW BOOK ON THE ROSARY.

A SHORT TREATISE ON THE ROSARY. Together with Six Reasons for being Devout to the Blessed Virgin; also true Devotion to Her. By J. M. P. HEANEY, a Priest of the Order of St. Dominic. To which are appended St. Francis of Sales' "Devout Method of Hearing Mass," "The Memorare," accompanied with some Remarks; The Stations, or Holy Way of the Cross, etc., etc. 18mo.....cloth.... 0 50
THE METHOD OF MEDITATION. By the Very Rev. JOHN ROOTHAN, General of the Society of Jesus. 18mo.....cloth.... 0 38
THE TALISMAN. An Original Drama for Young Ladies. By Mrs. J. SADLIER..... 0 19

A new and Splendid Book for the Young People, by one of the Paulist Fathers.

THE COMPLETE SODALITY MANUAL AND HYMN-BOOK. By the Rev. ALFRED YOUNG. With the Approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D.D., Archbishop of New-York. Suitable for all Sodalities, Confraternities, Schools, Choirs, and the Home Circle. 12mo. 1 00

Digitized by Google

Another New Work by one of the Paulist Fathers.

GUIDE FOR CATHOLIC YOUNG WOMEN. Designed particularly for those who earn their own Living. By the Rev. GEORGE DESHON. 16mo 0 90

THE PROPHECIES OF ST. COLUMBKILLE. By NICHOLAS O'KEARNEY. 18mo, cloth..... 0 60

THE ODDITIES OF HUMANITY. Characters taken from Different Authors. By ABBE ORSE..... 0 60

WELL! WELL! A Tale Founded on Fact. By Rev. M. A. WALLACE. 12mo.....cloth.... 1 00

THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN, (Latin.) Per 100..... 0 75

CHATEAUBRIAND'S CELEBRATED WORK.

THE MARTYRS; A Tale of the Last Persecution of the Christians at Rome. By Viscount DE CHATEAUBRIAND.

12mo. 450 pages.....cloth.... 1 25
Half calf or morocco..... 1 75
Cloth, gilt edges..... 2 00

NEW INDIAN SKETCHES. By Father DE SMET. 18mo....cloth.... 0 50

A NEW BOOK BY FATHER WENINGER, S.J.

EASTER IN HEAVEN.

By Rev. F. X. WININGER, D.D. 12mo.....cloth.... 1 00
Cloth, gilt..... 1 50

CATECHISM OF THE HISTORY OF THE PROTESTANT RELIGION. By Bishop CHALLONER. 18mo.....cloth.... 0 25

A NEW VOLUME OF SERMONS FOR 1863. By the PAULIST FATHERS. 12mo.....cloth.... 1 00

FATHER MATHEW. A Biography. By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P., author of "Rome and its Ruler." 12mo. Of about 600 pages. With a Fine Steel Engraved Portrait.....cloth.... 2 00

We have made arrangements with the author for advanced sheets of this work, which we are sure will be welcomed by all classes of the community.

MARIAN ELWOOD; or, How Girls Live. Tale by Miss SARAH M. BROWNSON. 12mo. cloth, extra.... $1 25
gilt ... 1 50

SERMONS FOR THE PRINCIPAL SEASONS OF THE CHRISTIAN YEAR. By the Rev. THOS. S. PRESTON. 12mo. 461 pages. cloth.... 2 50

Digitized by Google

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF GERALD GRIFFIN.

Edited by his Brother. 10 *Volumes.* 12mo. *Printed on Fine Paper, and Illustrated with Fine Steel Engravings.*

1. THE COLLEGIANS. A Tale of Garryowen.
2. CARD DRAWING. A Tale of Clare.
   THE HALF, SIR. A Tale of Munster.
   SUIL DHUV. A Tale of Tipperary.
3. HOLLAND TYDE, The Aylmers of Ballyaylmer, the Hand and Word, and Barber of Bantry.
4. THE RIVALS. A Tale of Wicklow; and Tracy's Ambition.
5. TALES OF THE JURY-ROOM. Containing Sigismund, The Story-Teller at Fault, The Knight without Reproach, etc., etc.
6. THE DUKE OF MONMOUTH. A Tale of the English Insurrection.
7. TALES OF THE FIVE SENSES, AND NIGHT AT SEA.
8. THE POETICAL WORKS AND TRAGEDY OF GYSIPUS.
9. INVASION. A Tale of the Conquest.
10. LIFE OF GERALD GRIFFIN. By his Brother.

Cloth, extra, per set	$15 00
Half roan	18 00
Half morocco	20 00
Half calf, antique	25 00
Full calf, gilt	35 00
In separate volumes, for Premiums. Cloth, gilt	2 00

HISTORY OF IRELAND. Ancient and Modern. By ABBE MACGHEOGAN. Super royal 8vo. Illustrated with 4 Steel Engravings. cloth, bev. 3 50

Half mor. marbled edges 4 50

THE RISE AND FALL OF THE IRISH NATION. By Sir JONAH BARRINGTON. 12mo. 472 pages. With 29 Portraits. cloth, extra 1 50

This is the best as well as the most readable book on Irish History published.

LOVER'S SONGS AND BALLADS. Including those of his Irish Evenings. 12mo. .... cloth, extra ....

VALENTINE McCLUTCHY, The Irish Agent. By WILLIAM CARLETON. 12mo. .... cloth, extra 1 50

TRAITS AND STORIES OF THE IRISH PEASANTRY. By WILLIAM CARLETON. Comprising the following Tales: The Poor Scholar; A Peasant Girl's Love; Talbot and Gaynor, the Irish Pipers; Frank Finnegan, the Foster Brother; Tubber Derg, or the Red Well; Barney Brady's Goose; Tom Greeshey, the Irish Senachie; A Legend of the Brown Goat; The White Horse of the Peppers; and Micky McRory, the Irish Fiddler. Royal 18mo. 643 pages .... cloth 1 18

THE SCOTTISH CHIEFS. By Miss PORTER. Royal 18mo. 750 pages .... cloth 1 25

THE SPIRIT OF THE NATION. Selected from the Dublin Nation. 12mo. .... cloth 0 50

THE GEMS OF SONG. A Collection of Irish, Scotch, Sentimental, and Comic Songs. 24mo. 576 pages .... cloth 0 63

HARP OF ERIN SONGSTER 32mo. .... cloth 0 31

SONGS OF IRELAND, AND OTHER LANDS. Being a collection of the most popular Irish, Sentimental and Comic Songs. 24mo. 896 pages. Cloth. Gilt back. Price only 1 00

Digitized by Google

FORGET-ME-NOT SONGSTER. 32mo.....cloth.... 0 31
THE PRACTICAL LETTER-WRITER. 18mo.....half bound.... 0 31
NAPIER'S HISTORY OF THE PENINSULAR WAR.
Royal 8vo. 800 pages.....cloth, extra.... 4 00
" " " half morocco.... 5 50
" " " half calf, ant.... 6 00
ANECDOTES OF NAPOLEON. Compiled from various sources. 24mo. 504 pages.....cloth.... 0 60
LIFE OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS. By McLeod. 12mo. cloth.... 1 25
" " " cloth, gilt.... 1 50
GOLDSMITH'S POEMS, AND VICAR OF WAKEFIELD. Illustrated.....cloth.... 0 90

CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS.

We would respectfully invite attention to the following Prayer-Books, published with the approbation of the Most Rev. John McCloskey, D.D., *Archbishop of New-York.*

THE GOLDEN MANUAL. Being a Guide to Catholic Devotion, Public and Private. 18mo. 1041 pages.
Neatly bound in sheep, 1 plate..... 1 25
Roan, plain, 1 plate..... 1 50
Roan, gilt edges, 1 plate..... 2 00
Roan, embossed, gilt clasp..... 2 50
Roan, full gilt clasp..... 2 75
American morocco, gilt edges, 6 plates..... 2 25
Levant morocco, gilt edges, 6 plates..... 3 00
Morocco extra, illuminated, 8 plates..... 3 75
Morocco, extra, illuminated, clasps..... 4 25

Fine Paper, Illuminated Title, Twelve Plates.

Morocco, bevelled..... 4 25
Morocco, bevelled, clasps..... 4 75
Table board, tooled edges..... 7 00
With gilt rim, " " 7 00
Panelled and block patterns..... 10 00
" with medallion..... 14 00
Rich velvet, clasps and corners, paper cases, at various prices, from $12 to..... 25 00

THE WAY TO HEAVEN.—This Prayer-Book was compiled by the Oratoriens in England, with numerous additions by a Rev. Gentleman in this country. It is one of the best and most complete Prayer-Books for its size published.

THE WAY TO HEAVEN. A Select Manual of Prayers for Daily Use. Compiled from Approved Sources. 18mo. 650 pages. Printed on superfine paper.
Cloth..... 75
Roan, plain..... 1 00
Roan, embossed, gilt edges..... 1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasp..... 1 50
Imitation full gilt..... 1 50
Imitation full gilt, clasp..... 1 75
Morocco, extra..... 3 00

Digitized by Google

Morocco, extra, clasp..... $3 50
Morocco, bevelled..... 3 50
Morocco, bevelled, clasp..... 4 00
Morocco, tooled edges, rims and clasp..... 6 00
Morocco, red edges, with gold rims and clasp..... 6 00
Velvet, with rims and ornaments..... 8 00
Velvet. Very fine patterns at from $10 to..... 20 00

WAY TO HEAVEN. 24mo. Edition. Cloth..... 63
Roan, embossed, plain, 2 plates..... 0 75
" gilt sides..... 1 00
" embossed, gilt edges, 4 plates..... 1 13
" " " clasps..... 1 25
" full gilt sides and edges..... 1 25
" " " clasps..... 1 50
Morocco, extra, 6 plates..... 2 50
" " " clasps..... 3 00
" bevelled, flexible, 8 plates..... 3 00
" " " clasps..... 3 50
" tooled edges and rims..... 5 00
" red edges and rims..... 6 00
Velvet in various styles, from $8 to..... 15 00

A New, Illustrated, Large Print Prayer-Book.

DAILY PRAYERS. A Manual of Catholic Devotion, compiled from the most approved sources, and adapted to all states and conditions in life. Elegantly Illustrated. To which is added the Epistles, Gospels, and Collects for all the Sundays and Holidays.

*** *The Short Prayers at Mass are illustrated with 37 new plates, designed expressly for it.*

18mo, of nearly 900 pages.....sheep.... 1 00
" " " .....roan, plain.... 1 25
" " .....embossed, gilt.... 1 75
" " .....imitation, full gilt.... 2 00
" " .....imitation, full gilt, clasp.... 2 50
" " .....English morocco.... 2 50
" " .....morocco, extra.... 3 00
" " .....morocco, extra, clasp.... 3 50
" " .....morocco, extra, bevelled.... 3 50
" " .....morocco, extra, bevelled, clasp.... 4 00
" " .....morocco, extra table board, tooled edges.... 7 00
" " .....block pattern, tooled edges.... 10 00
" " .....panelled, medallion.... 12 00

DAILY PRAYERS. Fine Edition, with the Epistles and Gospels left out. Printed on the finest tinted linen paper in very large type. Will be very thin, so that it may be easily carried in the pocket.

Roan, plain..... 1 00
Embossed, gilt edges..... 1 50
Embossed gilt edges, clasps..... 1 75
Imitation, full gilt..... 1 75
Imitation, full gilt, clasps..... 2 00
Morocco, extra, comb edges..... 2 25
Morocco, extra, gilt edges..... 2 50
Morocco, extra, gilt, clasps..... 3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled..... 3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasp..... 3 50
Morocco, extra, rims and tooled edges..... 6 00

It may also be had in velvet bindings.

Digitized by Google

A NEW PRAYER-BOOK.

THE HELP OF CHRISTIANS. A Manual of Instructions and Prayers. Compiled from approved sources, by the SISTERS OF MERCY. Published with the approbation of several Archbishops and Bishops.

This Prayer-Book has the double advantage of being adapted for religious communities, as well as Persons living in the world.

18mo, 959 pages, sheep	$1 50
Roan, plain	1 75
Embossed, gilt	2 25
Embossed, gilt clasp	2 75
Imitation, full gilt	2 75
Imitation, clasp	3 25
Mor. extra	4 00
Mor. extra, clasp	4 50
Mor. extra, bevelled	4 50
Mor. extra bev. clasp	5 00
In velvet bindings, from $10 to	20 00

THE MASS BOOK. Containing the office for Holy Mass, with the Epistles and Gospels for all the Sundays and Holidays, the Offices for Holy Week, and Vespers and Benediction.

Cloth	0 50
Roan, plain	0 63
Embossed, gilt	0 75
" " clasp	1 00
Imitation, full gilt	1 00
" " clasp	1 25

FINE EDITION OF THE MASS BOOK. Printed on super extra paper, with fine steel engravings.

Embossed, gilt edges	1 25
" full gilt	1 50
Morocco extra, combed edges	2 00
" " gilt edges	2 50
" " " clasps	3 00
" " bevelled	2 75
" " " clasp	3 50

*** The cheap edition of this is the best edition of the "Epistles and Gospels" for schools, published.

THE GARDEN OF THE SOUL. A Manual of Spiritual Exercises and Instructions for Christians, who, living in the World, aspire to Devotion; with Bishop ENGLAND'S explanation of the Mass, and the Epistles and Gospels. 18mo, 700 pages.

Extra morocco, clasps, gilt edges	3 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled	3 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps	4 00
Extra morocco, gilt edges	3 00
Imitation morocco, clasp, gilt edges	1 75
Imitation morocco, gilt edges	1 50
Embossed, morocco, gilt edges	1 25
Strong roan, plain edges	1 00

THE KEY OF HEAVEN. 24mo.

Morocco rims, tooled edges	5 00
Morocco, panelled, tooled edges, clasp	5 00

Digitized by Google

Morocco, extra, bevelled 3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasp 3 50
Morocco, extra 2 50
Morocco, extra, clasp 3 00
Imitation morocco, 8 plates, extra gilt edges, clasps 1 50
Imitation morocco, 8 plates, extra gilt edges 1 25
Embossed morocco, 4 plates, gilt edges 1 00
Imitation morocco, 4 plates, gilt sides 0 90
Imitation morocco, 2 plates, plain 0 63
Cloth, 2 plates, plain 0 50

THE PATH TO PARADISE. 32mo. Large edition, with 12 fine steel engravings.

Morocco, red edges and rims 4 00
Velvet at from $7 to 10 00
Super extra morocco, bevelled, flexible, clasps 3 00
Super extra morocco, bevelled, flexible 2 50
Super extra, morocco, clasps 2 50
Super extra morocco 2 00
Imitation morocco, 6 plates, gilt edges, clasps 1 13
Imitation morocco, 6 plates, gilt edges 0 90
Embossed, gilt edges 0 75
Embossed, gilt edges, clasp 0 90
Imitation morocco, 4 plates, gilt sides 0 63
Roan, plain 0 50
Cloth, extra 0 38

THE PATH TO PARADISE. Beautiful miniature edition. 12 fine steel engravings.

Tooled edges and corners 3 00
Velvet 6 00
Extra morocco, clasps, gilt edges 2 00
Extra morocco, without clasps, gilt edges 1 50
Imitation morocco, 6 steel engravings, full gilt edges 0 75
Embossed morocco, 4 steel engravings, gilt edges 0 63
Embossed morocco, clasp 0 75
Imitation morocco, 1 steel engraving 0 38
Cloth, extra, 1 steel engraving 0 31

THE GATE OF HEAVEN; or, Way of the Child of Mary. A Manual of Prayers and Instructions, compiled from approved sources, for the use of Young Persons. Illustrated with 40 plates. 320 pages. 32mo. Fine paper.

Cloth, extra 0 38
Roan, plain 0 50
Roan, embossed, gilt 0 75
Roan, gilt sides 63
Roan, full gilt 0 90
Roan, full gilt, clasps 1 13
Morocco, extra 1 50
Morocco, extra, clasps 2 00

THE POCKET MANUAL. A very neat pocket Prayer-Book. With 4 steel engravings. 48mo.

Cloth, ... 0 25
Embossed, gilt edges 0 45
Imitation Turkey, gilt edges 0 50
In tuck, gilt edges 0 63
Turkey morocco 1 00
Turkey morocco, clasp 1 25

Digitized by Google

THE ALTAR MANUAL; or, Instructions and Devotions for Confession and Communion. With Visits to the Blessed Sacrament, Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and various other Devotions. From the "Delices des Ames Pieuses." Edited by EDWARD CASWELL, M.A. 432 pages, 18mo. Fine paper, and steel engravings.

Roan, marbled edges	1 00
Roan, gilt edges	1 25
Morocco, extra	2 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled	3 00

THE ALTAR MANUAL. 24mo.

Cloth, extra	0 63
Roan, plain	0 90
Roan, gilt, 4 plates	1 13
Morocco, extra, 6 plates	2 25

THE MISSION BOOK. A Manual of Instructions and Prayers adapted to preserve the FRUITS OF THE MISSION. Drawn chiefly from the Works of St. Alphonsus Liguori. New and improved edition. 500 pages, Illustrated.

Roan, plain	1 00
Roan, full gilt, plain edges	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps	1 50
Imitation, full gilt	1 50
Imitation, full gilt, clasps	1 75
Morocco, extra	3 00
Morocco, extra, clasps	3 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled	3 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps	4 00
Morocco rims and tooled edges	6 00
Morocco rims and red edges	7 00

THE MISSION BOOK. 24mo.

Roan, plain	0 75
Roan, gilt sides,	0 90
Roan, embossed, gilt edges	1 00
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps	1 25
Roan, full gilt edges	1 25
Roan, full gilt edges, clasps	1 50
Morocco, extra,	2 50
Morocco, extra, clasps	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps	3 50

THE RACCOLTA; or, Collection of Indulgenced Prayers. (Suitable for Confraternities and for Private Devotion.) Translated by AMBROSE ST. JOHN, of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri, Birmingham.

Cloth	0 75
Roan, plain	1 00
Roan, full gilt, plain edges	1 12
Roan, embossed, gilt edges	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps	1 50
Imitation, full gilt	1 50
Imitation, full gilt, clasps	1 75
Morocco, extra	2 50
Morocco, extra, clasps	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps	3 50

Digitized by Google

JOURNEE DU CHRETIEN. A very fine French Prayer-Book, containing 630 pages, and twelve fine steel engravings. 24mo. Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Dr. BOURGET, Lord Bishop of Montreal. Printed on fine paper.

Cloth, extra	0 50
Imitation morocco, 4 steel engravings, gilt	1 00
Imitation morocco, 6 steel engravings, gilt edges	1 25
Extra morocco, without clasps, gilt edges	2 50
Extra morocco, clasps, gilt edges	3 00

PAROISSEN DES PETITS ENFANS PIEUX. A beautiful French Prayer-Book. Published with the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Dr. BOURGET, Lord Bishop of Montreal. 48mo.

Cloth, extra	0 25
Roan, gilt edges	0 45
Roan, full gilt edges	0 50
Roan, tucks	0 63
Morocco, extra	1 00

CATHOLIC CATECHISMS.

BUTLER'S CATECHISM. Authorized by the First Council of Quebec. 0 08

BUTLER'S CATECHISM, for Use in the Diocese of Toronto. 0 08

BUTLER'S CATECHISM, with the Scriptural Catechism. (For the United States, 0 08

COLLOT'S DOCTRINAL AND SCRIPTURAL CATECHISM. Translated from the French, by Mrs. SADLIER. 12mo. 408 pages. half bound.. 0 63

This Catechism is approved by the Archbishop of New-York, and is fast getting into use in the principal Catholic educational establishments in the United States and Canada. It is also admirably adapted for instruction in the family.

A SHORT ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE, newly revised for the Use of the Catholic Church in the United States.. 0 05

A GENERAL CATECHISM OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. Prepared by order of the National Council. 0 05

AN ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE, for the Use of the Church, in the Diocese of Boston. New edition, in large type.. 0 05

A GENERAL CATECHISM. Prepared by order of the National Council. Illustrated with fifty engravings, with a description of each. 32mo. 184 pages. 0 25

A NEW EDITION OF THE BOSTON CATECHISM.

A SHORT ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE; Newly Revised and Augmented. For the Use of the Church, in the Diocese of Boston. To which is added SHORT PRAYERS AT MASS. Illustrated, with thirty-six cuts. Paper, 8 cents, or per hundred 4 00
Flexible, 15 cents, or per hundred 8 00

This is an entirely new edition of this Catechism, printed from large type, on fine paper. The Prayers at Mass being added, it will answer all the purposes of a prayer-book.

Digitized by Google

STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS.

Published for the use of the Schools of the CHRISTIAN BROTHERS, *with the special approbation of the General of the Order, given at Paris, July* 1, 1853, *at the meeting of the Council of the Order, and recommended as the only School Books to be used in their Schools in the United States and Canada.*

FIRST BOOK. New and enlarged edition. Strong muslin back. 72 pages, stiff covers..... 0 12½
SECOND BOOK. New and enlarged edition, having Spelling and Accentuation, and Definitions, at the head of each chapter. 180 pages. 18mo. Half bound..... 0 25
THIRD BOOK. New and enlarged edition, with Spelling, Pronunciation, and Definitions, to each chapter; making it the most complete in the United States. 350 pages. 12mo. Half roan..... 0 63
THE DUTY OF A CHRISTIAN. Translated from the French of De La Salle. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 12mo. Half bound..... 0 63
CARPENTER'S SCHOLAR'S SPELLING ASSISTANT..... 0 21
MURRAY'S GRAMMAR. Abridged by PUTNAM..... 0 19
TABLE-BOOK. By the CHRISTIAN BROTHERS. Per dozen..... 0 63
BURKE'S PRIMARY ARITHMETIC..... 0 25
BURKE'S PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC..... 0 60
BURKE'S KEY TO PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC..... 1 25
ORAM'S TABLE-BOOK; or, Stepping-Stones to Arithmetic..... 0 18
THE SPELLING-BOOK SUPERSEDED. By ROBERT SULLIVAN, LL.D. 0 31
MURRAY'S INTRODUCTION TO THE ENGLISH READER. Half bound..... 0 31
WALKER'S PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY. Square 12mo. Half bound..... 0 50
PINNOCK'S CATECHISM OF GEOGRAPHY. Half bound..... 0 31
STEPPING-STONE TO GEOGRAPHY..... 0 15
STEPPING-STONE TO ENGLISH GRAMMAR..... 0 15
BRIDGE'S ALGEBRA. With additions. By the BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS. Half bound..... 0 45
REEVE'S HISTORY OF THE BIBLE. With two hundred and thirty cuts. Half bound..... 90
ELEMENTS OF HISTORY; combined with Geography and Chronology. By JOHN G. SHEA. 12mo. With forty illustrations, and six maps. Half bound..... 0 63
AN ELEMENTARY HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. By J. G. SHEA. Half bound..... 0 31
flexible. 0 25
WALKINGAME'S ARITHMETIC. (L. S. D.)..... 0 31
DAVIS'S TABLE-BOOK. (L. S. D.) Per gross..... 3 75
MANSON'S PRIMER. Per gross..... 3 75
NUGENT'S FRENCH AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Half bound. 1 25
PERRIN'S FRENCH AND ENGLISH CONVERSATIONS. Half bound..... 0 38
PERRIN'S FRENCH FABLES. Half bound..... 0 38
SADLIER'S COPY-BOOKS. Per dozen, without headlines. No. 1... 0 75
" " " " No. 2... 0 90
" " " " No. 3... 1 25

Digitized by Google

THE METROPOLITAN READERS.

Compiled by a Member of the Order of the Holy Cross.

THE METROPOLITAN FIRST READER. Royal 18mo. 120 pages. Illustrated, with ninety cuts. Beautifully printed on fine paper, and handsomely bound..... 0 25

THE METROPOLITAN SECOND READER. Royal 18mo. 216 pages. Illustrated, and printed from clear type, on excellent paper, and substantially bound..... 0 45

THE METROPOLITAN THIRD READER. Beautifully illustrated. 12mo..... 0 75

THE METROPOLITAN FOURTH READER. With an Introduction. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. SPALDING, Bishop of Louisville. This is the best Reader for advanced classes in Catholic schools ever published. There is a short biographical notice given of each author from whom the selections are made, preceding the lesson. 12mo. 456 pages..... 1 13

THE METROPOLITAN FIFTH READER; or, Book of Oratory. In press, and will be ready at an early day.

THE METROPOLITAN ILLUSTRATED SPELLER. Designed to accompany the Metropolitan Series of Readers. By a Member of the Order of the Holy Cross. 12mo. 180 pages. Illustrated, with one hundred and thirty cuts. Half bound..... 0 25

THE ILLUSTRATED SPELLER AND DEFINER. 12mo. 288 pages. With one thousand cuts..... 0 45

THE GOLDEN PRIMER. Illustrated, with fifty cuts. Per dozen, paper. 0 63
" " " " " stiff cover. 0 75

BENNETT'S DOUBLE ENTRY BOOK-KEEPING. A New and Enlarged Edition, prepared by the Author, a short time before his death.

THE AMERICAN SYSTEM OF PRACTICAL BOOK-KEEPING EXEMPLIFIED, by the Mercantile Transactions of New-York City with the United States; and with its Trade and Commerce all over the World, embracing all Foreign Exchanges resulting therefrom. By JAMES ARLINGTON BENNETT. 8vo. Illustrated with a Balance Chart, and a Portrait of the Author. Price, only $1 50

This work has already passed through forty editions.

ADOPTED BY THE PROVINCIAL OF THE CHRISTIAN BROTHERS, FOR USE IN THE SCHOOLS UNDER HIS CHARGE.]

(*Just Published.*)

A NEW CATECHISM OF SACRED HISTORY. Compiled for the Use of Catholic Schools. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo. 178 pages. Price, only..... 0 25

(*New Edition.*)

CATECHISM OF THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. By JOHN G. SHEA, LL.D. Author of "The History of Catholic Missions," "First Book of History," etc., etc. 18mo. 180 pages. Price..... 0 25

Digitized by Google

NEW SERIES OF COPY BOOKS.

GHEGAN'S

Universal System of Penmanship.

We beg to call the attention of Principals of Schools, and the trade, to the above excellent and simple system of Penmanship.

It is a new and splendidly engraved set of Books, well printed on good, heavy paper. The system is progressive, plain and simple, and is complete in Eight Numbers, the Common School Series being comprised in the first six.

The words and sentences in the headings are selected with a view to illustrate the different combinations of the lettters, and introduce the entire Alphabet.

BOOK 1. Principles and small Letters in a large, round hand.

BOOK 2. Short words, large, open writing.

BOOK 3. Smaller writing, capitals alphabetically arranged.

BOOK 4. Longer words, with capitals alphabetically arranged, and of different styles.

BOOK 5. Sentences and words. Round, business hand.

BOOK 6. Finer and more elegant writing. Sentences and names.

(The above six books complete the Common School Series.)

BOOK 7. Commercial Series—Notes, Drafts, Invoices, Checks, &c.

BOOK 8. Young Ladies' Series—Poetry, Letters of Invitation, &c.

Address Orders to

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

31 Barclay Street, New York.

Trade Price, $1.50 per dozen.—Retail, 20 cents each.

☞ This is the Best and Cheapest series of Copy Books made.

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN BOOKS.

D. & J. SADLIER & Co. have just received from the London and Dublin Catholic publishers a large assortment of books, amongst which will be found the following :

A TREATISE ON CHANCEL SCREENS. By A. W. PUGIN ..	$5 00
THE SCENERY AND ANTIQUITIES OF IRELAND. Illustrated. 2 vols	15 00
THE LITERARY WORKMAN	3 00
DUFFEY'S HIBERNIAN MAGAZINE	4 00
MEMOIRS OF MOST REV. DR. PLUNKETT	5 00
THE FORMATION OF CHRISTENDOM. By J. W. ALLIES	6 00
ST. LIGUORI'S SERMONS	2 00
APPLETON'S "	3 00
" ANALYSIS OF THE GOSPELS	3 00
PAINTERS, SCULPTORS, AND ARCHITECTS OF THE DOMINICAN ORDER. 2 vols	4 00
THE CATHOLIC YEAR ; or, Goether's Daily Lessons on the Feasts of the Church	2 75
THE SUFFERINGS OF OUR LORD. By Father THOMAS OF JESUS	2 00
WISEMAN'S LECTURES ON SCIENCE AND REVEALED RELIGION	3 50
WISEMAN'S LECTURES ON HOLY EUCHARIST	1 00
THE HISTORY OF THE PENAL LAWS ENACTED AGAINST ROMAN CATHOLICS. By R. R. MADDEN	2 00
HISTORICAL NOTICE OF THE PENAL LAWS AGAINST ROMAN CATHOLICS. By R. R. MADDEN	2 50
LIFE OF REV. A. GENTILI. By Very Rev. P. PAGANI	2 50
LIFE OF FATHER IGNATIUS (SPENCER)	3 00
AUDIN'S LIFE OF HENRY VIII	2 25
PICTORIAL HALF HOURS WITH THE SAINTS. Cloth, gilt	3 00
" HISTORY OF THE HOLY BIBLE. "	3 00
HISTORY OF THE LAWS OF MORTMAIN	2 50
A MANUAL OF BRITISH AND IRISH HISTORY. Illustrated with Maps and Engravings. By Rev. THOMAS FLANAGAN	5 00
PARSON'S CHRISTIAN DIRECTORY	2 75
FATHER PROUT'S RELIQUES	4 00
THE VIGIL OF ST. LAWRENCE, and Other Tales. Cloth, gilt	2 50
WILD TIMES. A Tale of the Days of Queen Elizabeth	3 00
POEMS. By SPERANZA (Lady Wilde). Cloth, gilt	2 00
LETTERS OF EUGENIE DE GUERIN	1 75
JOURNAL " "	1 75
CHARLCOTE GRANGE : A Tale. By Lady C. THYNNE	2 00
THE EMERALD WREATH. By CAVIARE. Illustrated. Cloth, gilt	1 75
TRIAL AND TRUST. By Canon SCHMIDT	1 50
ELEANOR MORRISON. By Lady C. THYNNE	1 50
ST. MARY'S HOME ; or, Work for Women. By EMILY BOWLES	1 75
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF FRANCE	2 00
MANUAL OF THE LIVES OF THE POPES	2 00

Digitized by Google

THE URSULINE CATHOLIC OFFERING..... $1 50
THE ABBE ZOUAVE; or, The Life of Joseph L Guerin..... 1 50
IRISH DIAMONDS; or, A Chronicle of Peterstown. By EMILY BOWLES..... 1 50
SCRIPTURE LESSONS FROM THE NEW TESTAMENT.... 1 00
THE TWO ROADS OF LIFE. By Canon SCHMIDT..... 1 50
LIGHT AND SHADE; or, The Manor House of Hardinge..... 1 50
CHILDREN OF MARY INSTRUCTED..... 1 25
BLESSED HENRY SUSO'S LITTLE BOOK OF ETERNAL WISDOM..... 1 75
SAINT CLARE, SAINT COLETTE AND THE POOR CLARES. 2 75
SHORT SERMONS ON DOCTRINAL SUBJECTS. By Dr. MEYNELL..... 2 00
THE SCIENCE OF THE SOUL..... 1 00
HISTORICAL WORKS OF DR. FRENCH. 2 vols..... 1 25
BECANUS'S ANALOGY OF THE SCRIPTTRES..... 1 50
TESTIMONIES TO THE MOST HIGH..... 1 50
THE LIFE AND MARTYRDOM OF BLESSED ANDREW BOBOLA. S.J..... 1 50
THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION. By Rev. M. TORMEY.... 1 50
THE VOICE OF GOD TO THE HEART OF HIS SERVANTS .. 0 75
THE RULES, OFFICE, AND DEVOTIONS OF THE CARMELITE CONFRATERNITY..... 0 75
MAXIMS OF CHRISTIAN PERFECTION..... 0 60
LECTURES ON CATHOLIC FAITH AND PRACTICE. By Rev. J. N. SWEENEY. 3 vols..... 5 00
THE WITCH OF ROSENBURG: A Drama in 3 Acts. By Cardinal WISEMAN..... 2 50
SPIRIT OF ST. FRANCIS OF SALES..... 0 60
LIFE OF CHRISTINA, QUEEN OF SWEDEN..... 1 00
INTERIOR CHRISTIAN..... 0 75
THE CEREMONIES OF THE MASS. By OAKLEY..... 0 60
THE CROWN HYMN-BOOK..... 0 25
THE CROWN OF JESUS. Music. 4 parts..... 6 00
TALES OF REMARKABLE MEN..... 0 60
THE APOSTLESHIP OF PRAYER. By Rev. H. RAMIERE, S.J. 2 00
THE TRUE SPIRITUAL CONFERENCES OF ST. FRANCIS OF SALES..... 2 00
MANUAL OF DEVOTIONS FOR THE USE OF MEMBERS OF THE LIVING ROSARY..... 0 25
EXTRACTS FROM THE WORKS OF LUTHER. By Dr. J. DOELLINGER..... 0 40
CHANTS FOR VESPERS..... 0 25
THE VIRTUOUS SCHOLAR..... 0 25
DEVOTION TO THE HOLY VIRGIN..... 0 30
MILNER'S LETTERS TO A PREBENDARY..... 0 60
MAXIMS AND EXAMPLES OF THE SAINTS..... 0 60
THE SINNER'S COMPLAINT TO GOD. By Rev. J. GOTHER... 0 75
FLEURY'S MANNERS OF THE ISRAELITES..... 0 50
IRISH ETHNOLOGY. By G. ELLIS..... 1 00
THE BOOK OF RIGHTS. By JOHN O'DONOVAN..... 2 50
HISTORY OF THE VICEROYS OF IRELAND. By J. T. GILBERT..... 4 00
THE POWER OF THE POPE IN THE MIDDLE AGES. By M. GOSSELIN. 2 vols..... 6 00

Digitized by Google

MORE'S CATHOLICI; or, Ages of Faith. 3 vols., folio..... $45 00
PEACE THROUGH THE TRUTH; or, Essays on Subjects connected with Dr. Pusey's Eirenicon. By Rev. T. HARPER, S. J..... 10 00
SACRED AND LEGENDARY ART. By Mrs. JAMESON.
LEGENDS OF THE MADONNA. By Mrs. JAMESON.
LEGENDS OF THE MONASTIC ORDERS. By Mrs. JAMESON.
HISTORY OF OUR LORD. By Mrs. JAMESON.
} 6 vols..... 45 00
A NEW HISTORY OF PAINTING IN ITALY FROM THE SECOND TO THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY. 3 vols..... 28 00
ORATORIAN LIVES OF THE SAINTS, OF THE CANONIZED SAINTS, AND THE SERVANTS OF GOD. Small 8vo, cloth lettered, price $2 per vol.
S. PHILIP NERI, APOSTLE OF ROME AND FOUNDER OF THE CONGREGATION OF THE ORATORY. 2 vols.....
S. ALPHONSO MARIE DE LIGUORI, WITH F. FABER'S ESSAY ON CANONIZATION. 5 vols.....
F. PAUL SEGNERI, S. J.; F. PETER PINAMONTI, S. J.; V. JOHN DE BRITTO, S. J.; WITH F. FABER ON CATHOLIC MISSIONS. 1 vol.....
HEROIC VIRTUE: Being a Portion of the Treatise of Benedict XIV. on Beatification and Canonization of the Servants of God. 3 vols.....
COMPANIONS OF ST. PHILIP NERI. 1 vol.....
B. SEBASTIAN VALFRE; ANTONIO DE SANTI; ANGELO MATTEUCCI. 1 vol.....
B. SEBASTIAN OF APPARIZIO. 1 vol.....
COMPANIONS OF S. ALPHONSO LIGUORI. 1 vol.....
P. JOSEPH ANCHIETA, S. J,; V. ALVERA VON VIRMUNDT, S. J.; V. JOHN BERCHMANS, S. J. 1 vol.....
V. FABRIZIO DALL'ASTE; V. F. MARIANO SOZZINI. 1 vol.
B. PAUL OF THE CROSS. 3 vols.....
JOSEPH CALASANCTIUS; B. IPPOLITO GALANTINI. 1 vol.
S. CAMILUS, OF LELLIS; V. LUDOVICO DAPONTE, S. J.; V. LUIGI LA NUSA, S. J. 2 vols.....
F. ANTONIO TALPA; V. F. EUSTACHIO; F. GIAMBATTISTA PREVER. 1 vol.....
B. LEONARD OF PORT MAURICE; B. NICHOLAS FATTORE. 1 vol.....
S. JANE FRANCES DE CHANTAL; S. ROSE OF VITERBO; B. MARY OF OIGNIES. 2 vols.....
S. CATHERINE OF RICCI; S. AGNES OF MONTEPULCIANO; S. BENVENUTA OF BOJAN; B. CATHERINE OF RACONIGI. 1 vol.....
ST. FRANCIS DE SALES. 2 vols.....

☞ *Any of the above volumes may be had separately*

DODD'S CHURCH HISTORY OF ENGLAND. With Notes, Additions, and a Continuation. By the Rev. M. A. TIERNEY, F. S. A. 5 vols..... 20 00
THE LIVES AND TIMES OF THE UNITED IRISHMEN. By Dr. MADDEN. 4 vols., illustrated..... 16 00

Digitized by Google

WISEMAN'S ESSAYS. 3 vols.....$15 00
WISEMAN ON SCIENCE AND REVEALED RELIGION..... 3 00
LINGARD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND. The Last Edition Revised and Enlarged a short time before the Author's Death. 10 vols..... 20 00
HIERURGIA. By the Rev. Dr. ROCK..... 6 00
THE CANONS AND DECREES OF THE COUNCIL OF TRENT..... 4 00
THE EVIDENCES AND DOCTRINES OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH. By the Most Rev. Dr. MACHALE..... 4 00
THE POPE. By DE MAISTRE..... 2 00
THE SCIENCE OF THE SAINTS. By Rev. Father PAGANI. 4 vols..... 6 00
ROBERTSON'S LECTURES ON ANCIENT AND MODERN HISTORY..... 2 00
LINGARD'S HISTORY OF THE ANGLO-SAXON CHURCH. 2 vols..... 4 00
WALSINGHAM'S SEARCH IN MATTERS OF RELIGION..... 2 00
GERALDINE: A Tale of Conscience..... 2 00
O'DONOVAN'S IRISH GRAMMAR..... 1 00
WISEMAN'S HOLY WEEK..... 2 00
WHITE'S SERMONS..... 3 00
RULES OF A CHRISTIAN LIFE. 2 vols..... 3 00
SERMONS. By Rev. F. OAKLEY..... 3 00
LIFE OF THOMAS A'BECKET..... 3 00
WALERWORTH'S ENGLAND AND ROME..... 2 75
RELIGIOUS ORDERS..... 2 75
LIFE OF M. OLIER..... 2 25
LIVES OF THE THREE CHANCELLORS..... 2 25
PASSION OF OUR LORD. By C. EMERICH..... 1 75
SELECTIONS FROM THE POETS. By DE VERE..... 2 00
LIFE OF ST. DOMINICK..... 2 00
LIFE OF ST. CHARLES BORROMEO..... 2 00
SPIRITUAL EXERCISES OF ST. IGNATIUS..... 2 00
ANTOINE DE BONNEVAL..... 2 00
LYRA LITURGICA..... 1 00
TWELVE STORIES FOR CHILDREN..... 1 00
JOYS AND SORROWS OF HUMAN LIFE..... 0 60
TALES OF REMARKABLE MEN..... 0 60
HARRY O'BRIEN, and Other Tales..... 0 60
SAINTS ONCE OF THE WORKING CLASSES..... 0 60
HEATH HOUSE STORIES..... 0 90
DYRBINGTON. By Mrs. PARSONS..... 0 90
THE MANOR OF MONT CRUEL..... 0 60
NARRATIVES OF CONVERSION..... 0 60
BERTRAND DU GUESCLIN..... 0 75
TALES OF THE CRUSADES..... 0 75
LIVES OF SAINTED QUEENS..... 0 60
CLARA MAITLAND..... 0 60
BRETON LEGENDS..... 0 90
THE STORY OF PHILIP HOWARD..... 0 60
KNIGHTS OF ST. JOHN..... 1 25
STORIES AND PARABLES. By BONAVENTURE..... 0 75
MARTYRDOM OF ST. CECILIA: A Drama..... 0 30
LACORDAIRE'S CONFERENCES..... 7 50

Digitized by Google

ST. FRANCIS AND THE FRANCISCANS $2 50
LOVE OF HOLY CHURCH. By CASWELL 1 25
CONFERENCES OF ST. FRANCIS 2 00
FABER'S POEMS 4 00
THE O'DONNELLS 2 00
HARRY NORTON 0 45
MARTHA BLONDELL 0 60
ANIMA DEVOTA 0 60
MEMOIRS OF MISSIONARY PRIESTS. 2 vols 1 25
HIGHER PATHS TO SPIRITUAL LIFE 0 60
COMPLETE GREGORIAN PLAIN CHANT MANUAL. 2 vols. 12 50
HAPPINESS OF THE SAINTS 1 50
RULES OF ST. BENEDICT 1 25
SPIRIT OF ST. JOHN OF THE CROSS 0 60
CHALLONER'S MEDITATIONS. 2 vols., 32mo 1 25
DEVOUT COMMUNICANT 0 30
HELL OEPNED TO CHRISTIANS. Illustrated 0 30
ST. LIGUORI ON RELIGIOUS STATE 0 60
DA PONTE'S MEDITATIONS. 6 vols 12 00
HISTORY OF THE CHURCH IN ENGLAND. By Canon FLANAGAN. 2 vols 6 50
MOLLOY'S SERMONS 3 00
O'CONNELL'S SPEECHES. 2 vols 3 50
SHEIL'S " 1 75
PLUNKETT'S " 1 75
GRATTAN'S " 1 75
BURKE'S " 1 75
PROFESSOR O'CURRY'S LECTURES ON MS. MATERIALS OF ANCIENT IRISH HISTORY 8 00
BRENNAN'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF IRELAND 6 00
CARLETON'S TRAITS AND STORIES OF THE IRISH PEASANTRY. 2 vols 6 00
POTTER ON SACRED ELOQUENCE 3 50
HAND-BOOK TO THE CATHEDRALS OF ENGLAND. 4 vols. 30 00
MOORE'S IRISH MELODIES. Set to Music. Edited by J. W. GLOVER. Cloth, gilt 4 50
IRELAND: Its Scenery and Character. By Mr. and Mrs. S. C. HALL. 3 vols. Morocco, beveled and gilt 40 00
SERMONS. By Rev. F. OAKLEY $3 00
LIFE OF THOMAS A'BECKET 3 00
SPIRITUAL EXERCISES OF ST. IGNATIUS 2 00
ANTOINE DE BONNEVAL 2 00
THE CEREMONIES OF THE MASS. By Rev. F. OAKLEY 60
The SPIRIT AND GENIUS OF ST. PHILIP NERI. Paper ... 1 00
TALES OF CELEBRATED WOMEN 75
THE CHILDREN OF MARY 75
POEMS. By AUBREY DE VERE 2 50
ROSE LEBLANC. By authoress of Grantley Manor 1 50
JULES GERARD, THE LION-KILLER 1 25
NEW VISITS TO THE MOST BLESSED SACRAMENT. Containing Devotions for the Quarant. 1 vol. Cloth 1 00
Do., do., do., do. Paper 60
THE LIFE OF ST. IGNATIUS. By Mrs. PARSONS 75
TALES OF WONDER. From the German of W. HAUFF 75
HOLIDAY TALES AND CONVERSATIONS 75

Digitized by Google

HISTORICAL TALES OF OLD TIME..... 75
POPULAR TALES AND SKETCHES. By Mrs. S. C. HALL.... 1 50
WHITE'S SERMONS..... 4 50
LIFE OF CARDINAL XIMINES..... 5 00
MEMOIR OF THE MOST REV. DR. PLUNKETT..... 5 00
THE LIFE OF BISHOP MILNER..... 5 25
IRELAND UNDER ENGLISH RULE..... 5 00
MEMOIRS AND CORRESPONDENCE OF VISCOUNT CASTLEREAGH. 4 vols..... 10 00
GILBERT'S HISTORY OF DUBLIN. 3 vols..... 10 00
DUNLEVY'S IRISH CATECHISM..... 1 75
HISTORY OF HERESIES. By ST. LIGOURI..... 3 50
MYSTERIES OF CORPUS CHRISTI. From the Spanish. By D. F. MACCARTHY. Gilt..... 2 50
SHEMUS DHU, THE BLACK PEDLAR OF GALWAY..... 2 00
THE TRUE SPOUSE OF CHRIST; OR, THE NUN SANCTIFIED..... 3 00
THE LOVE OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD: A SERIES OF MEDITATIONS. By an Ursuline..... 2 00
BALLAD POETRY. By CHARLES G. DUFFY. With portrait.... 1 50
MUSIC AND POETRY OF IRELAND. Gilt..... 3 50
THE YOUNG CHRISTIAN'S LIBRARY. Being short Lives of Saints. 4 vols..... 5 00
MONKS OF THE WEST. By MONTALEMBERT. 3 vols..... 15 00
CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS AND SCHOLARS. 2 vols..... 12 00
THE ANGLO-SAXON CHURCH. By LINGARD. 2 vols..... 4 00
THE LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISIUM..... 1 00
TALES OF THE CHILDHOOD AND YOUTH OF CELEBRATED MEN..... 60
EUSTACE: OR SELF-DEVOTION. By Miss A. M. STEWART.. 60
THE CATHOLIC LANGUAGE OF FLOWERS..... 1 25
LEGENDS OF THE COMMANDMENTS. Cloth. Gilt..... 1 75
LEGENDS OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. " " 1 75
THE LIFE AND REVELATIONS OF ST. GERTRUDE..... 3 75
THE PRAYERS OF ST. GERTRUDE..... 1 00
THE EXERCISES OF ST. GERTRUDE..... 1 00
LIFE OF ST. WINEFRIDE. Paper..... 35
SKETCHES OF RELIGIOUS LIFE ON THE CONTINENT .. 1 75
MANREASA: OR, THE SPIRITUAL EXERCISES OF ST. IGNATIUS..... 2 00
GERALDINE: A TALE OF CONSCIENCE..... 2 00
CHURCHES, SECTS, AND RELIGIOUS PARTIES..... 1 50
THE CHURCH OF THE BIBLE. By OAKLEY..... 2 00
THE SPIRIT OF THE CURE OF ARS..... 1 00
THE MANNA OF THE NEW COVENANT..... 1 00
THE LITTLE FLOWERS OF ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI..... 1 50
TALES FOR YOUNG MEN AND WOMEN..... 1 25
CHARITY IN CONVERSATION..... 1 25
CARDINAL WISEMAN'S LAST ILLNESS..... 1 00
FAITH AND REASON. By ABBE MARTINETTE..... 2 75
LETTERS OF ST. TERESA..... 1 75
BOOK OF THE FOUNDATIONS. By ST. TERESA..... 1 75
INTERIOR CASTLE. " " 1 75
WAY OF PERFECTION. " " 1 75

Digitized by Google

MAXIMS, SAYINGS, AND EXCLAMATIONS OF LOVE. By St. Teresa 50
LECTURES ON MODERN HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY. By J. B. Robertson $3 00
PAGANISM IN EDUCATION 1 25
THE OFFICE AND WORK OF UNIVERSITIES. By Dr. Newman 3 00
THE PAPAL SOVEREIGNTY OF DUPANLOUP 3 00
ADVENTURES OF OWEN EVANS, THE CATHOLIC CRUSOE. Paper 60
PICTURES OF MISSIONARY LIFE IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY 1 00
LIFE OF ST. PHILIP NERI. By Mrs. Hope 1 00
LIFE OF SIR THOMAS MORE 75
THE YOUTHFUL MARTYRS OF ROME. A Drama. By Oakley 75
MITCHELL'S JAIL JOURNAL 1 00
THE BLESSED CORNELIUS 1 25
LIFE OF DR. KIRWAN 2 50
SIR LANCELOT. By Faber 2 50
LITTLE FLOWERS OF ST. FRANCIS 1 50
PERRY'S SERMONS. 1 vol. 2 00
THE CATHOLIC YEAR. By Gothe 2 50
APPLETON'S SERMONS FOR ALL THE SUNDAYS AND FESTIVALS 3 00
APPLETON'S ANALYSIS OF THE GOSPELS 3 00
EXTRACTS FROM THE FATHERS 2 75
NEWMAN ON THE TURKS 2 00
WISEMAN'S ESSAYS. 3 vols 15 00
LIFE OF BLESSED HENRY SUSO 2 00
LOVE OF JESUS 50
FLOWERS OF MARY 1 50
WORKS OF ST. JOHN OF THE CROSS 14 00
McCARTHY ON EPISTLES AND GOSPELS. 2 vols 6 50
THE PILGRIM 3 00
THE SEASONS 3 00
ROCK'S HIERURGIA 6 00
GAHAN'S SERMONS 3 00
SPIRIT OF ST. TERESA 1 25
POCKET ED. DOUAY BIBLE. Plain 1 25
" " Gilt 1 75
ABYSSINIA AND ITS APOSTLES. By Lady Herbert 1 75
ANGELS' VISITS. By Author of "Diary of Sister of Mercy." 1 50
AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF IRELAND 5 00
CEREMONIAL ACCORDING TO THE ROMAN RITE. By Rev. J. D. H. Dale 8 00
CHRISTIAN TRAVELLER. By A Kempis 1 00
COMPANION OF THE SICK. Large print 1 50
EDITH SYDNEY: A Tale. By F. M. Oxenham 2 00
EXTRACTS FROM THE FATHERS AND CHURCH HISTORIANS 2 25
DISCOURSES ON SOME PARABLES OF NEW TESTAMENT. 2 00
HUBERT ELLIS: A Story of King Richard II.'s Days 2 00
HOLY CONFIDENCE; Or, Simplicity with God 2 00
INTENTIONS FOR MASS AND HOLY COMMUNION 75

Digitized by Google

IRISH NUNNERIES. Sketches of. By Rev. D. MURPHY..... 1 50
IN THE SNOW. By Dr. ANDERDON..... 1 50
LETTERS ON FIRST COMMUNION..... 50
LITTLE BOOK OF THE LOVE OF GOD..... 50
LIFE OF SŒUR MARIE, THE WORKWOMAN OF LIEGE... 2 00
MACEVILLY ON THE EPISTLES AND GOSPELS. 2 vols..... 6 50
MCCARTHY ON THE GOSPELS. 2 vols..... 6 50
MURRAY'S SERMONS. 2 vols..... 10 50
MEDITATIONS OF ST. THOMAS..... 2 50
MEDITATIONS FOR ADVENT AND LENT..... 1 75
NEW MEDITATIONS FOR EVERY DAY IN THE YEAR. 2 vols..... 4 50
MARY IN SORROW AND DESOLATION..... 50
THE DAY SANCTIFIED. Meditations and Spiritual Readings for Daily Use..... 1 75
MANNING'S ANSWER TO LESLEY..... 1 75
" MORAL ENTERTAINMENT..... 1 75
" LOVE OF JESUS TO PENITENTS..... 1 00
MANUAL OF THE CROSS AND PASSION. By Father SEBASTIAN, Passionist..... 1 50
OUR FATHER. By VEITH..... 1 75
ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT OF ANGLICANISM. By WATERWORD..... 2 50
CANONS AND DECREES. By WATERWORD..... 4 00
POWERS' DOCTRINAL, MORAL, HISTORICAL, ETC., CATECHISM. 3 vols..... 6 00
THE IRISH BEFORE THE CONQUEST..... 2 50
THE FOUNDLING OF SEBASTOPOL. A Drama for Girls..... 1 00
THE VIRGIN MARY. By Rev. RAPHAEL MELIA, D.D..... 7 00
THE LIVES OF THE PRINCIPAL BENEDICTINE WRITERS. 1 50
THE HIDDEN LIFE OF JESUS..... 1 50
THE PAPACY AND SCHISM. Paper..... 1 25
DEVOTIONS TO THE NINE CHOIRS OF HOLY ANGELS... 1 50

A liberal Discount to the Trade, Public Libraries, &c.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

81 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BOOKS

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE

BY

D. & J. SADLIER & Co.

A.

ADELMAR, THE TEMPLAR. Cloth..... $0 30
ALL FOR JESUS; or, The Easy Ways of Divine Love. By FABER..... 1 50
ALICE RIORDAN; or, The Blind Man's Daughter. By Mrs. SADLIER..... 50
ALTON PARK..... 1 25
AILEY MOORE, 2 vols..... 1 00
ALICE SHERWIN; or, The Days of Sir Thomas More..... 1 13

This is an excellent Historical Novel of the time of the Reformation in England.

ART OF SUFFERING. Translated from the French. By E. BUTLER. 38 cents; gilt..... 38
ALTAR MANUAL; or Instructions for Confession and Communion. Cloth..... 63
ART MAGUIRE; or, The Broken Pledge. By CARLETON..... 75
ANIMA DEVOTA; or, Devout Soul..... 60
AUDIN'S LIFE OF HENRY VIII. 8vo..... 2 00
ARCHCONFRATERNITY OF THE HEART OF MARY..... 30
ARK OF THE COVENANT. By Rev. T. S. PRESTON..... 60
ANGELICAL VIRTUE..... 38
APOLOGIA PRO VITÆ SUA. By Dr. NEWMAN..... 2 00
ASPIRATIONS OF NATURE. By Rev. I. T. HECKER..... 1 00
APOSTLESHIP OF PRAYER. 12mo. Cloth..... 1 50
ADVENTURES OF AN IRISH GIANT..... 40
AGNES HILTON. By Miss HOFFMAN..... 1 50
AGUECHEEK. By C. B. FAIRBANKS..... 1 25
A TREATISE ON THE LOVE OF GOD. By ST. FRANCIS DE SALES..... 1 75
ALPHONSO; or, The Triumph of Religion..... 80
A SPIRITUAL RETREAT OF EIGHT DAYS. With Introduction by Archbishop SPALDING..... 1 50
A MANUAL OF ROMAN CHANT..... 1 75

Digitized by Google

B.

BALMES' FUNDAMENTAL PHILOSOPHY. Translated from the Spanish. By H. F. BROWNSON. 2 vols. Cloth..... $4 00
Half morocco..... 5 00
BALMES ON EUROPEAN CIVILIZATION. 8vo..... 3 00
BANQUET OF THEODOLUS..... 1 00
BAINES' ESSAY ON DIVINE FAITH..... 1 25
BALLS AND DANCING. By ABBE HULOT..... 50
BAXTER'S TENETS OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH EXPLAINED.....
BENJAMIN; or, the Pupil of the Christian Brothers. Translated from the French, by Mrs. SADLIER. Cloth..... 38
BERTHA; or, The Pope and the Emperor. By MCCABE..... 1 00
BIBLE AGAINST PROTESTANTISM. By Dr. SHEIL..... 75
BIBLE QUESTION FAIRLY TESTED..... 50
BEAUTIES OF SIR THOMAS MORE..... 1 00
BEAUTIES OF THE SANCTUARY..... 75
BICKERTON; or, Emigrant's Daughter..... 60
BLAKES AND FLANNIGANS. A Tale illustrative of Irish Life in the United States. By Mrs. J. SADLIER..... 1 13
Gilt..... 1 50
BLIND AGNES..... 50
BLANCHE. A Tale..... 39
BLANCHE LESLIE AND OTHER TALES..... 60
BOSSUET'S HISTORY OF THE VARIATIONS OF THE PROTESTANT CHURCHES. 2 vols. Cloth..... 2 50
BOYHOOD OF GREAT PAINTERS. 2 vols. Cloth..... 1 20
" " " Gilt..... 1 80
BARTOLI'S LIFE OF ST. IGNATIUS. 2 vols..... 3 00
BLESSED SACRAMENT. By FABER..... 1 50
BROWNSON'S ESSAYS AND REVIEWS ON THEOLOGY, POLITICS, AND SOCIALISM. Cloth..... 1 75
BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE FATHERS, MARTYRS, AND OTHER PRINCIPAL SAINTS. 4 vols., 8vo. Illustrated with 25 fine Steel Engravings and four Illuminated Title Pages. Sheep, marble edges..... 13 00
Roan, marble edges..... 15 00
Roan, full gilt..... 17 00
Morocco extra..... 20 00
Morocco extra, beveled..... 24 00

SADLIER'S Edition is the most complete and best published.

BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE SAINTS. Cheap Edition. 4 vols. Cloth..... 8 00
Roan..... 9 50
Bound in 12 vols., or Libraries..... 15 00
BUTLER'S CATECHISM (as used in the United States)..... 8
BUTLER'S CATECHISM FOR THE DIOCESE OF TORONTO. Containing the large and small Catechisms bound together.. 8
BUTLER'S CATECHISM FOR THE ARCHDIOCESE OF QUEBEC. Containing the large and small Catechisms bound together..... 8
BRYANT ON THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION..... 50

Digitized by Google

BANIM'S COMPLETE WORKS. (Sadlier's Uniform Edition.) The only Edition published in this country, containing the notes and introductions, by MICHAEL BANIM. 12mo. Cloth.

THE PEEP O' DAY AND CROHOORE OF THE BILLHOOK	$1 50
THE CROPPY	1 50
THE BOYNE WATER	1 50
THE MAYOR OF WINDGAP	1 50
THE BIT O' WRITIN'	1 50
THE DENOUNCED, AND THE LAST BARON OF CRANA	1 50
LORD CLANGORE; OR THE ANGLO-IRISH. At Press	1 50
THE GHOST-HUNTER AND HIS FAMILY " "	1 50
THE FETCHES, AND PETER OF THE CASTLE "	1 50
THE NOWLANS " "	1 50
FATHER CONNELL, AND OTHER TALES " "	1 50
THE SMUGGLER " "	1 50
BROWNSON'S AMERICAN REPUBLIC	3 00
BESSY CONWAY	75
BLACK BARONET. By CARLETON	1 00
BROOKSIANA	50

C.

CATECHISM OF SCRIPTURE HISTORY	75
" OF PERSEVERANCE	75
" OF AN INTERIOR LIFE	50
" OF THE HISTORY OF IRELAND	30
" DOCTRINAL AND SCRIPTURAL. By COLLOT. Translated from the French by MRS. J. SADLIER. Half bound	63
" OF THE CATHOLIC RELIGION. Translated from the German of Rev. F. X. WENINGER. 12mo, cloth	1 25
" FOR THE USE OF CATECHISTS. By PERRY. Cloth	90
" GENERAL. Approved by the National Council	5
" FOR THE DIOCESE OF BOSTON	5
" " " NEW YORK	8
" BUTLER'S FOR THE U. S., QUEBEC, AND TORONTO	8
" FLEURY'S HISTORICAL. Abridged	15
" DOUAY	25
" OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION. By KEENAN.	1 00
" DOCTRINAL. By KEENAN	50
CATHOLIC YOUTH'S MAGAZINE. 4 vols	5 00
" BRIDE. Translated by Dr. PISE	60
" PULPIT. A Collection of Sermons. Cloth	3 50
" CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTED. By Bishop CHALLONER. Flexible	38
Cloth	50
" CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTED. By QUADRAPANI	38
" LEGENDS AND STORIES. Cloth	90
Cloth, gilt	1 25

Digitized by Google

CATHOLIC HYMN BOOK FOR YOUTH..... $0 13
" HISTORY OF AMERICA. By McGee..... 75
" SUNDAY SCHOOL CLASS BOOKS..... .. 20
" MELODIES. By Rohr..... 30
" HARP. A Collection of Masses, Hymns, &c..... 50
CAHILL'S (DR.) LETTERS AND SPEECHES..... 75
CASTLE OF ROUSSILLON. A Tale of the Huguenot Wars. Translated from the French, by Mrs. Sadlier. Cloth..... 75
Cloth, gilt..... 1 00
CHALLONER'S MEDITATIONS FOR EVERY DAY. 2 vols.. 1 25
CHARITY AND TRUTH. By Haywarden..... 1 00
CHRISTMAS NIGHT'S ENTERTAINMENTS..... 75
CHATEAU LESCURE. A Tale..... 50
COBBETT'S HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION..... 1 13
Sadlier's is the only complete Edition of Cobbett published.
COBBETT'S LEGACIES TO PARSONS AND LABORERS.... 60
CONSIDERATIONS ON THE WORLD..... 50
COTTAGE CONVERSATIONS. By Maria Monica..... 90
CONFEDERATE CHIEFTAINS. A Tale of the Great Irish Rebellion af 1641. By Mrs. J. Sadlier..... 1 75
CHAPEL CHOIR BOOK..... 90
CON O'REGAN; or, Scenes from Emigrant Life. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. Cloth..... 1 00
Gilt 1 25
CONFESSIONS OF AN APOSTATE. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 16mo. Cloth..... 75
Do., gilt..... 1 00
COCHIN ON THE MASS..... ..... 1 00
CROSS AND SHAMROCK..... 75
CALLISTA. A Tale of the Third Century. By Dr. Newman... 1 13
CONSIDERATIONS ON THE SACRED MINISTRY..... 50
CRASSETT'S MEDITATIONS..... 1 80
CONSIDERATIONS ON THE WORLD. By Rev. B. S. Piot.. 50
CATECHISM OF SACRED HISTORY. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.... 25
CLIFTON TRACTS. 4 vols..... 2 00
CEREMONIAL FOR THE CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES 3 00
CONFESSORS OF CONNAUGHT..... 90
CECELIA. A Roman Drama..... 38
CATHOLIC WORLD. A Magazine. 3 vols. now ready. cloth, per vol..... 3 00
COUNSELS OF A CHRISTIAN MOTHER..... 60
CHRISTIAN MISSIONS. By Marshall. 2 vols., cloth..... 5 00
2 vols., half morocco..... 7 00
CAMPBELL AND PURCEL'S DEBATE..... 1 50
COTTAGE EVENING TALES..... 50
CHILDREN OF THE VALLEY..... 50
COUNT LESLIE 50
CHARLES AND FREDERICK..... 50
CURIOUS QUESTIONS. By Dr. Brann..... 2 00
CATHOLIC TESTAMENT. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth..... 1 50
CONVERSION OF RATISBONE..... 38
CATHOLIC OFFERNG. By Mt. Rev. Wm. Walsh..... 1 50
CONSCIENCES TALES—THE POOR GENTLEMAN 75
" " THE CONSCRIPT AND BLIND ROSA..... 75

Digitized by Google

CONSCIENCES TALES—HAPPINESS OF BEING RICH..... $0 75
" " THE MISER..... 75
" " RICKTICKTACK AND WOODEN CLARA..... 75
" " COUNT HUGO OF CRAENHOVE... 75
" " CURSE OF THE VILLAGE..... 75
" " VILLAGE INNKEEPER..... 75

D.

DAILY PRAYER. A Manual of Catholic Devotion. 18mo. Very large type. At prices from .....$1 to 10 00
DEVOUT COMMUNICANT. By BAKER..... 25
DEVOTIONS TO THE SACRED HEART..... 90
DEVOTIONS TO THE SACRED HEART. 32mo..... 45
DE COURCY'S AND SHEA'S CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES..... 2 25
DEVOTIONS TO CALVARY..... 75
DR. DIXON ON THE HOLY SCRIPTURES..... 3 50
DUTY OF A CHRISTIAN TOWARD GOD. From the French of Ven. LA SALLE, by Mrs. J. SADLIER..... 63
DOUAY TESTAMENT. 16mo. Cloth..... 63
DOUAY BIBLE. 12mo. Sheep..... 1 50
Gilt edges and sides..... 2 50
SADLIER'S Fine Imperial 4to. To which is added WARD'S ERRATA OF THE PROTESTANT BIBLE. Illustrated with 25 plates. At prices from .....$12 50 to 24 00
DOUAY BIBLE. SADLIERS' Illustrated Edition. With 17 plates. To which is added WARD'S ERRATA. At prices varying from $6 to 12 00
DOUAY BIBLE. SADLIERS' Small 4to. Printed on very fine paper, and Illustrated with 12 fine Steel Engravings. Imitation gilt edges..... 6 00
Morocco, extra, 12 plates..... 9 00
Morocco, extra, 12 plates, clasp..... 10 50
Morocco, extra, paneled..... 13 00
DOUAY BIBLE. SADLIERS' Extraordinary Cheap Edition. Small 4to. Sheep..... 4 00
Roan, marble..... 5 00
Imitation, full gilt..... 6 00
Morocco, extra..... 9 00
DOUAY (HAYDOCK'S). At from.....$18 to 35 00
DOUAY POCKET BIBLE. Roan, plain..... 2 00
Roan, gilt..... 2 50
Morocco, extra..... 4 00
DREAMS WITHIN DREAMS. By N. DE LAZIE..... 2 00
DESPONDENCY IN THE PURSUIT OF PIETY..... 50
DEVOUT INSTRUCTIONS ON THE EPISTLES AND GOSPELS. By GOFFINE..... 2 25
DR. CAHILL'S WORKS..... 75

Digitized by Google

E.

EDMA AND MARGUERETTE. By Madame Woillez..... 60
EDITH MORTIMER. By Mrs. Parsons. Cloth..... 80
ELEANOR MORTIMER; or, The World and the Cloister. By Agnes M. Stewart. Cloth..... 80
ELEVATION OF THE SOUL TO GOD..... 75
ELINOR PRESTON; or, Scenes at Home and Abroad. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. Cloth..... 75
Cloth, gilt..... $1 00
EPISTLES AND GOSPELS FOR ALL THE SUNDAYS AND FESTIVALS..... 30
EUCHARISTICA..... 1 00
EXERCISE OF FAITH IMPOSSIBLE EXCEPT IN THE CATHOLIC CHURCH..... 75
END OF CONTROVERSY. By Dr. Milner..... 1 00
ERRATA OF THE PROTESTANT BIBLE. By Ward..... 75
EVA FITZGERALD. Cloth..... 50
EASTER IN HEAVEN. By Rev. F. X. Winenger, S. J. 16mo, Cloth..... 1 00
ECCLESIASTICAL YEAR. By Rev. T. Noethen. 2 vols..... 12 00
EVA. A Goblin Romance. By John Savage..... 1 00
EXPOSITION OF THE APOCALYPSE OF ST. JOHN..... 1 50

F.

FABIOLA. A Tale of the Roman Catacombs. By Cardinal Wiseman. 12mo, cloth..... 1 13
Cloth, gilt..... 1 50
FABER'S ALL FOR JESUS; or, The Easy Ways of Divine Love. Cloth..... 1 50
" BLESSED SACRAMENT..... 1 50
" GROWTH IN HOLINESS. Cloth..... 1 50
" THE CREATOR AND CREATURE. Cloth..... 1 50
" THE FOOT OF THE CROSS. Cloth..... 1 50
" SPIRITUAL CONFERENCES. Cloth..... 1 50
" THE PRECIOUS BLOOD. Cloth..... 1 50
" TALES OF THE ANGELS..... 60
" BETHLEHEM. Cloth..... 1 50
FATHER LAVAL. By McSherry. Cloth..... 60
" DRUMMOND AND HIS ORPHANS..... 50
" OSWALD. A Catholic Story. Cloth..... 75
" SHEHEY. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. Cloth..... 45
Gilt..... 60
FAITH, HOPE, AND CHARITY. A Tale. Cloth..... 1 00
FAMILIAR INSTRUCTIONS. By Rev. J. Curr..... 30
FENELON ON THE EDUCATION OF A DAUGHTER..... 60
FESTIVAL OF THE ROSARY. By Miss Stewart..... 30
FIFTY REASONS WHY THE CATHOLIC RELIGION OUGHT TO BE PREFERRED TO ALL OTHERS. Cloth..... 25
FIRST COMMUNION. Letters to the Young..... 60
FLEURY'S HISTORICAL CATECHISM. 4 parts..... 50
" " " Abridged..... 15
FOURFOLD DIFFICULTIES OF ANGLICANISM..... 75

Digitized by Google

THE FOLLOWING OF CHRIST. New Translation, with Prayers and Reflections. With Supplement, containing Methodical and Explanatory Tables of the Chapters of the FOLLOWING OF CHRIST. Gilt edges $1 50
Morocco, super extra 3 00
Morocco, flexible, beveled 3 50
24mo edition, same type, cloth, plain 60
Roan, plain 90
Roan, gilt edges 1 13
Morocco rims, red edge 5 00
FLORINE. A Tale of the Crusaders. By MCCABE .....
FLOWERS OF LOVE AND MEMORY. By Mrs. DORSEY .....
FILIAL PIETY. By BROTHER PHILIP 60
FURNISS TRACTS 1 00
FAITH AND FANCY. By JOHN SAVAGE 1 00

G.

GARBET'S MORNING AND EVENING SERVICE OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH. Containing a variety of Masses, Motettes, Hymns, etc 2 50
GARDEN OF ROSES AND VALLEY OF LILIES. By KEMPIS 45
GOBINET'S INSTRUCTION FOR YOUTH 1 00
GOLDEN BOOK OF THE CONFRATERNITIES 60
GRIFFIN'S COMPLETE WORKS. Edited by his Brother. 10 vols., 12mo. Printed on fine paper, and illustrated with fine Steel Engravings.

1. THE COLLEGIANS. A Tale of Garryowen.
2. CARD DRAWING. A Tale of Clare.
   THE HALF SIR. A Tale of Munster.
   SUIL DHUV. A Tale of Tipperary.
3. THE RIVALS. A Tale of Wicklow; and TRACY'S AMBITION.
4. HOLLAND TIDE, THE AYLMERS OF BALLYAYLMER, THE HAND AND WORD, and BARBER OF BANTRY.
5. TALES OF THE JURY ROOM. Containing "Sigismund," "The Story-Teller at Fault," "The Knight without Reproach," &c., &c.
6. THE DUKE OF MONMOUTH: A Tale of the English Insurrection.
   TALES OF THE FIVE SENSES and NIGHT AT SEA.
   THE POETICAL WORKS AND TRAGEDY OF GYSIPPUS.
   INVASION: A Tale of the Conquest.
   LIFE OF GERALD GRIFFIN. By his Brother.
   Cloth, extra, per set 15 00
   Half roan 18 00
   Half morocco 24 00
   In separate volumes for premiums,
   Cloth, gilt 2 00

Any volume may be had separate, as each volume is complete in itself.

GREEN BOOK. By O'CALLAGHAN 1 00
GUIDE FOR CATHOLIC YOUNG WOMEN. By DESHON 90
GRACE MORTON, OR THE INHERITANCE 80
GOOD THOUGHTS: or, Daily Meditations 2.00

Digitized by Google

GRACE O'HALLORAN..... 60
GERALD O'REILLY AND EVA O'BRIEN..... 40
GENIUS OF CHRISTIANITY. By CHATEAUBRIAND..... $2 25

H.

HASKIN'S TRAVELS IN ITALY, FRANCE, AND IRELAND. 75
HAY ON MIRACLES..... 1 00
HAY'S SINCERE CHRISTIAN..... 1 50
" DEVOUT CHRISTIAN..... 1 25
HEROINES OF CHARITY. Containing the Life of Mrs. SETON and a number of others. 12mo. Price only..... 90
Gilt..... 1 25
HISTORY OF IRELAND—Ancient and Modern. By ABBE MACGEOGHEGAN. Cloth..... 3 00
Half morocco..... 3 50
HISTORY OF IRELAND: From the Earliest Period to the Emancipation of the Catholics. By T. D. MCGEE, M. P. P. Two vols., Cloth..... 3 00
Half morocco..... 4 00
HISTORY OF IRELAND. By MOONEY. 2 vols..... 5 00
" " " By MOORE. 2 vols..... 5 00
" " THE RISE AND FALL OF THE IRISH NATION. By Sir JONAH BARRINGTON. With 29 Portraits... 1 50
HISTORY OF THE IRISH REBELLION OF 1798..... 75
" " REFORMATION. By COBBETT..... 1 13
" " MISSIONS IN JAPAN AND PARAGUAY. 1 00
HISTORY OF THE WAR IN LA VENDEE. 6 Plates..... 1 13
HIDDEN TREASURE..... 45
HUC'S CHRISTIANITY IN CHINA, TARTARY, AND THIBET. 2 vols. 12mo..... 2 50
HUGHES AND BRECKINRIDGE'S CONTROVERSY..... 1 25
HUGHES AND BRECKINRIDGE'S ORAL DISCUSSION..... 2 00
HOLY WEEK..... 1 00
HOURS BEFORE THE ALTAR..... 45
HORTENSE; or, Pride Corrected..... 40
HISTORY OF THE CATHOLIC MISSIONS AMONG THE INDIAN TRIBES OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1529 TO 1854. By J. G. SHEA..... 2 50
HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH. By REEVE..... 1 25
HAY'S BALLADS OF IRELAND..... 1 50
HISTORY OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS. From the French of L. M. A. DAURIGNAC..... 3 00

I.

IDLENESS; or, The Double Lesson. And other Tales. Translated by Mrs. SADLIER. 18mo. Cloth..... 45
Cloth, gilt..... 60
IMITATION OF CHRIST. By KEMPIS..... 45
IMMACULATE CONCEPTION. By Cardinal LAMBRUSCHINI... 90
INSTRUCTIONS ON MATRIMONY..... 60
INTERIOR CHRISTIAN..... 60

Digitized by Google

INTRODUCTION TO A DEVOUT LIFE. By St. FRANCIS DE SALES..... 75
IMMACULATE CONCEPTION. By ULLATHORNE..... 50
ISLE OF THE DEAD; or, Keeper of the Lazaretto..... 40
ITALIAN LEGENDS. By Dr. CUMMINGS..... $1 00
INSTRUCTION OF YOUTH. By GORINET..... 1 00
IRISH SINGER'S OWN BOOK..... 1 00
IRISH ELOQUENCE..... 1 50

J.

JOHN O'BRIEN. By Rev. Mr. RODDEN..... 75
JOY OF THE CHRISTIAN SOUL. From the French..... 40
JUSTICE AND MERCY..... 60
JUBILEE AT MT. ST. MARY'S, 1858..... 1 00

K.

KENRICK, F. P. (Archbishop of Baltimore), PRIMACY OF THE APOSTOLIC SEE VINDICATED..... 2 50
KENRICK, F. P., VINDICATION OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH..... 1 25
KENRICK, F. P., JUSTIFICATION EXPLAINED..... 1 25
" " THEOLOGIA MORALIS. 2 vols.....
" " " DOGMATICA. 3 vols.....
" " THE PSALMS. With Notes..... 4 00
" " JOB AND THE PROPHETS. With Notes.. 3 50
" " THE PENTATEUCH. With Notes..... 3 50
" " HISTORICAL BOOKS. With Notes..... 4 00
" P. R., (Archbishop of St. Louis), ANGLICAN ORDINATIONS..... 1 25
KENRICK, P. R., NEW MONTH OF MARY..... 55
TREATISE ON BAPTISM AND CONFIRMATION..... 1 00
KIRWAN UNMASKED..... 13
KYRIALE; or, Ordinary of the Mass..... 75
" With Gregorian Chants..... 75

L.

LADY FULLERTON'S ELLEN MIDDLETON..... 1 50
" " GRANTLEY MANOR..... 1 50
" " LADY BIRD..... 1 50
" " ST. FRANCIS OF ROME..... 90
" " LAURENTIA..... 1 25
" " TOO STRANGE NOT TO BE TRUE.. 2 00
LEGENDS OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN..... 1 00
LAMP OF THE SANCTUARY. A Tale..... 40
LETTERS ON THE SPANISH INQUISITION. By DE MAISTRE. 75
LENTEN MANUAL..... 50
" MONITOR..... 75
LIGUORI (ST.) ON THE RELIGIOUS STATE..... 60
" " GLORIES MARY..... 1 25
" " CLOCK OF THE PASSION..... 45

Digitized by Google

LIGUORI (ST.),	SPIRITUAL SUBJECTS	50
" "	ON COMMANDMENTS AND SACRAMENTS	40
" "	PREPARATION FOR DEATH	75
" "	LOVE OF CHRIST	50
" "	WAY OF SALVATION	75
" "	HOURS OF THE PASSION	38
" "	VISITS TO BLESSED SACRAMENT	38
" "	ON PRAYER	38
" "	CHRISTIAN VIRTUES	$1 00
" "	MYSTERIES OF FAITH	1 00
" "	MEDITATIONS ON THE INCARNATION	75
" "	SPIRITUAL WORKS	75
LIFE OF CHRIST FOR YOUTH. Translated from the French, by Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo. Illustrated. Cloth		75
Cloth, gilt		1 00
" THE BLESSED VIRGIN; or, Lily of Israel. 18mo. Cloth		75
Cloth, gilt		1 00
" THE BLESSED VIRGIN. 32mo. Cloth		38
ST. FRANCIS OF SALES, BISHOP AND PRINCE OF GENEVA		1 00
" ST. ALOYSIUS GONZAGA		50
" ST. BERNARD. By Abbé RATISBONE. Cloth		1 50
Cloth, gilt		2 00
" BISHOP MAGINN. By T. D. McGEE		1 00
" BLESSED PAUL OF THE CROSS		75
" BLESSED ANN OF JESUS		80
" ST. ANGELI MERICI		80
" ST. AGNES OF ROME		38
" ST. FRANCIS XAVIER, APOSTLE OF THE INDIES.		1 75
" ST. IGNATIUS LOYOLA. By BARTOLI. 2 vols		3 00
" ST. LIGUORI. 12mo. Cloth		1 50
" ST. CATHARINE OF SIENNA		1 50
" ST. TERESA. 12mo. Cloth		1 50
" FATHER EPHRAIM, of the Order of La Trappe		1 25
" ST. FRANCIS OF ROME. By Lady FULLERTON		90
" ELIZABETH OF HUNGARY. By the Count MONTALEMBERT. Cloth		1 50
Cloth, gilt		2 00
" SILTER CAMILLA, THE CARMELITE		80
" MRS. SETON. By Rev. C. I. WHITE, D. D		2 00
" SISTER ROSALIE		60
" ST. ROSE OF LIMA		80
" ST. ZITA		60
" ST. JOSEPH. Taken from the Mystical City of God. Cloth		75
Cloth, gilt		1 00
" PRINCESS BORGHESE		45
" ST. STANISLAUS		50
" ST. LOUIS		40
" RT. REV. JAMES DOYLE, late Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin, with his Letters on various subjects. Cloth. 18mo		75
2 vols. 8vo		4 00
" ST. VINCENT DE PAUL		90

Digitized by Google

LIFE OF VERY REV. FELIX DE ANDRIES..... $1 50
" FATHER BAKER. By Rev. Father HEWITT. 8vo. Cloth..... 2 50
" CURE D'ARS. 12mo..... 1 50
" JOHN MARY DECALONGE..... 50
" BISHOP FLAGET..... 1 25
" JOAN OF ARC..... 75
" ARCHBISHOP HUGHES. By HASSARD. 8vo..... 4 00
" MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS. By McLEOD. 12mo Cloth. 1 25
" LORD EDWARD FITZGERALD. By THOS. MOORE. 1 00
" FATHER MATHEW. By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE. 12mo..... 1 50
" ST. PATRICK. By an Irish Priest. 16mo. Cloth.. 90
" ST. CECILIA. By GUERANGER..... 1 50
" ST. MARGARET OF CORTONA..... 80
" BISHOP BRUTE, the First Bishop of Vincennes. By Bishop BAYLEY. Illustrated. Cloth..... 1 50
" ST. BRIDGET..... 60
" MARY MAGDALENE. By the Rev. T. S. PRESTON... 60
" B. V. MARY. By Rev. T. JOSLIN..... 1 00
" A MODERN MARTYR (Bishop BORIE)..... 60
" EARLY MARTYRS, including the Life of Mary Magdalene. By Mrs. HOPE. Cloth..... 1 13
" FATHERS OF THE DESERTS. To which is added the Life of Saint Mary of Egypt. By Bishop CHALLONER. Cloth..... 1 13
" SOEUR ROSALIE..... 60
" CARDINAL CHEVREUS..... 1 25
" CATHARINE McAULEY. With a Portrait. Cloth.. 2 50
LINGARD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND. 13 vols..... 16 00
Abridged..... 1 50
LETTERS TO AN EPISCOPALIAN. By AUGUSTINE BEDE.....
LIONELLO. A Sequel to the Jew of Verona..... 1 50
LITTLE TESTAMENTS OF JESUS AND MARY. Cloth..... 25
Embossed gilt..... 38
LAURA AND ANNA. A Tale..... 60
LORETTO; or, The Choice. By MILES..... 75
LOSS AND GAIN; or, The Story of a Convert. By NEWMAN... 75
LOVE OF RELIGIOUS PERFECTION..... 75
LOUISA WARDEN..... 25
LITTLE ANGEL OF THE COPTS..... 75
LORENZO; or, The Empire of Religion..... 60
LYRA CATHOLICA..... 1 00
LOVE OF MARY..... 50
LIZZIE MAITLAND..... 1 00
LIFE AND CONVERSION OF HERMAN THE PIANIST..... 50
LYDIA. A Tale of the Second Century. Cloth..... 1 50

M.

MAGINN'S LETTERS TO LORD STANLEY. Paper..... 25
MAGUIRE'S SERMONS. Cloth..... 75
MARY, STAR OF THE SEA..... 60
MARTHA; or, The Hospital Sister..... 60

Digitized by Google

MAGUIRE'S ROME; ITS RULER AND ITS INSTITUTIONS. Cloth $1 75

This is decidedly the best and most interesting work on Rome and its Institutions ever published.

MARLE'S LIFE OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS 75
MANAHAN'S TRIUMPH OF THE CHURCH 1 50
MANNING'S (DR.) GROUNDS OF FAITH 25
MANUAL OF THE SODALITY, B. Virgin 45
" CONTROVERSY 75
" CEREMONIES 3 00
" SODALITY OF HOLY ANGELS 10
" ROMAN CHANT 1 75
MARY THE MORNING STAR 60
McGEE'S (T. D.) HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION IN IRELAND 1 00
" " HISTORY OF THE IRISH SETTLERS IN AMERICA 75
" " CATHOLIC HISTORY OF AMERICA 75
" " POPULAR HISTORY OF IRELAND. 2 vols. Cloth 3 00
Half mor 4 00
" " LIFE OF BISHOP MAGINN 1 00
" " SEBASTIAN; or, The Roman Martyr. Cloth 50
MACGEOGHEGAN'S HISTORY OF IRELAND. Cloth 3 00
Half bound 3 50
MILNER'S LETTERS TO A PREBENDARY 75
MISSION OF DEATH. A Tale of the New York Penal Laws. By M. T. WALWORTH. Cloth 75
Cloth, gilt 1 00
MONTH OF MARY. 32mo 45
MONTH OF MARY; or, Graces of. Cloth 60
Roan embossed 90
MORAL TALES. By SHERLOCK 60
MISSION AND DUTIES OF YOUNG WOMEN 50
MEMORIALS OF THE BLESSED. By FAIRBANKS 1 00
MISSION BOOK: or, Manual of Prayers Calculated to Preserve the Fruits of the Mission. At from 75 cts. to 6 00
MYLIUS' HISTORY OF ENGLAND 1 00
MAY CARLETON'S STORY 50
MERE DE DIEU 60
MISSIONS IN WESTERN NEW YORK, AND CHURCH HISTORY OF THE DIOCESE OF BUFFALO. By Rt. Rev. J. TIMON 75
MY TRIP TO FRANCE. By Rev. J. P. DONELAN 1 00
MONTH OF MARY. With Introduction. By Rev. F. W. Faber. 50
MANUAL OF PIETY, for use of Seminaries 75
MEDITATIONS ON THE DUTIES OF CLERGYMEN 30
MARY LEE; or the Yankee in Ireland 1 50
MEDITATIONS AND CONSIDERATIONS FOR A RETREAT 50
MILNER'S END OF RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY 1 00
MANUAL OF THE APOSTLESHIP OF PRAYER 40
MATER ADMIRABILIS. From the French of Abbé Monnin ... 1 50
MONTH OF THE SACRED HEART JESUS 45
" " NOVEMBER 37

Digitized by Google

N.

NEW LIGHTS; or, Life in Galway. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. Cloth. 90
Cloth, gilt..... $1 25
NEWMAN'S SERMONS TO MIXED CONGREGATIONS..... 75
NEWMAN'S CALLISTA. A Tale of the Third Century. Cloth. 1 13
NEW INDIAN SKETCHES. By DE SMET..... 60
NEW GLORIES OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH..... 1 25

O

ONE HUNDRED SERMONS. By the Rev. Father THOMAS..... 2 00
ORIENTAL PEARL. A Tale. By Mrs. DORSEY..... 60
ORPHAN OF MOSCOW; or, The Young Governess. Translated from the French, by Mrs. J. SADLIER. Cloth..... 75
Cloth, gilt..... 1 00
ORATORY OF A FAITHFUL SOUL..... 50
O'CONNELL AND HIS FRIENDS. By T. D. MCGEE..... 75
OFFICE OF THE DEAD, with Gregorian Chants in Modern Notation..... 1 25
ODDITIES OF HUMANITY..... 60
ORAMAKIA. An Indian Story..... 75
OFFICE OF B. VIRGIN and OFFICE OF THE DEAD, in Latin. 75

P.

PATH TO PARADISE. A Manual of Prayers. At from 30c to.. 6 00
" OF PERFECTION..... 75
" WHICH LED A PROTESTANT LAWYER INTO THE CHURCH..... 3 00
PAPIST REPRESENTED AND MISREPRESENTED..... 25
PAROCHIAL AND SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY. In 12 vols. First Series. Each volume sold separately or in sets of twelve. Fancy paper covers..... 25
Neat cloth..... 40
Containing:

1. THE WONDERFUL DOCTOR. An Eastern Tale. By Canon SCHMID.
2. THE EASTER EGGS, THE BIRD'S NEST, AND TITUS AND HIS FAMILY. In 1 vol. By Canon SCHMID.
3. THE NIGHTINGALE, and THE INUNDATION OF THE RHINE. In 1 vol. By Canon SCHMID.
4. HENRY EICHENFELS, and THE FIRE. In 1 vol. By Canon SCHMID.
5. HOP BLOSSOMS, and THE CRAY FISH. In 1 vol. By Canon SCHMID.
6. THE JEWELS, and DIAMOND RING. In 1 vol. By Canon SCHMID.
7. THE WOODEN CROSS, and CHAPEL OF WOLFSBUHL. In 1 vol. By Canon SCHMID.

Digitized by Google

8. LEWIS, THE LITTLE EMIGRANT. By Canon SCHMID.
9. THE LITTLE HERMIT. By Canon SCHMID.
10. CHRISTMAS EVE. By Canon SCHMID.
11. THE BLACK LADY, THE FOREST CHAPEL, and THE OLD CASTLE. In 1 vol. By Canon SCHMID.
12. MEMOIRS OF A GUARDIAN ANGEL. A Catholic Tale. Translated from the French.

PAROCHIAL AND SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY. In 12 vols. Second Series. Uniform in size and price with First Series, containing:

1. HAIL MARY; or, the Beauties of the Angelical Salutation. To which are added, DIVINE PROVIDENCE, NEGLECT OF PRAYER, and THE CHRISTIAN SERVANT. In 1 volume.
2. VALENTINE REDMOND; or, The Cross of the Forest. To which are added, HANS THE MISER, and PERRIN AND LUCETTA. In 1 volume.
3. THE ANGEL OF CONSOLATION. To which are added, THE INFIDEL'S DEATH-BED. In 1 volume.
4. THE ADOPTED SON. To which are added, THE ENVIOUS GIRL REFORMED, THE COPPER COINS AND THE GOLD COINS. In 1 volume.
5. ISABELLA; or, The Heroine of Algiers. To which are added, THE STRAWBERRIES, and THE FARM AND PRESBYTERY. In 1 volume.
6. LUCY LAMBERT; or, The Shrine of the Forest. By MARY M. KING.
7. LENT LILIES. A Tale. To which are added, CORPUS CHRISTI AFTERNOON, and THE USHER'S HORSE. In 1 volume.
8. POOR FANNY; or, The Motherless Child who Found a Mother. By MARY MONICA.
9. THE LITTLE SNOW-DROP; or, The Unbaptized One. By CECILIA MARY CADELL.
10. THE STEP-SISTERS; or, A Cure for Prejudice. To which is added a beautiful Play for little girls, entitled THE MAY QUEEN. By REBECCA V. ROBERTS. In 1 volume.
11. LUCY WARD; or, The Dweller in the Tabernacle.
12. RICH AND POOR; or, Lady Adelia and Grumbling Molly.

POPULAR LIBRARY OF HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, FICTION, AND MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE. A Series of Works by some of the most eminent writers of the day. Edited by Messrs. CAPES, NORTHCOTE, and THOMPSON:

1. FABIOLA; or, The Church of the Catacombs. By his Eminence Cardinal WISEMAN. 12mo, cloth, extra..... $1 13
   Gilt..... 1 50

Digitized by Google

2. THE LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS OF ROME. By Lady FULLERTON. 12mo, cloth..... 90
Gilt..... $1 25
3. CATHOLIC LEGENDS. 12mo, cloth, extra..... 90
Gilt..... 1 25
4. HEROINES OF CHARITY. 12mo, cloth, extra.. 90
Gilt..... 1 25
5. THE WITCH OF MILTON HILL. Cloth, extra. 90
Gilt..... 1 25
6. PICTURES OF CHRISTIAN HEROISM. Cloth, extra..... 90
Gilt..... 1 25
7. THE BLAKES AND FLANAGANS. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. Cloth, extra..... 1 13
Gilt..... 1 50
8. THE LIFE AND TIMES OF ST. BERNARD. By Abbé RATISBONE. Cloth, extra..... 1 50
Gilt..... 2 00
9. THE LIVES OF THE EARLY MARTYRS. Cloth, extra..... 1 13
Gilt..... 1 50
10. HISTORY OF THE WAR IN LA VENDEE. By G. J. HILL. 12mo. Illustrated. Cloth..... 1 13
Gilt..... 1 50
11. TALES AND LEGENDS FROM HISTORY. 12mo, cloth..... 1 00
Gilt..... 1 25
12. THE MISSIONS IN JAPAN AND PARAGUAY. 12mo, cloth..... 1 00
Gilt..... 1 25
13. CALLISTA. A Tale of the Third Century. By JOHN HENRY NEWMAN. 12mo. Cloth..... 1 13
14. MANUAL OF MODERN HISTORY. By MATTHEW BRIDGES, Esq. 600 pp. 12mo. Cloth... 1 50
15. ANCIENT HISTORY. By MATTHEW BRIDGES, Esq. Cloth..... 1 25
16. THE LIFE OF ST. ELIZABETH OF HUNGARY. By the Count DE MONTALEMBERT. 12mo. Cloth. 1 50
17. LIFE AND LABORS OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL. A new, complete, and careful Biography. By H. BEDFORD, Esq. 12mo. Cloth.... 90
18. ALICE SHERWIN. An Historical Tale of the Days of Sir THOMAS MORE. 12mo. Cloth..... 1 13
19. LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS DE SALE. By ROBERT ORMSBY, M. A. Cloth..... 90

PAULINE SEWARD. A Tale by BRYANT..... 1 50
PASTORINI'S HISTORY OF THE CHURCH 1 13
PICTURES OF CHRISTIAN HEROISM. By Dr. MANNING. Cloth..... 90
PIOUS BIOGRAPHY FOR YOUNG LADIES..... 60
POCKET MISSAL. At from $1 25 to..... 3 50
POOR MAN'S CATECHISM. Flexible..... 50
POPE AND MAGUIRE'S DISCUSSION..... 1 13
POOR SCHOLAR. By CARLTON..... 75
PROPHECIES OF ST. COLUMBKILL. Translated from the Irish. By O'KEARNEY..... 60

Digitized by Google

PERRY'S INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE USE OF CATECHISTS. Cloth 90
PERILS OF THE OCEAN AND WILDERNESS 75
PRETTY PLATE. By Dr. HUNTINGTON. Cloth 60
PIUS THE NINTH AND THE TEMPORAL RIGHTS OF THE HOLY SEE. By RHODES 38
PROTESTANT'S TRIAL BY THE WRITTEN WORD 50
" CONVERTED BY THE BIBLE AND PRAYER BOOK 50
PURGATORY OPENED; or, Month of November 38
PROTESTING CHRISTIAN. Paper 15
PROPHET OF THE RUINED ABBEY 75
PROTESTANTISM AND INFIDELITY. By Rev. F. X. WENINGER $1 25
POEMS BY UNA. 12mo. Cloth 1 00
PARSON'S CHRISTIAN DIRECTORY 2 50
PHILIP HARTLEY 50
PAPIST REPRESENTED AND MISREPRESENTED 25
PARRA SASTHA. By CARLETON 60

R

RATISBONE'S CONVERSION 38
RED HAND OF ULSTER; or, The Fortunes of Hugh O'Neil. By Mrs. J. SADLIER 50
RELIGION IN SOCIETY. With an Introduction. By Archbishop HUGHES 1 75
REEVE'S HISTORY OF THE CHURCH 1 25
" HISTORY OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS. With 230 cuts 90
RISE AND FALL OF THE IRISH NATION. By Sir JONAH BARRINGTON. With 29 Portraits 1 50
RITUALI ROMANO EXCERPTA. At from 75 cts to 2 00
RODRIGUEZ'S CHRISTIAN PERFECTION. 3 vols 4 00
ROMAN MISSAL FOR THE USE OF THE LAITY. At from $1 25 to 8 00
ROTH'S LIFE OF NAPOLEON III 1 00
RULES OF THE ROSARY AND SCAPULAR 40
" OF A CHRISTIAN LIFE 1 75
ROSE OF TANENBOURGH 60
ROSEMARY; or, Life and Death. By Dr. HUNTINGTON. Thick 12mo. Illustrated. Cloth 1 75
Cloth, gilt 2 25
ROMAN CATACOMBS. By NORTHCOTE 75
ROME AND THE ABBEY. By the Authoress of "Geraldine". 1 13
REVELATIONS OF ST. BRIDGET 60
ROSA MYSTICA; or, Mary of Nazareth 2 00
RALPH BERRIEN AND OTHER STORIES 50
ROME AND ITS CHARITIES, CHURCHES, AND SCHOOLS. By Dr. NELLIGAN 1 25
REFLECTIONS ON THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. In Verse. By Rev. J. A. HEARN 75
RIVERS' MANUAL 75
ROSARY AND SCAPULAR BOOK 40

Digitized by Google

S

SALVE FOR THE BITE OF THE BLACK VIPER 50
SEGUR'S ANSWERS TO POPULAR OBJECTIONS AGAINST RELIGION 60
SERAPHIC STAFF 30
SCHMIDT'S ONE HUNDRED TALES 60
SHANDY MAGUIRE. By PAUL PEPPERGRASS 75
SHEA'S FIRST BOOK OF HISTORY. Illustrated 63
" ELEMENTARY HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES 25
" HISTORY OF CATHOLIC MISSIONS $2 25
SHIPWRECK AND OTHER TALES 50
SHORTEST WAY TO END DISPUTES. By Dr. MANNING 75
SKETCHES OF O'CONNELL. By McGEE 75
SINNER'S CONVERSION REDUCED TO PRINCIPLES 40
SINNER'S GUIDE. By LEWIS, of Granada 1 25
SICK CALLS FROM THE DIARY OF A MISSIONARY PRIEST By Rev. E. PRICE 75
SPAEWIFE. By the Author of SHANDY MAGUIRE 2 00
SINCERE CHRISTIAN. By Bishop HAY 1 50
SPALDING'S (BISHOP) MISCELLANEA. 8vo 3 50
" EVIDENCES OF CATHOLICITY 2 00
" LIFE OF BISHOP FLAGET 1 25
" HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION IN GERMANY, SWITZERLAND, AND ENGLAND 3 50
SURE WAY TO FIND OUT THE TRUE RELIGION 25
SOUL UNITED TO JESUS 50
SPIRITUAL EXERCISES OF ST. IGNATIUS 75
" MAXIMS OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL 25
" COMBAT 40
" DIRECTOR 50
" CONSOLER 50
SADLIER'S (MRS. J.) WORKS, ORIGINAL AND TRANSLATED.
" ALICE RIORDAN; or, The Blind Man's Daughter 50
" BLAKES AND FLANAGANS. A Tale of Irish Life in America 1 13
" RED HAND OF ULSTER; or, The Fortunes of Hugh O'Neil 50
" WILLY BURKE; or, The Irish Orphan in America 50
" NEW LIGHTS; or, Life in Galway 90
" THE CONFEDERATE CHIEFTAINS. A Tale of the Great Irish Rebellion of 1641. Cloth 1 75
" ELINOR PRESTON; or, Scenes at Home and Abroad. 16mo. Cloth 75
Cloth, gilt 1 00
" BESSY CONWAY; or, The Irish Girl in America. 16mo. Cloth 75
Cloth, gilt 1 00
" THE CONFESSIONS OF AN APOSTATE; or, Scenes from a Troubled Life. 16mo. Cloth 75
Cloth, gilt 1 00

Digitized by Google

SADLIER'S (MRS. J.) WORKS, ORIGINAL AND TRANSLATED.

" CON O'REGAN; or, Scenes from Emigrant Life. 16mo. Cloth $1 00

" FATHER SHEEHY, and Other Tales. 16mo. Cloth 45
Cloth, gilt 60

" THE OLD HOUSE BY THE BOYNE. 16mo. Cloth 1 13

" AUNT HONOR'S KEEPSAKE. 16mo. Cloth 1 00

" THE SECRET. An Original Drama. Written expressly for the Young Ladies of St. Joseph's Convent, Flushing, L. I. 12mo. Paper 25

" THE DAUGHTER OF TYRCONNELL. A Tale of the Reign of James the First. 12mo. Paper 30
Cloth 45
Cloth, gilt 60

" OLD AND NEW; or, Taste *vs.* Fashion. An Original Story. With a Portrait. 16mo. Cloth .. 1 12
Gilt edges 1 50

" THE HERMIT OF THE ROCK. A Tale of Cashel. 16mo. Cloth 1 12
Cloth, gilt edges 1 50

" A NEW CATECHISM OF SACRED HISTORY. Compiled for the Use of Catholic Schools. 18mo. 178 pages 25

" THE TALISMAN. An Original Drama, for Young Ladies 19

SADLIER'S (MRS. J.) TRANSLATIONS FROM THE FRENCH.

" ORSINI'S LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. At from ..... $11 00 to 24 00

" DE LIGNEY'S LIFE OF CHRIST. At from $11 00 to 24 50

" LIFE OF CHRIST; or, Jesus Revealed to Childhood and Youth. Cloth 75
Cloth, gilt 1 00

" ORPHAN OF MOSCOW. A Tale 75

" CASTLE OF ROUSILLON. A Tale 75

" DUTY OF A CHRISTIAN TOWARD GOD. Half bound 63

" COLLOT'S DOCTRINAL AND SCRIPTURAL CATECHISM. Half bound 63

" BENJAMIN; or, The Pupil of the Christian Brothers. Cloth 38

" THE BABBLER. A Moral Drama for Boys 19

" JULIA; or, The Gold Thimble. A Moral Drama for Girls 19
..... 19

" THE POPE'S NIECE, and Other Tales 45

" IDLENESS; or, The Double Lesson 45

" THE KNOUT. A Tale of Poland. 18mo. Cloth. 80

" THE BLIGHTED FLOWER, and Other Tales. From the French of Balleydier. 18mo. Cloth 45
Cloth, gilt 63

" TEN STORIES. From the French of Balleydier. 18mo. Cloth 45
Cloth, gilt 63

Digitized by Google

SADLIER'S (MRS. J.) TRANSLATIONS FROM THE FRENCH.

VALERIA; or, The First Christians; and Other Tales. From the French of Balleydier and Madame Bourdon. 18mo. Cloth..... 45
Cloth, gilt..... 63

" THE EXILE OF TADMOR, and Other Tales. 18mo. Cloth..... 45
Cloth, gilt edges..... 63

" TALES AND STORIES. Translated from the French of Viscount Walsh. 18mo. Cloth.... 45
Cloth, gilt..... 63

" THE VENDETTA, and Other Tales. 18mo. Cloth. 45
Gilt edges..... 63

" WILHELM; or, Christian Forgiveness. A Tale of the Reign of Philip II., and Other Tales. 18mo. Cloth..... 45
Cloth, gilt..... 63

" CARDINAL LAMBRUSCHINI ON THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION. With a History of the Doctrine. By Father Felix, S. J. 12mo. Cloth 90

" THE YEAR OF MARY; or, The True Servant of the Blessed Virgin. 12mo. Of nearly 600 pages $1 50

" THE LOST SON. An Episode of the French Revolution. 16mo. Cloth..... 75

" CATHOLIC ANECDOTES. Part I. 16mo. Cloth 75

" " " Part II. 1 00

" " " Part III. Cloth..... 1 00

" " " 3 vols. in 1. 12mo. 2 50

" THE MYSTERIOUS HERMIT. (At Press.) Cloth 45

" THE POACHERS. (At Press.) Cloth..... 45

" THE BOHEMIANS. A Tale. (At Press.) Cloth. 63

" THE GOOD DAY. A Souvenir of First Communion. 18mo. Cloth..... 50
Gilt..... 75

This little work is admirably adapted to preserve the fruits of First Communion in the hearts of youth.

A number of other works in preparation.

SUNDAY MONITOR..... 50
STORIES OF THE SEVEN VIRTUES..... 50
ST. AUGUSTINE'S CONFESSIONS..... 75
" " MEDITATIONS..... 50
SOUL ON CALVARY..... 75
SODALIST'S FRIEND..... 80
SUFFERINGS OF CHRIST, By Father THOMAS, S. J..... 2 00
" OF JESUS.....
SPANISH CAVALIERS. A Tale of the Moorish Wars in Spain. From the French, by Mrs. J. SADLIER. Cloth..... 75
Cloth, gilt..... 1 00
SONGS FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS. By Dr. CUMMINGS..... 60
SHANDY MAGUIRE..... 75
SHAMROCK LEAVES..... 75
SPIRITUAL PROGRESS. By Dr. CUMMINGS..... 1 50
STUDIES AND TEACHINGS OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS, 1 25

Digitized by Google

SYBIL. (A Tragedy, in five acts.) By JOHN SAVAGE..... $1 00
SAINTLY CHARACTERS. By Dr. NELLIGAN..... 1 00
SPIRIT OF CHRISTIANITY..... 1 00
SANCTA SOPHIA. By Father BAKER, O. S. B..... 1 25
SERMONS. By Rev. T. A. GILL..... 75
SERMONS DELIVERED DURING THE SECOND COUNCIL OF BALTIMORE..... 3 00
SERMONS. By Rev. T. S. PRESTONS..... 2 50

T.

TALES OF THE FIVE SENSES. By GERALD GRIFFIN..... 75
" AND STORIES OF THE IRISH PEASANTRY. By CARLETON..... 1 13
" OF THE FESTIVALS..... 60
" OF THE SACRAMENTS..... 90
" AND LEGENDS FROM HISTORY..... 1 00
TRAVELS OF AN IRISH GENTLEMAN. By THOS. MOORE... 1 25
TREATISE ON GENERAL CONFESSION..... 45
TRIALS OF A MIND. By Dr. IVES..... 75
THINK WELL ON'T. By Bishop CHALLONER..... 31
TEACHINGS AND STUDIES OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS. By Abbe MAYNARD..... 1 25
THE GOVERNESS. A Tale. By MILES..... 75
THE KNOUT. A Tale of Poland. By Mrs. J. SADLIER..... 80
THE TRIALS OF MAYBROOK. A Tale..... 75
THE NEW GLORIES OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH..... 1 25
THE ROMAN VESPERAL..... 75
THE MINER'S DAUGHTER..... 60
THE RACCOLTA; or, Book of Indulgenced Prayers..... 75
THE LITTLE OFFICES OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN..... 50
THE FLOWER BASKET..... 60
THE SAINTS OF ERIN..... 75
THE YOUNG COMMUNICANTS..... 38
THE SACRAMENTALS. By BARRY..... 1 00
THE POPE'S NIECE, and Other Tales. From the French, by Mrs. J. SADLIER. Cloth..... 45
THE SCAPULAR OF THE PASSION..... 50
THE VISION OF OLD ANDREW THE WEAVER..... 45
THE BIBLE QUESTION FAIRLY TESTED..... 50
THE SPAEWIFE or, The Queen's Secret..... 2 00
THE GRACES OF MARY; or, Devotions for the Month of May. Cloth..... 60
THE URSULINE MONTH OF MARY..... 60
THE MONTH OF MARY. Translated from the French, by FABER..... 50
THE PROPHECIES OF ST. COLUMBKILL..... 60
THE EVIL EYE. By CARLETON..... 1 00
TALES AND STORIES, from the French..... 1 00
THE BEAUFORTS..... 50
THE FOUR GOSPELS EXAMINED AND VINDICATED ON CATHOLIC PRINCIPLES. By M. HEIS..... 1 25
THE LITTLE COMPANION OF THE SISTERS OF MERCY... 1 00
THE MOVEABLE FEASTS AND FASTS OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH. By Rev. A. BUTLER..... 1 25

Digitized by Google

THE LITTLE VESPER BOOK. 12mo, cloth..... 75
THE SOUL ON CALVARY..... 75
THE ORPHAN SISTERS (a Drama)..... 15
THE BETROTHED. By MAZZONI..... $1 50
THE VISION OF OLD ANDREW THE WEAVER..... 60
THE MASSINGER; or, Evils of Mixed Marriages..... 1 25
THEOLINDA AND ADELAIDE..... 40
THINK WELL ON'T..... 31
THE QUEENS AND PRINCESSES OF FRANCE..... 60
THE FLOWER GARDEN, and Other Tales. From the French of Emily SOUVESETRE..... 75
THE MANUAL OF CONTROVERSY..... 75
THE CONVERT. By Dr. BROWNSON..... 1 25
THORNBERRY ABBEY..... 50
THE SHIPWRECK; or, Desert Island..... 50
THE TRIALS OF MAY BROOK. 2 vols..... 1 00
THE HAMILTONS..... 50
THREE ELEANORS..... 1 00
TRIUMPHS OF DUTY; or, Merchant Prince and his Heir..... 75
THE FRENCH ZOUAVE..... 40
TRIUMPHS OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH. By Dr. MANAHAN. 1 50
THE BRIDAL OF VANITY..... 75

W.

WAY OF THE CROSS. With illustrations..... 10
WARD'S CANTOS; or, England's Reformation..... 90
" ERRATA OF THE PROTESTANT BIBLE. Half bound..... 75
Cloth..... 1 00
WHITE'S CONFUTATION OF CHURCH OF ENGLANDISM.. 1 25
WILBERFORCE ON CHURCH AUTHORITY..... 1 25
WILLY BURKE. By Mrs. SADLIER..... 50
WILLY RIELLY. By CARLETON..... 1 00
WELL! WELL. A Tale. By Rev. M. A. WALLACE..... 1 00
WISEMAN'S (CARDINAL) LECTURES ON HOLY WEEK..... 1 00
" CATHOLIC DOCTRINE..... 2 00
" REAL PRESENCE..... 1 50
" SCIENCE AND REVEALED RELIGION. 2 vols. 3 50
" ESSAYS ON VARIOUS SUBJECTS. 3 vols..... 15 00
" LAST FOUR POPES..... 1 25
" TOUR IN IRELAND..... 1 00
" VINDICATION OF ITALY..... 50
" HIDDEN GEM..... 1 00
" SERMONS ON OUR LORD AND BLESSED VIRGIN..... 2 50
" " MORAL SUBJECTS..... 2 50
" LECTURES ON SHAKESPEARE..... 50
WAY OF SALVATION. By St. Ligouri..... 75

Y.

YOUNG SAVOYARD, and Other Tales. Cloth..... 60
Cloth, gilt..... 90
YOUTH'S DIRECTOR..... 50
YOUNG CRUSADER. A Tale..... 50

Digitized by Google

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS SERIES.

FIRST BOOK OF READING	13
SECOND BOOK OF READING	25
THIRD BOOK OF READING	63
FOURTH BOOK OF READING	88
THE DUTY OF A CHRISTIAN. Translated from the French of De La Salle, by Mrs. J. SADLIER. 12mo, half bound	63
CARPENTER'S SCHOLAR'S SPELLING ASSISTANT	21
MURRAY'S GRAMMAR. Abridged by PUTNAM	19
MURRAY'S INTRODUCTION TO THE ENGLISH READER. Half bound	31
WALKER'S PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY. Square 12mo, half bound	50
PINNOCK'S CATECHISM OF GEOGRAPHY. Half bound	31
STEPPING-STONE TO GEOGRAPHY	15
STEPPING-STONE TO ENGLISH GRAMMAR	15
BRIDGES' ALGEBRA. With additions by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Half bound	45
REEVE'S HISTORY OF THE BIBLE. With 230 cuts, half bound	90
ELEMENTS OF HISTORY, combined with Geography and Chronology. By JOHN G. SHEA. 12mo. With 40 illustrations and 6 maps, half bound	63
AN ELEMENTARY HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. By J. G. SHEA	25
BRIDGES' ANCIENT HISTORY	$1 25
" MODERN "	1 50
TABLE BOOK. Compiled by the Brothers of the Christian Schools	6
THE AMERICAN PRIMARY ARITHMETIC. Designed for the Junior Pupils of the Christian Brothers' Christian Schools. By P. ULICK BURKE	25
THE AMERICAN PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC. For the use of the Christian Brothers' Schools. 380 pages. 12mo	66
KEY TO PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC	1 06
WALKINGAME'S ARITHMETIC. (L.S.D.)	31
DAVIS'S TABLE BOOK. (L.S.D.) Per gross	3 75
MANSON'S PRIMER. Per gross	3 75
NUGENT'S FRENCH AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Half bound	1 25
PERRIN'S FRENCH AND ENGLISH CONVERSATIONS	38
PERRIN'S FRENCH FABLES. Half bound	38

Digitized by Google

(*Second Edition.*)

Marshall's Great Work: the Contrast between Protestant and Catholic Missions.

CHRISTIAN MISSIONS: THEIR AGENTS AND THEIR RESULTS.

By T. W. M. MARSHALL.

MR. MARSHALL, the author of the foregoing work, is an eminent Catholic gentleman of England, formerly a clergyman of the Established Church. As such, he was favorably known as the author of the best work on Episcopacy that has been written by any Protestant. His History of Missions is a work of extensive research and profound interest. The subject is one of great importance, including not only Catholic, but Protestant missions; a complete history of which is given as carried on in modern times in China, India, Ceylon, Antipodes, Oceanica, Africa, Levant, Syria, and Armenia, and North and South-America. In treating the latter branch of his subject, namely, Protestant Missions, Mr. Marshall has cited an immense number of Protestant authorities, all concurring to prove with irresistible force the utter impotency of Protestant efforts to Christianize the heathen. The striking contrast exhibited by Catholic missions is clearly and eloquently portrayed. The work is one of the most valuable contributions to Catholic literature that has been given to the press in recent times. Its extensive circulation cannot fail to do great good, and it is therefore respectfully recommended by the American publishers to the patronage of the clergy and laity.

The present is being printed from advanced sheets of the second edition, for which we made arrangements with the author. It has undergone a thorough revision, and over two hundred new authorities have been quoted by the author, making the work as complete as possible.

As the work cost several thousand dollars to get out, the publishers trust that all who feel an interest in the circulation of good books will not only purchase it themselves, but will also induce their friends and neighbors to do likewise.

TERMS.—The work is published in two 8vo volumes, of nearly 700 pages each, cloth extra, $5; half morocco, $7.

WE have been honored by commendatory letters from several of our Archbishops and Bishops in relation to this great work. Their opinion of its merits, and the degree of consideration to which it is entitled, will be best understood from their own words:

Messrs. Sadlier & Co.: ALBANY, March 22, 1864.

DEAR SIRS: I have to thank you very sincerely for the handsome copy which you have sent me of Marshall's "Christian Missions." The work is a most admirable one, fully deserving of all the high encomiums which have already been passed upon it. The important subject of which it treats has never before been discussed in such a thorough and masterly manner. We ought all to feel greatly obliged to you for placing this valuable book within our reach, by the publication of an American edition. It is to be hoped that your enterprise will be rewarded by a liberal and wide-spread patronage.

With best wishes and regards, I remain

Your most obedient servant in Christ,

✠ JOHN, Bishop of Albany,

(Now Archbishop of New-York.)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

NEW YORK TABLET,

FOR 1870.

The Tablet is admitted by all to be the

BEST AND MOST INDEPENDENT CATHOLIC PAPER IN AMERICA.

The contents of its columns are of the most varied and unexceptional character, and the best Catholic talent in the country is employed upon its editorial columns.

A regular corps of European correspondents—in London, Dublin, and Paris—will contribute weekly letters. Also occasional correspondence from all parts of the United States and Canada. Special reports of Religious ceremonies. Latest Catholic Intelligence from all parts of the world.

The Latest European News will appear each Week.

A CHAPTER OF A NEW STORY WILL APPEAR IN EVERY NUMBER OF THE TABLET, which makes it of special interest to the Family Circle.

We have very great pleasure in directing attention to the following card of approbation from our Most Reverend Archbishop. It is consoling and encouraging to us to know that our humble efforts in the cause of religion and morality have met the approval of the eminent prelate who so worthily fills the Metropolitan See of New York.

I am happy to state, concerning the NEW-YORK TABLET, that I am pleased with its Catholic tone and spirit, and I feel persuaded that its present conductors will spare no pains to make it, in the future as in the past, a useful auxiliary to the Catholic cause, as well as a safe and instructive "Family Journal." As such I think it deserving of a liberal patronage on the part both of clergy and laity.

Given at New York, this 4th day of November, 1868.

✠ JOHN Archbishop of New York.

TERMS.		CLUBS.	
Single Copies	10 cents.	Two Copies for one year	$7 00
Served by Carrier	$5 per year.	Five " " "	15 00
Mail Subscriber	4 00 "	Ten " " "	25 00

Larger Clubs at the same rate, that is, $2 50 for each member.

☞ "NEW YORK TABLET," 31 Barclay Street, New York.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers,

NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

DEMCO

BX845
.C45
1870

A000006007201

[redacted]